

THE
GAZETTEER's,
OR,
News-man's Interpreter.

BEING A
GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Of all the Considerable Provinces, Cities,
Patriarchships, Bishopricks, Universities, Duke-
doms, Earldoms, and such like; Imperial and
Hanse-Towns, Ports, Forts, Castles, &c.

IN
EUROPE.
SHEWING

In what Kingdoms, Provinces, and Counties they
are; to what Prince they are now subject; upon, or nigh what
Rivers, Bays, Seas, Mountains, &c. they stand; their Distances
(in *English* Miles) from several other Places of Note;
with their Longitude and Latitude, according to the best and
approved MAPS: With the Addition of a TABLE of the
Births, Marriages, &c. of all the Kings, Princes, and Potentates
of EUROPE.

Of special Use for the true Understanding of all
Modern Histories of EUROPE, as well as the present Affairs;
and, for the Conveniency of Cheapness and Pocket-Carriage,
Explained by Abbreviations and Figures.

The SEVENTEENTH EDITION, Corrected, and very
much Enlarged, with the Addition of all the several Provinces
and Counties of *Europe*, and all the Towns of *Great-Britain*,
which send Members to Parliament; and of the Towns and
other Places that give Titles to the Nobility; with the Counties
they lie in, and their Distances from *London*.

By LAURENCE ECHARD, A. M. of
Christ's College in Cambridge.

LONDON:

Printed for S. and E. BALLARD, R. WARE, J. and P.
KNAPTON, S. BIRT, T. LONGMAN, C. HITCH
and L. HAWES, J. HODGES, J. DAVIDSON, J. and
J. RIVINGTON, J. WARD, and M. COOPER, 1751.

1607/4544(1)

ted,
the
derst
two
these
well
emin

T
lecti
such
these
pern
1. I
3. I
or l
wise
thes
bisha
bisha
Epi
it b

13.
to.
with
Mon
from
and
T
and
ty
defe
exp

(1)

THE P R E F A C E.

THIS Tract, made in a *Pocket-Volume*, is partly designed for all such as frequent *Coffee-Houses*, and other Places for *News*, by which any *City*, *Town*, or *Castle* of Note in *Europe*, that is wanted, may be readily known where it is, who it belongs to, the *Situation*, *Distances*, &c. and partly for the true Understanding of all *Modern Histories*, especially all those of the two or three last *Centuries*, which, without such Helps as these, can be of little Use to those that are not extraordinary well skilled in *Geography*. The Title was given me by a very eminent Person, whom I forbear to name.

To give a particular Account of this Work: It is a Collection of between two or three thousand *Cities*, *Towns*, and such like, placed *Alphabetically*; in every one of which are these following Particulars, in as much as the Subject would permit, or might be convenient or necessary to the Perfection:

1. Is mentioned the *Name*.
2. Some *Epithet* as it deserves.
3. In what *Country* or *Kingdom* it is.
4. In what *Province* or lesser Part it is.
5. In what *County*, or any other *Subdivision* it is.
6. If it be the *Metropolis*, or Chief of any of these.
7. If it be a *Patriarchal City*.
8. If it be an *Archbishoprick*.
9. If it be a *Bishoprick*, and under what *Archbishop* it is.
10. If it be an *University*, with a more proper *Epithet*.
11. If it be an *Imperial* or *Hanse-Town*.
12. If it be a *Parliament City*, *Generality*, *Dukedom*, *Earldom*, &c.
13. What *Emperor*, *King*, *Prince*, or *Potentate* it is subject to.
14. What *Battle* or other great *Action* it is famous for, with the Time it was done.
15. Upon, or nigh what *River*, *Mountain*, &c. it stands.
16. The *Distance* in *English Miles* from some other *Places* of Note.
- And, 17. The *Longitude*, and *Latitude*.

The Number of *Places* are very great and considerable, and I believe will prove sufficient for any Man's Curiosity; for I have left out none of Note, or could any Ways deserve a Name in such an *Index*; yet the Reader is not to expect to find every little *Place* that is sometimes mentioned

The P R E F A C E.

in the *Gazettes* and *News-Books*, for that would be a Work of vast Difficulty, and little Use, there being often some Places named no better than *Villages*, which are never mentioned twice: Yet I question not, if strict Examination be made, but here will be found more than would have readily been imagined in so small a Room; and, that it might be the more full, I have not set down any out of *Europe*, because they are not of Use; neither have I mentioned any in *England* or *Ireland* (tho' several have found Fault with the Book upon this Account) but five or six of the Chief. For *England* the Reader may see *Adams* and *Spelman*; and for *Ireland*, my Description of that Kingdom.

As to the *Names* and Spelling of *Places*, I have taken such Care, that I believe that no Man can easily miss of a *Place*, for not knowing the true Way of spelling it (an Error which has bred great Confusion, and given Discouragement to many) for here are set down all the different Ways of Spelling, as far as conveniently could be. But, more than this, I have also set down in their proper Places how they are called in *France*, *Germany*, *Holland*, *Spain*, *Turkey*, &c. So that it will serve for the *French*, *Dutch*, or any other Country's *Gazette*, as well as *English*; a Thing extremely necessary: For most Persons are very apt to mistake when they hear of *Bergen*, *Luyck*, *Vlissingen*, and *Gravenhage*, instead of *Mons*, *Liege*, *Flushing*, and *Hague*; *Wien* and *Ofsn*, instead of *Vien* and *Buda*; and *Griechisch Weissenburg* and *Stambol*, instead of *Belgrade* and *Constantinople*.

If any Place be very famous for any *Battle* or great *Action*, or any other very remarkable Thing, it is here put down, tho' it be never so small a Place, as *Lutzen*, *Sennis*, *Fleritz*, *Steenkirk*, &c. All *Places* have mostly their proper *Epithets*, as they deserve, and sometimes two or three; as *large*, *small*, *fair*, *beautiful*, *rich*, *magnificent*, *strong*, *neat City*, *Town*, &c. and likewise more distinguishing Marks, as *Archbishoprick*, *Bishoprick*, *University*, *Dukedom*, &c. And for a better Distinguishing of greater Places, as *Metropolis's*, or *Chief Cities*, they are given you in *Capital Letters*.

For the better perfecting the Work, I have put in no *Place* whatsoever, without telling who it is subject to; and for the better preserving a Method, even those that are out of all Doubt, such as in *France* or *Spain*, where it is supposed that every Man knows to whom it belongs.

For

The P R E F A C E.

For the Finding of a Place in the Maps (which was one great Design of this Index) here are such plain Marks, and easy Directions given, that I could not possibly imagine a Way more perspicuous in so small a Room, which are done these four Ways : 1. By setting down, not only in what Country, Kingdom, and Province, but also in what County, Territory, or any other Subdivision it stands. 2. By telling its Situation, that is, upon, or nigh what Rivers, Brooks, Lakes, Mountains, &c. and the Borders of what Countries or Provinces it stands. 3. By shewing its Distance from other Places of Note, with its Situation, in respect of East, West, North, or South ; and this will be a considerable Help to any Person when he has not Maps at Hand, for the making him conceive whereabouts it is. 4. By giving its Longitude and Latitude, which is the surest and quickest Way of all, if the Maps be true and good.

As to the Distance of Places, I must desire the Reader to take Notice, that I have followed no Book whatsoever, not in one Place, but have measured them every one myself, according to the best Maps I could procure ; the Miles, I always make Use of, being exactly the 60th Part of a Degree in the Equator, which will mostly agree with the common computed Miles. Notwithstanding my own Measuring, I cannot always promise the Reader Certainty. 1. Because the best Maps have many Faults, and particularly those of Greece, Servia, and other Parts of Turkey, as all modern Travellers complain of ; but those of the Low-Countries, France, and Germany might be truer, if the Engravers were not so hasty, and would keep closer to their Copies. And 2. Because in the Measuring I might possibly sometimes have mistaken a Mile in Twenty, which I look upon as no great Fault. Another Thing I advertise the Reader of, is, the Distances are not taken according to Roads or Highways, but according to the Situation in Maps, as to Longitude and Latitude, and I never reckon two Places the farther off, for having Rivers, Lakes, Seas, or Mountains between.

I shew the Distance of a Place sometimes from three or four others, sometimes more, and sometimes less ; if it be an ordinary Place, the Distance is sometimes given only from one City, if that be of great Note ; as Ostia from Rome, and Bayay from Mons ; sometimes from two Cities, as Neville from Mons and Brussels. The Distance of great Cities (I mean the chief of Provinces, and some others that are reckoned of the second Rank) are most commonly given

The P R E F A C E.

from those of equal *Note*, or the same *Rank*, tho' at a good *Distance*, and also from the *Metropolis* of the *Country*, tho' never so far off; as for Instance, *Mantua* in *Italy*, and *Munster* in *Germany*; but for the *Chief* of a *Country*, as *London*, *Vienna*, *Paris*, and *Constantinople*, the *Distance* is given from those, and only those of the same *Rank*; as, in *London*, the *Distance* is given from all the chief *Cities* in *Europe*; and *Vienna*, the *Distance* is given from *Buda*, *Cracow*, *Rome*, *Amsterdam*, *Paris*, *London*, and *Constantinople*; so likewise of the rest.

For the *Longitude* and *Latitude* of *Places*, I must acquaint the *Reader*, that I have calculated them all according to *F. de Wit's* newest *Maps*; so that, by the Help of those *Maps*, any *Place* may be found with great *Ease* and *Quickness*; sometimes perhaps I may have mistaken a *Minute* or two. The first *Meridian*, according to him, begins at *Teneriff*, one of the *Canary Islands*; but, in *Sanfon's* and *Berry's* *Maps*, the first *Meridian* is made at *Ferro*, two *Degrees* more *West* than *Teneriff*: So that, if any *Place* be sought for in their *Maps*, there must be two *Degrees* allowed in their *Longitude*; so for Instance, when there is 20 and 30, must be reckoned as 18 and 28.

If this *Book* should fall into the *Hands* of some that do not know what *Longitude* or *Latitude* is, this is to let them know, that in all *Maps* the *Top* is the *North*, the *Bottom* the *South*, the *Right-hand* the *East*, and the *Left* the *West*; (or at least should be so) the *Distance* from the *West* to the *East*, is *Longitude*; and the *South* to the *North*, is *Latitude*; all which may be easily seen by the *Figures* that are in the *Sides*, *Tops*, and *Bottoms* of every *Map*.

That all these *Things*, that I have spoken of, might be easily put into so small a *Volume*, and that it might want nothing that could with any *Probability* satisfy any curious *Enquirer*, I have explained all *Things* by *Abbreviations* and *Figures*, and with a *Character* for that *Purpose*. So that, if any *Thing* had been done at *Length*, the *Book* must have been at least three *Times* as large, which would have made it of far less *Use*, and lost much of the original *Design*, which was *Multum in Parvo*.

In short, all *Things* are so well ordered, and *Subject* and *Design* so good, that I could not possibly have invented any *Thing* so small of more general *Use* for the *Public* than this,

The P R E F A C E.

or that is more probable to please ; not that I deserve one Word of Commendation, for any Person, that had a small Skill in *Geography*, might have done it as well as I, with the same Pains.

As for this Edition, I have made very considerable and useful Additions (yet lost little or nothing of the Design of *Brevity*) besides a great Number of *New Places* not mentioned in the *first* and *second Impressions*, which add much to the Perfection of the *Work*. So that now there are several Places in this (and those of remarkable Account too) that are not to be found in any *Geographical Dictionary* extant. I shall not trouble the Reader with the Particulars of these *Additions*; but only let him know, that I think never to make any more *Additions* for the future, as well for my own Ease, as to prevent spoiling former *Impressions*, for the Vastness of the Labour of these Sorts of *Undertakings* is sufficient to deter me from making any further Attempts.

I shall only say thus much more, That I have not designed this only for the *present Times* (neither shall I ever write, because of the *Times* again, except I were able to do some signal Service in *Church* or *State*) but this is a Thing which will be as necessary many Years hence as now ; and will be of standing Use to succeeding Ages.

IN this Edition is added by another Hand, 1st, A Table of the Times of the Births, Marriages, great Actions, &c. of all the Emperors, Kings, Princes, and Potentates of Europe, very useful for understanding the present History of the World; and not so perfect in any other Book. 2^{dly}, All the Towns of Great Britain that send Members to Parliament; their Distances, &c. 3^{dly}, All the Towns and other Places, that give Titles to the Nobility, with the Counties they lie in, and their Distances from London, &c.

The *CLAVIS*.

A.	Archbishoprick, or Archbishop.	Low.	Lower.
al.	almost.	M.	Metropolis or Chief City.
B.	Bishoprick or Bishop.	m.	Miles.
b.	Borders.	Mar.	Marquifate or Mar- quis.
Bail.	Bailiwick.	N.	North or Northward.
Bar.	Barony.	Pal.	Palatinate or Palatine.
Cant.	Canton.	Parl.	Parliament.
Cir.	Circle.	Pat.	Patriarchship or Pa- triarch.
Co.	County.	Pr.	Province.
Com.	Common-wealth.	Pre.	Prefecture.
D.	Dukedom or Duke.	Prin.	Principality or Prince.
Dio.	Diocess.	R.	River.
Dif.	District.	S.	South or South- ward.
E.	East or Eastward.	Sig.	Signeury or Lordship.
Earl.	Earldom.	sub.	subject.
Fur.	Further.	Ter.	Territory.
G.	Government.	To.	Town.
Hith.	Hither.	U.	University.
High.	Higher.	un.	under.
K.	Kingdom or King.	Up.	Upper or Higher.
L.	Lantgravedom or Lantgrave.	W.	Westward.
Lat.	Latitude.		
Lon.	Longitude.		

AMSTERDAM, Metropolis or Chief City.

THE

THE
G A Z E T T E E R ' s
O R,
News-man's Interpreter.

BEING A
GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Of all the considerable Cities, Patriarchships, Bishopricks, Universities, Dukedoms, Earldoms, and such like; Imperial and Hanse-Towns, Ports, Forts, Castles, &c.

I N
E U R O P E.

A A.

AACH, or *Aag*, a little Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Ter. of *Hegow*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands 14 Miles N. E. of *Schaffhausen*, and 24 N. W. of *Constance*. Lon. 5. 35 E. Lat. 47. 40 N.

Aach. See *Aix-la-Chapelle*.

Aalburg. See *Burglarw*.

Aalborg, or *Alberg*, a City of Denmark, in the Pr. of N. Jutland, the M. of the Dio. of *Burglave*, or *Aalborg*, sub. to the K. of Denmark, being a B. un. the A. of *Lunden*. It stands on the Bay of *Limfaro*, 12 m. off the Sea, 34 m. N. of *Wiborg*, and 50 al. N. of *Arhusen*. Lon. 14. 30 E. Lat. 57. 18 N.

Aalen. See *Awlen*.

Allick. See *Halicz*.

Aalst, or *Aelst*. See *Alost*.

Aarberg, a little To. in the Com. of *Switzerland*, and Cant. of *Bern*, sub. to that Com. It stands on the R. *Aar*, 12 m. N. W. of *Bern*, 17 N. of *Friburg*, and 16 S. W. of *Soluturn*. Lon. 26. 50. Lat. 46. 53.

Aarburg, another To. in the same Pr. and Cant. and on the same R. 15 m. E. of *Soluturn*, 25 S. of *Basil*, and 34 W. of *Zurick*. Lon. 9. E. Lat. 47. 10 N.

Aarbus. See *Arbusen*.

Aetb. See *Aib*.

Abach, or *Waltenburg*, a little To. of Germany, in the Cir. and D. of *Bavaria*, sub. to the D. of *Bavaria*. It stands on the R. *Danow*, 5 m. S. W. of *Ratisbon*, and 25 N. of *Landshut*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 48. 30 N.

Aballe.

A B

Aballe. See *Avallon*.

Abano, a small To. of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Venice*, and Ter. of *Padua*, sub. to that Com. and remarkable for its Baths. It stands 5 m. S. W. of *Padua*, and 16 S. E. of *Vicenza*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 45. 15 N.

Abarino. See *Naverino*.

Abbeville, a strong and beautiful City of *Fr.* in the Government of *Picardy*, the M. of the Co. of *Ponthieu*, a B. un. the A. of *Rheims*, and sub. to the K. of *France*. It belonged heretofore to the Abbey of *St. Riquier*, and thence had its Name. It stands on the R. *Somme*, 55 m. S. of *Calais*, 25 N. W. of *Amiens*, and 84 al. N. of *Paris*. Lon. 2. E. Lat. 50. N.

Abensburg, a little To. of *Germ.* in the Cir. and D. of *Bavaria*, sub. to the D. of *Bavaria*, and the Birth-place of *Joannes Aventinus*, a learned Historian. It stands on the R. *Abens*, nigh the *Danow*, 13 m. S. W. of *Ratisbon*, and 24 E. of *Ingolstat*. Lon. 9. E. Lat. 49. N.

Aberbrothock, a Parl. To. in the Co. of *Angus*, in the N. of *Scotland*, at the Mouth of a R. where it falls into the Frith of *Tay*, 14 m. N. E. from *St. Andrews*, and 40 N. E. from *Edinburgh*. Lon. 2. 20 W. Lat. 56 one half N.

Aberdeen, a City in the N. of *Scotland*, the Cap. of the Co. of its own Name, has an U. and has been a Bishop's See. It is divided into the Old and New To. about a m. asunder. The old one lies on the Mouth of the R. *Don*, and the new one (which is the chief) on the Mouth of the R. *Dee*. Both lie near the Sea, and the one has a Harbour with a fair Stone Bridge of 7 Arches over the R. 80 m. N. E. of *Edinburgh*, and 60 N. of *St. Andrews*. Lon. 3. 30 W. Lat. 57. N.

Aber-Islewith, a Market-To. in *Cardigansh.* situated at the Mouth of the R. *Islewith*, 145 m. al. W.

A C

N. W. from *London*, from *Cardigan* 28 m. al. N. E.

Abingdon, a handsome Market-Town in *Berkshire*, situated on the R. *Thames*, 46 m. W. from *London*, 5 S. from *Oxford*, 39 E. of *Salisbury*, and 35 N. of *Winchester*, sends one Member to *Parl.* and gives the Title of Earl to *Montagu Venables-Bertie*. Lon. 0. 12. 51. 53 N.

Abo, a great City of *Sweden*, the M. of the D. of *Finland*, and Pr. of *S. Finland*, a B. un. the A. of *Upsal*, sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. A Treaty of Peace was concluded here in 1743, between *Russia* and *Sweden*. It stands on the R. *Aviaroki*, nigh the *Baltic Sea*, 150 m. N. E. of *Stockholm*, and 120 N. W. of *Revel*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 60. 20 N.

Abruckbanya, a Town in *Transylvania*.

Abruzzo, a Ter. of the Km. of *Naples*, bounded on the N. and W. with the Pope's Ter. on the S. with *Campagna di Roma*, and *Terra di Lavoro*, on the E. with the *Adriatic Sea*.

Acerra, a small handsome City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Lavoro*, a B. un. the A. of *Naples*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands 10 m. S. of *Capua*, 25 S. W. of *Benevento*, and 8 N. E. of *Naples*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 41. N.

Acbyr, a strong City and Castle of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Ukraine* or *Volhynia Inferior*, and Chas. of *Kiow*, sub. to the *Russians*. It stands on the R. *Vorsklo*, on the b. of *Russia*, 150 m. W. of *Kiow*. Lon. 25. E. Lat. 50. N.

Acierno, a little City of *Italy* in the K. of *Naples*, and High. Prin. a B. un. the A. of *Salerno*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands 14 m. W. of *Conza*, and 15 E. of *Salerno*. Lon. 17. E. Lat. 40. N.

Acquapendente, a City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and *St. Peter's Patrimo-*

my, in the Ter. of *Orvietto*. It was made a B. See by Pope *Innocent X.* 1650, instead of *Castro*, a ruined City, sub. to the Pope. It stands by the R. *Polia*, 12 m. S. W. of *Orvietto*, and 54 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 13. E. Lat. 42. N.

Acque, or *Acqs*. See *Dax*.

Acqui, a City of Baths in *Italy*, in the D. of *Monferrat*, the M. of the Ter. of *Acqui*, a B. un. the A. of *Milan*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Bormia*, 22 m. S. E. of *Asti*, 30 N. W. of *Genoa*, and 27 S. of *Casale*. Lon. 13. 30 E. Lat. 44. N.

Act, *Acqs*, or *Acqui*. See *Dax*.

Adenburg, or *Aldenburg*, a City of *Germany*, in the Cjr. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Berg*, the Seat of some of the Dukes, now sub. to the D. of *Newburg*. It stands 14 m. al. N. E. of *Cologne*, and 22 N. of *Bonne*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 51. N.

Adiazxo. See *Ajazzxo*.

Adra, a little strong Sea-port Town and Castle of *Spain*, in the Km. of *Granada*, and B. of *Guadix*, sub. to the K. of *Sp*. It stands 45 m. S. E. of *Granada*, 36 W. of *Almeria*, and 38 S. of *Guadix*. Lon. 2. 30 E. Lat. 37. N.

Adri. See *Adri*.

Adria, or *Hadria*, an ancient Town of *Italy*, now obscure, that gave Name to the *Adriatic* Gulf; a B. Suffragan to the Bishop of *Ravenna*. It is half drowned with the Sea. It stands 18 m. E. from *Rivigo* (where its B. resides) between the Mouths of the *Po* and the *Adige*, upon a small R. called *Tartaro*, 24 m. S. from *Venice*. Lon. 14. 30 E. Lat. 45. N.

Adrianople. See *Andrianople*.

Aelft, or *Aalst*. See *Aloft*.

Aerdenburg. See *Ardenburg*.

Aerschot, a City of the Low-Countries, in the D. of *Brabant*, the M. of the D. of *Aerschot*. The French abandoned it to the Confederates, not long after the Forcing of the Lines in 1705. It stands on the River *Demer*, 13 m. E. of *Mechlin*,

and 8. N. E. of *Louvain*. Lon. 3. E. Lat. 51. 4 N.

Aeth, or *Aath*. See *Ath*.

St. Agatha, a small City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Fur. *Principate*, a B. un. the A. of *Benevento*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands between *Benevento* and *Capua*, 14 m. off each, and 18 N. E. of *Naples*. Lon. 15. 30 E. Lat. 41. 15 N.

Agde, a little neat City of *Fr*. in the Low. *Languedoc*, and Ter. of *Agde*, a B. un. the A. of *Narbonne*, sub. to the K. of *Fr*. It stands by the Sea, at the Mouth of the R. *Ernaud*, 34 m. E. of *Narbonne*, and 36 al. W. of *Montpellier*. Lon. 2. 30 E. Lat. 43. N.

Agen, a rich and beautiful City of *Fr*. in the G. of *Guienne*, the M. of *Agenois*, a B. un. the A. of *Bordeaux*, and the Birth-place of *Joseph Scaliger*, sub. to the K. of *Fr*. It stands on the R. *Garonne*, 20 m. N. E. of *Condom*, 35 N. of *Aux*, and 60 S. E. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 00. 30 W. Lat. 45 N.

Aggerbus, a Prin. of the Km. of *Norway*, having the G. of *Drontheim* (from which it is separated by the Mountain *Serene*) on the N. the Mouth of the *Baltic* Sea on the S. the Pr. of *Bergen* on the W. and the Km. of *Sweden* on the E.

Agincourt, or *Azincourt*, a Village of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of *Artois*, and Co. of *St. Paul*, famous for a Battle won by *Henry V.* of *England*, over *D'Aubert*, Constable of *France*, in 1415. It stands 7 m. N. E. of *Hesden*, and 8 N. W. of *St. Paul*. Lon. 8. E. Lat. 50. 30 N.

Agmondesbam, or *Amersbam*, in the Com. of *Bucks*, sends 2 Memh. to *Parl*. It stands 25 m. N. W. from *London*. Lon. 00. Lat. 51. 4 N.

Agnadella, a small Place in *Italy*, in the D. of *Milan*, in the Ter. of *Crema*, or the *Cremafeo*, rendered famous by a memorable Battle fought at this very Place, Aug. 16, 1705,

1705, between Pr. *Eugene of Savoy* and the D. of *Vendosme*. The Battle goes by the Name of the Battle of *Cassano*, but *Agnadella* was the hottest Place of Action. It lies upon a Canal, between the R. *Ad-da* and the *Serio*, 5 or 6 m. S. E. from *Cassano*, 10 m. N. from *Lodi*, and 23 m. N. E. from *Milan*. Lon. 13. 30 E. Lat. 45 N.

Agnethlin, or *Agnabat*, one of the chief Towns of *Transilvania*, sub. to that Prince. It stands on the R. *Harbach*, 25 m. al. N. of *Hermanstat*. Lon. 24. E. Lat. 46. 40 N.

Agria, or *Eger*, called by the Germans *Erlaw*, a small but very strong City of the Upper Hungary, the M. of the Co. of *Sag*, a B. un. the A. of *Gran*, sub. to the Emperor, and taken by his Forces in 1687. It stands on the R. *Agria*, 38 m. N. E. of *Buda*, and 50 S. W. of *Cascaw*. Lon. 20. E. Lat. 48. N.

Aguilar, a City of Spain, in the Km. of *Navarre*, and Ter. of *Estella*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands on the b. of the Prin. of *Biscay*, 13 m. N. of *Legronno*, and 20 W. of *Estella*. Lon. 2. 25 W. Lat. 42. 50 N.

Abuys, a To. and Port of Sweden, in the Prin. of S. *Gotthland*, and Ter. of *Bleking*, sub. to the K. of Sweden. It stands nigh the Baltic Sea, 17 m. al. of *Christianstadt*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 56. N.

Aiazzo, or *Adiazzo*, a neat and beautiful City and Castle of Italy, in *Corfica* Isle, in the Pr. of *Evora*; a B. un. the A. of *Pisa*, sub. to the Com. of *Genoa*. It stands on a fine Harbour, 27 m. S. of *Corte*. Lon. 9. E. Lat. 41. 40 N.

Aichdat, or *Aichstat*, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Franconia*, the M. of the B. of *Aichdat*, a B. un. the A. of *Mentz*, sub. to its own B. It stands on the R. *Altmul*, 10 m. N. of *Newburg*, 14 N. W. of *Angelsstat*, and 34 S. of *Nurenburg*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 48. 50 N.

Aigueperse, a City of France, in the G. of *Lyonois*, and Pr. of Low.

Auvergne, sub. to the K. of France. It stands 16 m. al. N. of *Clermont*, and 30 S. of *Moulins*. Lon. 3. 20 E. Lat. 45. 55 N.

Ailesbury, a fair Market-Town in *Buckinghamshire*, 11. m. South-East of *Buckingham*, on the River *Tbames*, 35 m. N. W. from *London*. It sends 2 Members to Parl. and gives the Title of Earl to *Thomas Bruce*. Lon. 0. 0. Lat. 51. 5.

Aire, a Parl. Town in *Scotland*, Capital of a Shire of its own Name, alias *Kyle*. It lies at the Mouth of a River of its own Name near the Sea, about 60 m. S. W. from *Edinburgh*. Lon. 4. 40 W. Lat. 55. 30 N.

Aire, a large and handsome City of Fr. in the Go. of *Gascony*, the M. of the Pr. of *Gascony*; a B. un. the A. of *Aux*, sub. to the Fr. K. It stands on the R. *Adour*, 38 m. E. of *Dax*, 44 al. W. of *Condom*, and 64 S. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 20. W. Lat. 43. 40 N.

Aire, or *Ayre*, in the Low-Countries. See *Arien*.

Aix, a fair, large, and ancient City of France, the M. of the Go. of *Provence*, an A. and a Parliament City, sub. to the K. of Fr. It is seated in a large Plain, upon a small Rivulet, 42 m. S. E. of *Avignon*, 80 E. of *Montpelier*, 100 W. of *Nice*, and 320 al. S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 5. 25 E. Lat. 43. 30 N.

Aix-la-Chapelle, or *Aken*, a great and strong City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Ju-liers*, an Imperial free City, and the Burying-place of *Charles* the Great. It is seated in a low Place, al. incircled with Hills, 32 m. al. W. of *Cologne*, 26 al. E. of *Liege*, and 15 al. N. E. of *Limburg*. Lon. 5. 50 E. Lat. 50. 45 N.

Alaix, or *Alais*, a City of France in the Low. *Languedoc*, sub. to the French K. It stands on the R. *Gordon*, at the Foot of the *Cevennes*, 38 m. W. of *Orange*, and 32 N. of *Montpelier*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 44. 6 N.

Aland Islands, between the Gulphs of *Botnia* and *Finland*, submitted and swore Allegiance to the *Czarina* in 1743, but were soon after restored to *Sweden* by the Treaty of *Albo*.

Alba Giulia. See *Weissenburg*.

Alba Regalis, or *Stull Weissenburg*, a very strong City of the Low. Hungary, the M. of the Co. of *Ekekis Fejewar*, sub. to the Emperor, and surrendered to his Forces 1688, famous for the Coronation and Burial of the K. of Hungary. In 1703, the Rebels mastered it; but, in April 1704, it was reduced again by Gen. *Heister*, and after a second Revolt, the same General reduced it again the next June. It stands on the R. *Zarwiza*, 40 m. S. W. of *Buda*, 110 S. E. of *Vienna*, and 118 N. W. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 15. 30 E. Lat. 47. 25 N.

Albania. See *Arnaut*.

St. Albani, the fairest Town in the Co. of *Hertford*, 10 m. S. W. of *Hertford*, 20 N. of *London*. It sends 2 Members to Par. and gives Title of Duke to *Charles Beauclerk*. Lon. 20 m. W. Lat. 51. 40 N.

Albarazin, a Town of some Note in the S. W. Point of the Km. of *Aragon*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands upon the Confines of *New-Castile*, 39 m. due E. from *Madrid*, and 27 S. S. W. from *Saragessa*. Lon. 5. 30 E. Lat. 40. 20 N.

Albe, a decaying City of Italy, in the D. of *Montferrat*, the M. of the Ter. of *Albe*, a B. un. the A. of *Milan*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands by the R. *Tanaro*, 15 m. S. W. of *Asti*, 23 S. E. of *Turin*, and 24 W. of *Acqui*. Lon. 12. 30 E. Lat. 44. 20 N.

Albemarle, or *Aumarle*, a Town of France in the Up. Normandy, in le Pais de *Caux*; a D. sub. to the French K. It stands on the b. of *Picardy*, 37 m. N. E. of *Rouan*, 24 S. of *Abbeville*, and 66 N. W. of *Paris*, and gives Title of Earl to *William-Anne Keppel*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 49. 50 N.

Albenga, a decaying City and Port of Italy, in the Com. of *Genoa*, and Pr. of *Ponant*, a B. un. the A. of *Genoa*, and sub. to that Com. It stands in a Plain by the Mediterranean Sea, 10 m. N. E. of *Oneglia*, and 52 al. W. of *Genoa*, Lon. 11. E. Lat. 47. 30 N.

Alberg. See *Aalborg*.

Albert, a City of France, in the G. of *Gascony*, the M. of the D. of *Albert*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands 35 m. S. of *Bordeaux*, and 39 N. E. of *Dax*. Lon. 0. 30 W. Lat. 44. 15 N.

Albuquerque, a small City of Spain, in the Pr. of *Extremadura*, near the b. of *Portugal*, sub. to the K. of Spain, and taken by the Confederates of *Charles III.* in 1705. It stands about 7 m. E. of the R. *Chevera*, 27 m. S. and by W. of *Alcantara*, 15 m. E. of *Portalegre*, and 22 m. al. N. of *Badajox*. Lon. 2. W. Lat. 39. N.

Alby, a City of France in the Up. Languedoc, the M. of the Ter. of *Albegois*, an A. sub. to the French K. The *Albigenses* took their Name from this City. It stands on the R. *Tarn*, 35 m. S. W. of *Rhodes*, 42 N. E. of *Toulouse*, and 300 S. of *Paris*. Lon. 3. 30 E. Lat. 43. 30 N.

Alcaraz, a small City of Portugal, in the Pr. of *Extremadura*, sub. to the K. of Portugal. It stands upon the R. *Cadaon*, 25 m. S. E. of *St. Ubes*, 20 m. S. W. of *Evora*, and 44 al. S. E. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 3. 30 W. Lat. 38. N.

Alcala-de-Henares, a City of Spain, in the Pr. of *New-Castile*, and Ter. of *Alcaria*; a famous U. once a B. but joined to *Toledo*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands on the R. *Henares*, 10 m. S. W. of *Guadalazara*, and 14 E. of *Madrid*. Lon. 13. 30 W. Lat. 39. 30 N.

Alcantara, a small but very strong City of Spain, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, and Ter. of *Entre-Tajo Guadiana*; sub. to the K. of Spain. It was besieged and taken by the Earl of *Galway* and the Con-

Federate Army, in *April*, 1706, but surprized in *November* the same Year by the *French*. It stands on the R. *Tajo*, by the b. of *Portugal*, 45 m. al. N. of *Merida*, and 120 N. of *Seville*. Lon. 4. 00 W. Lat. 39. 30 N.

There is likewise a Town in *Sp.* called *Valenca d' Alcantara*; for which see *Valenca*.

Alcantara, is likewise the Name of a Country Seat in the Km. of *Portugal*, about a League below *Lisbon*.

Alcares, a City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *New-Castile*, and Ter. of *Mancha*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Guadermana*, 14 m. off the b. of *Andaluzia*, 13 S. of *Cuenza*, and 125 S. E. of *Madrid*. Lon. 3. W. Lat. 38. 30 N.

Alconcel, a Castle in *Spain*, on the Frontiers of the *Spanish Estremadura*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands upon a small R. called *Alcaraque*, that falls into the *Guadiana*, 20 m. almost S. from *Badajoz*, and 47 almost E. of *Evora*. Lon. 3. W. Lat. 38. 30 N.

Aldborough, a Market Town in *Suffolk*, situate near the Sea, and well peopled by Mariners and Fishermen; sends 2 Members to Parl. It stands 76 m. N. E. from *London*. Lon. 00. 00. Lat. 51. 40 N.

Aldborough, in the N. Riding of *Yorkshire*, sends 2 Members to Parl. and stands 168 m. N. from *London*. Lon. 40. Lat. 5. 9.

Aldea Teglares, and *Aldea Luenaga*, two small Places that lie a Mile or two S. from *Salamanca*, in the K. of *Leon* in *Spain*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*.

Aldenburg in *Saxony*. See *Altenburg*.

Aldenburg in *Westphalia*. See *Altenburg*.

Alentejo, a Pr. of the Km. of *Portugal*, having the R. *Tagus* on the N. and the little K. of *Algarve* on the S. Part of the *Spanish Estremadura* on the E. and the *Atlantick Sea* on the W.

Alenxon, or *Alencon*, a fair and

large City of *France*, in the Low. *Normandy*, the M. of the Ter. of *Alenxon*, a D. and a Generality; sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the b. of *Lamain*, on the R. *Sartre*, 25 m. N. of *Mons*, 75 S. W. of *Rouan*, and 105 W. of *Paris*. Lon. 18. E. Lat. 44. 30 N.

Aleria, a Place in the Isle of *Corfica*, now of some Note, for the Landing, in 1736, of the Baron de *Neuboffe*, whom the *Corficans*, after having revolted from the *Genoese*, chose for their K. by the Style of *Theodore the First*, King of *Corfica*.

Alessandria, or *Alessandria de la Paglia*, or *Alexandria*, a large and strong City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Milan*, the M. of *Alessandrino*, a B. un. the A. of *Milan*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It was taken from the Adherents of the D. of *Anjou*, after a three Days Siege, by Pr. *Eugene* of *Savoy*, in Oct. 1706. But since, together with all the *Alessandrine*, in *February* 1707, put into the Possession of the D. of *Savoy*, by a Cession of the late Emperor *Leopold*, for his Adherence to the *Common Cause*, and confirmed to him by the Treaty of *Utrecht* betwixt *England* and *France*. It stands on the R. *Tanaro*, 18 m. S. E. of *Casale*, 35 N. W. of *Genoa*, and 42 S. W. of *Milan*. Lon. 1. 15 E. Lat. 48. 30 N.

Aletb, or *Alet*, a small City of *France*, in the Up. *Languedoc*, and M. of the Ter. of *Aletb*, a B. un. the A. of *Narbonne*, sub. to the Fr. K. It stands at the Foot of the *Pyrenean Hills*, 16 m. S. of *Carcafione*, and 40 W. of *Narbonne*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 47. 30 N.

Algezire, a small but very strong City of *Spain*, in the Km. of *Andaluzia*, and B. of *Cadiz*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands at the Straits Mouth, 16 m. al. W. of *Gibraltar*. Lon. 4. W. Lat. 36. N.

Algber, or *Algeri*, a City in the Isle of *Sardinia*, the M. of the Pr. of *Lugodori*; a B. un. the A. of *Sassari*, sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*. It was reduced with the rest of the Island

Island under the Obedience of Charles III. in 1708. It stands on the W. Shore, 22 m. S. of *Saffari*. Lon. 9. E. Lat. 39. 15 N.

Albama, a City of Spain in the K. of *Granada*, and B. of *Malaga*, and Place of Delight for the Moorish K. of *Granada*, sub. to the K. of *Sp*. It stands among steep Hills, 28 m. S. W. of *Granada*, and 25 al. N. of *Almunecar*. Lon. 2. 30 W. Lat. 37. 30 N.

Alicant, a rich City, and noted Port of Spain, in the Km. of *Valencia*, and Ter. of *Segura*, sub. to the King of Spain. It has a strong Castle, but both Town and Castle were taken by the English Fleet under Sir John Leak in 1706, on the Behalf of Charles III. King of Spain, and held out a smart Siege in the Winter between 1708 and 1709, but both were at length taken and reduced to the Obedience of the Spaniards. It stands on the Mediterranean, by a Bay of its own Name, 42 m. N. E. of *Murcia*, and 60 S. of *Valencia*. Lon. 30 m. E. Lat. 38. 30 N.

Allendorf, a small City of Germany in the Cir. of the Up. Rhine, and Lan. of *Hessa*; sub. to the Pr. of *Hessa-Cassel*. It stands nigh *Thuringia* and *Brunswick*, on the R. *Wefer*, 15 m. S. of *Gottingen*, and 20 E. of *Cassel*. Lon. 10. 30 E. Lat. 51. 20 N.

Alleda Gallega, a Town of Portugal, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, sub. to the King of Portugal. It stands upon a Creek in the R. *Tajo*, on the E. Side, 10 m. E. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 5. 30 E. Lat. 38. 40 N.

Alegrette, a small T. in Portugal, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, and b. of *Portalegre*, standing upon the small R. *Caya*, that joins the *Guadiana*, a little below *Badajoz*. It stands near the b. of Spanish *Estremadura*, 7 m. S. E. of *Portalegre*, and 22 N. from *Elvas*. Lon. 5. E. Lat. 39. N.

Algarve, a little Km. belonging to Portugal; hath the Pr. of *Alentejo* to the N. the *Atlantick Ocean* to

the S. and W. the Pr. of *Andalusia* on the E.

Almanza, a small Town in N. *Castile*, about 60 m. S. W. of *Valencia*, sub. to Spain, and made remarkable for a Battle fought here, between the D. of *Berwick*, and the E. of *Galway*, in April 1707, wherein the Allies received a fatal Defeat. Lon. 3. E. Lat. 39. N.

Almeda, a little Town of Portugal, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, and A. of *Lisbon*, to which Don Pedro, the late King, retired in the Reign of his Brother *Alfonso*. It stands on the *Tajo*, opposite to *Lisbon*, 4 m. al. S. from it. Lon. 1. 30 E. Lat. 38. 40 N.

Almedia, a Portuguese Frontier in the Pr. of *Tros Lajmotes*, upon the b. of *Leon*; near which there was a sharp Engagement between the Spaniards and Portuguese in 1663. It stands 19 m. N. and by W. of *Ciudad Rodrigo*, 11 m. al. S. E. of *Pinkel*. Lon. 8. E. Lat. 40. 50 N.

Almendralejo, a small Place in Spain, near the Confines of Portugal, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, sub. to the K. of Spain. Lying 15 m. S. of *Madrid*, and 40 al. E. of *Badajoz*. Lon. 3. 30 E. Lat. 38. 30 N.

Almeria, a City and noted Port of Spain, in the Km. of *Granada*, the M. of the B. of *Almeria*, a B. un. the A. of *Granada*, sub. to the K. of Spain. *Amalricus*, a Gothish K. built it, and thence it had its Name. It stands on the Mediterranean, 65 m. S. E. of *Granada*, 36 al. of *Adra*, and 48 S. of *Huesca*. Lon. 3. E. Lat. 37. N.

Almisa, a vast strong Town of Turkey, in the Pr. of *Dalmatia*, sub. to the Turks. It stands by the Sea-shore, 16 m. E. of *Spalatro*, and 20 S. of *Bagnialuck*, right against the Isle *Brassa*. Lon. 30. E. Lat. 39. 40 N.

Almunecar, a considerable Port of Sp. in the Km. of *Granada*, and A. of *Granada*; sub. to the K. of Sp. It stands on the Mediterranean, 25 m. al. S. of *Albama*, and 50 al. E. of *Malaga*. Lon. 9. 30 E. Lat. 36. 50 N.

Alest, or *Aelst*, a Town of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of Flanders, the M. of the Ter. of *Alest*. The French abandoned it to the Confederates, soon after the famous Battle of Ramilly, May 26, 1706. It stands on the R. *Dender*, by the b. of *Brabant*, between *Ghent* and *Brussels*, 15 m. off each. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 51. N.

Alsatia, a Lan. hath the Palatinate on the N. *Schwitzerland* on the S. *Lorraine* on the W. and the D. of *Wurtemberg*, with some Part of *Schwaben*, on the E.

Alsen, an Island in the *Baltick Sea*, over-against the Country that lies between *Stensburg* and *Apenrade*.

Altamont, a very fair Town of Italy, in the Km. of *Naples*, and hith. *Calabria*; sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands 23 m. W. of *Rosfano*, and 15 N. W. of *Bisignano*. Lon. 16. 30 E. Lat. 39. 40 N.

Altea, a Sea-port Town of Sp. in the Km. of *Valencia*, which furnished the Confederate Fleet with fresh Provisions in 1703, notwithstanding the Declaration of War. It was in 1705, together with all *Valencia*, under the Obedience of *Charles III.*, but the fatal Battle of *Almanza*, in April 1707, was the Occasion of the Loss of it, and al. all *Valencia*. It stands on the *Mediterranean Coast*, 49 m. E. S. E. of *Valencia*, and about 202 E. S. E. of *Madrid*. Lon. 30 m. E. Lat. 38. 40 N.

Altemburgh, a Town in *Transilvania*, sub. to that Pr. It stands 20 m. S. W. of *Weissenburg*, and 42 S. of *Clausenburg*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 46. 30 N.

Altemburg, the Name of a famous Castle in *Switzerland*.

Altena, a Town on the North-side of the *Elbe*. It stands 10 m. N. W. from *Hamburg*. It was burnt by the *Swedes* during the War in the *Netherlands*, and since rebuilt. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 54. N.

Altenburg, a City and Castle of Germany, in the Cir. of the Up. *Saxony*, and M. of *Misnia*, once

Imperial, now sub. to a Prince of the House of *Saxony*. It stands on the R. *Pleisse*, 35 m. al. W. of *Misessen*, and 24 S. of *Leipsick*. Lon. 11. 30 E. Lat. 51. N.

Altenburg, or *Owar*, a very strong Town in the Low. Hungary, in the Co. of *Muzon*, the best Out-work to *Vienna*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Danow*, 18 m. al. S. of *Presbourg*, 50 E. of *Vienna*, and 48 al. W. of *Buda*. Lon. 17. E. Lat. 48. N.

Alteffon, a Town in *Piedmont*, in the Ter. of *Turin*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, possessed by the French, who erected an Hospital for their Sick there during the Siege of *Turin*, till it was happily relieved in Aug. 1706. It lies 2 m. al. E. from *la Venèrie*, and 4 m. al. N. from *Turin*, between two Rivers, namely, the *Dora* on the S. and the *Stura* on the N. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 44. 30 N.

Altkirk, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and Lant. of *Alsatia*, sub. to the French. It stands on the R. *Ill*, 13 m. al. N. W. of *Basil*, and 7 S. of *Mushausen*. Lon. 7. 30 E. Lat. 47. 45 N.

Altorf, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Franconia*, and Ter. of *Nuremburg*, an U. sub. to the House of *Brandenburg*. It stands by the b. of the Pal. of *Bavaria*, 8 m. al. N. of *Neumark*, and 16 nigh E. of *Nuremburg*. Lon. 12. E. Lat. 49. 15 N.

Alt-Ramstadt, a little Village in the Upper, or Electorate of *Saxony*, not far from *Lutzen*; sub. to K. *Augustus*, and rendered remarkable for the Treaty of Peace concluded here between that Prince and the King of *Sweden*, in October 1706.

Altzeim, a Town and Castle of Germany, in the Low. Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, and the M. of the Ter. of *Altzeim*, sub. to the French. It stands on a Rivulet, 18 m. S. of *Mentz*, and 16 N. W. of *Worms*. Lon. 9. E. Lat. 49. 45 N.

Alva de Tormes, a City of some Note in the Km. of *Leon* in Spain, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands

on the N. Bank of the R. *Tormes*, or *Salamanca*, 7 m. S. E. from *Salamanca*, and 17 N. E. from *Ciudad Rodrigo*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 41 N.

Amalfi. See *Melfi*.

St. Amand, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, sub. to the *French*, taken by them in 1667, and dismantled. It stands on the R. *Scharp*, by the b. of *Hainault*, about 7 m. al. N. of *Valenciennes*, 16 N. E. of *Douay*, and 40 S. of *Ghent*. Lon. 4. 15 E. Lat. 50. 30 N.

St. Amand, a Town of *France*, in the G. of *Lionois*, and D. of *Bourbon*, sub. to the *French* K. It stands on the R. *Cber*, by the b. of *Berry*, 24 m. S. of *Bruges*, and 32 W. of *Nevers*. Lon. 2. 45 E. Lat. 46. 30 N.

Amance, a Town of *France*, in the D. of *Lorraine*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands 7 m. N. of *Nancy*, and 28 S. of *Mentz*. Lon. 1. 30 E. Lat. 48. 45 N.

Amberg, a fine City of *Germany*, in the Cir. and Up. Pal. of *Bavaria*, or *Nortgow*, sub. to the D. of *Bav.* but taken by the *Imper.* in 1703. It stands on the R. *Wils*, 32 m. E. of *Nuremburg*, and 28 N. of *Ratisbon*. Lon. 13. E. Lat. 49. 30 N.

Ambois, a Town and Castle of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and D. of *Tourain*, sub. to the *French* K. and oft his retiring Place. It stands on the R. *Loyre*, 15 m. E. of *Tours*, and 110 S. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 1. 30 E. Lat. 47. 20 N.

Ambras, or *Amras*, a very strong Fort, and pleasantly situated in the C. of *Tyrol*; sub. to the Emperor. It was once the Pleasure-House of the Counts of *Tyrol*, and stands a Mile S. E. from *Insprug*. Lon. 15 E. Lat. 47. 10 N.

Ambrun, or *Embrun*, a considerable and neat City of *France*, the M. of the Up. *Dauphine* and Ter. of *Ambrun*, an A. sub. to the K. of *France*, taken by the D. of *Savoy* in 1629, dismantled and left. It stands on the R. *Durance*, 44 m. W. of *Pignerol*, 56 al. W. of *Turin*, 68

S. E. of *Grenoble*, and 350 S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 5. 30 E. Lat. 44. 10 N.

Amelia, a City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and D. of *Spoletto*, a free B. sub. to the Pope. It stands on a Hill, 15 m. S. W. of *Spoletto*, and 32 N. of *Rome*. Lon. 13. E. Lat. 42. 20 N.

Amersfort, a small Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Pr. of *Utrecht*, the M. of the Dis. of *Emlandt*, once Imperial, now sub. to the *Hollanders*. In this Place some seditious Persons mutinied against the Gar. in 1703, but were soon after suppressed. It stands on the R. *Em*, 14 m. al. E. of *Utrecht*, and 26 al. S. E. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 5. 20 E. Lat. 52. 15 N.

Amiens, a very fair and large City of *France*, the M. of the G. of *Picardy*, in the Co. of *Vidiamate*; a B. under the A. of *Rheims*, and a Generality, sub. to the *French* K. It stands on the R. *Somme*, in the Road from *Paris* to *Calais*, about 70 m. off each, 30 S. W. of *Arras*, and 58 N. E. of *Rouan*. Lon. 2. 50 E. Lat. 50. N.

Amorgo, or *Morgo*, an Island in the *Archipelago*, to the N. of *Candia*, and S. of *Cape Babora*, and Eastward of *Cape St. Ageto*.

Amphipoli. See *Emboli*.

AMSTERDAM, a vast rich, populous and beautiful City, equal to most in Christendom, the M. of all the *Low-Countries* in N. *Holland*, and Ter. of *Amsterdam*, once Imperial, now sub. to the States. It stands on the R. *Amstel*, by an excellent Haven, nigh the *Zuider-Zee*, 80 m. N. of *Antwerp*, 210 al. E. of *London*, 250 al. N. of *Paris*, 380 S. W. of *Copenhagen*, 560 al. W. of *Vienna*, and 750 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 3. 30 E. Lat. 52. 20 N.

Anclam, a very strong City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Saxony*, and D. of *Pomerania*, sub. to the *Swedes*, but now to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the River *Pene*, 24 m. al. S. of *Gripswald*, and 40 N. W. of *Stetin*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 54. N.

A N

Ancona, a Ter. in the Papacy, having the Gulf of *Venice* on the N. the D. of *Urbino* on the W; *Abruzzo* on the E; and *Umbria* on the S.

Ancona, a considerable City and strong Castle of *Italy*, in the Papacy, the M. of the Mar. of *Ancona*; a free B. sub. to the Pope. It stands on the Sea by Cape *Comorano*, 60 m. E. of *Urbino*, and 105 al. N. of *Rome*. Lon. 13. E. Lat. 43. 30 N.

Andaluzia, a Pr. of *Spain*, having *Estremadura* on the N. the *Atlantick Ocean* to the S; *Algarve* to the W. and *Granada* to the E.

Anderlecht, a Fort of the Low-Countries, about 2 m. almost W. of *Brussels*, designed for an Out-work to that Place.

Andernach, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Low. *Rhine*, and A. of *Cologne*, once Imperial, now sub. to that Prince. It stands on the River *Rhine*, by the b. of *Triers*, 9 m. N. W. of *Coblentz*, and 18 al. S. E. of *Bonn*. Lon. 7. 30 E. Lat. 50. 30 N.

St. Andero, a well traded Port of *Spain*, in the Bay of *Biscay*, and where of late Years their Ships of War were built. It stands on a little *Peninsula*, 52 m. W. of *Bilboa*, and 74 m. N. of *Burgos*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 43 N.

Andover, a Mark-Town in *Hampshire*, sends 2 Members to *Parl*. It stands 61 m. S. W. from *London*.

St. Andrews, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and D. of *Carintia*; a B. under the A. of *Saltzburg*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Lavant*, 48 m. E. of *Clagenfurt*, and 100 S. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 16. E. Lat. 47. N.

St. Andrews, a City of *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Fife*; an University, and once an Arch B. See. It stands on the *German Ocean*, 28 m. N. E. of *Edinburgh*, and 10 E. from *Cowper*, the Co. Town. It was formerly the Metropolitan See of *Scotland*, and sends 2 Members to *Parl*. Lon. 2. 30 W. Lat. 56. 30 N.

A N

Andrianople, *Adrianople*, or *Dranale*, a famous City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Romania*, an A. under the Patr. of *Constantinople*, sub. to the *Turks*, and once the Emperor's Seat. It stands on the R. *Maxaca*, 146 m. W. of *Constantinople*, 74 E. of *Philippopoli*, 165 of *Sofia*, 390 of *Belgrade*, and 550 of *Buda*. Lon. 26. 30 E. Lat. 42. N.

Andros, or *Andri*, an Island in the *Archipelago*, to the Northward of *Candia*, and Eastward of *Negropont*.

Andux, a City of *France*, in the Low. *Languedoc*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Gordon*, 28 m. N. of *Montpelier*, and 24 N. W. of *Nismes*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 43. 30 N.

Anduxar, or *Andujar*, a City of *Spain*, in the Km. of *Andalusia*, and B. of *Jaen*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Guadalquivir*, 38 m. almost E. of *Corduba*, and 38 N. W. of *Granada*. Lon. 4. W. Lat. 37. 50 N.

St. Angelo, a strong small City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples* and *Capitanate*, 5 m. N. of *Manfredonia*, and 4 off Sea. Here are two others in *Italy*, one in the Fur. *Principate* in *Naples*, 22 m. S. E. of *Benevento*, the other in *Urbino*, in the *Pope*-dom, 13 m. S. W. of *Urbino*. Also two impregnable Castles in *Rome* and *Malta*. Lon. 16. 25 E. Lat. 41. 20 N.

Angersburg, a City of *Poland*, in the D. of *Prussia*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Pregel*, 50 m. S. E. of *Konigsburg*, and 130 N. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 25 E. Lat. 54. N.

Angermania, a Pr. of *Sweden*, hath *Botnia* on the N. the Pr. of *Medelpad* to the S. the Pr. of *Jemtia* to the W. and the Gulf of *Botnia* on the E.

Angermund, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Berg*. sub. to the D. of *Newburg*. It stands 5 m. S. of *Duisburg*, and 9 N. of *Dusseldorp*. Lon. 8. E. Lat. 50. 50 N.

Angers,

A N

Angers, a large and fair City of France, in the G. of *Orleanois*, the M. of the D. of *Anjou*; a B. un. the A. of *Tours*, and an U. sub. to the French K. It is sweetly situated on the R. *Sartre*, not far off the *Loyre*, 44 m. al. N. E. of *Nantz*, 60 W. of *Tours*, and 160 nigh S. W. of *Paris*. Lon. o. 30. W. Lat. 47. 30. N.

Angbiera, an ordinary Town of Italy, in the D. of *Milan*. It stands in a Co. of this Name, being the Head of it, on the Lake *Maggiore*, 35 m. N. W. of *Milan*. Lon. 9. 25. E. Lat. 45. N.

Anglesey, an Island of North-Wales, sends one Member to Parl. gives Title of Earl to *Artb. Annesley*.

Angoulesme, a City of France, in the G. of *Orleanois*, the M. of the D. of *Angoumois*, a B. un. the A. of *Bourdeaux*, sub. to the K. of Fr. It stands on the R. *Charente*, 54 m. W. of *Limoges*, 65 al. S. E. of *Rochebelle*, and 210 S. W. of *Paris*. Lon. o. 10. E. Lat. 45. 40 N.

Angoumois, a Co. of France, in the G. of *Orleans*, lies on the S. of *Poitou*, and is bounded on the W. by *Saintonge*, on the S. by *Perigort*, and on the E. by *Limosin* and *Lamarche*.

Angrogna, or *Angrona*, a noted Town in the Mar. of *Lucern*, in *Piedmont*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It gives Name to a noted Valley of the Protestant *Vaudois*, and stands near the b. of *Dauphiny* in France, upon a small R. that runs into the *Pelles*, 7 m. W. from *Pignerol*, 8 N. W. from *Lucern*, and 18 N. from *Susa*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 44. 45 N.

Anbalt, a Pr. in the Cir. of Upper Saxony, is bounded on the S. by the Co. of *Nobenstem*, *Mansfield*, and *Nall*, on the N. by the Prin. of *Nalberstad*, and D. of *Magdeburgh*.

Anjou, a D. of France, in the G. of *Orleans*, bordering on *Maine* to the N. *Poitou* to the S. *Bretagne* to the W. and *Touraine* to the E.

Annan, a Parl. Town on a R. of that Name, in the Co. of *Dumfriesshire*,

A N

It gives Name to *Annandale*, of which the Chief of the *Johnstouns* is Marquis. It lies 2 m. N. from *Solway Frith*, 66 S. from *Edinburgh*, 384 m. S. W. from *London*. Lon. 2. 58. Lat. 54. 51.

Annecy, a neat City and B. with a Castle, in the D. of *Savoy*, the M. of the D. of *Geneva*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands on the R. *Cier*, 22 m. S. of *Geneva*, and 26 N. of *Chambery*. Lon. 6. E. Lat. 45. 30 N.

Annian, a Town of France, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and Princ. of *Beauce*, sub. to the French K. It stands 12 m. E. of *Chartres*, and 32 S. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 2. 30 E. Lat. 48. 24 N.

Annone, a Fort of some Strength in Italy and *Montferrat*, upon the very Borders of the *Milanese*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. The French possessed it in 1703, the D. of *Savoy* re-possessed it in 1704, the French again in 1705, and in 1706 it came to the Hands of its rightful Proprietor. It stands upon the R. *Tanaro*, 8 m. E. from *Asti*, and 14 m. S. from *Casal*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 44. 30 N.

Anflo, or *Obflo*, a City of Norway, with a Castle in the G. of *Aggarbus*, a B. un. the A. of *Drontheim*, sub. to the K. of *Den*. In this City were celebrated the Nuptials of *James I. K. of Eng.* with the Lady *Ann*, Daughter of *Ferd. II. K. of Denm.* It stands on a Bay of the same Name, 200 m. W. of *Stockholm*, and S. of *Drontheim*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 60. 30 N.

Anstruther, E. and W. two Parl. Towns in Scotland, in the Co. of *Fife*, near the Banks of the *Forth*, 24 m. N. E. from *Edinburgh*, and 9 al. S. from *St. Andrews*. Lon. W. from *London*, 3 E. Lat. 37. N.

Antequera, a City of Spain, in the Km. of *Granada*, and B. of *Malaga*, sub. to the K. of *Sp.* It stands on a Hill, 20 m. N. of *Malaga*, 48 W. of *Almunecar*, 74 al. S. W. of *Granada*.

Antibe,

Antibe, a strong Town and Port of France, in the G. of Provence, and Dio. of Grace, a B. but since removed to Grace, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the Mediterranean, by a good Harbour, and the b. of Piedmont, 7 m. S. W. of Nice, 7 S. of Venice, and 9 al. E. of Grace. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 43. 40 N.

Antivari, a City of Turkey, in the Pr. of Dalmatia; an A. sub. to the Turks. It stands on a Mount by the Shores of the Adriatick, 18 m. N. W. of Dalcigno, and 60 S. E. of Ragusi. Lon. 19. 40 E. Lat. 42. 10 N.

Antraim, a Town of France, in the Up. Bretagne, and Co. of Rennes, sub. to the French K. It stands on the R. Cenesnon, on the b. of Normandy, 15 m. S. of Auranches, and 32 N. of Rennes. Lon. 30 m. W. Lat. 48. 30 N.

ANTWERP, a vast strong large and beautiful City and Castle of the Low-Countries, the M. of the Netherlands, in the D. of Brabant, and Mar. of the Empire; a B. un. the A. of Mechlin, once Imperial, now sub. to the K. of Spain, and somewhat decayed. It surrendered after some Hesitation to the Duke of Marlborough, though provided with a strong Garrison, June 6, 1706. It stands on the R. Scheld, 24 m. N. of Brussels, 24 al. N. E. of Ghent, 80 S. of Amsterdam, 110 W. of Cologne, 170 N. E. of Paris, and 184 E. of London. Lon. 4. 15 E. Lat. 51. 15 N.

Aouß, a D. in the Prin. of Piedmont, bounded on the N. with Valais; Vescellois on the E. Maurienne on the S. and Savoy on the W.

Aouß, or *Avosia*, an ancient City of Italy, in the Prin. of Piedmont, the M. of the D. of Avosia, a B. un. the A. of Monfiers, sub. to the D. of Savoy, and remarkable for the Birth of St. Antlem. It was taken by the French in 1704, but recovered. It stands at the Foot of the Alps, on the R. Doria and Bauteggio, 34 m. al. N. of Susa, 44 N. of Turin, and 82 S. E. of Gene-

va. Lon. 7. 10. E. Lat. 45. 45 N.

Apenrade, a little City of Denmark, in the D. of Sleswick, the M. of the Ter. of Apenrade, sub. to the D. of Sleswick (but not absolutely.) It stands by the Baltick Sea, where there is a good Haven, 14 m. S. of Hadersleve, and 22 N. of Sleswick. Lon. 29. 7. Lat. 55. 26.

Apenzel, a Town in the Com. of Switzerland, the M. of the Can. of Apenzel; sub. to that Com. It stands 12 m. S. of St. Gall, and 46 al. S. of Zurich. Lon. 9. E. Lat. 47. 30 N.

Appersbown, a small Village in Germany, in the Circle of Suabia, sub. once to the D. of Bavaria, but now to the Emperor; lying upon the R. Kyffel, just at the Corner of a Wood, before which the Right Wing of the Confederate Army encamped the Night before the Glorious Battle of Hochstet, in 1704. 'Tis 11 m. N. by W. from Hochstet, and 8 m. al. N. E. from the Danube, Lon. 10. E. Lat. 51. 50 N.

Appleby, a Mark. Town in Westmoreland, sends 2 Members to Parl. and lies 200 m. N. W. from London, situated on the River Eden, and formerly a considerable Place, at present has but one Street, and thinly peopled. Lon. 0. 40. Lat. 52.

Apte, a small City of France, in the G. of Provence, and Mar. of the Dio. of Apte, which is a B. un. the A. of Aix, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the R. Calavone, 20 m. al. N. of Aix, and 28 S. E. of Orange. Lon. 5. 20 E. Lat. 43. 50 N.

Aqua Nigra, a small Place in Italy, on the R. Chiese, a little above its Junction with the Oglio, in the Mantuese, sub. to the D. of Mantua, but now in the Emperor's Hands. It stands 22 m. W. from Mantua, and 7 m. E. of Ustiano. Lon. 11. 30 E. Lat. 45. N.

Aquapendente. See *Acquapendente*.

Aquino, a ruinous City of Italy, in the Km. of Naples, and Ter. of Lavoro,

A R

Lavora, a B. un. the A. of *Capua*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*, and the Birth-place of *Thomas Aquinas*, and *Juvenal*. It stands 18 m. al. N. of *Gaeta*, and 32 N. W. of *Capua*. Lon. 14. 30 E. Lat. 41. 30 N.

Aquila, a fair and large City, and strong Castle of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, the M. of the Fur. *Abruzzo*, an A. sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*, but buried in Ruins by a dismal Earthquake in 1703. It stands on the R. *Pescara*, 30 m. off Sea, 75 N. W. of *Naples*, 60 N. E. of *Rome*, and 30 W. of *Civita-di-Chie*. Lon. 14. 20 E. Lat. 42. 40 N.

Aquileja, a famous, but now decayed City of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Venice*, and Pr. of *Friuli*, a Patriarchal City, sub. to the Emperor. It stands nigh the Sea, 32 m. W. of *Trieste*, and 52 N. E. of *Venice*. Lon. 13. 30 E. Lat. 46. 20 N.

Aquisgrane. See *Aix-la-Chapelle*.
Aquitain. See *Guienne*.

Aragon, one of the Kms. belonging to the Crown of *Spain*; it is bounded on the N. with the *Pyrenean Mountains*, which divide it from *France*; on the W. it has *Navarre* and the 2 *Castiles*; on the S. *Valencia*; on the E. part of *Valencia* and *Catalonia*.

Arbe, or *Arba*, an Island in the Gulf of *Venice*, on the East of *Vegio*, near the Coast of *Liburnia*.

Arbois, a small Town of *France*, in the *Franche Comte*, in the Bail. of *Aval*, sub. to the French K. and famous for its Wines. It stands 8 m. S. W. of *Salins*, 16 S. E. of *Dole*, and 28 S. W. of *Besancon*. Lon. 5. 40 E. Lat. 46. 50 N.

Arbon, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and B. of *Constance*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the Lake of *Constance*, 16 m. S. E. of that City, and 10 al. N. of *St. Gall*. Lon. 9. 30 E. Lat. 47. 40 N.

Archangel, a famous City and Port in the N. of *Russia*, the M. of the Pr. of *Diwina*, sub. to the Em-

A R

peror of *Russia*. The Passage by Sea to this City was first found out by one *Richard Candler*, an *Englishman*, in 1554. It stands on the R. *Diwina*, nigh the *White Sea*, about 600 m. N. of *Moscow*. Lon. 40. 12 E. Lat. 64. 30 N.

Arco, a strong and well situated Town and Castle of *Lombardy*, in the *Trentin*, sub. to the B. of *Trent*, under the Emperor of *Germany*. It was taken by the French in 1703, but quitted soon after. It stands on the R. *Sacar*, not far from the Head of the Lake of *Garda*, 13 m. S. W. of *Trent*, and 25 N. by W. of *Verona*. Lon. 10. 40 E. Lat. 46 N.

Ardenburg, a very strong Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, sub. to the *Hollanders*. It stands 11 m. N. E. of *Bruges*, and 20 N. W. of *Ghent*. Lon. 3. 20 E. Lat. 51. 15 N.

Andres, a small but strong T. of *France*, in the Lower *Picardy*, and Co. of *Guines*, sub. to the K. of *France*, and memorable for an Interview between *Fran. I. K. of Fr.* and *Hen. VIII. K. of Eng.* in 1520. It stands in the Marshes, on the R. of *Artois*, 9 m. S. of *Calais*, and 11 S. W. of *Graveling*. Lon. 2. 30 E. Lat. 52. N.

Aremberg, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the *Low Rhine*, and A. of *Cologne*, a Prin. sub. to the Elect. of *Cologne*, but now in the Emperor's Hands. It stands on the R. *Aer*, 26 m. S. of *Cologne*, and 30 al. W. of *Coblenz*. Lon. 6. 25 E. Lat. 50. 30 N.

Arezzo, a noted City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, and Ter. of *Florence*, and sub. to that D. It stands 18 m. W. of *Citta de Castella*, and 38 N. E. of *Sienna*. Lon. 13. 15 E. Lat. 43. 15 N.

Argenton, a Town of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and D. of *Barry*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Creuse*, 45 m. S. W. of *Bourges*, 54 W. of *Poitiers*, and 140 al. S. of *Paris*. Lon. 1. 35 E. Lat. 46. 40 N.

Argyle,

A R

Argyle, a Shire in the W. of Scotland, sends one Member to Parl. and gives Title of D. to *Archibald Cambel*.

Arbusen, a B. in *Jutland*, having *Wiburg* on the N. the *Schages Rocks*, or *Chaps of the Sound* on the E. the *Little Belt* on the S. and *Ripon* on the W.

Arbusen, a City of Denmark, in the Pr. of N. *Jutland*, the M. of the Dio. of *Arbusen*, a B. un. the A. of *Lunden*, sub. to the K. of Den. It stands by the *Baltick Sea*, on the R. *Gude*, 33 m. S. E. of *Wiburg*, and 50 al. S. of *Aalborg*. Lon. 10. 20 E. Lat. 56. N.

Arien, or *Aire*, a very strong City and Castle of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Artois*, the M. of the Ter. of *Arien*, sub. to the French, and taken by them in 1666. It stands on the R. *Lys*, 25 m. S. of *Dunkirk*, 28 N. W. of *Arras*, and 26 E. of *Boulogne*. Lon. 2. 30 E. Lat. 50. 40 N.

Arles, a fair and stately City of France, in the G. of *Provence*, and M. of the Dio. of *Arles*, an A. sub. to the K. of France; famous for being a Place where several general Councils have been held. It stands on the R. *Rhone*, 44 m. W. of *Aix*, 16 S. E. of *Nismes*, 44 al. W. of *Marseilles*, and 360 al. S. of *Paris*. Lon. 4. 45 E. Lat. 43. 30 N.

Arleux, a little Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Hainault*, sub. to the French. It stands on the b. of *Artois* and *Flanders*, 6 m. S. of *Douay*, and 8 al. N. E. of *Cambray*. Lon. 1. 30 E. Lat. 50. N.

Arlon, or *Arlun*, a strong City of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Luxemburg*, the M. of the Mar. of *Arlon*, sub. to the French. It stands on the b. of *Lorraine*, 44 m. W. of *Luxemburg*, and 38 al. N. W. of *Mentz*. Lon. 5. 30 E. Lat. 49. 45 N.

Armagh, a Co. in *Ulster*, in the N. of the Km. of Ireland.

Armagnac, a Co. in the G. of *Guienne*, lying between *Languedoc*

A R

to the E. *Aginois* to the N. *Gascoigne* and *Bigorre* to the W. and *Comigne* to the S.

Armentieres, a fair and strong Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, and Ter. of *Ypres*, sub. to the French, and possessed by them ever since 1668. It stands on the R. *Ley*, 7 m. al. W. of *Lisle*, 32 S. E. of *Dunkirk*, and 40 S. W. of *Ghent*. Lon. 2. 50 E. Lat. 50. 40 N.

Armiers, a small Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Hainault*, sub. to the French. It stands on the R. *Sambre*, al. 8 m. S. W. of *Maubeuge*, and 15 S. of *Mons*. Lon. 3. 40 E. Lat. 50. 15 N.

Arnaut, or *Albania*, a Ter. belonging to the Turks; having *Servia* on the N. *Epirus* on the S. the *Adriatick* on the W. and *Macedonia* on the E.

Arnhem, a very neat City of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Guelderland*, the M. of *Veluwe*, sub. to the *Hollanders*. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 9 m. N. of *Nimeguen*, and 32 E. of *Utrecht*. Lon. 5. 50 E. Lat. 52. N.

Arona, a Town and Castle of considerable Strength in the Ter. of *Anghiera*, in the D. of *Milan*, in Italy, sub. to the K. of Spain, rescued out of the Hands of the *Ufurper* by the *Imperialists*, *Oct.* 1706. It stands on the W. Side of a large Lake, called *Lago Maggiore*, which rises in *Switzerland*, and after running from N. to S. gives Rise a little below *Arona* to the R. *Tesino*, which falls into the *Po* below *Pavia*. It stands a m. and a half S. from *Anghiera*, 18 m. N. from *Vercelli* in *Piedmont*, and 38 m. W. by N. from *Milan*. Lon. 8. 50 E. Lat. 45. 40 N.

Aronches, a small Town in *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, and B. of *Portalegre*, sub. to the K. of Portugal. It stands on the small R. *Carà*, that comes from *Alegrette*, and joins the *Guadiana*, a little below *Badajoz*. It had a Castle and ruins

ruinous Walls when the Spaniards took it in 1661, who demolished it in 1664, but soon after it was repaired by Count Schomberg. It lies 12 m. S. by E. from Portalegre, and 17 m. al. N. of Elvas. Lon. 7. 30 W. Lat. 39. N.

Aronche, a small Village of Spain, in the Pr. of *Esbremadura*, near the b. of Portugal. It lies 10 m. al. S. of Badajoz, and 49 m. E. S. E. of Evora. Lon. 7. W. Lat. 38. 15 N.

Arras, or *Atrecht*, a large, fair, and strong City, the M. of the Earl. of Artois, in the Low-Countries, and Ter. of Arras; a B. un. the A. of Cambrai, sub. to the French, and taken by them in 1640. It stands on the R. Scharp, 15 m. al. W. of Douay, 20 al. W. of Cambrai, 30 N. E. of Amiens, and 92 N. of Paris. Lon. 2. 30 E. Lat. 50. 20 N.

Arroyo, a small Frontier of Sp. towards Portugal, in the Pr. of *Esbremadura*, sub. to the K. of Spain. Standing 6 m. S. of the Guadiana, 30 m. E. from Badajoz, and 8 m. S. by W. from Merida. Lon. 6. 30 E. Lat. 38. 45 N.

Artois, a Pr. of the Netherlands, bounded on the N. with Flanders, on the S. and W. with Picardy, on the E. with the Co. of Cambresis.

Arundel, an ancient Town and Castle in *Suffex*, on the R. Arun, 8 m. E. of Chichester, and 45 m. S. W. from London. It sends 2 Members to Parl. and gives Title of Earl to Thomas Howard. Lon. 10. 0. Lat. 50. 32.

Astaf, St. Lon. 2. W. Lat. 52. a City in *Flintshire*, in North-Wales, situated 200 m. and upwards N. W. of London, and 20 m. N. W. of Chester.

Aschaffenburg, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of the Low. Rhine, and A. of Mentz, once Imperial, now sub. to the Elect. of Mentz who has here a stately Palace. It stands on the R. Main, 24 m. E. of Frankfurt, 25 N. of Erpach, and 40 E. of Mentz. Lon. 9. E. Lat. 50. 15 N.

Arschot. See *Aerschot*.

Ascoli, a City of Italy, in the Papacy, and Mar. of Ancona; a B. un. the A. of Fermo, sub. to the Pope. It stands 48 m. al. S. of Ancona, 22 N. of Aquila, and 70 N. E. of Rome. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 42. 50 N.

Ascoli de Sitriano, a little City of Italy, in the Km. of Naples, and Pr. of Capitanate; a B. un. the A. of Benevento, sub. to the K. of the two Sicilies. It stands on a Hill, 28 m. N. W. of Cirenza, 38 E. of Benevento, and 65 al. N. E. of Naples. Lon. 16. 30 E. Lat. 41. 15 N.

Asbburton, a Post-Town in Devonshire, sends two Members to Parl. It lies 160 m. S. W. from London. Lon. 15. 32. Lat. 50. 30.

Asbby-de-la-Zouch, W. Lon. 1. 25 W. Lat. 52. 40 N. a Market-Town in *Leicestershire*, 100 m. N. W. from London, and 15 m. N. W. of Leicester.

Asola, a Frontier Town of the Venetians, in the Ter. of *Brescia*, towards the Mantuese Side, near the Chiese R. which falls into the Oglio, upon the Frontiers of Milan. It stands 18 m. S. E. of Brescia, 23 m. N. E. from Cremona, and 19 m. W. from Mantua. Lon. 11. 15 E. Lat. 45. N.

Aischot. See *Aerschot*.

Astisio, a City and B. of Italy, in the Papacy, and D. of Spoleto, sub. to the Pope. It stands on a Hill, 12 m. E. of Perugia, 24 N. W. of Spoleto, and 60 N. of Rome. Lon. 14. 15. E. Lat. 43. N.

Astenay. See *Stenay*.

Asti, a Co. in the Prin. of Piedmont, having the D. of Milan to the N. S. and E.

Asti, or *Asta*, a fair, ancient, and strong City and Castle in Italy, in the Prin. of Piedmont, the M. of the Co. of Asti, a B. un. the A. of Milan, sub. to the D. of Savoy, possessed by the French in 1703, but recovered by the D. of Savoy in 1704, and attempted in vain by the French in 1705. It stands nigh the b. of Montferrat, and R. Tenaro,

25 m. N. E. of *Albe*, 16 S. W. of *Casale*, and 26 E. of *Turin*. Lon. 8. 15 E. Lat. 44. 40 N.

Astorga, a City of Spain, in the Km. of *Leon*, and Pr. of *Tralos Douro*; a B. un. the A. of *Compostella*, sub. to the K. of *Sp.* It stands on the R. *Tuerto*, 22 m. S. W. of *Leon*, and 92 W. of *Bourges*. Lon. 6. 20 W. Lat. 42. 20 N.

Astracan, a Pr. of *Muscovy*, and the most Eastern Country of all Europe; hath *Bulgaria* and *Czere-missi* on the N. the *Caspian Sea* on the S.

Asturias, a Pr. of Spain, on the N. it lies along the Bay of *Biscay*, the W. Borders of *Galicia*; and the S. on *Castile* and *Leon*.

Atb, or *Aeth*, a strong Frontier Town of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of *Hainault*, the M. of the Ter. of *Brabant*, sub. to the *Spaniards*, who had it restored by the French in 1678. The French took it again in 1697, but restored it the same Year by the Peace of *Ryswick*; seized again by the French in 1701: But the Confederates, under the D. of *Marlbrough* and Monsieur D' *Auverquerque*, took it in 1706 for the House of *Austria*. It stands on the R. *Dender*, 14 Miles al. N. W. of *Mons*, 22 al. S. W. of *Brussels*, and 24 S. of *Ghent*. Lon. 3. 40 E. Lat. 50. 45 N.

Athens. See *Setines*.

Atrecht. See *Arras*.

Atreglise, or *Autreglise*, a small Place in *Brabant*, standing near the Head of the *Gbeet*, to which the left Wing of the French Army extended in the memorable Battle of *Ramilly*, fought in 1706. The Aperture between it and the R. *Meboign*, in which the Battle was fought, is about 2 m. and a half. It lies 1 m. and a half N. E. of *Ramilly*, 5 m. S. by E. from *Judoigae*, and 10 m. al. S. from *Tirlemont*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 51. N.

Atri, a small City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Fur. *Abruzzo*, the Birth-place of *Adrian*

the Emperor; a free B. and a D. sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It is seated on a high Hill, 4 m. off the *Adriatick Sea*, and 12 E. of *Teramo*. Lon. 15. 20 E. Lat. 42. 40 N.

Attigny, a small Town of Fr. in the G. of *Champagne*, and Co. of *Retbclnois*, sub. to the French King. It stands on the R. *Aisne*, 28 m. N. E. of *Rbcims*, and 25 S. of *Charle-ville*. Lon. 2. 30 E. Lat. 49. 30 N.

Avallon, a City of France, in the G. of *Burgundy*, and a D. sub. to the K. of France. It stands by the b. of *Champagne*, 24 m. S. E. of *Auxerre*, and 54 W. of *Dijon*. Lon. 3. 50 E. Lat. 47. 25 N.

Aubignie, a Town of France, in the G. of *Orleans*, and D. of *Berry*, sub. to the Fr. K. It stands 24 m. N. of *Bourges*, and 30 S. E. of *Orleans*. Lon. 3. 30 E. Lat. 47. 18 N.

Auch. See *Aux*.

St. Aubin, a Town of France, in the Up. *Bretagne*, and Ter. of *Rennes*, sub. to the K. of France, and famous for a Fight in 1488. It stands on the *Covesnon*, 14 m. N. of *Rennes*, and 16 S. of *Antrain*. Lon. 1. 30 W. Lat. 48. 15 N.

Audenarde. See *Oudenard*.

Avesnes, a small but strong Town of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of *Hainault*, and le Pais entre *Sambre & Meuse*, sub. to the French, and yielded to them in 1659. It stands 10 m. S. of *Maubeuge*, and 30 W. of *Cambray*. Lon. 3. 40 E. Lat. 50. 10 N.

Avesnes de Comte, another of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of *Artois*, sub. to the French. It stands by the b. of *Picardy*, 80 m. S. W. of *Arras*. Lon. 3. 30 E. Lat. 50. 15 N.

Augsburg. See *Ausburg*.

Augustow, a very strong City of *Poland*, in the D. of *Masovia*, and Pal. of *Bielskein*, sub. to the K. of Pol. It stands on the R. *Nerew*, 65 m. al. N. of *Bielsk*, 140 N. E. of *Warsaw*, and 180 E. of *Dantzick*. Lon. 23. E. Lat. 53. N.

Avernas, a small Town in the B. of *Liege*, upon the Confines of *Brabant*,

A V

bant, standing upon the E. Bank of the R. *Becke*, which joins the R. *Gheet* at *Leeuwe*. It lies upon the Road, between the *Mebaigne* and *Nearbespen*, and Part of the Confederates Army marched by it, in carrying on the glorious Actions of forcing the *French* Lines in 1705. Lon. 1. 20 W. Lat. 48. 40 N.

Avenues, a small Place in the *Netherlands*, in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Louvain*. It stands upon the *Mebaigne*, from which to the Head of the *Juar*, there is an Aperture, in which the D. of *Marlborough* lay encamped to cover the Siege of *Huy*, July, 1705. It lies 8 m. N. W. from *Huy*, and 2 m. S. by E. from *Hannuye*. Lon. 3. 40 E. Lat. 50. 10 N.

Avigliano, a small Town of *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, and Mar. of *Susa*, sub. to the *French*. It stands on a Hill by the R. *Dora*, and a Lake, 13 m. N. E. of *Pignerol*, as many W. of *Turin*, and 16 S. E. of *Susa*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 44. 40 N.

Avignon, a fair and large City of *France*, in the Go. of *Provence*, the M. of the Co. of *Venaissine*, an A. and an U. sub. to the Pope, and famous for the Residence of several of them. It stands on the R. *Rhone*, by the b. of *Orange*, 16 m. S. of the City, 40 N. W. of *Aix*, 20 N. E. of *Arles*, 24 al. E. of *Nismes*, and 340 al. S. of *Paris*. Lon. 4. 40. E. Lat. 43. 50 N.

Avila, a strong and pleasant City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Old Castile*, the M. of the Ter. of *Avila*, a B. un. the A. of *Compostella*, and an U. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the Mountains, 55 m. N. W. of *Madrid*, 54 S. E. of *Salamanca*, and 35 S. W. of *Segovia*. Lon. 5. 20 W. Lat. 40. 50 N.

Aviles, a Sea-port Town of *Spain*, in the Prin. of *Austria*, and Ter. of *Oviedo*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the Bay of *Biscay*, 30 m. N. of *Oviedo*. Lon. 6. 40 W. Lat. 43. 30 N.

A U

Avis, a little strong Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, and Co. of *Evora*, sub. to the K. of *Port.* to which there belongs an Order of Knights of the same Name. It stands on the R. *Avis*, 28 m. N. of *Evora*, and 70 al. E. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 8. 30 W. Lat. 38. 50 N.

Avosta. See *Aouft*.

Aumerl. See *Albemarl*.

Aurach, a Town and strong Castle of *Germany*, of the Cir. of *Sudbia*, and D. of *Wurtemberg*, sub. to that D. It stands at the Foot of Mountains, on the River *Rems*, 18 m. E. of *Tubingen*, and 30 W. of *Ulm*. Lon. 9. 20 E. Lat. 48. 25 N.

Auranches, or *Ingenal*, a City of *France*, in the Low. *Normandy*, the M. of the Co. of *Auranches*, a B. under the A. of *Rouen*, sub. to the *French* King, famous for being the Place where Pope *Alexander* III. ordered a Council to be held, to examine into the Murder of *Thomas Becket*, A. B. of *Canterbury*. It stands by the Sea, 28 m. S. E. of *Coutances*, 32 E. of *St. Malo*. Lon. 3. 50 E. Lat. 49. N.

Auray, a Town and Port of *Fr.* in the Lower *Bretagne*, in the Ter. of *Vannes*; sub. to the *Fr.* K. and famous for a Battle in 1364. It stands 6 m. off Sea, 10 al. W. of *Vannes*, and 68 S. W. of *Rennes*. Lon. 2. 45 W. Lat. 47. 40 N.

Aurick, a Town and Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and Co. of *Embsen*, sub. to the Earl. of *Embsen*, and his Seat. It stands on a Plain, 15 N. E. of *Embsen*, and 25 N. of *Oldenburg*. Lon. 3. 30 W. Lat. 54. N.

AUSBURG, or *Augsburg*, a large and famous City, one of the Chief of *Germany*, the M. of the Cir. of *Suabia*, in the B. of *Ausburg*, a B. un. the A. of *Mentz*, and a free Imperial City, abandoned by the *French* and *Barbarians*, two Days after the glorious Battle of *Hockstedt*, in 1704. It is remarkable for a Diet held here by the Pr. of *Germany*, where they delivered to

A U

the Emp. Charles V. the Confession of their Faith, thence called the *Ausburg* Confession. It stands on the R. *Lech*, by the b. of *Bawaria*, 38 m. N. W. of *Munchen*, 70 S. of *Nuremburg*, 140 E. of *Straßburg*, 150 al. E. of *Bafil*, and 240 W. of *Vien-na*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 48. 20 N.

Austria, a Circle of Germany, having *Bobemia* to the N. the Ter. of the Com. of *Venice* on the S. *Ba-varia* on the W. and *Hungary* on the E.

Autreglise. See *Aureglise*.

Autun, a very fair and ancient City of France, in the G. and Duke-dom of *Burgundy*, a B. un. the A. of *Lyons*, sub. to the Fr. King. It stands on the R. *Arnonx*, in the Ter. of the same Name, 50 mp. E. of *Ne-vers*, 40 S. W. of *Dijon*, 32 al. W. of *Cballon*, and 145 S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 4. 15 E. Lat. 46. 50 N.

Autunois, a Co. in the Go. of *Burgundy*, hath the Co. of *Ni-vernois* to the W. the Co. of *Chalo-nois* to the S. *Dionois* to the N.

Auvergne, a Co. in the Go. of *Lyonois*; hath the *Bourbonois* on the N. on the S. the *Cevennes* and *Rou-ergne*.

Aux, or *Auch*, a fair and large City of France, the M. of the G. of *Gascony*, in the Co. of *Armoniack*, sub. to the Fr. K. and is an A. one of the richest in France. It stands on the R. *Sens*, 38 m. al. W. of *Tou-louse*, 80 S. E. of *Eourdeaux*, and 320 nigh S. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 0. 20 E. Lat. 48. 50 N.

Auxerre, a beautiful City of Fr. in the G. and D. of *Burgundy*, the M. of *Auxerrois*, a B. under the A. of *Sens*; sub. to the Fr. K. It stands on the R. *Yonne*, 30 m. S. of *Sens*, and 85 S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 3. 35 E. Lat. 47. 40 N.

Auxerrois, the N. W. Corner of *Burgundy*; it lieth between *Cham-pagne* to the N. *Nivernois* to the S.

Auxois, a Co. of *Burgundy* bordering on *Nivernois*.

Auxon, a small but very strong City of France, in the G. and D. of

B A

Burgundy, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the R. *Soane*, 18 m. al. E. of *Dijon*, and 14 N. W. of *Dole*. Lon. 3. 30 E. Lat. 42. N.

Awlan, or *Alan*, a little City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Co. of *Ottingen*, a free Imperial City. It stands by the R. *Rocher*, 18 m. nigh W. of *Ottingen*, and 36 al. N. of *Ulm*. Lon. 2. 15 E. Lat. 48. N.

Ayamonta, a Maritime City of Spain, in the Pr. of *Andalusia*, near the b. of *Algarbia*, which furnishes Seamen for the *West-Indies*. It stands on a Hill, upon the Mouth of the R. *Guadiana*, on the E. Side, opposite to *Castro Marino*, 19 m. E. and by N. of *Tarira*, 80 S. W. of *Seville*, and 60 m. N. W. of *Cadiz*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 37. N.

Axel, a small but strong Town in the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of *Flanders*; sub. to the *Hollanders*. It stands 14 m. N. of *Ghent*, and 18 W. of *Antwerp*. Lon. 3. 40 E. Lat. 51. 20 N.

Axiopeli, a Town of Turkey, in the Pr. of *Bulgaria*; sub. to the Turks. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 135 m. N. of *Adrianople*, and 220 N. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 28. E. Lat. 45. 30 N.

Axminster, Lon. 3. 15 W. Lat. 50. 40 N. a Market-Town in *Devonshire*, 22 m. E. of *Exeter*.

Ayre, or *Aire*. See *Arien*.

Azincourt. See *Agincourt*.

B A.

B A B O I S C A, and *Baboliza*, a Town and Castle of the Low. Hungary, in the Co. of *Sigeth*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Rynnica*, 19 m. W. of *Sigeth*, and 88 S. W. of *Euda*. Lon. 10. E. Lat. 46. 50 N.

Baca, a very strong but decayed City of Spain, in the Km. of *Granada*, and B. of *Guadix*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands on the R. *Guadix*.

B A

Guadalentin, 50 m. al. E. of *Granada*, 25 N. E. of *Guadix*, and 42 al. N. of *Almeria*. Lon. 3. W. Lat. 37. 30 N.

Baccassaray, the Capital of the *Crimca*, or *Little Tartary*, and chief Seat of the *Han*, sub. to the *Turks*, but taken from them by the *Russians* in 1736.

Bach, or *Bachia*. See *Batafeck*.

Barbarach, a Town of Germany, in the Lower Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, once Imperial, now sub. to that Prince, and famous for its Wines. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 11 m. E. of *Simmern*, 22 W. of *Mentz*, and 23 S. of *Coblentz*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 50. N.

Bachia. See *Batafeck*.

Badajoz, a large, strong, populous City of Spain, the M. of the Pr. of *Extremadura*, in the Ter. of *Tralos Guadiana*, a B. un. the A. of *Compostella*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands on the R. *Guadiana* (having a Bridge over the R. about which the *Portuguese*, under the Command of Count *Schomberg*, were routed by *Don John* of *Austria*, in 1661) by the b. of *Portugal*, 9 m. al. E. by *Elvas*, 85 N. W. of *Seville*, and 190 S. W. of *Madrid*. *Badajoz* is a Frontier of great Importance, it was besieged (but in vain) by the Confederates in 1705. Lon. 7. 20 W. Lat. 38. 45 N.

Badalona, a small Maritime Town in Spain, in the Pr. of *Catalonia*, near which K. *Charles* III. and my Lord *Peterborough* landed their Men, Aug. 1704. It stands 10 m. E. from *Barcelona*, near the Mouth of a small R. called *Bassoz*, and 51 m. S. by W. from *Gironne*. Lon. 2. 15 E. Lat. 41. 15 N.

Baden, a Mar. of the Cir. of *Suabia*, is extended along the E. Bank of the *Rhine*, over-against *Alsace*, and to the W. of the D. of *Wirttemberg*. Lon. 7. 30 E. Lat. 47. 40 N.

Baden, a small but neat City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, the M. of the Mar. of *Baden*, sub. to its own Prince, of the Family of

B A

Durlach, and famous for its Baths. It stands 22 m. N. E. of *Strasbourg*, 34 al. S. of *Spires*, and 40 N. W. of *Tubingen*. Lon. 8. 30 E. Lat. 48. 40 N.

Baden, a Town in the Com. of *Switzerland*, the M. of the Ter. of that Name, sub. to this Com. and remarkable for the Assemblies of the Cantons. It stands on the R. *Reysch*, 14 m. N. W. of *Zurich*, and 40 S. E. of *Basil*. Lon. 8. 15 E. Lat. 47. 30 N.

Baden, a small Town of Germany, in the Cir. and Arch. of *Austria*, sub. to the Emp. It stands at the Foot of the Mountains, 18 m. al. S. of *Vicenna*. Lon. 16. 20. Lat. 48. 20 N.

Baden Willer, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Ter. of *Brisgow*, sub. to the Mar. of *Baden*. It stands 15 m. al. N. of *Basil*. Lon. 7. 30 E. Lat. 47. 45 N.

Baeza, a fair and large City of Spain, in the Km. of *Andalusia*, and B. of *Jaen*; a B. un. the A. of *Toledo*, and an U. sub. to the King of Spain. It stands on the River *Guadalquiviver*, 28 m. N. of *Granada*, and 150 S. of *Madrid*. Lon. 3. E. Lat. 37. 45 N.

Bagna, a Town of Turkey, in the Km. of *Servia*, and Pr. of *Hersgovina*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands between *Uscopia* and *Nissa*, 44 m. off the former, and 18 off the latter. Lon. 23. 30 E. Lat. 43. 40 N.

Bagnaria, a small City and B. of Italy, in the Papacy and Ter. of *Orvietano*, sub. to the Pope, and the Birth-place of *St. Bonaventure*. It stands on the b. of *St. Peter's* Patrimony, 6 m. S. E. of *Orvieto*. Lon. 11. 30 E. Lat. 42. N.

Bagnares, a small Town of Fr. in the G. of *Gascony*, and Co. of *Bigorre*, sub. to the French K. It stands 18 m. S. of *Tarbe*. Lon. 3. 30 E. Lat. 43. N.

Bagni D' Abano. See *Abano*, &c. *Bagnialuck*, or *Banialuck*, a large and strong City of Turkey, in the Kingdom of *Bosnia*, in that Part called

B A

called *Ducal*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the b. of *Dalmatia*, 30 m. N. E. of *Spalato*, 60 S. of *Jaicza*, and 84 E. of *Zara*. Lon. 18. 15 E. Lat. 44. N.

Bagnuolo, a small Place in *Italy*, in the *Brescian*, sub. to the *Venetians*. Here the *French* were incamped, when the *Imperialists* advanced to pass the *Oglio*, in 1705. It stands 7 m. al. S. from *Brescia*, 25 N. E. from *Crema*, and 50 al. E. from *Milan*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 45. N.

Babus, a G. of *Norway*, having the G. of *Aggerbusen* on the N. *Gotbland* on the S. the Mouth of the *Baltick* on the W. and *Sweden* on the E.

Babus, a very strong Town and Castle of *Norway*, the M. of the G. of *Babus*, sub. to the *Swedes*, and taken by them in 1660. It stands on the R. *Trolet*, 12 m. N. of *Gottenburg*, and 120 N. of *Copenhagen*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 58. 20 N.

Bajeaux, or *Bayeaux*, a handsome City of *France*, in the Low-*Norwandy*, and Co. of *Caen*; a B. un. the A. of *Rouen*, sub. to the K. of *Fr*. It stands nigh the Sea, 16 m. N. W. of *Caen*, 45 N. E. of *Constances*, 84 E. of *Rouen*, and 145 al. W. of *Paris*. Lon. o. 50 W. Lat. 49. 20 N.

Bayonna. See *Bayona*.

Bayonne, or *Bayenne*, a large, rich, and strong City of *France*, in the G. of *Gascony*, and M. of *la Bour*; a B. un. the A. of *Aux*, sub. to the *Fr*. K. It is famous for a Congress held in it in 1566, by *Charles IX*. K. of *Fr*. *Catherine de Medicis*, his Mother, and *Eliz*. his Sister, Wife to *Phil*. K. of *Sp*. for the Extirpation of the Protestant Religion. It stands by the Sea, on the R. *Adour*, where there is a good Haven, 32 m. S. W. of *Dax*, 96 S. W. of *Bordeaux*, 110 W. of *Aux*, and 370 S. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 1. 20 W. Lat. 43. 30 N.

Balaguer, a City of *Sp*. in the Pr. of *Catalonia*, at present in the

B A

Hands of the D. of *Anjou*. It stands at the Foot of a steep Hill, on the R. *Segre*, 19 m. N. E. of *Lerida*, 38 S. E. of *Balbastro*, 60 al. N. of *Taragon*, and 94 N. W. of *Barcelona*. Lon. o. 30 E. Lat. 41. 30 N.

Balbastro, a City of *Sp*. in the Km. of *Arragon*, the M. of the Ter. of *Balbastro*, a B. under the A. of *Saragosa*, sub. to the K. of *Sp*. It stands on the R. *Vero*, 50 m. al. E. of *Saragosa*, 25 S. E. of *Huesca*, and 38 N. W. of *Balaguer*. Lon. o. 15 W. Lat. 42. N.

Bamburg, a large and famous City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Frankonia*, the M. of the B. of *Bamburg*, a B. under the A. of *Mentz*, anciently Imperial, now sub. to its own Prince. It stands on the R. *Rednit*, 32 m. al. N. of *Nurenburg*, 40 E. of *Wurtzburg*, 70 N. W. of *Ratisbon*, and 270 al. N. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 10. 50 E. Lat. 50. 15 N.

Bamff, a Cap. of a Co. of its own Name, a Parl. Town in the N. of *Scotland*. It lies at the Mouth of the R. *Dovern*, which falls into the Sea, at the Mouth of *Murray Frith*, 106 m. N. E. of *Edinburgh*, 434 m. N. E. from *London*. Lon. 2. 5 W. Lat. 57. 40 N.

Banbury, the second Town for Wealth and Beauty in *Oxfordshire*, pleasantly situated on the R. *Cherwell*, 17 m. N. W. of *Oxford*, 60 N. W. from *London*, sends 1 Member to Parl. Lon. oo. o. Lat. 52. o.

Banger, a Market-Town and B. in *Caernarvonshire*, 180 m. N. W. from *London*. Lon. o. o. Lat. 56. 15.

Banialuck. See *Bagnialuck*.

Bapaume, a very strong Town in the Low-Countries, in the B. of *Artois*, and Ter. of *Arras*, sub. to the *French*, who have had it ever since 1641. It stands on the b. of *Picardy*, 14 m. al. E. of *Arras*, and 15 S. W. of *Cambray*. Lon. 3. E. Lat. 50. 10 N.

Bar, or *Borraiz*, a D. in *Lorraine*, extended on both Sides of the R. *Meuse*, and hath the D. of *Luxemburg* to the N. *Burgundy* to the W.

B A

W. and S. and *Lorrain* to the E.

Bar, a very strong Town of *Poland*, in the Pal. of *Kaminieck*, sub. to the *Turks*; it stands on the R. *Kow*, upon a Hill amongst Marshes, 54 m. N. W. of *Brachaw*, and 22 W. of *Brailow*. Lon. 28. E. Lat. 48. 20 N.

Bar, a strong Port of *Italy*, in the Valley of *Aoste*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, which commands the Passage out of that Valley into the *Piedmont*. The *French* were possessed of it, but upon raising the Siege of *Turin*, and gaining a compleat Victory, the D. of *Savoy* sent a Detachment to possess themselves of it, which accordingly they did, and by that Means hindered the D. of *Orleans* to send Succours to the *Milanese*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 45.

Bar-sur-Aube, a fine City of *Fr.* in the G. of *Champagne*, and M. of *le Vallage*, sub. to the *Fr. K.* and famous for its Wines. It stands on the R. *Aube*, at the Foot of a Hill, 25 m. E. of *Troyes*, and 20 al. N. E. of *Bar-sur-Seyne*. Lon. 4. 40 E. Lat. 48. 15 N.

Bar-sur-Seyne, a small City of *France*, in the G. and D. of *Burgundy*, and Ter. of *Montaigne*, sub. to the *K. of France*. It stands on the R. *Seyne*, by the b. of *Champagne*, 16 m. al. S. E. of *Troyes*, and 56 al. N. E. of *Dijon*. Lon. 4. 22 E. Lat. 47. 50 N.

Baranywar, a Town of the Low. Hungary, the chief of the Co. of *Baranywar*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands nigh the R. *Danube*, in the Road between *Buda* and *Belgrade*, 15 m. N. W. of *Esseck*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 46. 15 N.

Barcelona, a fair, strong, and large City, one of the chief of *Spain*, the M. of the Pr. of *Catalonia*, in the Ter. of *Barcelona*, a B. un. the A. of *Tarragon*, sub. to the King of *Spain*. It was sur. to the *French*, after a sharp Siege of 56 Days, in 1697, and restored to the *Span.* the same Year by the Peace of *Reswick*, King *Charles III.* and my

B A

Lord Peterborough took it in 1705, after a Siege only of 3 Weeks, with a Handful of Men, not much more numerous than the Garrison by which it was defended. April 1706, the Duke of *Anjou* invested it with a large Train of Artillery, and a numerous Army; but the City, animated by the Presence of King *Charles III.* held out 35 Days, tho' in the midst of extream Difficulties, till Sir *John Leake* arrived with a seasonable Reinforcement, upon the Appearance of which, the Siege was raised. It was taken after a very long Siege by the *French* and *Spaniards*, being betrayed by *Queen Ann's* late Ministry, who denied them Relief, though obliged to it by Treaty. It is an excellent Port, standing on the *Mediterranean*, 52 m. E. of *Tarragon*, 60 N. of the Isle of *Majorca*, 134 al. S. of *Narbonne*, and 300 E. of *Madrid*. Lon. 2. E. Lat. 41. 20 N.

Barcelonetta, a Pr. in the Go. of *Nice*, in the D. of *Savoy*.

Barcelonetta, a Town in *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, and Co. of *Nice*, the M. of the Valley of that Name, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, formerly betrayed to *France* by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It was either built or rebuilt by *Raymond*, 5th Earl of *Provence*, in Memory that his Ancestors came from *Barcelona*, in *Spain*. It stands 12 m. al. E. of *Ambrun*, 37 S. W. of *Pignerol*, and 55 al. N. of *Nice*. Lon. 6. 40 E. Lat. 44. 35 N.

Barcelos, a Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Entre-minho Douro*, and Co. of *Ponte-Lima*, a D. sub. to the King of *Port*. It stands on the R. *Cavado*, 13 m. W. of *Braga*, and 20 N. of *Porto*. Lon. 9. 15 E. Lat. 41. 20 N.

Bardolano, a small Place in *Italy*, in the *Cremonese*, Part. of *Milan*, sub. to the King of *Spain*, standing on the South Banks of the *Oglio*, 22 m. al. E. from *Milan*, and 19 E. from *Cremona*. Here the *French* erected and fortified a Bridge over the

B A

the *Ogho*, in 1705. Lon. 9. E. Lat. 30. 10 N.

Bardt, a Ter. of *Pomerania*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*.

Bardt, a small, but strong and rich Town and Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, and D. of *Pomerania*, sub. to the *Swedes*. It stands on the *Baltick* Sea, where is a large Haven, 12 m. West of *Stralsund*, and 80 N. W. of *Stetin*. Lon. 13. 20 E. Lat. 54. 20 N.

Bari, a Pr. of *Naples*, having on the N. and E. the *Adriatick* Sea; on the S. *Basilicate* and *Otranto*.

Bari, a very fair and rich City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, the M. of the Ter. of *Bari*, an A. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the *Adriatick*, well fortified, where there is a good Haven, 20 m. al. S. E. of *Trani*, 45 N. E. of *Circenza*, and 124 E. of *Naples*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 41. 15 N.

Barleduc, a neat and beautiful City of *France*, now in the G. of *Champagne*, and M. of the D. of *Bar*. sub. to the *French* K. but heretofore to the D. of *Lorraine*. It stands on the R. *Ornaon*, 60 m. S. E. of *Rheims*, 50 S. W. of *Mentz*, and 115 E. of *Paris*. Lon. 5. 15 E. Lat. 48. 40 N.

Barlemont, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Hainault*, sub. to the *French*. It stands on the *Sambre*, 17 m. al. S. of *Mons*, and 25 E. of *Cambray*. Lon. 3. 40 E. Lat. 50. 10 N.

Barletta, a very fair and strong City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Bari*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the *Adriatick* Sea, 25 m. W. of *Bari*, 34 N. E. of *Circenza*, and 40 of *Trani*. Lon. 30. 28. Lat. 41. 13.

Barnstaple, a Market-Town in *Devonshire*, situated on the R. *Tarw*, an inland Port well frequented, and sends 2 Members to Parl. It lies 160 m. W. from *London*. Lon. 4. 10 W. Lat. 51. 55 N.

Bart. See *Bardt*.

Basa, of *Buxa*. See *Basa*.

B A

Basil, one of the Can. of *Switzerland*, having the B. of *Suntgovu* on the N. the Can. of *Soluturn* on the S. the B. of *Basil* on the W. on the E. the *Black Forest*.

BASIL, or *Basse*, a large, rich, and populous City, the M. of the Com. of *Switzerland*, in the Can. of *Basil*, a B. un. the A. of *Besancon*, and a celebrated U. once Imperial, now sub. to this Com. The Art of making Paper was first found in this City in 1470, by *Antb.* and *Mich. Gallicion*. It is pleasantly seated on the R. *Rhine*, 54 m. S. of *Strasbourg*, 80 al. N. E. of *Besancon*, 120 N. E. of *Geneva*, 154 al. S. W. of *Aufburg*, 236 al. E. of *Paris*, and 400 W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 7. 40 E. Lat. 47. 40 N.

Basilicata, a Pr. of *Naples*, having the Pr. of *Bari* on the N. the Gulf of *Taranto* on the E. and *Calabria* on the S.

Basingstoke, W. Lon. 1. 15. Lat. 51. 20. a Market-Town in *Hampshire*, 50 m. S. W. of *London*, 16 m. N. E. of *Winchester*.

La Basse, a Town in *Flanders*, upon the Frontiers of *Artois*, on the R. *Lender*, yielded to the *French*, by the Peace of *Aix-la-Chapelle*, in 1668. Here the *Allies*, during the Siege of *Lisle*, in 1708, pretended to fortify some Posts, in order to draw the *Enemies* Forces on that Side, that they might the easier force the *Enemies* Intrenchments along the *Scheld*, to open a Communication with *Brussels*.

Bassa-Waveren, a small Place in the *Brabant*. It stands on the R. *Dyle*, about a League from the E. Bank of the *Lane*, 14 m. S. E. from *Brussels*, 10 al. S. from *Louvain*, 14 W. S. W. from *Tirlemont*, and 20 al. S. W. from *Sout Leeuwe*. A little below this Place the R. *Train* joins the *Dyle*, and it was here that the D. of *Marlborough* incamped the Night after facing the *Enemy* at *Over-Ysebe*, Aug. 18, 1705. Lon. 24. 25. Lat. 50. 53. Besides this *Bassa-Waveren* on the W. Side of the

B A

the *Dyle*, there is a Place called *Waveren*, about a m. S. of it on the E. Bank of the same R.

Basque, a District in the G. of *Guienne*, and Pr. of *Gascoigne*.

Bassigne, a Ter. of the G. of *Champagne*.

Bastia, a City and strong Castle of *Italy*, the M. of the *Isle Corsica*, in the Pr. of *Bandi-di-qua-Monti*, sub. to the Com. of *Genoa*, and the Governor's Seat. It stands on the N. Part of the *Isle* by the Sea, where there is a good Haven, 64 m. al. S. of *Leghorn*, and 134 nigh S. E. of *Genoa*. Lon. 9. 40 E. Lat. 42. 20 N.

Bastia, or *Bastick*, a small Sea-port Town of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Canina* or *Epirus* (I think) sub. to the *Turks*. It stands nigh the *Isle* of *Corfu*. Lon. 31. E. Lat. 39. N.

Bastaigno, or *Bostonack*, a Town in the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Luxemburg*, the chief of the Ter. of *Champagne*, sub. to the *French*. It stands 25 m. N. W. of *Luxemburg*, and 22 S. of *Bomal*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 50. N.

Batafeck, or *Bachia*, a little City of the *Low Hungary*, in the Co. of *Telua*, a B. un. the A. of *Colocza*, and united with it, sub. to the Emperor, and reduced by his Forces in 1686. It stands on the R. *Danube* and *Sarwitz*, 20 m. S. of *Colocza*, and 70 S. E. of *Buda*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 46. 30 N.

Bath, a Co. of *Hungaria*, having the *Danube* on the W. and the *Tey*s on the E.

Bath, the principal City in *Somersetshire*, 10 m. E. of *Bristol*. It stands upon the R. *Avon*, 90 m. W. from *London*. It formerly gave Title of Earl to the *Granvilles*, which is now extinguished, and sends two Members to *Parl*. Lon. o. o. Lat. 51. 20.

Bavaria, a Country of *Germany*, bounded on the N. with *Franconia*, on the S. with the Go. of *Tyrol*.

Bavay, a small Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Hainault*,

B E

and Co. of *Mons*, sub. to the *French*. It stands about 6 m. S. W. of *Mons*. Lon. 3. 40. Lat. 50. 25 N.

Bauge, a small Town of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and D. of *Anjou*, sub. to the *French* K. and famous for a Fight in 1420. It stands 22 m. al. E. of *Angers*. Lon. 1. 36 E. Lat. 45. 30 N.

Bauske, a small Town in *Courland*, sub. to its own Pr. under the Protection of *Poland*, but taken by the Czar of *Muscovy* in 1705, at which Time there happened near to it a bloody Battle between the *Muscovites* and *Svedes*. It lies on the R. *Massa*, 17 m. al. E. from *Mitau*. Lon. 24. E. Lat. 56. 40 N.

Bantzen, or *Pantzen*, a considerable City of *Germany*, the M. of the Pr. of *Lusatia* (a Part of *Bohemia*) once Imperial, but now sub. to the Elect. of *Saxony*. It stands on the R. *Spree*, 30 m. S. of *Dresden*, 22 W. of *Gorlitz*, and 74 N. of *Prague*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 51. 13 N.

Baya, a small Town in *Hungary*, in the Co. of *Bath*, sub. to the Emperor of *Germany*. It stands upon the *Sambre*, 69 m. S. E. of *Buda*, and 48 N. by W. of *Zoinock*. Lon. 19. 50 E. Lat. 49. 20 N.

Bayeaux. See *Bajedux*.

Bayona, or *Bajona*, a City and noted Port of *Spain*, in the Km. of *Gallieia*, and b. of *Tuy*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the Sea, 52 m. al. S. of *Compostella*, and 40 N. W. of *Braga*. Lon. 1. 20 W. Lat. 43. 30 N.

Bayonne. See *Bajonne*.

Baza, or *Rasa*. See *Baca*.

Bazas, a handsome City of *Fr*. in the G. of *Guienne*, the M. of *Bazadois*, a B. un. the A. of *Aux*; sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands 25 m. S. of *Bordeaux*, and 55 N. W. of *Aux*. Lon. o. 25 W. Lat. 44. 20 N.

Bearn, a Ter. of *Gascoigne*, having *Bacque*, or the Co. of *Labour* on the W. and *Bigorre* on the E.

Beaucourt, a small City of *France*,

in the Low. *Languedoc*, and *Ter. of Nismes*, sub. to the *French K.* and remarkable for its Fairs. It stands on the R. *Rhofne*, 10 m. E. of *Nismes*, and 15 S. W. of *Avignon*. Lon. 4. 40 E. Lat. 43. 40 N.

Beaufort, a Castle in the County of *Anjou*, gives Title of Duke to *Henry Somerset-Scudamore*.

Beaufort, a strong Town and Castle of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and D. of *Anjou*; a D. sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands 18 m. E. of *Angers*, and 42 W. of *Tours*. Lon. 61. 40 E. Lat. 45. 30 N.

Beaufort, a strong Town of *Italy*, in the D. of *Savoy*, the M. of the Pr. of *Beaufort*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands on the R. *Oron*, 17 m. N. of *Monstiers*. Lon. o. 15. Lat. 47. 50 N.

Beaujeu, a very fair City of *Fr.* in the G. of *Lyonois*, the M. of the Bar. of *Beaujolois*, sub. to the *Fr.* King. It stands on the Brow of a Hill, 13 m. al. N. of *Lyons*, and 14 S. W. of *Mascon*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 46. 15 N.

Beaujolois, a Ter. of the G. of *Lyonois*, extended from E. to W. from beyond the R. *Soane* to the *Loire*, on the N. of *Lyonois*.

Beaumaris, a Market-Town in *Anglesea*, built by K. *Edward I.* who fortified it with a handsome Castle. It sends one Member to Parliament, and lies 190 m. N. W. from *London*. Lon. o. o. Lat. 54. o.

Beauwine, a City of *France*, in the G. and D. of *Burgundy*, famous for its Wines, its Hospital, and impregnable Castle, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands 22 m. S. of *Dijon*, 28 E. of *Autun*, and 11 N. of *Cbalon-sur-Soane*. Lon. 4. oo. Lat. 46. 14.

Beauvoir, a Sea-port Town of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and Earl of *Poitou*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands 28 m. S. W. of *Nantes*, and 55 N. W. of *Rochelle*. Lon. 4. 15 E. Lat. 50. 20 N.

Beaumont, a little Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Hai-*

nault, sub. to the *French*, but demolished by them in 1691. It lies 9 m. E. of *Maubeuge*, and 15 S. E. of *Mons*. Lon. o. 5. E. Lat. 48. 20 N.

Beaumont sur Oyse, a Town of *France*, in the G. of the Isle of *France*, and D. of *Valois*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Oyse*, 24 m. N. of *Paris*, and 11 W. of *Senlis*. Lon. 21. 24. Lat. 49. 7.

Beaumont les Roger, a Town of *France*, in the Up. *Normandy*, and Co. of *Eureux*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands 13 m. W. of *Eureux*, and 25 al. S. of *Rouen*.

Beaumont-le-Vicomte, a Town of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and Earl. of *Main*; a D. sub. to the *French K.* It stands 17 m. S. of *Alencon*, and 13 N. of *Mons*.

Beauisse, a Ter. of the G. of *Orleanois*, having the Isle of *France* on the N. *Perche* on the W. *Blaisois* and *Orleanois* on the S. and *Champagne* on the E.

Beauvais, a fair and well fortified City of *France*, in the G. of the Isle of *France*, the M. of the Dio. of *Beauvais*; a B. under the A. of *Rheims* (the B. one of the twelve Peers of *France*) sub. to the *French K.* It stands on the R. *Terrain*, 42 m. al. N. of *Paris*, 44 E. of *Rouen*, and 30 al. S. of *Amiens*. Lon. 2. 20 E. Lat. 49. 30 N.

Beauvaisis, a Ter. of the G. of the Isle of *France*, on the b. of *Normandy* and *Picardy*.

Bedal, Lon. 1. 20 W. Lat. 54. 20 N. a Market-Town of *Yorkshire*, 8 m. S. of *Richmond*, and 180 m. N. of *London*.

Bedan, a little Town of *Turkey*, in the Km. of *Servia*, and Pr. of *Rascia*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 58 m. E. of *Belgrade*.

Bedford, the chief Town of its Shire, 40 m. N. W. from *London*. It sends two Members to Parliament, and gives Title of Duke to *John Russel*.

Bedwin Great, in *Wiltis*, sends 2 Members

Members to Parl. It lies 75 m. W. from London.

Besfort, a strong Town in Germany, in the Up. Cir. of the *Rhine*, and Lan. of *Alsatia*, and Ter. of *Sunt-gow*, sub. to the *Fr.* It stands 28 m. W. of *Basil*, and 64 S. W. of *Strasbourg*. Lon. 7 E. Lat. 47. 35 N.

Beja, a handsome fortified City of Portugal, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, the M. of the Co. of *Beja*, a D. sub. to the K. of Portugal. It stands 32 m. S. of *Evora*, and 96 S. W. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 8. 40 W. Lat. 37. 55 N.

Beichlingen, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of the Up. Saxony, and Lan. of *Thuringia*, sub. to a Prince of the House of Saxony. It stands 16 m. N. of *Weimer*, and 20 N. E. of *Erfurt*. Lon. 31. 18. Lat. 51. 20.

Beila, a Town of Italy, in the Pr. of Piedmont, and Sig. of *Vercelli*, the Head of a Ter. sub. to the D. of Savoy. It stands on a Hill, 8 m. W. of *Masserano*, and 32 N. of *Turin*. Lon. 11. 25 E. Lat. 51. 20 N.

Beila-Osero. See *Balejoxoro*.

Beinheim, a small fortified Post in *Alsace* in Germany, sub. to the French, where they have Sluices to surround *Fort Louis* with Water, which the Germans designed to have broke down in 1705, but miscarried in the Attempt. It stands on the W. Side of the *Rhine*, 4 m. N. of *Fort Louis*, 10 m. N. E. of *Hagenau*, and 19 S. of *Landau*.

Beira, a Pr. of Portugal, having the Pr. of *Minko* on the N. the *Atlantick Sea* on the W. on the S. the *R. Tagus*; and on the E. the Spanish Pr. of *Eftremadura*.

Bejay. See *Bellay*.

Belcastro, a City of Italy, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Fur. *Calabria*, a B. un. the A. of *St. Severino*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands 5 m. off Sea, and 13 S. W. off *St. Severino*. Lon. 17. 15 E. Lat. 39. 15 N.

Belem. See *Bellem*.

Belejoxoro, or *Beila-Osero*, a City

of *Russia*, the M. of the D. of *Belejoxoro*, sub. to the Emperor of *Russia*. It stands on a Lake of the same Name, about 200 m. al. N. of *Moscow*. Lon. 36 E. Lat. 60. 30 N.

Belfort, a small Town of *Languedoc* in France: Also two others of this Name in Italy, one in the Fur. *Calabria*, in *Naples*, and the other in *Istria*, in the Com. of *Venice*. But these are of no Note.

Belgard. See *Bellegard*.

Belgart, a Town in Germany, in the Cir. of the Up. Saxony, and D. of *Pomerania*, and Ter. of *Cassuben*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Perfome*, 56 m. N. E. of *Stetin*, and 18 S. E. of *Colberg*. Lon. 6. 45 W. Lat. 53. 51 N.

Belgorod, a Ter. of *Russia*, having the Ter. of *Rasarl* on the N. lesser *Tartary* on the S. the *Russian Ukrain* on the W.

Belgrade, or *Griehisch Weissenburg*, a very famous strong City of Turkey, the M. of the Km. of *Servia*, in the Pr. of *Roscin*, sometimes the Bulwark of Christendom; a B. un. the A. of *Antiwari*, sub. to the Turks, and at last taken by them in 1660. It was besieged by the Imperialists ineffectually in 1693, and confirmed to the Turks by the Peace of *Carlowitz*, in 1699, but was taken from them by the Emperor's Forces, commanded by Prince *Eugent*, in 1717, and by a Treaty of Peace in the Camp before it, in 1739, it was surrendered to the Turks, with all *Servia*. It stands on the R. *Danube* and *Saave*, 165 m. S. E. of *Buda*, and 160 S. W. of *Hermanstat*, 230 N. W. of *Sofia*, 280 S. E. of *Vienna*, and 540 al. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 21. 20 E. Lat. 45 N.

Belgrade, a little Town of Turkey, in the Km. of *Albania*, sub. to the Turks. It stands 24 m. E. of *Alessio*, and 38 N. E. of *Croia*. Lon. 22. 30 E. Lat. 42 N.

Belegrad. See *Bialogrod*.

Belamoreskey Leporie, a Pr. of the *Russian Lapland*.

Bellas, a small City of France,

B E

in the G. of *Lyonois*, and D. of *La Marche*, sub. to the French K. It stands on the R. *Garstampe*, 25 m. al. N. of *Limoges*, and 6 S. W. of *Dorat*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 46 N.

Bellay, a City of France, in the G. of *Burgundy*, Pr. of *La Bresse*, and the M. of the Ter. of *Beugy*, a B. un. the A. of *Belfancon*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the R. *Rbosne*, 18 m. N. W. of *Chamberry*, 40 E. of *Lyons*, and 42 S. W. of *Geneva*. Lon. 3. E. Lat. 45. 30 N.

Belle, a Town in the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, and M. of the Ter. of *Belle*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands 9 m. S. W. of *Ypres*, and 11 S. E. of *Cassel*. Lon. 5. E. Lat. 51. N.

Bellegard, a small City of France, in the G. and D. of *Burgundy*, and Ter. of *Challonois*; sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the R. *Soane*, 18 m. N. E. of *Chalon*, 20 S. W. of *Dole*, and 26 S. of *Dijon*. Lon. 3. E. Lat. 46. 48 N.

Belle-Isle, an Island on the Southern Coasts of *Bretagne*, about 3 or 4 Leagues from the Continent of France.

Belem, or *Betlebelem*, a Fort about a League below, and al. S. W. of *Lisbon*, which stands in the *Tajo*, and commands that R. sub. to the K. of Portugal. Here the Kings and Queens of Portugal are buried. Lon. 9. 30 W. Lat. 38. 40 N.

Bellefme, a Town of France, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and Earl. of *Perch*; sub. to the Fr. K. 22 m. al. E. of *Alencon*, and 24 al. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 5. E. Lat. 46. 26 N.

Belvidere, a Pr. of the *Morea*.

Belleville, or *Belle*, a Town of France, in the G. of *Lyonois*, and Bar. of *Beaujolois*, on the R. *Soane*, sub. to the French K. It stands 9 m. S. E. of *Beaujeau*, and 26 N. of *Lyons*. Lon. 5. E. Lat. 45. 48 N.

Belluno, a small but fair City of Italy, in the Com. of *Venice*, Pr. of *Trevegiano*, and M. of the Ter. of *Belluno*, a B. un. the Pat. of *Aquilega*, sub. to this Com. It stands 10

B E

m. N. W. of *Trevegio*, and 15 S. E. of *Feltre*. Lon. 12. 40 E. Lat. 46. 20 N.

Belz, a small City of Poland, in the Pr. of *Russia Rubra*, the M. of the Pal. of *Belz*, sub. to the K. of Poland. It stands 32 m. N. of *Lemberg*, and 120 E. of *Cracow*. Lon. 18. E. Lat. 50. 9 N.

Benavarrí, or *Benbarri*, a Town and Castle of Spain, in the Km. of *Arragon*, the M. of the Co. of *Ribagorza*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands on the b. of *Catalonia*, 30 m. N. of *Gerida*, and 17 E. of *Balbastro*. Lon. 6. 10 E. Lat. 42. 5 N.

Benavente, a little Town of Portugal, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, and Co. of *St. Ubes*, sub. to the K. of Portugal. It stands by the R. *Tajo*, 25 m. N. E. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 8. 10. Lat. 39. 00.

Benavente, a Town of Spain, in the Km. of *Leon*, in that Part called *Tralos Douro*, sub. to the K. of Sp. It stands on the R. *Esla*, 30 m. S. of *Leon*. Lon. 3. W. Lat. 42. 22 N.

Benda, a ruined City and B. of Turkey, in the Km. of *Albania*.

Bender, Lon. 29. E. Lat. 46. 40 N. A Town of *Bessarabia*, in European Turkey, situated on the R. *Neister*, 100 m. N. W. of *Belgorod*, and 180 m. S. E. of *Kamince*. Hither *Charles XII.* King of Sweden made his Retreat after his Defeat by the Russians at *Pultowa*, anno 1709; and here he was subsisted several Years by the Turks, when refusing to quit their Ter. he was attacked by them, and being made Prisoner, carried to the Neighbourhood of *Adrianople*, where he remained another Year, and then returned to his own Dominions.

St. Benedetto, a Town of some Note in Italy, in the D. of *Mantua*, standing near the R. *Po*, on the S. Side, and not far from the R. *Secchia*, 11 m. N. W. of *Mirandola*, and 11 S. and by E. of *Mantua*. Lon. 11. 20. Lat. 44. 46 N.

Benevento, a fair, large, and rich City of Italy, in the Km. of *Naples*,

B E

ples, the M. of the Fur. Principate, an A. sub. to the Pope, and lately almost ruined by an Earthquake. It stands among pleasant Vallies, on the R. *Sabato* and *Tamaro*, 26 m. E. of *Capua*, 27 N. of *Salerno*, 30 N. E. of *Naples*, and 120 S. E. of *Rome*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 41. 12 N. *Beneventi*. See *Benavarri*.

Benfeld, a Town of Germany, dismantled, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and Lan. of *Alsatia*, sub. to the French. It stands on the R. *Ill*, 13 m. S. W. of *Strasbourg*, and 18 N. of *Brisac*. Lon. 12. E. Lat. 48. 17.

Benstheim, a Town of Germany, in the Low. Cir. of the *Rhine*, and A. of *Mentz*; sub. to that Prince. It stands 11 m. E. of *Worms*, 13 S. of *Darmstadt*, and 19 al. N. of *Heydelbourg*. Lon. 28. 18. Lat. 49. 30.

Bentkem, a Town and Castle of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, the M. of the Co. of *Bentkem*, sub. to its own Prince. It stands on the R. *Vidrus*, 34 m. N. W. of *Munster*, and 35 W. of *Osnabruck*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 52. 26 N.

Bentivoglio, a Town and Castle of Italy, in the Papacy and Ter. of *Bologna*, sub. to the Pope. It stands on the R. *Reno*, 18 m. N. of *Bologna*, and 16 S. of *Ferrara*. Lon. 77. E. Lat. 44. 50 N.

Berg, a D. in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, to the S. of *Cologne*, on the E. Bank of the *Rhine*. It was sub. to the King of *Prussia*, who yielded it, in 1741, to the Palatine House of *Sulstbach*.

Bergamo, a Ter. of the *Venetians*; having the Ter. of *Brescia* on the S. the D. of *Mantua* on the W. and *Vicenza* on the E.

Bergamo, a large and populous City and Castle of Italy, in the Com. of *Venice*, the M. of the Pr. of *Bergamasco*, a B. un. the A. of *Milan*; sub. to this Com. Near this Place the *Imperialists* took 6 Battalions of *Spaniards* Prisoners in 1705. It stands on the Side of a Mountain, 30 m. N. E. of *Milan*, 34 al. W. of *Brescia*, and 44 N. W. of *Cre-*

B F

mona. Lon. 10. E. Lat. 45. 16 N. *Bergen*, the Westernmost G. of *Norway*, having the G. of *Drontheim* on the N. and *Aggerbeuse* on the E.

Bergen, a City and Port, with a strong Castle, the M. of the Km. of *Norway*, in the G. of *Begerbus*, a B. un. the A. of *Drontheim*, and celebrated Mart, sub. to the K. of *Denmark*. It stands on the *Deucalidonian Ocean*, where is a fine Harbour, 320 m. al. S. of *Drontheim*, and about 360 N. of *Copenhagen*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 61. 0 N.

Bergen, the chief City of the Isle of *Rugen*, by *Pomerania* in Germany, sub. to the *Swedes*. It stands 18 m. almost E. of *Stralsund*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 54. 40 N.

Bergen, in the Low-Countries. See *Mons*.

Bergen-op Zome, a small but very strong City in the Low-Countries, in the D. of *Brabant*, the M. of a Ter. of this Name, a D. sub. to the *Hollanders*. It stands on the R. *Scbeld*, 18 m. N. of *Antwerp*, and 18 al. W. of *Breda*. Lon. 23. 32. Lat. 51. 32. Taken by the French, through the Treachery of the Dutch, in the late War, but restored by the Treaty of *Lix-la-Chapelle*, in 1747.

Bergerac, a rich and fine City of France, in the G. of *Guienne*, and Pr. of *Perigot*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the R. *Dordonne*, 22 m. al. S. of *Perigieux*, and 50 E. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 0. 20 E. Lat. 45. N.

Berken, or *Bergen*, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Juliers*, sub. to the D. of *Newburg*. It stands on the R. *Orp*, 12 m. W. of *Cologne*, and 10 E. of *Gulic*. Lon. 8. E. Lat. 50. 52 N.

Bergue St. Vinoch. See *Vinoxberge*.

Berkshire, gives Title of Earl to *Henry Bowes Howard*.

Berlin, a strong and noble City of Germany, in the Cir. of the Up. *Saxony*, and M. of the Mar. of *Brandenburg*; sub. to that Prince, and

B E

and his Seat. It stands on the R. *Sprew*, 30 m. E. of *Brandenburg*, 42 N. W. of *Frankfort*, 50 N. E. of *Wittenburg*, 74 S. W. of *Stetin*, and 300 N. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 52. 33 N.

Bern, one of the Can. of *Switzerland*.

Bern, a large and handsome City of *Switzerland*, the M. of the Can. of *Bern*, once Imperial, now sub. to that Com. built by *Bertoldus*, D. of *Zeringhen*, in 1191. It stands on the R. *Aar*, 14 m. N. E. of *Friburg*, 50 S. of *Basil*, 54 S. W. of *Zurich*, and 74 N. E. of *Geneva*. Lon. 7. 20 E. Lat. 47. N.

Bern, a small City of *Germany*, in the Km. of *Bobemia*; sub. to the Emperor. It stands 14 m. W. of *Prague*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 49. 53 N.

Bernburg, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Saxony*, the M. of the Pr. of *Anhalt*, sub. to the House of *Saxony*. It stands on the R. *Saale*, 20 m. S. of *Magdeburg*, and 18 E. of *Dessau*. Lon. 12. E. Lat. 51. 58 N.

Berry, a D. in the G. of *Orleans*, having the Ter. of *Orleans* on the N. *La Marche* on the S. *Touren* on the W. and the R. *Loire* on the E.

Bersello, a well-fortified Town in the D. of *Regio*, belonging to the D. of *Modena*. It received a *German* Garrison in 1701, was taken by the *French* in 1703, but restored to its own Prince, upon the *French* being obliged to evacuate *Italy* in *March* 1707. It stands on the Confluence of the *Lenza* and the *Po*, 28 m. W. of *Mirandola*, 22 S. W. of *Mantua*, 13 N. of *Regio*, 65 S. E. of *Cremona*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 45. N.

Bertram Fort, an Outwork belonging to Fort *Monjuich*, the Citadel of *Barcelona* in *Spain*, which preserves a Communication between the City and Citadel.

St. Bertrant, a handsome City of *France*, in the G. of *Gascony*, the M. of the Co. of *Conserans*, a B. un.

B E

the A. of *Aux*, sub. to the *French* K. It was destroyed by the *Franks* in 584, but rebuilt by *St. Bertrand* in 1100, and from him it had its present Name. It stands on the R. *Garone*, 44 m. S. of *Aux*, and 28 S. E. of *Tarbe*. Lon. 0. 30 E. Lat. 43 N.

Berwick, a Market-Town in *Northumberland*. It sends 2 Members to Parliament.

Bervy, or *Inverberwy*, a Parliament Town in the Co. of *Aberdeen*, in the N. of *Scotland*, 22 m. S. W. from *Aberdeen*, and 57 N. E. from *Edinburgh*, 407 m. N. from *London*. It lies at the Mouth of the R. *Don*, on the Bank of the Sea. Lon. W. from *London*, 2. Lat. 56. 40 N.

Besancon, or *Besanxon*, a fair, large, and very strong City of Fr. the M. of the *Franche Comte*, in the Bail. of *Dole*, an A. and U. and a Parliament City for *Burgundy*; once Imperial, now sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Doux*, 55 m. E. of *Dijon*, 65 N. of *Geneva*, 70 al. S. W. of *Basil*, 110 al. N. E. of *Lyons*, and 160 S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 3. E. Lat. 47. 20 N.

Besiers, a Ter. of the G. of *Languedoc*, having *Rovergne* on the N. and *Narbonne* on the W.

Besiers, a fine and well built City of *France*, in the Low *Languedoc*, the M. of the Ter. of *Besiers*; a B. un. the A. of *Narbonne*, sub. to the *French* K. It stands 2 m. off Sea, 15 N. E. of *Narbonne*, and 48 W. of *Montpelier*. Lon. 3. E. Lat. 43. 25 N.

Bessarabia, a Pr. of *Turkey*, between the R. *Neister* on the N. and the *Danube* on the S. *Moldavia* on the W. and the *Black Sea* on the E.

Besterca, or *Bistricia*, a very neat City of *Transilvania*, which is sub. to that Prince. It stands on a very large Plain by the R. *Bistricia*, 20 m. N. E. of *Burgles*, and 80 N. W. of *Hermannstat*. Lon. 22. E. Lat. 48. N.

Betancos, or *Betanzos*, a small City of *Spain*, in the Km. of *Gallicia*, and (as I think) in the Ter. of *Compostella*,

postella, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands on the R. *Mandea*, nigh the Sea, 33 m. N. E. of *St. Jago de Compustella*. Lon. 8. 50 W. Lat. 43. 50 N.

Betlehem, a Village and Monastery in the Netherlands, in *Brabant*, and the District of *Lovain*, sub. to the Queen of *Bohemia* and *Hungary*, where the Duke of *Bavaria* and Marshal *Villeroy* incamped after the forcing the French Lines by the D. of *Marlborough*. But in 1706 the D. of *Marlborough* incamped there himself, after the Surrender of *Louvain*. It stands about 3 m. W. from the R. *Dyle*, 2 N. W. from *Louvain*, 14 N. E. from *Brussels*, and 12 S. E. from *Mecklin*. Lon. 3. 40 E. Lat. 51. N.

Betbune, a very strong Town of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of *Artois*, and the M. of the Co. of *Betbune*, a Mar. sub. to the French. It stands on the River *Biette*, 18 m. N. W. of *Arras*, and 11 S. E. of *Aire*. Lon. 2. 30 E. Lat. 50. 30 N.

Betuwe, a Ter. of *Gelderland* and *Zutphen*, lying between the *Rhine* and the *Loeb* to the S. and the *Maas* and *Merve* to the N.

Bevacum, a small Town or Village in the Netherlands in *Brabant*, sub. to the B. of *Liege*, near which the D. of *Marlborough* incamped soon after the forcing the French Lines in 1705. Here the D. of *Marlborough* rested his Army, May 24, 1706, the Day after the Fatigue of the Victory at *Ramillies*. It lies a large League E. from the R. *Dyle*, 7 m. S. E. from *Louvain*, and 18 m. al. E. from *Brussels*. Lon. 2. 30 E. Lat. 50. 50 N.

Beverley, a Market-Town in *Yorkshire*, sends two Members to *Parl*. It lies 45 m. N. from *London*. Lon. 0. 12 W. Lat. 53. 50 N.

Bewdley, a Market-Town in *Worcestershire*, so called from its beautiful Situation, being seated upon a Hill, and hovering over a River on the W. Side; it sends 1 Member to *Parl*. and stands 92 m. N. W. from

London. Lon. 2. 20 W. Lat. 52. 25 N.

Bexiers. See *Besiers*.

Bialograd, a strong City of *Turkey*, the M. of *Bessarabia*, in the Pr. of *Budziac*, sub. to the Turks. It stands on the *Euxine* Sea, and the R. *Nieffer*, 42 m. S. W. of *Oczakow*, and 270 N. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 30. E. Lat. 47. 30 N. There is another Place of this Name in the same Pr. on the Mouth of the R. *Danube*.

Biborsburg, alias *Veresko*, a small Town in Up. *Hungary*, in the Co. of *Posen*, sub. to the Emperor, at which a bloody Engagement happened between the Imperial Troops and the Hungarian Malecontents, in 1705. It stands 15 m. al. W. from *Tyrna*, 18 N. from *Presburg*, and 47 N. E. from *Vienna*. Lon. 9. E. Lat. 48. 40 N.

Bibrach, or *Biberach*, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Ter. of *Algow*; an Imperial free City, standing on the R. *Rifs*, 22 m. al. S. of *Ulm*, and 36 N. of *Lindau*. Lon. 9. 30 E. Lat. 48. 12 N.

Bidizzoli, a small Place in *Italy*, in the *Brescian*, sub. to the *Venetians*. It stands near the S. W. Corner of the Lake di *Garda*, 5 m. al. N. from *Lonato*, 13 al. E. from *Brescia*, and 26 al. W. from *Verona*. Lon. 14. 50 E. Lat. 45. 10 N.

Biel. See *Bienne*.

Biel-jezoro, a Pr. of *Muscovy*.

Bielski, or *Bielba*, a City of *Russia*, the M. of the Pr. of *Bielski*, sub. to the Em. of *Russia*. It stands towards the Confines of *Poland*, about 80 m. al. N. of *Smolensko*, and 200 nigh W. of *Moscow*. Lon. 35. E. Lat. 56. 40 N.

Bielsko, or *Bielsk*, a City of *Poland*, in the D. of *Maffovia*, the M. of the Pr. of *Polakia*, and Pal. of *Bielsko*; sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands 46 m. N. of *Bressliff*, and 125 al. E. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 24. E. Lat. 52. 40 N.

Bienne, or *Biel*, a small City of *Switzerland*, in the b. of the Can. of

of *Pern*, once Imperial, now sub. to this Com. It stands on a Lake of the same Name, 15 m. W. of *Solutburn*, and 22 N. W. of *Bern*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 47. 15 N.

Eiggleswade, Lon. 20 W. Lat. 52. 5 N. A Market-Town in *Bedfordshire*, situated on the R. *Iwel*, 8 m. S. E. of *Pedford*, and 41 m. N. of *London*; one of the greatest Markets for *Barley* in *England*.

Eigore, a Co. in the Pr. of *Gascogne*, in the G. of *Guienne*, having *Bern* on the N. the *Pyrenean* Mountains on the S. *Navarre* on the W. and *Comingens* on the E.

Bilbo, or *Bilboa*, a large, fair, and rich City of *Spain*, the M. of the Prin. and Ter. of *Biscay*, sub. to the K. of *Sp*. It stands among high Hills, on the R. *Nervi* (or rather an Arm of the Sea) 48 m. W. of *St. Sebastians*, and 200 al. N. of *Madrid*. Lon. 3. W. Lat. 43. 30 N.

Billerica, Lon. 20 m. E. Lat. 51. 35 N. A Market-Town of *Essex*, 20 m. E. of *London*, and 8 m. S. of *Chelmsford*.

Billingham, Lon. 1. 40 W. Lat. 55. 20 N. A Market-Town of *Northumberland*, 250 m. N. of *London*, 25 m. N. W. of *Newcastle*.

Billon, a Town of *France*, in the G. of *Lyonois*, and P. of *Low: Auvergne*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Allier*, 12 m. S. E. of *Clermont*. Lon. 3. 35 E. Lat. 45. 40 N.

Bilsdon, Lon. 50 m. W. Lat. 52. 40 N. A Market-Town of *Leicestershire*, 80 m. N. of *London*, 7 m. S. E. of *Leicester*.

Bilsen, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the B. of *Liege*, and Co. of *Icoetz*, sub. now to the Emperor. It stands on the *Demer*, 6 m. W. of *Maesricht*, 15 N. W. of *Liege*, and 18 S. W. of *Maeßek*. Here the *English* Army rendezvoused May 9, 1706, before they marched to attack the *French* at *Ramillies*. Lon. 24. 42. Lat. 50. 51.

Binch, or *Bins*, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Hai-*

nault, and Co. of *Mons*; sub. to the *French* ever since 1668, who have fortified it. It stands 12 m. E. of *Mons*, 11 W. of *Charleroy*, and 30 S. of *Brussels*. Lon. 5. 30 E. Lat. 51. N.

Bindon, a Town in *Dorsetshire*, near the R. *Froom*, 8 m. from *Dorchester*, gave Title of Earl to *Edward Horatio Howard*.

Bingen, a fine Town and Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the *Low. Rhine*, and A. of *Mentz*, once Imperial, now sub. to that Prince. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 16 m. W. of *Mentz*, and 17 E. of *Simmeren*. Lon. 5. E. Lat. 50. N.

Bingley, a handsome Market-Town in the W. Riding of *Yorkshire*, about 150 m. from *London*, and 25 from *York*, gives Title of Baron to *Robert Benson*. Lon. 1. 40 W. Lat. 53. 45.

Biolizero. See *Belejexero*.

Biörneburg, a small City of *Sweden*, in the D. of *Finland*, and M. of the Pr. of N. *Finland*, sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands on the *Botnic* Gulph, 86 m. N. of *Abu*. Lon. 21. E. Lat. 62. N.

Birkenfeld, a Town of *Germany*, in the *Low. Cir.* and Pal. of the *Rhine*, the Head of the Co. of *Birkenfeld*, sub. to the *French*, but belonging to *Bavaria*. It stands 24 m. al. E. of *Triers*, and 45 al. W. of *Mentz*. Lon. 6. 40 E. Lat. 49. 45 N.

Birmingham, a Market-Town in *Warwickshire*, famous for its Iron Wares; the lower Part waterish, the upper Part has fair Buildings, 90 m. N. W. from *London*. Lon. 1. 50 W. Lat. 52. 30 N.

Bisaccia, or *Bizaza*, a little mean City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Fur. *Principate*, a B. un. the A. of *Conza*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands 12 m. N. of *Conza*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 41. N.

Biscay, a Pr. of *Gallicia*, near the Bay of *Biscay*.

Bischheim, a Town of *Germany*,
18

in the Cir. of the Low. Rhine, and A. of *Mentze*, sub. to that Prince. It stands on the R. *Tauber*, by the b. of *Franconia*, 12 m. N. W. of *Margentheim*, and 40 E. of *Heidelberg*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 48. 40 N.

Bischofen, a small Place in *Germany*, in the Marq. of *Ortnaw*, in the Circle of *Suabia*, now in the *French Hands*. The Situation of this Place is so well guarded by Rivers and other Advantages, that Marshal *Turenne* chose it for a safe and a strong Camp, and after him Marshal *Villars* incamped in it in *Aug.* 1705. It stands on the E. Side of the *Rhine*, about half a League more E. To the S. and S. E. of it, it has the R. *Kintzig*, which joins the *Rhine*, about 2 m. from it. To the N. or N. W. it has a small River called *Renchen*, which likewise joins the *Rhine* about a League off. 'Tis 10 m. S E. from *Hagenaw*, 8 N. E. from *Strasbourg*, 7 al. S. from *Stolboffen*, and 20 S. from *Lauterburg*. Lon. 5. E. Lat. 48. 40 N.

Bischofswiller, a fortified Post in *Germany* in *Alsace*, sub. to the *Fr.* where they have Sluices to surround *Fort-Lewis* with Water, in Case of Danger, which the *Germans* designed to have surprized in 1705, but were prevented. It stands 5 m. W. from the *Rhine*, 7 m. W. N W. from *Fort-Lewis*, and 4 m. S. E. from *Hagenaw*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 48. 40 N.

Bishop and his Clerks, some little Islands and Rocks on the Coasts of *Pembroke-shire*, near *St. Davids*, fatal to Mariners. Here Sir *Cloudefley Shovel* was lost in 1703.

Bishop's-Castle, Lon. 3. W. Lat. 52. 30 N. A Borough-Town in *Sbropshire*, situated on the R. *Ony*, 15 m. S. W. of *Sbrowsbury*, and 140 m. N. W. of *London*, sends 2 Members to *Parl.*

Bishop's-Stortford, Lon. 20 m. E. Lat. 51. 50 N. A Market-Town in *Hertfordshire*, 30 m. N. of *Lon-*

don, and 10 m. N. E. of *Hertford*.

Bisignano, a neat City of *Italy*, with a Castle, in the Km. of *Naples*, and hith. *Principate*; a B. un. the A. of *Rossano* (but exempt from the Jurisdiction) a Prin. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on a Hill by the R. *Cocchilo*, 15 m. N. of *Cosenza*, and 135 S. E. of *Naples*. Lon. 16. 45 E. Lat. 39. 50 N.

Bistricia. See *Besterzza*.

Bitburg, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Luxemburg*, sub. to the *French*. It stands on the b. of *Triers*, 14 m. al. N. of that City. Lon. 3. E. Lat. 50. 4 N.

Bitonto, a handsome City of *Italy*, in the Kingdom of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Bari*, a B. un. the A. of *Bari*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands in a fruitful Plain, 5 m. off Sea, 8 S. W. of *Bari*, and 114 E. of *Naples*. Lon. 17. 40 E. Lat. 41. 20 N.

Bizaza. See *Bisaccia*.

BLAIR, or *Atbol*, a Castle belonging to the D. of that Title, noted for a Sort of drawn Battle, between K. *William's* Troops, and the Rebels under the Viscount *Dundee*, in 1689, where *Dundee* was killed, and the King's Troops kept the Field. It lies on a R. that falls into the *Tay*, 16 m. N. W. from *Dunkel*, 27 from *St. Johnstown*, and 56 from *Edinburgh*. Lon. 3. 36 W. Lat. 56. 50 N.

Blaisois, a Ter. of the G. of *Orleans*.

Blanes, a Port of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Catalonia*, and Ter. of *Girona*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands 22 m. S. of *Girona*, and 44 N. E. of *Barcelona*. Lon. 5. W. Lat. 41. 5 N.

Blavet, a strong Town and Port of *France*, in the Lower *Bretagne*, and B. of *Vannes*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands 82 m. S. W. of *Rennes*, and 84 W. of *Nantis*. Lon. 5. E. Lat. 47. 30 N.

Blackbourn, a Market-Town of *Lancashire*, Lon. 2. 20 W. Lat. 53.

40 N. 180 m. N. of London, and 9 m. E. of *Preßon*.

BlackForest, situated in the S.W. Part of the Cir. of *Suabia* in Germany, divided from *Switzerland*, by the R. *Rhine*, on the S. and is Part of the *Great Hircenian Forest*.

Blaubyren, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*. and D. of *Wurtemberg*, near which a Skirmish happened between the *Wurtemberg* and Fr. Forces, in 1704. It lies 11 m. al. W. of *Ulm*. Lon. 18. E. Lat. 48. 22 N.

Bleking, a Pr. of *Gotland*.

Blenheim, alias *Plenbims*, a Village in Germ. in the Circle of *Bavaria*, upon the Confines of *Suabia*, famous for the glorious and compleat Victory obtained in its Neighbourhood by the D. of *Marlborough* and Pr. *Eugene* of *Savoy*, over the D. of *Bavaria* and Marshal *Tallard*, Aug. 2. 1704. It stands on the N. Side of the *Danube*, and has on the N. E. Side of it a very small Brook called the *Moul-Weyer*. 'Tis 3 m. al. E. from *Hockstet*, 2 W. S. W. from *Donawert*, 30 N. E. from *Ulm*, and 31 N. W. from *Aufburg*. Lon. 32. 30. Lat. 48. 44.

Bleekingly, in *Surry*, sends two Members to Parl. It lies 19. m. S. W. from London. Lon. 20 m. W. Lat. 51. 20 N.

Blois, a very neat and populous City and Castle of Fr. in the G. of *Orleans*, the M. of *Blaisois*, sub. to the French K. and often his Retiring-place. It stands on the R. *Loyre*, 28 m. al. W. of *Orleans*, 32 N. E. of *Tours*, and 90 S. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 1. 20 E. Lat. 47. 35 N.

Blonicz, or *Blonice*, a large and strong City of Poland, in the D. of *Masovia*, sub. to the K. of Poland. It stands 5 m. W. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 18. E. Lat. 52. 10 N.

Badon, a Town of Turkey, in the Km. of *Servia*, and Pr. of *Rascia*, sub. to the Turks. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 26 m. al. W. of *Widen*. Lon. 22. E. Lat. 45. 00 N.

Bodmin, a Market-Town in *Cornwall*, sends two Members to Parl. gives Title of Viscount to the Earl of *Radnor*. It lies 200 m. S. W. from London. Lon. 5. 10 W. Lat. 50. 35 N.

Bodrogh, a City of the Up. Hungary, in the Co. of *Bodrogh*, sub. to the Emperor, and reduced by his Forces in 1686. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 30 m. W. of *Segedin*, 78 N. W. of *Belgrade*, and 90 S. E. of *Euda*. Lon. 20. 15 E. Lat. 46. 15 N.

Bojschot, a small Place in the Spanish Netherlands in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Antwerp*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands upon the *Nethe*, from which, to *Werbten* upon the *Demer*, the Fr. cast up a new Line, when the Duke of *Marlborough* ordered their old one from the *Nethe* to the *Demer* to be demolished, Sept. 19, 1705. *Boeschet* is 4 m. N. from *Werbten*, and 3 N. W. from *Aerschor*. Lon. 5. E. Lat. 51. 7 N.

Bosano, a mean little City of Italy, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Co. of *Molise*, a B. un. the A. of *Benevento*, sub. to the K. of the two Sicilies. It stands at the Foot of the *Apennine*, on the R. *Tifern*, 26 m. N. W. of *Benevento*. Lon. 2. W. Lat. 41. 33 N.

Boisfort, a Pass upon the Corner of *Schoonian Wood* in *Brabant*, in the District of *Brussels*, sub. to the Spaniards, near to which happened a Skirmish between the French and Confederates in 1705. It stands 4 m. S. S. E. from *Brussels*, 14. m. S. W. from *Louvain*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 50. 30 N.

Boisseduc, or *Hertogen-Bosch*, a large, strong, and new City of the Low-Countries, in the D. of *Brabant*, the M. of a Ter. a B. un. the A. of *Mecklin*, sub. to the Hollanders, and taken by them in 1629. It stands on the R. *Domal*, 30 m. al. E. of *Breda*, 43 N. E. of *Antwerp*, and 50 al. S. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 5. 20 E. Lat. 51. 42 N.

Bolingbrook,

B O

Bolingbrook, or **Bullingbroke**, Lon. 15. m. E. Lat. 53. 15. N. a Market-Town of *Lincolnshire*, 25 m. E. of *Lincoln*.

Bolissaw, or **Bolssaw**, a small City of *Germany*, in the Km. of *Bohemia*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Gizera*. 30 m. N. E. of *Prague*. Lon. 5. 20 E. Lat. 50. 20 N.

Bologna, or **Bologne**, a fair, large, and populous City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, the M. of *Bolognese*; an A. and chief U. of *Italy*, sub. to the Pope, and his Retiring-place. The Imperialists, in *Decemb.* 1708, marched through this Place, and were some Burthen to it, and its Ter. till the Accommodation with the Pope was made. It stands on the R. *Aposa*, 25 m. E. of *Modena*, 26 al. S. W. of *Ferrara*, 48 W. of *Ravenna*, 50 N. of *Florence*, and 170 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 11. 40 E. Lat. 44. 30 N.

Bologne in *France*. See *Boulogne*.

Bolognese, a Ter. of *Italy*, having the D. of *Ferrara* on the N. *Tuscany* on the S. *Modena* on the W. and *Romandiola* on the E.

Bolton, a Market-Town in the North-riding of *Yorkshire*, situated on the R. *Trivel*, stands 146. m. N. W. from *London*, and gives Title of Duke to *Charles Paulet*. Lon. 2. 20 W. Lat. 54. 25 N.

Bomal, or **Bobemal**, a City of the Low-Countries, in the D. of *Luxemburg*, and Co. of *Duybey*, sub. to the Fr. It stands on the R. *Ourt*, by the B. of *Liege*, 18 m. S. of the City of *Liege*, and 48 al. N. of *Luxemburg*. Lon. 3. E. Lat. 50. 25 N.

Bommel, a fair and strong Town of the Low-Countries, in the D. of *Guelderland*, and Ter. of *Betuwe*, sub. to the *Hollanders*. It stands on the R. *Maes*, in the Confines of *Brabant*, 8 m. N. of *Boisleduc*, 18 S. of *Utrecht*, and 42 al. S. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 3. E. Lat. 51. 47 N.

Bon. See *Bonn*.

Boni, or **Bonis**, a Town in the Co. of the *Isle of France*, in the Pr.

B O

of *Gastenois*, anciently the Residence of the Knights of *St. Lazarus*, sub. to the *French K.* It stands on the R. *Loyre*, 30 m. N. E. of *Bourges*. Lon. 2. E. Lat. 47. 22 N.

Bonifacio, a City in the *Isle of Corsica*, and Pr. of *Di-la-Monte*, sub. to the Com. of *Genoa*. It stands on the S. Part of this *Island*. Lon. 10. 30 E. Lat. 40. 24 N.

Bonn, an ancient and very strong City of *Germany*, in the Circle of the *Low. Rhine*, and A. of *Cologne*, anciently Imperial, now sub. to this Prince, and his usual Seat, taken from the *French* in the Year 1689, but, in the War which commenced in 1702, it stood by its Elector for the *French* Interest, and was reduced by the Confederate Army under the D. of *Marlborough* in 1703. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 14 m. al. S. of *Cologne*, 28. S. E. of *Juliers*, 55 al. N. E. of *Triers*, and 60 N. W. of *Mentz*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 50. 44 N.

Bononia. See *Bologna*.

Boppart, a little City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the *Low. Rhine*, and A. of *Triers*, anciently Imperial, now sub. to that Elector. It stands on the Foot of a Hill on the *Rhine*, 8 m. S. of *Coblenz*, and 12 al. W. of *Nassau*. Lon. 9. E. Lat. 50. 14 N.

Bopfingen, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Co. of *Ortingen*, an Imperial free City. It stands on the R. *Egra*. 36 m. al. W. of *Newburg*, and 38 al. N. of *Ulm*. Lon. 10. E. Lat. 48. 48 N.

Bobra, a small Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, sub. to the K. of *Portugal*; 'twas taken and burnt by the *Spaniards* in 1662. It stands 9 m. E. S. E. of *Esfermos*, and 55 al. N. E. of *Evora*. Lon. 8. E. Lat. 38. 43 N.

Boreb-loen, or **Lootz**, a Town of the Low-Countries, in the B. of *Liege*, and chief of the Co. of *Lootz*, sub. to that B. but at present to the Allies. It stands on the R. *Noreck*, 13 m. al. W. of *Maf-tricht*,

triebt, and 16 N.W. of *Liege*. Here the *English* and *Dutch* Army joined May 20, 1706, three Days before the glorious and important Victory of *Ramillies*. Lon. 5. 30 E. Lat. 50. 53 N.

Borcholm, a Fortress of *Sweden*, in the Isle of *Zealand*, in the *Baltic* Sea, sub. to the King of *Sweden*. It stands 22 m. E. of *Calmar*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 5. 10 N. Also another Town in *Livonia*.

Borchworm, a Place of some Note in the *Low-Countries*, in the B. of *Liege*, sub. to that B. but at present to the Allies. It stands on the Side of the *Gere* or *Jecker*, upon a Plain in which the Confederate Army under my Lord *Auverquerque* in-camped, after chasing the *Fr.* within their Lines, June 1704. When my Lord Duke of *Marlborough* marched from *Kruxworm* to attack the Enemy at *Ramillies*, May 23, 1706, he sent off his heavy Baggage by the Way of *Borchworm* to *Tourine*. *Borchworm* is 6 m. S. E. from *St. Tren*, 9 S. W. from *Tongerren*, and 7 N. E. from *Hannuye*. Lon. 8. E. Lat. 50. 46 N.

Borchstorf, a Town in *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, the M. of the Co. of the same Name, sub. to the Count of *Benhem*. It stands 15 m. N. W. of *Munster*. Lon. 10. E. Lat. 52. 17 N.

Borgoforte, a Town in the D. of *Mantua*, now in the Hands of the Emperor. It stands upon the Confluence of the *Menzo* and *Po*, 7 m. S. of *Mantua*, 31 E. of *Cremona*, 15 N. E. of *Bersello*. Lon. 4. W. Lat. 36. N.

Borgomeffino, a small Place in *Italy* in *Piedmont*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands near the E. Bank of the *Doria*, 8 m. S. E. from *Iria*, 13 m. N. W. from *Verua*, and 20 m. N. E. from *Turin*. Lon. 10. 45 E. Lat. 44. 50 N.

Borgo san Sepulcro, a strong City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, and Ter. of *Florence*, sub. to the D. of *Tuscany*. It stands on the R. *Tyber*,

and the b. of the *Papacy*, 10 m. N. W. of *Citta-de-Castello*, 16 N. E. of *Arezzo*, and 52 E. of *Florence*. Lon. 10. 35 E. Lat. 43. 15 N.

Boria, a City of *Spain*, in the Km. of *Aragon*, and Ter. of *Tar-raconia*; sub. to the K. of *Sp.* It stands 17 m. S. E. of *Tudela*, and 38 al. N. W. of *Saragosa*. Lon. 2. W. Lat. 41. 40 N.

Bormio, a Co. of the *Grisons*, having on the N. and W. *Cadee*, on the S. the *Venetian* Dominions.

Bornholm, an Island in the *Baltic*, 18 m. S. E. from the Coast of *Schonen*.

Boroscowa, an Island in the R. *Oby* in *Siberia*, to which *Pr. Menzikoff*, the Princess *Dolgorucki*, and the late D. of *Courland*, were banished by the *Czarina*, in 1741.

Boroughbridge, a Town in *Yorkshire*, sends 2 Members to *Parl.* It stands 160 m. N. from *London*. Lon. 1. 15 W. Lat. 54. 18 N.

Bosco, a small Place in *Italy*, in the *Milanese*. It stands in the Ter. of *Alexandria*, upon the R. *Orba*, and it was at this Place that Prince *Eugene of Savoy* crossed that R. in Aug. 1706, in his March to the Relief of *Turin*. 'Tis 5 m. al. E. from *Alexandria*, and 14 N.E. from *Acqui*. Lon. 12. E. Lat. 44. 18 N.

Boskouson, a small Place in *Germany* of *Bohemia*, in the M. of *Moravia*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands 30 m. al. N. of *Krems*, and 50 N. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 8. E. Lat. 48. 52 N.

Bosnia, a Pr. of *Turkey*, having *Sclavonia* on the N. *Dalmatia* on the S. *Croatia* on the W. *Servia* on the E.

Bossa, or *Bossa-Citra*, a City in the Isle of *Sardinia*, 23 Pr. of *Lugudori*, an A. sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*. It stands on the W. Shore, 33 m. N. of *Orestagni*. Lon. 9 E. Lat. 40. 00 N.

Bossiney, in *Cornwall*, sends two Members to *Parl.* It lies 192. m. W. from *London*. Lon. 0. 30 W. Lat. 50. 44 N.

Bosuyt, a Village in the *Spanish Netherlands* in *Brabant*, sub. to the *K. of Spain*, where the *Dutch Army* incamped after forcing the *Fr. Lines* in 1705. It lies on the *E. Bank* of the *R. Dyle*, 8 m. *S.* of *Louvain*, and 15. al. *E.* from *Brussels*. Lon. 30. m. W. Lat. 50. 56 N.

Boston, a Market-Town in *Lincolnshire*, standing on both Sides of the *R. Witham*; over which is a wooden Bridge of great Height; well frequented, because of a commodious Haven into it. It sends 2 Members to *Parl.* and lies 89 m. *N.* from *London*. Lon. 1. 10 W. Lat. 53. 29 N.

Bosworth, a Market-Town in *Leicestershire*; famous for a Battle between *Richard III.* and *Hen. VII.* Ann. 1486; whereby the Wars betwixt the Houses of *York* and *Lancaster* were extinguished. It stands 83 m. *N.W.N.* from *London*. Lon. 1. 25 W. Lat. 52. 50 N.

Bostonack. See *Bostoigne*.

Botbnia, a Pr. of *Sweden*, lying on both Sides of the *Botbnic Bay*, and to the *S.* of *Lapländ*.

Botwar, a Town of *Germany*, in the *Cir.* of *Suabia*, and *D.* of *Wirttemberg*, sub. to that Prince. It stands 14 m. al. *S.* of *Hailbrun*, and 21 N. *E.* of *Sturgart*. Lon. 9. 15 E. Lat. 48. 52 N.

Bouchain, a fortified Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the *Pr.* of *Hainault*, and *M.* of the *Ter.* of *Ostrevant*, sub. to the *French*, and taken by them in 1677. It stands on the *R. Scheld*, 9 m. *N.* of *Cambray*, 10 S. *W.* of *Valenciennes*, and 28 al. *W.* of *Mons*. Lon. 3. 15 E. Lat. 50. 23 N.

Bovillon, or *Bouvillion*, a fair and beautiful City of the *Low-Countries*, in the *B.* of *Liege*, but in the Bounds of *Luxemburg*, now sub. to the *Fr.* It stands on the *R. Semay*, 38 m. al. *W.* of *Luxemburg*, and 10 N. *E.* of *Sedan*. Lon. 5 E. Lat. 49. 55 N.

Bovines, or *Bouigne*, a little City of the *Low-Countries*, in the *Earl.* of *Namur*, sub. to the *Fr.* it

stands on the *R. Maes*, about 2 m. off *Dinant*, and 12 S. of *Namur*. Lon. 4. 50 E. Lat. 50. 20 N.

Bovino, a small City of *Italy*, in the *Km.* of *Naples*, and *Pr.* of the *Capitanate*, a *B.* under the *A.* of *Benevento*, sub. to the *K.* of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the Foot of the *Apennine*, 8 m. *S.* of *Troya*, and 26 E. of *Benevento*. Lon. 16. 15 E. Lat. 41. N.

Boulogne, or *Bologne*, a fair and large City of some Strength in *France*, in the *Low. Picardy*, the *M.* of the *Co.* of *Boulognois*, a *B.* un. the *A.* of *Rheims*, sub. to the *K.* of *Fr.* It stands by the Sea, on the Mouth of the *R. Lenart*, where is a convenient Haven, 17 m. *S. W.* of *Calais*, 40 N. of *Abbeville*, 52 N. *W.* of *Arras*, and 125 N. of *Paris*. Lon. 10. 30 E. Lat. 50. 40 N.

Boulognois, a *Ter.* of the *G.* of *Picardy*, bounded on the *Co.* of *Artois* on the *E.* the *Co.* of *Ponthieue* on the *S.* and the *British Channel* on the *W.*

Bourbon l'Archambault, a little City of *France*, in the *G.* of *Lyonois*, and *D.* of *Bourbon*, sub. to the *French K.* It stands on the *R. Affier*, 12 m. al. *W.* of *Moulins*, and 28 S. of *Nevers*. Lon. 2. E. Lat. 46. 17 N.

Bourbon-lancy, stands on the *b.* of *Burgundy*, on the *R. Loyre*, 19 m. *E.* of *Moulins*, and 35 S. *W.* of *Autun*. Lon. 2. E. Lat. 46. 15 N.

Bourbonnois, a *Ter.* of the *G.* of *Lyonois*, bounded on the *N.* by *Nivernois*, on the *S.* by *Auvergne*, on the *W.* by *Berry*, and on the *E.* by the *R. Loyre*.

Bourbourg, or *Bourborch*, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the *Pr.* of *Flanders*, and *M.* of the *Ter.* of *Bourbourg*, sub. to the *French*, and taken by them in 1657. It stands 3 m. off *Graveling*, and 10 S. *W.* of *Dunkirk*. Lon. 20. 10 E. Lat. 51. 0 N.

BOURDEAUX, a very large, rich, and noble City, one of the chief of *France*, the *M.* of the *G.* of *Guienne* and *Gascony*, in the *Pr.*

BR

Pr. of Guienne, an A. and U. and Parliament City, and the Birth-place of *Aufonius* the Poet, and *Richard II. K. of Eng.* sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands nigh the Mouth of the R. *Garone* (where is a noble Haven) 84 m. al. S. of *Rochelle*, 120 N. W. of *Tbolouse*, 208 S. W. of *Orleans*, and 270 of *Paris*. Lon. 0. 40 W. Lat. 44. 50 N.

Bourg-en-Bress, a City of *France*, in the G. of *Burgundy*, and Pr. of *La Bress*, the M. of it; sub. to the Fr. K. ever since 1601. It stands among Marshes on the R. *Resouse*, 34 m. N. E. of *Lyons*, and 48 W. of *Geneva*. Lon. 5. 5 E. Lat. 46. N.

Bourg-sur-Mer, a Town of Fr. in the G. and Pr. of *Guienne*; sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands at the Mouth of the R. *Dordonne*, 15 m. N. of *Bourdeaux*. There are one or two more of this Name in *France*, but of no Note.

Bourges, a rich and strong City of *France*, with a fine Castle in the G. of *Orleanois*, the M. of the D. of *Berry*, an A. and U. and a Generality, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands al. in the Center of all *France*, 35 m. al. N. W. of *Nevers*, 55 nigh S. of *Orleans*, 80 al. E. of *Tours*, 88 N. of *Limoges*, and 110 S. of *Paris*. Lon. 2. 30 E. Lat. 47. 10 N.

Boxtebude, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Low. *Saxony*, and D. of *Breme*, sub. to the *Swedes*. It stands on the R. *Elb*, 15 m. W. of *Hamburg*, and 52 N. E. of *Bremo*. Lon. 17. E. Lat. 53. 54 N.

Bozolo, a Town of *Italy*, in the D. of *Mantua*, and Prin. of *Bozolo*; sub. now to the Emperor. It stands on the b. of *Milan*, 18 m. al. W. of *Mantua*. Lon. 10. E. Lat. 44. 44 N.

Bracciano, a small but fine City of *Italy*, in the *Papacy*, St. Peter's Patrimony, and D. of *Bracciano*, sub. to its own Pr. It stands on the Lake *Sabata*, 8 m. off Sea, and 18 W. of *Rome*. Lon. 13. E. Lat. 41. 53 N.

BR

Brabant, one of the Pr. of the *Netherlands*.

Brackley, a Market-Town in *Northamptonshire*; so called from the Plenty of *Brake* or *Fern* growing thereabout. It stands 50 m. N. W. from *London*, and sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 1. 15 W. Lat. 52. N.

Braclaw, a strong City of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Podolia*, the M. of the Pal. of *Braclaw*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Boga*, 10 m. E. of *Kaminieck*. Lon. 29. 20 E. Lat. 48. N.

Bradford, one of the Hundreds of *Shropshire*, gives Title of Earl to *Richard Newport*.

Bradford, Lon. 2. 40 W. Lat. 51. 20 N. A Market-Town in *Wiltshire*, 9 m. W. of the *Devizes*.

Brae of Mar, a Mountainous Country, 'the Co. of *Aberdeen*, in the North of *Scotland*, noted for the Earl of *Mar*'s beginning his Rebellion there. It lies W. from *Aberdeen*, Lat. 57. 12. and betwixt Lon. 2 and 3 W. from *London*. *Kildrummey*, his Lordship's Seat there, where he directed his Letter to his Bailly. It lies 27 N. W. from *Aberdeen*. Lat. 57. N. Lon. W. from *London*, 2. 45.

Barelaw. See *Brailaw*.

Braga, a fair and large City of *Portugal*; the M. of *Entre-Minho-Douro*, in the Co. of *Guimaranes*, an A. sub. to the King of *Portugal*. It stands on the R. *Cavedo*, 75 S. of *Compostella*, and 180 N. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 8. 40 W. Lat. 41. 40 N.

Braganza, a City of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Tralos-Montes*, and Co. of *Miranda*, a D. sub. to the K. of *Portugal*. It stands nigh the b. of *Leon* and *Gallicia*, in *Spain*, on the R. *Sebor*, 53 m. N. W. of *Salamanca*, and 90 al. E. of *Braga*. Lon. 7. W. Lat. 41. 56 N.

Brailaw, a City of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Podolia*, and Pal. of *Braclaw*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Boga*, 35 m. N. W. of *Braclaw*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 49. 12 N.

Brain-la-Lecw, a small Town in *Brabant*,

Brabant, in the Dist. of *Brussels*, where the D. of *Marlborough* incamped the Night before he advanced to fight the French at *Overysebe*, Aug. 18, 1705. It stands 10 m. S. of *Brussels*, 6 m. N. W. from *Genap*, about half a League S. from *Sonien Wood*. Lon. 1. W. Lat. 50. 42 N.

Brain-le-Comte, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Hainault*, and Ter. of *Brabant*, sub. to the King of *Spain*. It stands nigh the b. of *Brabant*, between *Brussels* and *Mons*, 13 m. off the former, and 14 off the latter. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 50. 40 N.

Brakel, a little City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and B. of *Paderbone*, once Imperial, now sub. to the B. of *Munster*. It stands 13 m. al. W. of *Oruy*, and 17 nigh E. of *Paderbone*. Lon. 9. E. Lat. 51. 40 N.

Bramber, a Town in *Suffex*. It stands 38 m. S. from *London*, and sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 0. 0. Lat. 50. 6 N.

Brancbon, or *Branchu*, a small Village in the *Netherlands*, in the Co. of *Namur*, just by the Skirts of the Dist. of *Louvain*, sub. to the Queen of *Bohemia* and *Hungary*. The Left of the Confederate Army extended to this Place, May 23, 1706, when the memorable Victory of *Ramillies* was obtained. It lies on the *Mebaigne*, 2 m. and a half S. by E. from *Ramillies*, and 8 m. S. E. from *Judoigne*. Lon. 5. E. Lat. 50. 39 N.

Brandenburg, a Mar. in the Cir. of Upper *Saxony*, bounded on the N. by *Pomerania*, on the S. by *Silesia*, on the E. by *Poland*, and on the W. by Lower *Saxony*.

Brandenburg, a large and very ancient City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Upper *Saxony*, and middle Mar. of *Brandenburg*, a B. under the A. of *Magdeburg*, sub. to the King of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Harvel*, 80 m. E. of *Brunswick*, 42 N. E. of *Magdeburg*, 40 N. of *Wittenburg*,

70 W. of *Frankfort*, 310 N. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 13. E. Lat. 52. 54 N.

Brandenburg, a City of *Poland*, in the D. of *Prussia*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the *Baltic Sea*, 12 m. al. W. of *Koningzburg*, and 72 W. of *Dantzick*. Lon. 13. E. Lat. 57. 35 N. Also another in *Germany*, in the Low. *Saxony*, and D. of *Mecklenburg*. Lon. 21. E. Lat. 62. N.

Brendis, a small Place in *Italy*, in *Piedmont*, in the Ter. of *Turin*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, and lately fortified by him. It stands on the W. Bank of the *Po*, 6 m. N. from *Turin*, and 4 al. S. W. from *Cbi-vasso*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 44. 39 N.

Branska, a Town in the Prin. of *Transilvania*, sub. to that Pr. It stands on the R. *Meritb*, 34 m. al. S. of *Weissenburg*, 56 S. W. of *Hermanstadt*, and as many E. of *Temes-waer*. Lon. 33. 15 E. Lat. 41. 16 N.

Brasgow, a City in the Prin. of *Walachia*, sub. to that Prince, being a B. un. the A. of *Colocza*. It stands on the N. Parts of this Pr. 47 m. al. N. of *Tarvis*, and 65 E. of *Hermanstadt*. Lon. 17. E. Lat. 47. N.

Braslaw, a City of *Poland*, in the D. of *Lithuania*, the M. of the Pol. of *Braslaven*, sub. to the K. of *Pol*. It stands on a little Lake, 72 m. al. E. of *Wilna*. Lon. 26. E. Lat. 36. 20 N.

Brassaw. See *Cronstat*.

Braunaw, a strong fortified Town in *Bavaria*, garrisoned for the New Emperor, but taken by the Queen of *Hungary's* Forces in 1742. It stands 22 m. S. W. of *Papaw*.

Braunsburg, a well traded Port of *Poland*, in the D. of *Prussia*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on a Bay of the *Baltic Sea*, 50 m. E. of *Dantzick*, and 25 N. E. of *Elbing*. Lon. 20 m. E. Lat. 54. 14 N.

Brecbin, a Parl. Town in the Co. of *Angus*, in the N. of *Scotland*, 7 m. N. W. from *Montrose*, on the R. *Es*, 47 N. E. from *Edinburgh*, and 20 from *St. Andrews*, al. N. It

was formerly a Bishop's See, and stands 376 m. from London, and is memorable for a great Victory obtained here over the Danes. Lon. 2. 40 W. Lat. 58. 20 N.

Brecon, or *Brecknock*, a Market-Town in *Brecknockshire*, situated on the R. *Ush*, once inhabited by the Romans, as appears by their Coins dug up here; sends one Member to Parl. and lies 128 m. N. W. from London. Lon. 3. 25 W. Lat. 52. N.

Breda, a very strong and neat City of the Low-Countries, in the D. of *Brabant*, and Quar. of *Boisleduc*; sub. to the late K. *William III.* of *Eng.* but, at present, in the Hands of the States-General, by reason of a Dispute about his Inheritance; taken from the Spaniards, in 1673. It stands on the R. *Mereck*, nigh the b. of *Holland*, 27 m. N. E. of *Antwerp*, 20 al. W. of *Boisleduc*, 24 S. E. of *Rotterdam*, and 52 S. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 4. 40 E. Lat. 51. 40 N.

Brigentz, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and Co. of *Tirol*, the Head of a Co. once Imperial, now sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the Lake of *Constance*, by the b. of *Suabia*, 5 m. al. S. of *Lindau*. Lon. 9. 40 E. Lat. 47. 30 N.

Bremen, a great and famous City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, the M. of the D. of *Bremen*, an A. and a free Imperial City. It stands on the R. *Weser*, 26 m. E. of *Oldenburg*, 65 S. W. of *Brunswick*, 68 al. W. of *Lunenbourg*, and 460 N. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 8. 20 E. Lat. 53. 25 N. It was taken by the Danes, during the late War with the Swedes, and by them sold, with the Dutchy, to the K. of *England*, as Elector of *Hanover*, in 1716.

Bremen, a D. in the Cir. of the Lower *Saxony*, between the R. *Elbe*, and the D. of *Lunenbourg*.

Brentford, a well known Town in the County of *Middlesex*, named of the R. *Brent*, 10 m. W. of *London*.

Brescello, a fine strong Town of *Italy*, in the D. of *Modena*, and

Ter. of *Reggio*, sub. to that Prince. It stands on the R. *Po*, by the b. of *Parma*, *Milan*, and *Mantua*, 3 m. al. N. E. of the City of *Parma*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 44. 40 N.

Brescia, a large, beautiful, and strong City and Castle of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Venice*; the M. of the Ter. of *Bresciano*, a B. un. the A. of *Milan*; sub. to this Com. It stands between the R. *Mela* and *Gorza*, 34 m. al. E. of *Bergamo*, 28 N. of *Cremona*, 45 al. N. of *Parma*, 35 N. W. of *Mantua*, and 110 of *Venice*. Lon. 10. 35 E. Lat. 45. 30 N.

Bresciano, a Ter. of *Italy*, having the *Valtelline* on the N. the *Cremnese* on the S. the *Veronese* on the E. and the *Bergamasco* on the W.

Breslaw, a large and neat City of *Germany* in *Bohemia*, the M. of the D. of *Silesia*, a B. un. the A. of *Guesne* in *Poland*, once Imperial, and is still a Kind of free Estate, else sub. to the Emperor. It was built about the Year 1000, by *Viceslaus*, D. of *Poland*. A Treaty of Peace was made here in 1742, between the Queen of *Hungary* and the King of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Oder*, 120 m. N. E. of *Prague*, N. W. of *Cracow*, and 170 N. of *Vienna*. Lon. 16. 15 E. Lat. 51. 15 N.

Bresse, a Ter. of the G. of *Burgundy*; bounded on the N. by *Chablonois*, on the S. by the R. *Rhohne*; on the E. by *Burgundy*, and on the W. by the R. *Dain*.

Brest, a very fair noted Port of *Fr.* in the Low. *Bretagne*, the M. of the C. of *St. Pol-de-Leon*, sub. to the French K. It stands on an Arm of the Sea, where there is an excellent Harbour (unsuccessfully attempted by the English in 1694) 125 m. W. of *Rennes*, 120 al. S. W. of *St. Malo*, and 320 W. of *Paris*. Lon. 4. 30 W. Lat. 48. 25 N.

Bresle, or *Bressici*, a City of *Poland*, the M. of the Pr. of *Polesia*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Bug*, 46 m. S. of *Bielz*, and 110 E. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 24. E. Lat. 52. N.

Breslava,

Bresuire, a small City of France, in the G. of *Orleans*, and Earl. of *Poitou*; sub. to the K. of France. It stands 38 m. N. W. of *Poitiers*, and 40 S. of *Angers*. Lon. 15 m. E. Lat. 46. 50 N.

Bretagne, a Pr. or G. of France, bounded on the N. S. and W. with a Part of the *British* Sea, and on the E. with *Orleans*.

Brey, a Town of the Low-Countries, in the b. of *Liege*, and Co. of *Lootz*, sub. to that Prince, but now in the Hands of the Allies. It stands by a Rivulet, 11 m. W. of *Maesbeck*, and 15 N. of *Maesricht*. Lon. 5. 40 E. Lat. 51. 15 N.

Briancon, or *Briançon*, a City of France, in the Up. *Dauphine*, the M. of *Brianconnois*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on high Mountains, 22 m. N. E. of *Ambrun*, and 36 al. W. of *Pignerol*. Lon. 6. 20 E. Lat. 44. 30 N.

Brianconnois, a Ter. of the G. of *Dauphine*; between the Valley of *Maurienne* on the N. and *Ambrunois* on the S.

Brîare, a Town in the Isle of France, in the Pr. of *Gastinois*, sub. to the French K. It stands on the R. *Loyre*, 37 m. al. S. E. of *Orleans*. Lon. 21. 31. Lat. 47. 30.

Bridgenorth, a Market-Town in *Shropshire*, seated on the R. *Severn*, over which is a handsome Stone Bridge. It stands 110 m. N. W. from London, sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 17 m. W. Lat. 52. 0 N.

Bridport, a Market-Town in *Dorsetshire*, Lon. 3. W. Lat. 50. 40 N. noted for the making of Ropes and Cables for Shipping. Sends 2 Members to Parliament, and stands 120 m. S. W. from London.

Bridgewater, a Market-Town in *Somersetshire*, very large and populous; situated on the R. *Parret*, and sends 2 Members to Parl. It stands 120 m. S. W. from London, and gives Title of Duke and Earl to *Scroop Egerton*. Lon. 3. W. Lat. 51. 30 N.

Brie-François, a Ter. of the G. of the Isle of France, between the

R. *Seine* and *Marue*.

Briennois, a Ter. of the G. of *Burgundy*, between *Charolois* and *Masconnois*.

St. Brieux, a B. of the G. of *Bretagne*, bounded by the Sea on the N. the B. of *Vannes* on the S. *Terquier* on the W. and *St. Malo* on the E.

St. Brieux, a well fortified City and Port of France, in the Up. *Bretagne*, the M. of the Co. of *St. Brieux*, a B. un. the A. of *Tours*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the Sea, where is a good Harbour, 52 m. N. W. of *Rennes*. Lon. 2. 50 W. Lat. 48. 40 N.

St. Brigide, a strong Fort on a Hill, belonging to *Pignerol*, having a Communication with the Town by a subterraneous Passage. It was taken by the D. of *Savoy* in 1693, and soon after left, but now what is left of it is in his Hands. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 44. 30 N.

Bril, a Town of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of *Holland*, in the Isle of *Voorn*, sub. to the States. It stands by the Sea, 13 m. W. of *Rotterdam*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 51. 50 N.

Brin, a strong Town of *Bobemia*, in *Germany*, in the Mar. of *Moravia*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Swaria*, 26 m. N. E. of *Znaim*, and 54 N. of *Vienna*. Lon. 17. E. Lat. 49. 8 N.

Brindisi, a City and strong Castle of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Otranto*; an A. sub. to the K. of *Sp*. It stands on a safe Harbour on the Sea, 35 m. al. E. of *Tarento*, and 40 N. W. of *Otranto*. Lon. 18. 45 E. Lat. 40. 35 N.

Brisac, a very strong City and Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and Lan. of *Alsatia*, anciently Imperial, then sub. to the Emperor. It was, in 1683, taken by the French. in whose Possession it remained till the Peace of *Reswick*, 1697, when it was surrendered to the Emperor, upon which they built new *Brisac* over-against it.

R. Now it is in the Hands of the *Fr.* who took it from the Imperialists in 1703. It stands on the *R. Rhine*, 26 m. N. of *Brazil*, and 30 S. of *Strasbourg*. Lon. 7. 15 E. Lat. 48. 10 N. Restored to the Empire by the Treaty of *Baden*, 1714.

Brissgau, a Ter. of *Alsatia*, on the E. Bank of the *Rhine*.

Bristol, a very rich, neat, and populous City of *England*, between *Somersetsh.* and *Gloucestershire*, a B. un. the A. of *Canterbury*, sub. to the K. of *England*, famous for its Fairs, and the beautiful Church of *St. Mary of Ratcliff*, having a Steeple that is said to be much higher than any Parish-Church in *England*. In *Sept.* 1743, a fine Exchange was opened here for the Merchants, after the Manner of the Royal one at *London*. It sends two Members to *Parl.* gives Title of Earl to *John Harvey*. It stands on the *R. Avon*, 30 m. S. W. of *Gloucester*, 42 N. W. of *Salisbury*, and 94 W. of *London*. Lon. 2. 40 W. Lat. 51. 30 N.

Brixen, a B. in the Cir. of *Austria*, having *Bavaria* on the N. *Carinthia* on the E. *Trent* on the S. and *Tire* on the W.

Brixen, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and Co. of *Tyrol*; a B. un. the A. of *Salzburg*, formerly Imperial, but now sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the *R. Eysach*, 25 m. al. E. of *Tyrol*, and 48 N. W. of *Trent*. Lon. 12. E. Lat. 46. 45 N.

Brocos, a Town in *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. The Confederate Army, under the *Marquis das Minas* and my Lord *Galway*, took Possession of it, *April* 7, 1706, and, in the Neighbourhood of it, had a sharp Engagement with the Duke of *Berwick's* Army. It lies not far from the *R. Sole*, about three Leagues S. from *Alcantara* upon the *Tajo*. The *Portuguese* left a Garrison in the Castle, but to be revenged on the Inhabitants, for their Obstinacy in quitting their Houses, burnt the Town.

Brodt, a small Town in the Pr. of *Sclavonia*, and Co. of *Pofega*, sub. to the Emperor, and famous for a Victory over the *Turks*, in 1688. It stands on the *R. Saave*, by the b. of *Bosnia*, 15 m. S. of *Pofega*, and 34 al. E. of *Gradisca*. Lon. 20. E. Lat. 45. 30 N.

Bronno, a small Town in *Italy*, in the D. of *Milan*, and Ter. of *Pavia*. Near this Place the Imperialists routed two several French Parties in 1703. It lies 9 m. S. S. E. of *Pavia*, 24 al. W. of *Piacenza*, and 26 al. S. of *Milan*. Lon. 10. E. Lat. 44. 50 N.

Brovage, one of the fairest and strongest Forts in *France*, nigh *Bordeaux*.

Bruchsal, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and B. of *Spires*, sub. to that B. It stands on the *R. Saltza*, 6 m. al. S. E. of *Philipsburg*, and 12 N. E. of *Durlach*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 49. 2 N.

Bruges, or *Brugge*, a fair, strong and noble City of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, the Head of the Ter. of *Bruges*, a B. un. the A. of *Mechlin*, sub. to the Q. of *Bohemia* and *Hungary*. This Town made its Submission to the Duke of *Marlborough*, in *June* 1706. The French surprized, or rather had it betrayed to them, in *July* 1708, but abandoned it upon the Approach of the Confederates, in the End of *December*, the same Year. It stands 24 m. al. N. W. of *Ghent*, 11 E. of *Ostend*, 34 N. E. of *Dunkirk*, and 40 W. of *Antwerp*. Lon. 3. 5 E. Lat. 51. 16 N.

Brugento, a small mean City of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Genoa*, and Pr. of *Lavanti*, a B. un. the A. of *Genoa*, sub. to this Com. It stands at the Foot of the *Apennine*, 44 m. al. E. of *Genoa*. Lon. 12. E. Lat. 43. 45 N.

Brunsbuurg. See *Braunsburg*.

Brunswick, a D. in the Cir. of *Lower Saxony*, bounded on the N. by the D. of *Luxemburg*, on the S. by the Prin. of *Hesse-Cassel*, on the

B U

the W. by the R. *Wefer*, on the E. by the D. of *Magdeburg*.

Brunswick, a very large, strong and rich, but decaying City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Low. *Saxony*, and M. of the D. of *Brunf.* a free Imperial City, and formerly one of the *Hanse*, tho' now sub. to the D. of *Brunswick*, built by *Bruno*, D. of *Saxony*, in 861, and from him had its Name. It stands on the R. *Onacra*, 55 m. N. W. of *Magdeburg*, 80 W. of *Brandenburg*, and 34 N. W. of *Halberstat*. Lon. 8. E. Lat. 52. 36 N.

Bruntisland, a Parl. Town in *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Fife*, a m. and half W. from *Kinghorn*, on the North Bank of the *Forth*, 8 m. N. W. from *Edinburgh*. Lon. W. from *London*, 3. 6 E. Lat. 56. 12 N.

BRUSSELS, or *Bruxels*, a very fair, large, and noble City of the *Low-Countries*, the M. of the D. of *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Brussels*, sub. to the Q. of *Bohemia* and *Hungary*, and the Seat of her chief Governor for these Parts. It was abandoned by the *French*, May 26, 1706, and made its Submission to the D. of *Marlborough*; the Elector of *Bavaria* made several furious Assaults upon it, in *Novem.* 1708; but the D. of *Marlborough's* passing the *Scheld* made him precipitately quit the Siege. It is sweetly seated on the R. *Senne*, 24 m. S. of *Antwerp*, 30 S. E. of *Ghent*, 96 S. of *Amsterdam*, 150 N. E. of *Paris*, and 190 al. E. of *London*. Lon. 4. 6 E. Lat. 50. 53 N.

Bubiano, a small Place in *Piedmont*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands at the Foot of Mountains, on the R. *Pelles*, 2 m. E. from *Lucerin*. Here did the D. of *Savoy* in-camp for some Time, in *July* 1706, his Capital being then besieged, and himself closely pursued by the *Fr.* See *Imcern*.

Buchaw, or *Bukaw*, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Ter. of *Algow*, a free Imperial City. It stands on the Lake *Feder*,

B U

23 m. S. E. of *Ulm*, and 38 S. W. of *Tubingen*. Lon. 17. E. Lat. 47. 54 N.

Buchorn, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Ter. of *Algow*; a free Imperial City. It stands on the Lake of *Constance*, 18 m. E. of *Constance*, and 16 N. W. of *Lindaw*. Lon. 9. 40 E. Lat. 48. 5 N.

Bucborist, a great and strong City in the Pr. of *Walachia*, sub. to that Prince, un. the *Turks*. It stands on the R. *Dembovicon*, 26 m. al. S. of *Tarvis*. Lon. 26. 30 E. Lat. 44. 20 N.

Buckingham, a Market-Town in *Buckinghamshire*, standing on the R. *Ouse*, over which are three Stone-Bridges. It stands 45 m. N. W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parl. and gives the Title of Earl to *John Sheffield*. Lon. 1. E. Lat. 51. 50 N.

BUDA, or *Offen*, a vast strong and famous City and Castle, the M. of *Hungary*, in that Part called the *Low. Hungary*, and Co. of *Pelicz*, sub. to the Emperor, taken in 1686; it consists of two Parts, and stands on the R. *Danube*, 135 m. al. S. E. of *Vienna*, 140 S. of *Cracow*, 165 N. W. of *Belgrade*, 235 al. W. of *Hermanstat*, and 675 al. N. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 19. 20 E. Lat. 47. 40 N.

Buda, a small, but strong City in the Pr. of *Dalmatia*, sub. to the *Venetians*, and almost ruined by an Earthquake in 1667. It is a B. un. the A. of *Antivari*, standing by the Sea, 8 m. N. W. of it. Lon. 13. 14 E. Lat. 42. 17 N.

Budweis, a City of *Germany*, in the Km. of *Bohemia*, sub. to the Emperor. Here the *Austrians* totally defeated a great Body of *French* and *Bavarians* in 1741. It stands on the R. *Muldaw*, 65 m. S. of *Prague*, and 100 N. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 14. 20 E. Lat. 49. N.

Budziack, a Ter. of *Turkey*, having the R. *Nieser* on the N. the *Danube* on the S. *Moldavia* on the W. and the *Euxine Sea* on the E.

E

Bugey,

Bugy, a Ter. of the G. of *Burgundy*, having *Bress* to the W. and the R. *Rhofne* to the S.

Bubl, a Place with Intrenchments and Fortifications cast up before it (as being Part of the Lines of *Stolboffen*) lying in *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, 6 m. S. E. of *Stolboffen*, and 19 al. N. E. from *Strasburg*. Lon. 29. 44 E. Lat. 48. 50 N.

Boillion. See *Bovillion*.

Bullen. See *Boulogne*.

Bulgaria, a Kingdom belonging to *Russia*, hath *Baskiria* on the N. *Astracan* on the S. the R. *Volga* on the W. and Part of *Great Tartary* on the E.

Burdines, a small Place in the *Netherlands*, in the Co. of *Namur*, near the Confines of the B. of *Liege*, sub. to the Q. of *Bobem.* and *Hungar.* It was to this Place that *Monf. Auverquerque* marched by way of Feint to amuse the Enemy, when the D. of *Marlborough* had formed the Project of forcing the Lines at *Neer-Hessen*, 1705. It lies E. by S. from *Messles*, where the Lines were then weakest (which served to increase the Enemy's Alarm on that Side) 2 m. and a half W. by N. from *Huy*, and 10 N. E. from *Namur*. Lon. 4. 48 E. Lat. 50. 39 N.

Burford, an ancient Market-Town in *Oxfordshire*, situate on the R. *Windrush*, 58 m. N. W. from *London*, gives Title of Earl to *Charles Beauclair*, Duke of *St. Albans*. Lon. 1. 40 W. Lat. 52. N.

Burgaw, a Mar. of the Cir. of *Schwaben*, lying S. of the D. and W. of *Augsburg*.

Burgaw, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, the M. of the Mar. of *Burgaw* in *Algow*, sub. to its own Prince. It stands 18 m al. W. of *Augsburg*, and 20 al. E. of *Ulm*. Lon. 10. 28 E. Lat. 48. 19 N.

Burgundy, a G. of *France*, having *Champagne* on the N. on the S. *Dauphine*, on the W. a Part of *Orleans*, and on the E. Mount *Jura*.

Burgles, a Town in the Prin. of *Transilvania*, sub. to that Prince.

It stands on the R. *Klein*, 28 m. N. of *Clausenburg*, and 84 N. W. of *Hermanstat*. Lon. 14. 16 E. Lat. 47. 40 N.

Burgos, a great and famous (tho' now declining) City of *Spain*, the M. of the Pr. of *Old Castile*, and Ter. of *Burgos*; an A. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. Hither did the Duke of *Anjou* and D. of *Berwick* retire, when my Lord *Galway* proclaimed *K. Charles III.* at *Madrid*, in June 1706. It stands among the Mountains on the R. *Arlanza*, 80 m. nigh E. of *Leon*, 86 al. S. of *Bilboa*, and 115 N. of *Madrid*. Lon. 13. 30 W. Lat. 42. 25 N.

Burick, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Cleve*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It is pleasantly seated on the R. *Rhine*, 20 m. E. of *Cleve*, and 48 N. W. of *Cologne*. Lon. 15. 47 E. Lat. 51. 35.

Burlington, alias *Bridlington*, a Sea-port Town in the *East-Riding* of *Yorkshire*, 156 m. N. from *London*, gives Title of Earl to *Richard Boyle*. Lon. 2. 24 W. Lat. 54. 56 N.

Butrinto, a Sea-port Town of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Canina* or *Epirus*, sub. to the *Venetians*. It stands nigh the Isle of *Corfu*, 34 m. S. E. of *Chimæra*. Lon. 32. 55 E. Lat. 39. 00.

Bycbow, a Town of *Poland*, in the D. of *Lituania*, and Pal. of *Micislaw*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Nieper*, 35 m. N. E. of *Robaczow*. Lon. 13. 40 E. Lat. 53. 17 N.

CA.

Cabessa de Vide, a small Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, and C. of *Estremoz*, sub. to the K. of *Portugal*. It stands 13 m. S. W. of *Portalegre*, and 15 W. of *Estremoz*. Lon. 3. W. Lat. 39. N.

Cabo-de-Istria, a small City of *Italy*,

Italy, in the Com. of *Venice*, and M. of the Pr. of *Istria*, a B. un. the Pat. of *Aquileja*, sub. to this Com. It stands on the Gulf of *Venice*, in an Island by the Shore, 8 m. al. S. of *Trieste*, and 78 E. of *Venice*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 45. 32 N.

Caceres, a small Place in *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, near the Confines of *Portugal*, standing upon the River *Saler*, not far from its Junction with the *Tajo*, 17 m. E. by S. from *Alcantara*, and 52 m. S. W. from *Placentia*; between this Place and *Brocos* there lies a Wood, in which the Confederate Army, under the Marquis *das Minas* and my Lord *Galway*, fell upon the D. of *Berwick's* Rear, with great Slaughter, April 7, 1706. Lon. 4. W. Lat. 39. 23 N.

Cadix, or *Gades*, a strong, rich, and famous City of *Spain*, in the Km. of *Andalusia*, the M. of the Ter. of *Cadix*; a B. un. the A. of *Seville*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on a small Isle of this Name, 24 m. W. of *Medina-Sidonia*, 52 N. W. of *Gibraltar*, and 66 S. W. of *Seville*. Lon. 10. 42. Lat. 36. 32. It was attempted, in the Year 1702, in vain, by the *English*.

Caen, a considerable City of *France*, in the Low. *Normandy*, the M. of the Co. of *Caen*; a B. un. the A. of *Rouen*, an U. and a Generality, sub. to the *French* K. remarkable for the Burying-place of *William* the Conqueror. It stands on the River *Orne*, 70 m. W. of *Rouen*, 55 E. of *Coutances*, and 130 al. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 6. 40 W. Lat. 49. 19 N.

Cassa. See *Kassa*.

Cagli, a small City of *Italy*, in the *Papacy* and D. of *Urbino*, a B. un. the A. of *Urbino*; sub. to the Pope. It stands on the R. *Metro*, 14 m. al. S. of *Urbino*, and 22 al. E. of *Citta-de-Castello*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 43. 13 N.

Cagliari, a great and rich City, the M. of the Isle of *Sardinia*, in the Pr. of *Cagliari*, an A. and U. sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*, and the

Governor's Seat. The Town, together with the whole Island, was, in August 1708, reduced un. the Obedience of *Charles* III, by the Confederate Fleet, and some Land-Forces on Board, and confirmed to him by the Treaty of *Baden*, 1714. It stands on the Sea (having a Castle and a good Haven) on the S. Parts of the Isle, 200 m. W. of *Palermo*, and 280 S. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 9. 12 E. Lat. 39. 0 N.

Cabors, a fine strong City of *Fr.* in the G. of *Guienne*, and M. of *Quercy*; a B. un. the A. of *Alby*, and an U. sub. to the *French* K. It stands 38 m. N. E. of *Alby*, 55 N. of *Tholouse*, and 95 al. E. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 1. 44 E. Lat. 44. 23 N.

Cajazzo, a small declining City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Pr. of *Lavero*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands 7 m. E. of *Capua*, and 18 al. N. of *Naples*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 41. 16 N.

Calabria, a Pr. of *Naples*, bounded on the N. by the Pr. of *Basilicata*, on the S. W. and E. by the *Tyrrhenian* Sea.

Calaborra, a City of *Sp.* in the Pr. of *Old Castile*, the M. of the Ter. of *Calaborra*, a B. un. the A. of *Tarragon*, sub. to the K. of *Sp.* It stands upon a Hill, on the b. of *Navarre*, 90 m. E. of *Burgos*, 80 N. E. of *Sigüenza*, and 82 N. E. of *Saragosa*. Lon. 2. W. Lat. 42. 18 N.

Calais, or *Calis*, a very strong City and noted Port in *France*, in the Low. *Picardy*. It was taken from the *Fr.* in 1347, by *Edw.* III. K. of *Eng.* and lost in the Reign of *Q. Mary* in 1557. It was the M. of the *Pays Reconquis*, and sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the Sea, 19 m. al. W. of *Dunkirk*, 30 S. E. of *Dover* in *England*, 55 N. of *Abbeville*, 96 S. E. of *London*, and 140 al. N. of *Paris*. Lon. 2. 51 E. Lat. 51. 0 N.

Calamata, a populous Town and Fort in the *Morea*, and Pr. of *Belvidera*, sub. to the *Venetians*, and taken

taken by them in 1685. It stands on the R. *Panifus*, 8 m. off the Sea. Lon. 23. E. Lat. 35. 48 N.

Calatrava, a City of *Sp.* in the Pr. of *New Castile*, and Co. of *la Manca*, and the Head of a Ter. sub. to the K. of *Spain*, and famous for an Order of Knighthood. It stands on the R. *Guadiana*, 55 m. S. of *Toledo*, and 10 N. W. of *Ciudad Real*. Lon. 4. 20 E. Lat. 38. 50 N.

Calcada. See *Calzada*.

Calcar, a small, strong, and neat City and Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Cleve*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Men*, 7 m. S. of *Cleve*. Lon. 51. 50 E. Lat. 51. 45 N.

Calcinato, a small Place in *Italy*, in the *Mantuese*, upon the Confines of the *Brescian*, now in the Emperor's Hands. At this Place the D. of *Fendosme* surprized and defeated the Imperialists, April 19, 1706. It stands on the R. *Chiese*, 10 m. S. W. from the S. W. End of the Lake *di Garda*, 8 m. S. E. from *Brescia*, and 24 m. W. from *Mantua*. Lon. 12. E. Lat. 45. 20 N.

Cales, or *Gades*. See *Cadix*.

Calis, or *Callis*. See *Calais*.

Callo, a Fort in the *Low-Countries*, and Earl. of *Flanders*, and Ter. of *Waesland*. It stands 4 m. W. of *Antwerp*. Lon. 4. 15 E. Lat. 51. 20 N.

Calmar, a very strong City with a noble Castle of *Swedeland*, the M. of *Gotbland*, in the Pr. of *Smaaland*, sub. to the K. of *Swedeland*. It stands by the *Baltic Sea*, 150 m. N. E. of *Copenhagen*, and 175 S. W. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 16. 35 E. Lat. 57. 6 N.

Calmbout. See *Kalmbout*.

Callos, a Fort in the *Netherlands*, in the County of *Wass*, about 7 m. W. from *Antwerp*, near which Gen. *Geeborn* forced the Fr. Lines in 1703.

Calne, a Market-Town in *Wiltshire*, noted for a Synod held here, Ann. 997, to determine the hot Disputes at that Time between the Monks and Priests, with respect to

Celibacy. It stands 77 m. W. from *London*, and sends 2 Members to *Parl*. Lon. 2. W. Lat. 51. 30 N.

Cologne, a small Place in *Spain*, in the Principality of *Catalonia*. It stands upon a Plain, between *Palamos* and *Girone*, and in that Plain did the French Troops from *Roussillon* rendezvous, March 1706, in order to march and join the D. of *Anjou*, who was then advancing from *Fraga*, to lay Siege to *Barcelona*. It lies about 4 m. W. from *Palamos* on the Sea-side, and 19 E. from *Girone*. Lon. 11. 40 E. Lat. 41. 20 N.

Calvi, a very small City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Pr. of *Lavoro*; a B. un. the A. of *Cappua*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands 4 m. N. W. of it. Lon. 6. W. Lat. 14. 16 N.

Calzada, or *Calcada*, a little City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Old Castile*, and Ter. of *Rioja*, sub. to the King of *Spain*, and once a B. It stands 46 m. al. W. of *Calaborra*. Lon. 4. W. Lat. 42. 26 N.

Calzo, a small fortified Post in *Italy*, upon the Confines of the *Milanese*, standing upon the *Oglio*, about two Leagues below, or S. of *Ponte Oglio*, 35 m. E. from *Milan*. The Imperialists took it from the *Spaniards*, and there passed the *Oglio*, in 1705. Lon. 6. E. Lat. 47. 10 N.

Cambray, or *Camerick*, a very fair, large, and strong City of the *Low-Countries*, the M. of the A. of *Cambray*; an A. and anciently an Imperial City, sub. to the Fr. who took it in 1677. It stands on the R. *Scheld*, 20 m. al. E. of *Arras*, 34 W. of *Mons*, 40 N. E. of *Amiens*, and 94 al. N. from *Paris*. Lon. 3. 15 E. Lat. 50. 51 N.

Cambreſis, a Co. in the *Netherlands*, bounded on the N. and E. by the Pr. of *Hainault*; on the S. by *Picardy*, and on the W. by *Artois*.

Cambridge, a Town of *England*, the M. of *Cambridgeshire*, one of the ancientest and noblest Universities in *Christendom*, sub. to the King of

of *England*. Built, as it is said, by *Cantaber*, a *Spaniard*, 375 Years before the Birth of our Saviour, who first planted the Muses there. Here *Lucius* the first *Christian* K. was instructed in the *Christian Faith*. This Town contains 14 Parishes, and sends 2 Members to Parliament. It stands on the R. *Cam*, about 10 m. al. S. of *Ely*, 12 S. E. of *Huntingdon*, 20 al. W. of *Bury*, 55 N. E. of *Oxford*, and 44 N. of *London*. Lon. 18. 50. Lat. 52. 17.

Camelford, a Market-Town in *Cornwall*. It stands 186 m. S. W. from *London*, and sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 0. 0 W. Lat. 50. 48 N.

Camerick. See *Cambray*.

Camerino, or *Capuccino*, a strong and populous City of *Italy*, in the Papacy and Mar. of *Ancona*; a B. sub. to the Pope. It stands at the Foot of the *Apennine*, on the R. *Cbiento*, 24 m. N. E. of *Spoleto*, and 44 S. W. of *Ancona*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 42. 50 N.

Camin, or *Cammin*, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Saxony*, and Fur. *Pomerania*; a B. un. the A. of *Guesna*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands by the *Baltic Sea*, 28 m. al. N. of *Stetin*. Lon. 27. E. Lat. 53. 54 N.

Caminieck. See *Kaminieck*.

Campagna, a City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Hith. *Principate*, a B. un. the A. of *Conza*, sub. to the King of the two *Sicilies*. It stands 20 m. E. of *Salerno*, and 13 al. S. W. of *Conza*. Lon. 15. 30 E. Lat. 40. 44 N.

Campania Romana, a Ter. belonging to the Pope, having on the N. *Sabina*, on the S. the *Tuscan Sea*, on the W. the *Patrimony of St. Peter*, and on the E. *Abruzzo*.

Campbeltown, a Parl. Town in *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Argyle*, with a good Harbour.

Campen, a City of the *Low-Countries*, in the Bar. of *Overyssel*, and Ter. of *Salandt*, formerly Imperial, but now sub. to the States. It stands on the R. *Yffel*, nigh the *Zuider-*

Zee, 22 m. N. W. of *Daventer*, and 44 al. N. E. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 5. 46 E. Lat. 52. 44 N.

Campiano, a Place of some Strength in *Italy*, in the *Brescian*, sub. to the *Venetians*; the *Imperialists* possessed and kept a Garrison in it in 1705. It stands on the W. Side of the *Lake di Garda*, 25 m. al. N. E. from *Brescia*, and 11 S. from *Riva*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 45. 40 N.

Campomayor, a small Town in *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo* and B. of *Portalegre*, near the b. of the *Spanish Estremadura*, standing upon the E. Side of the R. *Caya*, which falls into the *Guadiana*, a little below *Badajox*. It lies 10 m. al. N. from *Elvas*, 22 S. S. E. from *Portalegre*, and 112 E. from *Lisbon*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 38. 52 N.

Candaw, a Town of *Poland*, in the D. of *Courland*, sub. to that Pr. It stands 44 m. al. W. of *Riga*, and 32 E. of *Pylein*. Lon. 14. 20 E. Lat. 56. 40 N.

Candia, a Town in *Italy*, in the *Polefine de Rovigno*, sub. to the *Venetians*; to which the *French* that were posted on the Lower *Adige*, retired with great Precipitation upon Prince *Eugene* of *Savoy's* crossing that River, July 1706. It lies upon the Canal *Bianco*, 16 m. S. W. from *Rovigno*, and 8 N. by E. from *Ficberuolo*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 44. 47 N. It was near this Place that Pr. *Eugene* of *Savoy's* Army passed the Canal *Bianco*, and, at the same Time, several Detachments of *French* were beat from their Intrenchments on that Canal.

Candia, an Island between the *Mediterranean Sea* and the *Archipelago*.

Candia, an extraordinary strong City of *Turkey*, the M. of the Isle of *Candia*, in the Pr. of *Candia*, sub. to the *Turks*, besieged by the *Venetians* in 1692, but left again with Loss. It stands on the N. Shore, nigh the Middle of this Island. Lon. between 22 and 27 E. Lat. between 35 and 36 N.

Canea, the Westernmost Pr. of the Isle of *Candia*.

Caneghem, a small Place in the *Netherlands*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, where the D. of *Marlborough* lay incamped from *June 5*, to *June 18*, 1706, before the Investment of *Ostend*. It lies 5 m. W. by N. from *Deynse*, and 12 W. from *Ghent*.

Caneto, a Town upon the *Oglio*, in the Dutchy of *Mantua*, 18 m. S. W. of *Mantua*, and 17 N. E. of *Cremona*, taken by the *Germans* in 1701, retaken by the *French* in 1702, taken again by the *Germans*, and re-taken by the *French* in 1705. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 30. 50 N.

Canina, or *Epirus*, bounded on the N. by *Albania*, on the S. and W. by the *Ionic Sea*, and on the E. by *Acbaia*.

Canisca. See *Kanisca*.

Canterbury, a very ancient City of *England*, the M. of the Co. of *Kent*, an A. sub. to the K. of *England*, it sends 2 Members to *Parl*. It stands on the R. *Stour*, 25 m. al. E. of *Recheffer*, 46 N. W. of *Calais* in *France*, and 52 E. of *London*. Lon. 3. 15 E. Lat. 51. 28 N.

Capace, or *Capaccia*, a little City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Hith. *Principate*; a B. un. the A. of *Salerno*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands 4 m. off Sea, and 22 S. E. of *Salerno*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 40. 28 N.

Capitanata, a Pr. of the Km. of *Naples*, having the *Adriatic* to the N. and E. the hither *Principality* on the S. and the Co. of *Mohise* on the W.

Capua, a famous, but now much declining City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, the second in the Ter. of *Lauoro*, an A. sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*; this Place, in *July 1707*, was surrendered to the *Imperialists*, for the Use of K. *Charles III*. but is now in the Hands of the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the R. *Vulturno*, 15 m. N. of *Naples*, 26 W. of *Benevento*, and 90 S. E. of

Rome: Lon. 15. E. Lat. 41. 20 N.

Caprarola, a small Town with a famous Palace in the Papacy, *St. Peter's Patrimony*, and Co. of *Ronciglione*, sub. (by Right) to the D. of *Parma*. It stands 8 m. S. of *Viterbo*, and 3 of *Ronciglione*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 42. N.

Capri, a small City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, in a little Isle of the same Name; a B. un. the A. of *Amalfi*, sub. to the King of the two *Sicilies*. It stands 24 m. al. S. of *Naples*. Lon. 14. 50 E. Lat. 40. 45 N.

Capua. See *Capua*.

Capuccino. See *Camerino*.

Caragoja. See *Saragoja*.

Carcaffone, a rich City of *France*, in the Low. *Languedoc*, the Head of a Ter. a B. un. the A. of *Narbonne*, sub. to the K. of *France*, famous for Cloathing. It stands on the R. *Aude*, 37 m. al. W. of *Narbonne*, 52 S. E. of *Tbolouse*, and 44 E. of *Foix*. Lon. 2. E. Lat. 43. 20 N.

Cardiff, or *Glamorgan Town*, seated on the R. *Tave*, fortified with a large and strong Castle. It lies 126 m. W. from *London*, and sends one Member to *Parl*. Lon. 3. 20 W. Lat. 51. 30 N.

Cardigan, a Market and Post-Town, which gives Name to a Shire in *Wales*, seated on a steep Bank by the R. *Tivy*, formerly well fortified by a large Castle, but now much impaired. It sends 1 Member to *Parl*. lies 166 m. N. W. from *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *George Brudenel*. Lon. 4. 40 W. Lat. 52. 15 N.

Cardona, a strong City and Castle of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Catalonia*, and M. of the D. of *Cardona*, sub. to its own Duke, else a Kind of a free City, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Cardoner*, 52 m. N. E. of *Tarragon*, and 56 N. W. of *Barcelona*. Lon. 1. 20 E. Lat. 41. 35 N.

Carelia, a Pr. of *Finland*, having *Savolaxia* on the N. the Gulf of *Finland* on the S. the Lake of *Ladoga*

doga on the E. and *Nylandia* on the W.

Carentan, a strong Town and Castle of *France*, in the Up. *Normandy*, and Co. of *Coutances*, sub. to the *French K.* It stands on the R. *Carentan*, 26 m. N. E. of *Coutances*, and 22 W. of *Bajeux*. Lon. 1. 15 W. Lat. 49. 25 N.

Cargapol. See *Kargapol*.

Cariati, a small City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Hith. *Calabria*; a B. un. the A. of *St. Severino*, and a Pr. sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the Gulf of *Tarento*, 20 m. N. of *St. Severino*, 25 S. E. of *Rossano*, and 42 al. E. of *Consece*. Lon. 36. E. Lat. 39. 24 N.

Carignan, a Town and strong Castle of *Italy*, in the Pr. of *Piedmont*, and Ter. of *Salvigiano*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, both taken and retaken in 1691. It stands 8 m. S. of *Turin* (on the R. *Po*) and 15 E. of *Pignerol*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 44. 30 N.

Carniola, a small mean City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Lavoro*; a B. un. the A. of *Capua*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands 14 m. N. W. of *Capua*, and 26 al. N. of *Naples*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 41. 19 N.

Carintbia, a D. in the Cir. of *Austria*, bounded by the E. of *Salzburg* on the N. *Carniola* on the S. *Stiria* on the E. and *Tyrol* on the W.

Carleton, in the *West Riding* of *Yorkshire*, about 140 m. off *London*, and 20 of *York*, and gave Title of Baron to *Henry Boyle*.

Carlisle, Lon. 2. 50 W. Lat. 50. 43 N. the principal City in the Co. of *Cumberland*, pleasantly seated betwixt the Rs. *Eden*, *Petterel*, and *Caud*, and fortified by a strong Castle built by King *Rufus*. It stands 228 m. N. W. from *London*, sends two Members to Parl. and gives Title of Earl to *Henry Howard*. Taken by the Rebels in 1745, but soon after retaken by his Royal Highness the Duke of *Cumberland*.

Carlowitz, a small Town in Up. *Hungary*, famous for the Treaty of Peace there between the *Christians* and the *Turks* in 1699. It stands 40 m. N. W. from *Belgrade*, and 43 S. E. of *Esseck*.

Carmagnole, a City of Note, with a good Fortrefs in *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, and Mar. of *Saluzzo*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, taken and retaken in 1691. It was in the Neighbourhood of this Place that Prince *Eugene* of *Savoy* had his first Interview with the Duke of *Savoy*, after his tedious March to the Relief of *Turin*, Aug. 1706. It stands on the *Po*, 9 m. S. of *Turin*, 19 E. of *Pignerol*, and 22 N. of *Coni*. Lon. 20. 45 E. Lat. 44. 25 N.

Carmarthen, Lon. 4. 25 W. Lat. 51. 50 N. the chief Town in *Carmarthenshire*, in *South-Wales*. It stands 160 m. N. W. from *London*, sends 1 Member to Parl. and gives Title of Marquis to — *Osborne*, eldest Son to the D. of *Leeds*.

Carmona, a Town of *Spain*, in the Km. of *Andalusia*, and A. of *Seville*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands about 12 m. E. of *Seville*. Lon. 5. 35 W. Lat. 37. 20 N.

Carnarvon, Lon. 4. 25 W. Lat. 53. 20 N. a Town and Shire of *North-Wales*. It sends one Member to Parl. It stands 192 m. N. W. from *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *James Bridges*.

Carniola, a D. of the Cir. of *Austria*, bounded on the N. by *Carintbia*, on the S. by *Venice*, on the E. by *Croatia*, and on the W. by *Carintbia*.

Carolsbadt, a strong City of good Note, the M. of *Croatia*, and the Governor's Seat, built by *Charles*, Arch-Duke of *Austria*, and sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Culp*, by the b. of *Carniola* in *Germany*, 8 m. E. of *Metling*, and 26 W. of *Zagrab*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 45. 50 N.

Carolsbadt, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Franconia*, and B. of *Wurtzburg*, sub. to that Pr. It stands on the R. *Maine*, 17 m. N. W. of

W. of *Wurtzburg*, and 8 S. of *Gemond*. Lon. 29. 42. Lat. 50. 00.

Carolsbad, a Town of *Swedeland*, in the Pr. of *Gotland*, and Ter. of *Vernland*, sub. the K. of *Sweden*. It stands on the Lake *Wener*, 160 m. W. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 59. 32 N.

Carpentras, a City of *France*, in the G. of *Provence*, and Co. of *Venaſcin*; a B. un. the A. of *Avignon*, sub. to the Pope. It stands 12 m. S. of *Orange*, and 15 N. E. of *Avignon*. Lon. 4. 40 E. Lat. 43. 32. N.

Carpi, a small City of *Italy*, with a Castle in the D. of *Modena*, and M. of the Pr. of *Carpi*; sub. to this Prince. The *French*, having possessed it for some Time, abandoned it in 1703, upon the Junction of the Imperial Troops with those of *Savoy*. In 1705 they took Possession of it again, and, in Aug. 1706, Pr. *Eugene* retook it, making the Garrison Prisoners at Discretion. The D. of *Modena* is now in the peaceable Possession of it. It stands 14 m. al. N. of *Modena*, 15. N. E. of *Reggio*, and 15. S. W. of *Mirandola*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 44. 25 N.

Carpi, a small Town in the *Veronex* in *Italy*, upon the *Adige*, 24 m. S. W. of *Verona*, famous for the Defeat of the *French* Troops there by the *Gerwans* in 1701.

Carthagena, a considerable City and Port of *Spain*, in the Km. of *Murcia*, and M. of the Ter. of *Carthagena*, a B. un. the A. of *Toledo*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. Sir *John Leake* took it on the Behalf of K. *Charles III.* in 1706, and since it was retaken by the D. of *Berwick*. It stands about 20 m. al. S. of *Murcia*. Lon. 10. 5 W. Lat. 37. 44 N.

Caribama, a Town of *Spain*, in the Km. of *Granada*, and B. of *Malaga*, sub. to the Sp. K. It stands on a Hill, 17 m. al. W. of *Malaga*, and 20 S. W. of *Anteguera*. Lon. 12. 24. Lat. 46. 43.

Casale, or *Caxal*, a very strong City or Castle of *Italy*, the M. of the D. of *Montferrat*, and Ter. of

Casale, a B. un. the A. of *Milan*, sub. (now) to the *French*, who bought it of the D. of *Mantua* in 1681. It was besieged in 1695, by the Confederates, to whom it was surrendered and dismantled; but, being again possessed and fortified by the *French*, the D. of *Savoy* took it in Dec. 1706. and is to continue in the Possession of it, and the *Mantuan Montferrat*, by virtue of the Emperor's Consent, for ever. It stands on the R. *Po*. 38 m. E. of *Turin*, 42. al. W. of *Milan*, and 56 al. N. W. of *Genoa*. Lon. 8. 35 E. Lat. 45. N.

Casal-Maggiore, a Place of some Strength in *Italy*, in the Dutchy of *Milan*, standing on the N. Side of the *Po*, 23. m. E. from *Cremona*, 13 N. from *Parma*, not far from the b. of *Mantua*, sub. to the K. of *Sp*. Lon. 30 44. Lat. 44. 36.

Casearu, or *Cassovia*, a strong City of the Up. *Hungary*, the M. of the Co. of *Abanwarwar*, sub. to the Emperor, reduced by his Forces in 1685, and hath the best Arsenal in *Hungary*. It stands on the R. *Horat*, 86 m. N. E. of *Buda*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 45. N.

Caseloutre. See *Keiser Lautern*.

Caserta, a small declining City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Lavoro*, a B. un. the A. of *Capua*, and a Prin. sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands 4. m. E. of *Capua*, and 14 N. of *Naples*. Lon. 15. 5 E. Lat. 41. 10 N.

Cassano, a small Town and fortified Post with a Castle, in *Italy*, in the D. and Ter. of *Milan*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. In the Neighbourhood of which the Imperialists under the Command of Pr. *Eugene* of *Savoy*, had a bloody Engagement with the *French* under the D. of *Vendosme*, in 1705. It stands on the R. *Adda*, 18 m. N. E. from *Milan*, and 29 N. W. from *Crema*. Lon. 9. 30. E. Lat. 45. 2 N.

Cassano. See *Cossano*.

Cassel, a well fortified City of *Germany*, in the Up. Circle of the *Rhine*,

Rbine, the M. of the *Lan. of Has.* *fla*; sub. to that Prin. and his usual Seat. It stands on the R. *Fuld*, nigh the B. of *Brunswick*, 48 m. N. E. of *Marpurg*, and 24 of *Walddeck*. Lon. 9. 20. E. Lat. 51. 20 N.

Cassil, a fair and neat Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, the Head of the *Ter. of Cassel*, sub. to the *French*, and taken by them in 1677. It stands on a Hill by the R. *Pene*, 11 m. N. of *Aire*, and 15 S. of *Dunkirk*. Lon. 2. 30 E. Lat. 50. 5 N.

Cassovia. See *Cascav*.

Castagnito, a small Place in *Italy*, on the S. Side of the *Po*, over-agaist *Cbiressò* in *Piedmont*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, but was taken by the *French*, after it had been intrenched and fortified in 1705, but quitted by them after the Battle of *Turin*, in Sept. 1707. It lies 13 m. N. E. of *Turin*, and 11. al. W. of *Venue*. Lon. 1. E. Lat. 44. 41 N.

Castanowitza, or *Castanowitz*, a Castle between *Bosnia*, and *Croatia*, sub. to the Emperor, and taken by Pr. *Lewis* of *Baden* in 1688. It stands upon the R. *Unna*, 34 m. W. of *Gradisca*. Lon. 17. 20 E. Lat. 45. 40 N.

Castel-Argonese, a strong Town of *Italy*, in the Isle of *Sardinia*, sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*.

Castelbaldo, a small Place in *Italy*, in the *Veronese*, sub. to the *Venetians*, where Pr. *Eugene* of *Savoy* lay encamped July 1706, when he made a Feint of attacking the *French* in that Place, which gave Col. *Patte* the Opportunity of crossing the *Adige* lower down with 6000 Men. It stands upon the N. Side of the *Adige*, 35 m. S. E. from *Verona*, and 19 almost W. from *Rovigo*, Lon. 2. E. Lat. 44. 53 N.

Castel-Branco, a Head Town of a *Ter.* of the same Name, in the Prov. of *Beera* in *Portugal*, sub. to the K. of *Portugal*. It stands upon the R. *Lyra*, which falls into the *Tejo*, 90 m. more to the S. 'Twas taken by the D. of *Anjou* in May

1704, but since abandoned. 'Tis 42 m. N. W. of *Alcantara* in *Spain*, and 74 S. W. from *Ciudad Rodrigo*. Lon. 8. W. Lat. 39. 35 N.

Castel-de Vide, a small Town in *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, and B. of *Portalegre*, sub. to the K. of *Portugal*. Tho' the Town is but small, yet it is strongly situated; however the D. of *Anjou* took it, and in it 650 *English* Prisoners in 1704. It stands on the Frontiers of the *Spanish Estremadura*, 9 m. N. of *Portalegre*, and 32 W. by S. from *Alcantara* in *Spain*. Lon. 7. 40 E. Lat. 39. N.

Castelladzo, a small Place in *Italy* in the Dutchy of *Milan*, in the *Ter.* of *Alessandria*, upon the b. of *Montferrat*, at which there happened a very doubtful Engagement between the Imperialists, under Count *Staremburg*, and the *French* in 1704. It stands between the R. *Bormia* and the *Orba*, within 2 m. of their Junction, 4 m. S. by E. from *Alessandria*, 12 N. by E. from *Acqui*, and 13 S. W. from *Tortona*. Lon. 11. 34 E. Lat. 44. 28 N.

Castel St. Giovanni, a small Place with some Fortifications in *Italy*, in the Dutchy of *Piacenza*, upon the W. Limits of *Parma*, and the Frontiers of the *Milanese*, sub. to the D. of *Parma*, not far from which a Skirmish happened between the Imperialists and *French*, in 1704. Prince *Eugene* of *Savoy* took his Rout thro' this Place, in his March to the Relief of *Turin*, in August 1706. It stands 3 m. S. of the *Po*, and 13 W. from *Piacenza*. Lon. 11. 42 E. Lat. 44. 32 N.

Castel Novo, a strong Town of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Dalmatia*, sub. to the *Turks*, but since taken by the *Venetians*, in 1687. It stands on the Gulf of *Cattaro*, 12 m. W. of *Cattaro*. Lon. 24. 25 E. Lat. 42. 38 N.

Castel Novo, a small Place in *Italy* in the *Veronese*; lying between the Lake of *Guarda* and the R. *Adige*, sub. to the *Venetians*.

Castel

Castel Nuovo, a small Town in Italy, in the D. of *Montferrat*, formerly sub. to the D. of *Mantua*, but now to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands near the R. *Nizza*, 7 m. and a half S. W. of *Alessandria*, 11 and a half al. N. of *Acqui*, and 19 al. S. of *Casale*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 44. 18 N.

Castel Nuovo di Servia, a small Place in Italy, upon the Frontiers of the Com. of *Genoa*. It stands upon the R. *Servia*.

Castelletto, a small Place in Italy, in the Dutchy and Ter. of *Milan*. It stands near the Confines of the *Bergamasco*, 7 m. al. N. from the *Adda*, 9 S. from *Bergamo*, and 23 N. E. from *Milan*. Lon. 29. 27. Lat. 45. 8.

Castellet. See *Cbastellet*.

Castiglione, a little fortified Town on the Confines of the Dutchy of *Mantua*, 12 Miles from *Peschiera*, and almost in the Middle between *Mantua* and *Verona*. It was possessed by the Germans in 1701. In April 1706, the D. of *Vendosme* drew together his Troops at this Place, in order to surprize the Imperialists at *Monte Chiaro* and *Calcinato*. Lon. the same with *Mantua*. Lat. 45. Near this Place the French, under Count *Mendavi*, defeated the Imperialists under the Hereditary Pr. of *Hesse*, in Sept. 1706.

Castillar-de-Silwer, a small City of Italy, in the D. of *Mantua*, the M. of the Sovereign Mar. sub. now to the Emperor. It stands 6 m. N. E. of *Mantua*. Lon. 11. 15 E. Lat. 44. 55 N.

Castile Old, a Km. belonging to Spain, bounded on the N. by *Asturias*, on the S. by *New Castile*, on the E. by *Aragon*, and on the W. by *Leon*.

Castile New, a Km. belonging to Spain, bounded on the N. by *Old Castile*, on the S. by *Andalusia*, on the E. by *Valencia*, and on the W. by *Estremadura*.

Castle-Rising, Lon. 40 m. E. Lat. 52. 46 N. a Borough of Nor-

folk, sit. near the Sea-side, 30 m. W. of *Norwich*, and 7 m. N. of *Lynn*; sends two Members to Parl.

Castres, or *Cbastreux*, a City of France, in the Up. *Languedoc*, and Co. of *Albigois*, a B. un. the A. of *Toulouse*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands 24 m. E. of *Alby*, and 43 al. E. of *Toulouse*. Lon. 2 E. Lat. 43. 40 N.

There is another of this Name in *Gastenois*, but of no great Note.

Castro, a City of Italy, in the Papacy, the M. of the D. of *Castro*, sub. to the D. of *Parma*, but destroyed by *Innocent X*. It stands on the R. *Olpita*, by the b. of *Tuscany*, 13 m. off Sea, 30 S. W. off *Orvieto*, and 54 al. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 12. 35 E. Lat. 42. 30 N.

Castro, a City of Italy, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Otranto*, a B. un. the A. of *Otranto*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the Sea, 40 m. S. W. of *Otranto*. Lon. 9. 25 E. Lat. 40. 8 N.

Castro-Cartoldo, a Town of Italy, in the Great D. of *Tuscany*, and Ter. of *Sienna*, sub. to this D. and the Birth-place of *F. Boccace*. *Castro-Giovanus*, in the Isle of *Sicily*, *Castro Villare* in *Calabria Inferior*, &c. These are of no Note.

Castro-marino, a very strong Frontier of *Portugal*, in the Km. of *Algarbia*, sub. to the K. of *Portugal*. It stands on the W. Bank of the R. *Gaudiana*, a little above its Mouth, near the b. of *Andalusia* in Spain, over-against *Agamonta*, 65 m. al. E. of *Lagos*, 56 S. S. E. from *Beja*, and 85 W. by S. of *Seville*. Lon. 8. W. Lat. 37 N.

Catalonia, a Prin. of Spain, bounded on the N. by the *Pyrenean Mountains*; on the S. and E. by the *Mediterranean Sea*.

Catania, a great and rich City of Italy, in the Isle of *Sicily*, and Pr. of *Demonia*, a B. un. the A. of *Montreal*, and an U. sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on a Bay of the same Name, where is a good

CE

good Port, 40 m. N. of *Syracuse*, and 64 al. S. of *Messina*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 38. N.

Cattaro, a strong City with a Castle in the Pr. of *Dalmatia*, a B. un. the A. of *Bari* in *Italy*, sub. to the *Venetians*. It stands on a Hill, by a Bay of the same Name, 30 m. N. W. of *Scutari*, and 50 S. E. of *Ragusa*. Lon. 19. 20 E. Lat. 42. 25 N.

Catzelbogen, a City of *Germany*, in the Up. Cir. of the *Rhine*, in a Co. of the same Name, sub. to the Pr. of *Hesse-Cassel*. It stands 8 m. S. E. of *Nassau*, and 18 al. N. of *Mentz*. Lon. 7. 40. E. Lat. 50. 20 N.

Cava, a considerable City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Hith. *Principate*; a B. un. the Pope, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands partly upon a Hill, 24 m. S. E. of *Naples*, and 30 N. W. of *Salerno*. Lon. 15 E. Lat. 40. 45 N.

Cavillon, a City of *France*, in the G. of *Provence*, and Co. of the *Venaissin*; a B. un. the A. of *Avignon*, sub. to the Pope. It stands on an Isle made by the R. *Durance*, 12 m. S. E. of *Avignon*, and 20 N. E. of *Arles*. Lon. 3. E. Lat. 43. 16 N.

Caudebec, a fair and rich City of *France*, in the Up. *Normandy*, the M. of *Pas de Caux*; a B. un. the A. of *Rouen*, sub. to the K. of *Fr.* and remark. for Weaving. It stands on the R. *Seyne*, 30 m. N. W. of *Rouen*, 35 N. of *Lisieux*, and 90 N. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 45. E. Lat. 49. 37 N.

Caux, a Ter. of the G. of *Normandy*, having *Picardy* on the N. the the Isle of *France* on the E. the R. *Seyne* on the S. and the *British* Channel on the W.

Caxal. See *Casale*.

Cazan, a Pr. of *Muscovy*, bounded on the N. by *Permia*, and on the S. by *Baskiria*.

Cedogna. See *Lacedogna*.

Cefalonia, an Island in the *Ionian* Sea, between *St. Maura* on the N.

CH

and *Zante* on the S. about 30 m. from the W. Coast of the *Morea*.

Cell, a City of *Germany*, in *Lunenburg*. See *Zell*.

Cell, a Town of *Germany*, in the Low. Cir. of the *Rhine*, an A. of *Triers*, sub. to that Pr. It stands on the R. *Moselle*, 24 m. S. of *Coblentz*, 28 N. E. of *Triers*, and 42 W. of *Mentz*. Lon. 26. 34. Lat. 50. 4.

Cellam-Hamerspacb. See *Zell*.

Ceneda, a small but populous City of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Venice*, and Pr. of *Trevigiano*, a B. un. the Pat. of *Aquileja*, sub. to its own B. and this Com. It stands 17 m. N. of *Trevigiano*, and 13 almost S. of *Belluno*. Lon. 32. 48. Lat. 45. 50.

Cerra. See *Acerra*.

Cervia, a rich City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, a Pr. of *Romagna*, sub. to the Pope. It stands on the *Adriatic* Sea, 12 m. S. E. of *Ravenna*. Lon. 33. 32. Lat. 43. 56.

Cesena, a fair and strong City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and Pr. of *Romagna*, a B. un. the A. of *Ravenna*, sub. to the Pope. It stands on the R. *Savio*, 15 m. S. of *Ravenna*, and 12 S. W. of *Cervia*. Lon. 33. 13. Lat. 43. 50.

Ceva, a little Town and Castle of *Italy*, in the Pr. of *Piedmont*, and Ter. of *Ceva*, a Mar. sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. The *Dutchess* of *Savoy*, with the young *Princes* and *Princesses*, retired hither from *Mondovi*, in *June* 1706, but were so closely pursued, that they were obliged to leave it, and repair with all Expedition to the Ter. of *Genoa*. A few Days after, the *Fr.* possessed themselves of it, but, not being able to carry the Castle, quitted it soon after. It stands by the b. of *Montferrat*, on the R. *Tanaro*, 8 m. E. of *Mondovi*, 20 S. of *Alba*, and 27 N. W. of *Savona*. Lon. 27. 52. Lat. 43. 56.

Chaboniere, a Town of *France*, in the G. of *Provence*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands 6 m. S. W. of *Sistero*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 43. 43 N.

Challonnois, a Ter. of the G. of *Bur-*

Burgundy, extended along the Banks of the R. *Soane*, in the midst of the Pr.

Cbalblais, a Ter. of *Savoy*, having the Lake of *Geneva* on the N. *Valais* on the E. and *Geneva* on the W.

Cballons-sur-Marne, a City of Fr. in the G. of *Champagne*, the M. of the Ter. of *Cballonnois*, a B. un. the A. of *Rbeims*, sub. to the Fr. K. It stands on the R. *Marne*, 24 m. S. E. of *Rbeims*, 50 N. of *Troyes*, and 80 E. of *Paris*. Lon. 4. 35 E. Lat. 48. 54 N.

Cballons-sur-Soane, a City of Fr. in the G. and D. of *Burgundy*, the M. of the Pr. of *Cballonnois*, sub. to the K. of Fr. It stands on the R. *Soane*, 38 mt S. of *Dijon*, 32 S. E. of *Autun*, and 66 N. of *Lyons*. Lon. 5. E. Lat. 46. 40 N.

Chalosse, a Ter. of *Gascoign*, in the G. of *Guienne*.

Cbam, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. and Up. Pal. of *Bavaria*, the Head of the Co. of *Cbam*, sub. to the D. of *Bavaria*. It was taken in 1742, by the Forces of the Q. of *Hungary*. It stands on the R. *Regen*, 29 m. N. E. of *Ratisbon*. Lon. 33. 00. Lat. 49. 11.

Cbamerry, a considerable City and Castle of *Italy*, the M. of the D. of *Savoy*, a Parliament City for this Prin. sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. The French were Masters of it in the last War with *Savoy*, upon the Conclusion of which, it returned to the rightful Owner; but, in 1703, the French seized it again. It stands 27 m. N. E. of *Grenoble*, 44 S. of *Geneva*, 55 W. of *Lyons*, 100 N. W. of *Turin*, and 270 S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 5. 45 E. Lat. 45. 40 N.

Champagne, one of the twelve G. of France, bounded on the N. by *Picardy*, on the S. by *Burgundy*, on the E. by *Lorrain*, and on the W. by the Isle of France.

Cbarenton, a Town in the G. of the Isle of France; it stands on the R. *Marne* and *Seyne*, 3 m. S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 2. 30 E. Lat. 48. 45 N. where the Protestants had a Church, till 1685.

Cbarlemont, a small, but very strong Town and Castle in the *Low-Countries*, and Earl. of *Namur*, sub. to the French, who have had it ever since 1680. It stands on the R. *Maes*, by the b. of *Liege* and *Luxemburg*, 7 m. S. of *Dinant*, 20 S. of *Namur*, and 26 N. of *Sedan*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 50. 12 N.

Cbarlemont, a Borough and strong Fortrefs, now the chief of the Co. of *Armagh*, in the Pr. of *Ulster*, in *Ireland*. It stands on the R. of *Blackwater*, on the b. of *Tyrone*, 4 m. S. E. of *Dungannon*, besieged by K. *William's* Forces, and surrendered in May 1690. Lon. 7. 14 W. Lat. 54. 26 N.

Charleroy, a small but very strong Town in the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Namur*, sub. to the Spaniards, and built by them, Anno 1666; bombarded by the French in 1692, and taken by them in 1693, but restored to the Spaniards by the Peace of *Ref.* 1697; it was taken again by the French, but yielded to the Emperor by the Treaty of *Utrecht*; and it was a third Time taken by the French, in the late War, but restored by the Treaty of *Aix-la-Chapelle*. It stands on the R. *Sambre* and *Pieton*, by the b. of *Hainault*, 15 m. W. of *Namur*, 21 E. of *Mons*, and 26 S. of *Brussels*. Lon. 4. 20 E. Lat. 50. 30 N.

Charleville, a strong Town of France, in the G. of *Champagne*, and Ter. of *Retbel*, sub. to the Fr. K. and built Anno 1609. It stands on the R. *Maes*, 13 m. N. W. of *Sedan*. Lon. 24. 00. Lat. 49. 52.

Cbarolles, a fair City of France, in the G. and D. of *Burgundy*, the M. of *Cbarollois*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands 33 m. S. of *Autun*, and 33 S. W. of *Cballon sur-Soane*. Lon. 4. 35 E. Lat. 49. 45 N.

Cbarollois, a Ter. of the G. of *Burgundy*, in the S. Part thereof between the *Bourbonnois* and the *Masconnois*.

Chartres, a fair and handsome City of France, in the G. of *Orleanois*, the M. of the Pr. of *Beauce*, a B. under the A. of *Paris*, sub. to the French King. It stands on the R. *Eure*,

CH

Eure, 42 m. S. E. of *Paris*, and 43 N. of *Orleans*. Lon. 1. 32 E. Lat. 48. 26 N.

Chartreux. See *Castres*.

Chatteau Cambresis, a To. of the Low-Countries, in the A. of *Cambray*, sub. to the French. It stands on the R. *Selle*, 15 m. S. E. of *Cambray*, and 16 N. E. of *St. Quintin*. Lon. 3. E. Lat. 50. 40 N.

Chatteau-Dauphine, a Castle of France, in the Up. *Dauphine*, and B. of *Piedmont*, taken by the D. of *Savoy*, and confirmed to him by the Treaty of *Utrecht*.

Chatteau-Dun, or *Chaudun*, a Town of France, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and Pr. of *Blois*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands about 30 m. N. E. of *Blois*, and 27 N. W. of *Orleans*. Lon. 2. 30 E. Lat. 48. 4 N.

Chatteau-Neuf, in *Perigord*, *Chatteau-Renard*, on the R. *Maes*, in *Champagne*. *Chatteau-Rous*, in *Berry* or *Indre*, 32 m. S. W. of *Bourges*. *Chatteau Seraiden*, in *Quercy*, on the *Garonne*. *Chatteau Thierry*, in *Champagne*, on the R. *Marne*, 26 m. S. W. of *Rheims*, and 45 al. E. of *Paris*.

Chattel-Challon, a To. of France, in the *Franche-Comte*, 32 m. S. of *Dole*. *Chattel-Ducie*, in the *Franche-Comte*, 14 m. E. of *Salins*. *Chattel-Jalone*, in *Albert* in *Gascony*.

Chatteler, a little Town of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of *Namur*, on the R. *Sambro*, 5 m. E. of *Charleroy*, and 12 W. of *Namur*, fortified by the Fr. in 1692. Also another in *Picardy* in Fr. 11 m. S. of *Cambray*, and 12 N. of *Quintin*.

Chattelerault, a Town of France, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and Earl. of *Poitou*, sub. to the Fr. K. It stands on the R. *Vienne*, 18 m. N. E. of *Poitiers*, and 34 S. of *Tours*. Lon. 2. 22 E. Lat. 46. 48 N.

Chatillon, a Town of France, in *La Bresse*, 22 m. W. of *Geneva*. *Chatillon-sur-Marne*, in *Champagne*. Another in *Picardy*, in the Co. of *Boulognois*. A fourth in *Xantippe* in *Guienne*.

CH

Chaudun. See *Chatteay-Dun*.

Chbaumont, a Town and old Castle of France, in the G. of the Isle of France, 46 m. N. W. of *Paris*. Another in *Lyonois*, 22 m. W. of *Vienne*, and 28 S. W. of *Lyons*.

Chbaumont-sur-Marne, a fine T. of France, in the G. of *Champagne*, sub. to the French K. It stands on the R. *Marne*, 18 m. al. S. of *Joinville*, and 42 E. of *Troyes*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 48. 4 N.

Chelm, a City of Poland, in the Pr. of *Russia Rubra*, the M. of the Pal. of *Chelm*, sub. to the King of Poland. It stands 22 m. N. of *Belz*, and 110 S. W. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 50. 56 N.

Cherasco, or *Queras*, a small but strong City of Italy, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, and M. of the Ter. of *Cherasco*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, and famous for a Treaty in 1641. The D. of *Savoy* retired hither in June 1706, when the French besieged his Capital, and pursued his Person. It stands on a Hill, by the R. *Stura*, 16 m. N. E. of *Coni*, 23 al. S. of *Turin*, and 32 nigh S. E. of *Pignerol*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 44. 14 N.

Cherburg, a Sea-port Town of France, in the Low. *Normandy*, and Co. of *Coutantin*, sub. to the K. of France, famous for a Sea-fight not far off, in 1692. It stands 42 m. N. of *Coutances*, and 55 al. S. W. of *Weymouth* in England. Lon. 1. 40 W. Lat. 49. 50 N.

Chester, the principal City of *Cheeshire*. It stands 140 m. N. W. from London, a flourishing Place in the Time of King *Edgar*, wherein he received Homage from 8 Kings, who rowed his Barge from *St. John's* to his Palace, himself holding the Helm as Supreme. It sends two Members to Parl. and gives Title of Earl to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.

Chesterfield, a Town of *Derbyshire*. It stands 160 m. N. W. from London, and gives Title of Earl to *Philip Stanhope*.

F

Chbiarenza,

Cbiarenza, a Sea-port Town in the *Morea*, in the Pr. of *Clarcntia*, sub. to the *Venetians*. It stands on the W. Parts, 55 m. S. W. from *Le-panto*. Lon. 21. 15 E. Lat. 37. 35 N.

Cbiari, a little Town in *Brescia* in *Italy*, not far from the R. *Oglio*, and famous for a Battle there in 1701, between the *Germans* and *French*, wherein the latter were defeated.

Cbiaromonti, a Town of *Italy*, in the Isle of *Sicily*, and Pr. of *Noto*, sub. to the King of the two *Sicilies*. It stands among Mountains, 40 m. S. W. of *Syracuse*, and 26 al. W. of *Noto*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 36. N.

Cbiavenna. See *Clavenna*.

Cbicbester, the chief City of *Sussex*, built by *Cissa*, a *Saxon*, the 2d K. of this Province, and walled about. It stands 50 m. S. W. from *London*, sends two Members to *Parl.* and gave Title of Earl to *Charles Fitz-Roy*, Duke of *Southampton*. Lon. 50. W. Lat. 50. 50 N.

Cbieri, a strong Town of *Italy*, in the Pr. of *Piedmont*, the Head of the Ter. of *Cbieri*, formerly a fine City and a Republic, now sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands 7 m. al. E. of *Turin*. Lon. 7. 45 E. Lat. 44. 50 N.

Cbilafa, or *Cbielafa*, a strong Fortrefs in the *Morea*, in the Prin. of *Tzaconia*, sub. to the *Venetians*, and taken by them in 1686. It stands by the Sea, 17 m. N. of *Cape Matapan*. Lon. 16. E. Lat. 34. 50 N.

Cbimay, a Town and Castle of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Hainault*, in *le Pais entre Sambre & Meuse*; a Prin. sub. to the *French*. It stands on the R. *Alby*, 21 m. S. E. of *Maubeuge*. Lon. 3. 36 E. Lat. 50. 6 N.

Cbimara, a strong City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Canina* or *Epirus*, the Head of the Ter. of *Cbimara*; partly free, and partly subject to the *Turks*. It stands on a Rock by the Sea-side, 30 m. N. of the Isle of *Corfu*, and 64 S. of *Valona*,

Lon. 20. 40 E. Lat. 40. 20 N.

Cbiney, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the B. of *Liege*, and Co. of *Condrootz*, sub. to the *French* ever since 1681, but restored to the *Spaniards* by the Peace of *Reswick*, 1697. It stands on the b. of *Namur*, 10 m. N. E. of *Dinant*, and 14 S. E. of *Namur*. Lon. 5. E. Lat. 50. 23 N.

Cbinon, a little Town of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and Pr. of *Tourain*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Vienne*, 13 m. N. of *Richlieu*, and 19 S. W. of *Tours*. It was here that the famous Maid of *Orleans* first came and offered her Service to *Charles VII.* of *France*, in 1429. Lon. 20 m. E. Lat. 47. 12 N.

Cbiourli. See *Tzurlicb*.

Cbiczzo, or *Cbioggio*, a little City of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Venice*, in a little Isle of the *Adriatic Sea*; a B. un. the Pal. of *Venice*, sub. to this Com. It stands 15 m. S. of *Venice*. Lon. 13. 12 E. Lat. 45. 7 N.

Chippenham, a Post and Market-Town of *Wilts*. It stands 80 m. W. from *London*, and sends two Members to *Parl.* Lon. 2. 12 W. Lat. 51. 42 N.

Chipping-Wiccomb, a Market-Town in *Bucks*, large and well built. It stands 29 m. N. W. from *London*, and sends two Members to *Parl.* Lon. 42 m. W. Lat. 51. 0 N.

Cbiwa, or *Cbiwaso*, a pretty large City in *Italy*, in *Piedmont*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands upon the b. of *Sabaudian Montferrat*, upon the R. *Po*, 13 m. and a half N. E. of *Turin*, and 11 al. W. of *Verue*. It was taken by the *French* in 1705, after a resolute and noble Defence. In September 1706, after raising the Siege of *Turin*, the Confederates retook *Cbiwas*, and in it a great Magazine of the Enemy's. Lon. 7. 30 E. Lat. 44. 45 N.

Cbolmley, an ancient Seat in the Parish of *Malpas*, and the Co. Pal. of *Chester*.

Cbonad,

Cbonad, a City in the Up. Hungary, the M. of the Co. of *Cbonad*, a B. un. the A. of *Colocz*, sub. to the Emperor ever since 1686. It stands on the R. *Merisch*, 15 m. E. of *Segedin*. Lon. 42. 22. Lat. 46. 30.

Cborges, a little Town of France, in the G. of *Dauphine*, and Ter. of *Gapençois*, burnt by the D. of *Savoy* in 1692. It lies between *Ambrun* and *Gap*, 8 m. from the former, and 10 from the latter. Lon. 25. 52. Lat. 44. 10.

Cbotzim, a strong Town in *Moldavia*, on the R. *Neister*, near *Poland*, 90 m. N. W. of *Jassy*, 25 m. S. E. of *Caminiec*. It is the chief Magazine of the Country, and famous for a Victory obtained there over the *Turks*, by *John Sobietzki*, King of *Poland*. It belonged to the *Turks*, till the *Russians*, under C. *Munich*, took it from them, in Aug. 1739.

Christ-Churcb in *Hampshire*. It stands 85 m. S. W. from *London*, and sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. o. o. W. Lat. 50. 49 N.

Christianople, a Town of *Swedeland*, in the Prin. of *S. Gotbland*, the M. of *Bleking*, sub. to the K. of *Swedeland*. It stands on the *Baltic Sea*, 22 m. S. of *Calmar*. Lon. 15. 40 E. Lat. 57. N.

Christianstadt, a City of *Sweden*, in the Prin. of *S. Gotbland*, the M. of *Bleking*, sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands on the b. of *Schonen*, about 64 m. E. of *Copenhagen*. Lon. 14. 40 E. Lat. 56. 30 N.

Chur. See *Coire*.

Ciclut, a strong Town of *Dalmatia*, called *Curita*, in the Maps, sub. to the *Venetians*, who took it from the *Turks* in 1694. It stands 22 m. al. E. of *Narenxa*, and 38 al. N. of *Regusi*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 43. 39 N.

Cilley, a Town of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Austria*, the M. of the Co. of *Cilley*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Soane*, 36 m. E. of *Laubach*. Lon. 15. 35 E. Lat. 46. 35 N.

Cirencester, a Market-Town in *Gloucestershire*, situate on the R. *Churn*, and an important Place in the Time of the *Romans*, but since that much defaced. It stands 70 m. N. W. from *London*, and sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 2. W. Lat. 51. 42 N.

Cirenza, or *Acerenza*, a declining City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, the M. of the *Basilicate*, an A. sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands at the Foot of the *Apennine*, on the R. *Bradons*, 30 m. E. of *Conza*, 45 S. W. of *Bari*, and 92 E. of *Naples*. Lon. 16. 45 E. Lat. 40. 40 N.

Cistron. See *Sistron*.

Citadella, the Capital of *Minorca*, in the *Mediterranean*, reduced with the whole Island, in Oct. 1708, by Gen. *Stanbope*, and the Confederate Fleet, under the Obedience of King *Charles III*. It is sub. to the K. of *Eng*. by the Peace of *Utrecht* in 1713. It is 30 m. N. W. of *Port-Mabone*. Lon. 3. 30 E. Lat. 40. N.

Citta-di-Castello, a City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, the M. of a Co. of that Name; a free B. sub. to the Pope. It stands on the R. *Tyber*, 26 m. S. W. of *Urbino*, 24 N. W. of *Perugia*, and 85 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 13. 28 E. Lat. 43. 8 N.

Citta-Nuova, a City of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Venice*, and Pr. of *Istria*; a B. un. the Pat. of *Aquileja*, sub. to this Com. It is called *Nuova*, because built since, and a little below the Ruins of the ancient *Amona*. It stands on the Sea, 22 m. al. S. of *Cabo-d'Istria*, and 70 E. of *Venice*. Lon. 14. 45 E. Lat. 45. 15 N.

Cividal-Real, Lon. 4. 20 W. Lat. 39. N. a City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *New Castile*, the Capital of *La Mancha*, situated on the R. *Gua-diana*, 60 m. S. of *Toledo*.

Cividad-Rodrigo, a large City of *Spain*, in the Km. of *Leon*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*, proposed to be besieged by the *Portuguese*, and their Confederates, in 1705. However,

in May 1706, they took it in four Days, but lost it again in Oct. 1707. It stands near the b. of Portugal, on the R. *Touros* (which runs into the *Douro*) 47 m. al. S. W. from *Madrid*. Lon. 10. 53. Lat. 40. 40.

Civita-di-Cbie, a large and fine City of Italy, in the Km. of Naples, and Hith. *Abruzzo*, an A. sub. to the K. of the two Sicilies. It stands by the R. *Pescaro*, 29 m. E. of *Aquila*, 14 W. of *Ortona*, and 84 N. of Naples. Lon. 6. 50 W. Lat. 40. 40 N.

Civita-de-Pena, a City of Naples, in the Fur. *Abruzzo*; a B. un. the A. of *Civita-di-Cbie*, sub. to the D. of *Parma*. It stands 20 m. al. E. of *Aquila*, and 13 N. W. of *Civita-di-Cbie*. Lon. 13. E. Lat. 42. 15 N. In this Pr. is *Civita-Ducalo*. In the Hith. *Abruzzo* lies *Civita-Burella*, and *Civita-Dupareali*.

Civita-Vecchia, a small but strong City of Italy, in the Papacy, and St. Peter's Patrimony, sub. to the Pope, and the Port to Rome. It stands on the Sea, 38 m. al. W. of Rome, 24 S. E. of *Castro*. Lon. 12. 30 E. Lat. 42. N.

Clackmannan, a Town in Scotland, Capital of its Shire, noted for a Seat formerly belonging to *Robert Bruce*, K. of Scotland. It lies N. of the *Forth*, upon an Hill, 25 m. N. W. from *Edinburgh*, and 353 m. N. W. from *London*. Lon. 3. 40 W. Lat. 56. 15 N.

Clagenfurt, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Austria*, the M. of the D. of *Carintbia*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands 7 m. S. of St. *Veit*, and 124 S. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 47. N.

Clare, Lon. 35 m. E. Lat. 52. 15 N. an ancient Market-Town on the Edge of *Suffolk*, where it joins to *Essex*. It gives Title of Earl to *Thomas Hollis Pelham*, the present Duke of *Newcastle*, and lies 46 m. N. E. from *London*.

Clarendon, a large Park near Sa-

isbury in *Wilts*; it gives Title of Earl to *Henry Hyde*.

Clavenna, *Cleven*, or *Chiavenna*, a City in the Com. of *Switzerland*, in the *Grisons* Country, and Co. of *Cleven*, sub. to this Com. It stands nigh the *Lake Como*, 32 m. S. of *Coire*. Lon. 9. 30 E. Lat. 46. 15 N.

Clausenburg, called by the Inhabitants *Colosuar*, a great and populous Town, with a Castle, in *Transylvania*, sub. to that Prince, and the Place where State-Affairs are transacted. It stands on the R. *Klein*, 34 m. N. W. of *Weissenburg*, and 64 of *Hermanstat*. Lon. 22. 50 E. Lat. 47. 10 N.

Cleef. See *Cleve*.

Clermont, a fine City of France, in the G. of *Lyonois*, the M. of the Up. *Auvergne*, a B. un. the A. of *Bourges*. It stands on a Sort of a Hill, 50 m. S. of *Moulins*, 90 W. of *Lyons*, and 200 S. of *Paris*. Lon. 22. 00. Lat. 4. 28.

Clermont, Lon. 7. 20 E. Lat. 45. 42 N. a City of France, in the Ter. of *Auvergne*, in the Pr. of *Lyonois*, situated 75 m. W. of *Lyons*. An Archbishop's See.

Cleveland, a Hundred in the N. Riding of *Yorkshire*; it gives Title of Duke (together with that of *Southampton*) to *William Fitz-Roy*.

Cleven. See *Clavenna*.

Cleve, a Dukedom in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, bounded on the N. by *Guelderland*, on the S. by the B. of *Tryers*; on the E. by *Westphalia*, and on the W. by the *Netherlands*.

Cleve, or *Cleef*, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, the M. of the D. of *Cleve*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia* ever since 1673. It stands nigh the R. *Rhine*, 12 m. al. S. E. of *Nimneguen*, 66 N. W. of *Cologne*, and 64 S. E. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 5. 36 E. Lat. 51. 40 N.

Clissa, a strong Fort in the Prin. of *Dalmatia*, sub. to the *Venetians*.

It stands 10 m. N. E. of *Spalato*, and 34 al. W. of *Sebenico*. Lon. 17. 50 E. Lat. 43. 20 N.

Cliffen, a strong Town of *France*, in the Up. *Bretagne*, and Co. of *Nantz*; it stands on the R. *Raiz*, 20 m. S. E. of *Nantz*. Lon. 1. 15 W. Lat. 47. 10 N.

Clitbero, a Market-Town in *Lancashire*. It stands 160 m. N. W. from *London*, and sends two Members to *Parl.* Lon. 2. W. Lat. 53. 46 N.

Cluse, a City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Savoy*, the M. of the D. of *Fosigny*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, but now possessed by the *French*. It stands on the R. *Arve*, 28 m. S. of *Genova*, 20 al. E. of *Annecy*, and 42 N. E. of *Chambery*. Lon. 6. 30 E. Lat. 46. 25 N.

Cobham, in the Co. of *Kent*, gave Title of Viscount to the late Sir *Richard Temple*.

Coblentz, a very strong and populous City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Low. *Rhine*, and A. of *Triers*, anciently Imperial, now sub. to that Prince, and his Seat. It is very pleasantly seated on the R. *Rhine* and *Moselle*, 13 m. W. of *Nassau*, 28 S. E. of *Bonn*, 35 N. W. of *Mentz*, 52 N. E. of *Triers*. Lon. 7. 15 E. Lat. 50. 30 N.

Coburg, a small City and fine Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Franconia*, the M. of the D. of *Coburg*, sub. to the House of *Saxony*. It stands on the R. *Itzb*, by the b. of *Thuringia*, 28 m. N. of *Bamberg*, and 44 S. of *Erfurt*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 50. 18 N.

Coebeim, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Low. *Rhine*, and A. of *Triers*; once an Imperial City, since under *Triers*, and now the *French*. It stands on the R. *Moselle*, 13 m. al. N. of *Mont-Raal*, and 23 m. S. W. of *Coblentz*. Lon. 6. 50 E. Lat. 50. 20 N.

Cockermouth, a Market-Town in *Cumberland*. It stands 225 m. N. W. from *London*, and sends 2 Memb. to *Parl.* Lon. 3. 10 W. Lat. 54. 35 N.

Coesvelt, a small but strong City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and B. of *Munster*, sub. to that Prince, and often his Residing-place. It stands on the R. *Berket*, 23 m. W. of *Munster*, and 24 al. E. of *Grol*. Lon. 26. 35. Lat. 51. 58.

Coevorden, a very strong Town of the Low-Countries, in the Bar. of *Over-Yffel*, the M. of the Ter. of *Drent*, sub. to the States. It stands on the b. of *Benthem*, 35 m. S. E. of *Groningen*, and 40 N. E. of *Deventer*. Lon. 28. 20. Lat. 52. 54.

Coconato, a small Town of *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, and where *Christopher Columb*, the Discoverer of the N. World, was born. It stands upon the b. of the *Mantuan Montferrat*, 19 m. al. N. E. of *Turin*, 15 N. W. of *Albi*, and 2 al. S. of *Verue*. Lon. 8. E. Lat. 44. 50 N.

Cogoreto, a small Town of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Genoa*, and Pr. of *Ponant*, subject to that Com. It stands on the Sea, 13 m. W. of *Genoa*. Lon. 18. 48 E. Lat. 43. 55 N.

Coimbra, a considerable City of *Portugal*, the M. of the Pr. of *Beira*, in the Co. of *Coimbra*; a B. un. the A. of *Braga*, and an U. sub. to the K. of *Portugal*. It stands on a Rock by the R. *Mondego*, 54 m. S. of *Braga*, 62 of *Porto*, and 102 al. N. E. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 9. 40 W. Lat. 40. 18 N.

Coire, or *Cbur*, a City in the Com. of *Switzerland*, the M. of the *Grisons* Country, a B. un. the A. of *Mentz*, anciently Imperial, now sub. to this Com. It stands on the R. *Plessur*, nigh the *Rhine*, 60 m. S. of *Constance*, and 64 S. E. of *Zurich*. Lon. 9. 26 E. Lat. 46. 27 N.

Cokenhausen, a strong Fort upon the *Duina*, in *Livonia*, 60 m. E. from *Riga*, taken by the *Saxons* in 1609, and recovered the next Year by the *Swedes*. Lon. 25. E. Lat. 57. N.

Colberg, a strong Town and Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*,

Saxony, and D. of *Pomerania*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*, and considerable for making of *Salt*. It stands on the *Baltic Sea*, 55 m. N. E. of *Stettin*. Lon. 16. E. Lat. 54. 15 N.

Colchester, a Mar. and Post-Town in *Essex*, seated on the R. *Coln*, and built by *Coilus* the *British* Prince, 124 Years after the Birth of our Saviour, now noted for its Oysters and Baiz. It stands 45 m. N. E. from *London*, and sends 2 Members to *Parl.* Lon. 1. E. Lat. 51. 55 N.

Colen, *Cullen*, or *Coln*. See *Cologn*.

Calmar, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and High. *Alsatia*, once Imperial, now sub. to the *French*, ever since 1673, who dismantled it. It stands on the R. *Ill*, 13 m. W. of *Brisack*, 28 N. of *Basil*, and 33 al. S. of *Straßburg*. Lon. 7. 14 E. Lat. 48. N.

Colmars, a strong Town of *France*, in the G. of *Provence*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands nigh the b. of *Piedmont*, 18 m. N. W. of *Glandeves*, and 20 al. E. of *Digne*. Lon. 6. 25 E. Lat. 44. 18 N.

Colochina, a Sea-port Town in *Morea*, and Pr. of *Tzaconia*, sub. to the *Venetians*. It stands on a Bay of the same Name, 30 m. al. S. of *Misthbra*, and 40 N. E. of *Cape Matapan*. Lon. 23. E. Lat. 36. 20 N.

Colockza, a declining City of the Up. *Hungary*, the M. of the Co. of *Batb*, an A. sub. to the Emperor, and regained from the *Turks* in 1686. The Archbishop of this Place was employed in 1704, to mediate a Peace between the Emperor and the Rebels in *Hungary*. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 34 m. S. E. of *Buda*, and 44 S. W. of *Zolnock*. Lon. 19. 45 E. Lat. 46. 54 N.

COLOGN, a very large, rich, and famous City (though now decaying) one of the chief of *Germany*, the M. of the Cir. of the Lower *Rhine*, and A. of *Cologn*, an A. and U. being a free Imperial City, and one of the *Hanse*. It received some *Dutch* Troops into it in 1701, in op-

position to the E. who was in the *French* Interest. It is at present at no good Terms with the King of *Prussia*, upon Account of the People's opposing his *Ambassador* to exercise the Protestant Rights therein. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 25 m. E. of *Juliers*, 68 al. N. of *Triers*, 70 S. of *Munster*, 74 N. W. of *Mentz*, and 440 nigh W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 6. 40 E. Lat. 50. 50 N.

Colomy, or *Kolemarze*, a Town of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Russia* *Rubra*, and Ter. of *Pokutia*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Prat*, by the b. of *Transilvania*, 44 m. S. of *Halicz*. Lon. 25. E. Lat. 48. 10 N.

Coloswar. See *Clausenburg*.

Coma. See *Como*.

Comachio, a little City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and D. of *Ferrara*, sub. to the Pope, seized by a Body of Imperial Troops in 1708, in whose Hands it now remains. It stands in a Marsh, 18 m. N. of *Ravenna*, and 35 al. W. of *Ferrara*. Lon. 13. E. Lat. 45. N.

Comines, a Town of some Strength in the *Netherlands*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*. It stands upon the R. *Lys*, 4 m. and a half above or E. from *Menin*, about half Way between *Lillo* and *Ypres*. The *French* old inner Lines began here, and stretched to *Ypres*, &c. but, in Autumn 1706, the *French* joined to them at this Place new Lines, which come from *Tournay* along the *Marque* and *Douk*. Lon. 3. E. Lat. 50. 45 N.

Cominges, a Ter. of *Gascoigne*, in the G. of *Guienne*, having *Armagnac* on the N. *Conserans* on the S. *Languedoc* on the E. and *Bigorre* on the W.

Commercy, a small City of *France*, in the G. of *Champagne*, and D. of *Barrois*, sub. to the *French* K. It stands on the R. *Moselle*, 18 m. E. of *Barleduc*, and 14 al. W. of *Toulon*. Lon. 5. E. Lat. 48. 44 N.

Como, or *Coma*, a City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Milan*, and Ter. of *Como*. It stands on a Lake of this Name,

Name, 25 m. al. E. of *Bergamo*, 38 N. of *Milan*, and 84 N. E. of *Turin*. Lon. 9. 35 E. Lat. 46. N.

Comara. See *Komara*.

Compiègne, a neat City of *France*, in the G. of the Isle of *France*, and D. of *Valois*, sub. to the K. of *Fr*. It stands on the R. *Oyse*, 18 m. al. W. of *Soissons*, 30 W. of *Meaux*, and 44 N. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 3. 49 E. Lat. 49. 30 N.

Compostella, or *St. Jago de Compostella*, a famous City of *Spain*, with a small Castle, the M. of the Km. of *Gallicia*, in the A. of *Compostella*; an A. and U. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Sar*, 73 m. N. of *Broga*, 155 W. of *Le-on*, 256 N. of *Lisbon*, and 285 N. W. of *Madrid*. Lon. 9. 16 W. Lat. 43. N.

Concordia, a small Town in *Italy*, in the D. of *Mirandola*, seized by the Grand Prior of *France*, in 1704, now in the Emperor's Hands, standing upon the *Secbia*, 3 m. S. W. from *Mirandola*, 10 m. and a half al. S. of the R. *Po*, and 21 S. by E. from *Mantua*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 44. 32 N.

Concresault, a Town of *France*, in the G. of *Orleans*, and Pr. of *Berry*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Sauldre*, 24 m. al. N. of *Berry*, and 38 S. E. of *Orleans*. Lon. 2. 40 E. Lat. 45. N.

Conde, a strong and ancient Town of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of *Hainault*, and Ter. of *Brabant*, a Pr. sub. to the *French*, and taken by them in 1676. The new Lines that the *French* cast up in the latter End of the Campaign 1706, after the Loss of *Brabant* and *Flanders*, did run from *Mons* along the *Haisne* to *Conde*, and from thence along the *Scheld* to *Tournay*, &c. It stands on the R. *Scheld*, about 6 m. al. N. of *Valenciennes*, 13 m. W. of *Mons*, and 14 m. S. E. of *Tournay*. Lon. 3. 40 E. Lat. 50. 38 N.

Condom, a small City of *France*, in the G. of *Gascogne*; the M. of the Pr. of *Condomois*, a B. un. the A. of *Bordeaux*, sub. to the King of

France. It stands on the R. *Baize*, 22 m. N. of *Aux*, 19 S. W. of *Agen*, and 64 S. E. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 26. E. Lat. 44. N.

Condomois, a Ter. of *Gascogne*, in the G. of *Guienne*, having *Bezadois* on the N. *Armognac* on the S. and *Aginois* on the E.

Condrieu, a pleasant Town of *France*, in the G. and Pr. of *Lyonnois*, famous for its Wines, sub. to the *French* K. It stands at the Foot of a Hill on the *Rhône*, 8 m. S. W. of *Vienne*, and 22 S. of *Lions*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 45. N.

Coni, or *Conio*, a strong City and Castle of *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, the M. of the Ter. of *Coni*; besieged by the *French* in 1691, but left; and now sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. In 1705, the Duchess of *Savoy* retired hither with the Treasure, Ladies, &c. upon Apprehension of *Turin*'s being besieged by the *French*. She retired thither again in 1706, and was obliged to move from thence to *Genoa*, but, soon after, the *French* themselves were fain to abandon it. It stands on the R. *Stura* and *Greze*, 34 m. S. of *Turin*, 30 al. S. E. of *Pignerol*, 38 N. W. of *Final*, and 50 N. E. of *Nice*. Lon. 7. 30 E. Lat. 44. 2 N.

Conimbra. See *Coimbra*.

Coningsberg. See *Koningsberg*.

Conquee, or *Conquerneau*, a rich and neat Sea-port of *France*, in the Low. *Bretagne*, and Co. of *Carnoale*, sub. to the K. of *Fr*. It stands 42 m. S. E. of *Brest*, and 30 W. of *Blavet*. Lon. 3. 50 E. Lat. 47. 55 N.

Conserans, or *Coserans*, a Ter. of *Gascogne*, in the G. of *Guienne*, hath *Cominges* on the N. the *Pyrenean* Mountains on the S. and *Languedoc* on the E.

Conserance. See *St. Licar*.

Constance, a strong and fine City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and B. of *Constance*, a free Imperial City, but protected by the House of *Austria*; a B. un. the A. of *Mentz*, and famous for a Council in 1414. It stands on a Lake of this Name,

Name, by the b. of *Schweitzerland*, 45 m. N. E. of *Zurich*, 70 E. of *Basil*, 64 S. W. of *Ulm*, and 325 al. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 9. E. Lat. 47. 27 N.

Constances in *France*. See *Coutances*.

CONSTANTINOPLE, or *Stamboul*, one of the most famous Cities of *Europe*, the M. of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Romania*; a Patriarchal City, sub. to the *Turks*, and the Emperor's Seat ever since 1453. It stands on a narrow Streight, between *Europe* and *Asia*, the Key to both, 830 m. E. of *Vienna*, 900 of *Rome*, 1460 of *Paris*, 1570 of *London*, 1850 of *Madrid*, 1230 of *Copenhagen*, 1240 of *Stockholm*, 765 of *Cracow*, and 752 of *Moscow*. Lon. 29. 15 E. Lat. 41. 30 N.

Constanstinow, a small Town of *Poland*, in the Up. *Votnia*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*, remarkable for a Fight in 1648, and another in 1651. It stands on the R. *Schluex*, 64 m. N. E. of *Kaminieck*, and 37 N. of *Bar*. Lon. 19. 8 E. Lat. 49. 50 N.

Contessa, a considerable City and Port of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Macedonia*, the M. of *Jamboli*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands about 72 m. E. of *Salonicbi*. Lon. 25. 3 E. Lat. 41. 40 N.

Conti, a Borough of *France*, in the Up. *Picardy*, and Co. of *Amiens*, a Prin. sub. to the Fr. K. It stands on the R. *Alce*, 10 m. S. W. of *Amiens*. Lon. 2. 20 E. Lat. 49. 43 N.

Conversano, a large City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Bari*; a B. un. the A. of *Bari*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands among Mountains, 4 m. off the Sea, 6 al. S. W. of *Polignano*, and 16 S. E. of *Bari*. Lon. 19. 17 E. Lat. 41. 2 N.

Conway, vulgarly called *Aberconway*, a Market-Town in *Carmarthenshire*. It stands 186 m. N. W. from *London*, and gives Title of Baron to *Edward Seymour Conway*.

Conza, a small City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Fur. Prin.

cipate, an A. sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the R. *Osfanto*, 27 m. al. N. of *Salerno*, 28 S. E. of *Benevento*, and 50 E. of *Naples*. Lon. 17. 2 E. Lat. 40. 33 N.

COPENHAGEN, *Haffen*, or *Kiopenbagen*, a very large, fine, and strong City, the M. of the Km. of *Denmark*, in the Isle of *Zealand*, and Ter. of *Sockelunds*, an A. and an U. sub. to the K. of *Denmark*, and his usual Seat. It stands on a Plain by the Sea, over-against *Schonen*, where there is a large Haven, and a new strong Castle, 160 m. N. E. of *Hamburg*, 80 of *Amsterdam*, 360 S. W. of *Stockholm*, and 580 N. E. of *London*. Lon. 13. E. Lat. 56. 13 N.

Corbach, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and Co. of *Waldeck*, formerly Imperial, now sub. to the Pr. of *Waldeck*. It stands 13 m. al. W. of *Waldeck*, 28 S. of *Paderborne*, and 38 N. of *Marpurg*. Lon. 8. 34 E. Lat. 51. 13 N.

Corbais, a small Place in *Brabant*, by which the Confederate Army marched, when they went to attack the *French* at *Over-Ysche*. It lies 15 m. S. from *Louvain*, 17 S. E. from *Brussels*, 2 and a half from the *Dyle*, and 8 S. E. from *Genap*. Lon. 5. 57 E. Lat. 50. 40 N.

Corbeck, a small Place in *Brabant*. It stands upon a small R. that joins the *Dyle* at *Louvain*, 3 m. al. E. from *Louvain*, and 8 al. W. from *Tirlemont*. But, besides this, there is another *Corbeck* upon the *Dyle*, where Bridges were laid over that River, in July 1705, in order to force the *French* Camp, which lay on the W. Side of it, but the Design miscarried. It is 3 m. S. from *Louvain*, and 12 E. from *Brussels*. Lon. 5. 57 E. Lat. 50. 42 N.

Corbie, a little City of *France*, in the Up. *Picardy*, and Co. of *Amiens*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Somme*, 10 m. al. E. of *Amiens*, and 24 al. S. of *Arras*. Lon. 4. 40 E. Lat. 48. 32 N.

Corbie, in *Westphalia*. See *Corey*, *Corbiel*, a small Town in the Isle of

of France, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the *Seyne*, and *Essons*, 12 m. N. W. of *Malun*, and 15 al. S. of *Paris*. Lon. 21. 36. Lat. 48. 32..

Cork, a fine neat City of Ireland, in the Pr. of *Munster*, the M. of the C. of *Cork*, often reckoned the chief of the Pr. a B. un. the A. of *Cashel*, sub. to the K. of *Great-Britain*. It stands on the R. *Lee*, 47 m. S. of *Limerick*, 56 al. W. of *Waterford*, and 125 S. W. of *Dublin*. Lon. 8. 25 W. Lat. 51. 46 N.

La Tour de Cordovan, a famous Light-house of France, in the G. of *Guienne*, on a Rock, at the Mouth of the R. *Garonne*, 48 m. N.W. of *Bordeaux*, and 44 S. of *Rochelle*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 45. 25 N.

Corduba, or *Cordova*, an ancient, large, and strong City of Sp. in the Km. of *Andalusia*, the M. of the B. of *Corduba*; a B. un. the A. of *Seville*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*, memorable for being the Birth-place of the two *Seneca's*, *Lucan*, and *Averroes*. It stands in a fruitful Plain, on the R. *Guadalquivir*, 68 m. al. E. of *Seville*, and 64 N. of *Malaga*. Lon. 4. 38 E. Lat. 37. 39 N.

Corfe-Castle, a Market-Town in *Dorsetshire*. It stands 95 m. S. W. from *London*, and sends 2 Members to *Parl*. Lon. 0. 0. Lat. 52. 0 N.

Corfu, an Island in the *Ionian Sea*, at the Mouth of the *Adriatic*, about 4 m. S. from the Continent of *Epirus*.

Corfu, a strong City in a little Isle of the same Name, at the S. Parts of the Gulf of *Venice*, sub. to the *Venetians*, and the Seat of the Governor of those Isles. It stands right against *Canina*, or *Epirus*. Lon. 17. 40 E. Lat. 38. 38 N.

Coria, a City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, and Ter. of *Tral-os-Tajo*, a B. un. the A. of *Compostella*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It submitted to the Confederates, April 1706, but they have since been obliged to abandon it. It stands on the R. *Alagon*, 38 m. al. E. of *Placentia*, 40 N. E. of *Alcantara*, and 124 al.

W. of *Madrid*. Lon. 4. W. Lat. 39. 56 N.

Corinth, *Crato*, or *Gereme*, a very famous, but now ruined City in the *Morea*; and an A. sub. to the *Venetians*, who gained it in 1687, but retaken by the *Turks* in 1715. It lies on the *Isthmus*, 4 m. W. of *Stetines* or *Athens*, and 43 S. W. of *Stirves* or *Thebes*. Lon. 7. 1 E. Lat. 37. 15 N.

Corita, a Town in *Spain*, in the Km. of *Leon*, to which the D. of *Berwick* retired upon the Arrival of the Confederate Army at *Salamanca*, in June 1706. It lies 7 m. E. from *Salamanca*, in the high Road to *Madrid*. Lon. 12. 14. Lat. 41. 13.

Corlin, or *Coslin*, a City and Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, and D. of *Pomerania*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Persant*, 13 m. S. E. of *Colberg*. Lon. 36. 44. Lat. 53. 57.

Cornet, a very strong Castle in the Isle of *Guernsey*, in the *British Channel*, sub. to the K. of *Great-Britain*.

Corneta, a little mean City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and St. *Peter's* Patrimony; a B. immediately under the Pope, and sub. to him. It stands on the R. *Marta*, 4 m. off Sea, 24 S. W. of *Viterbo*, and 38 W. of *Rome*. Lon. 12. 39 E. Lat. 42. 12 N.

Cornwall, a County in the most Western Part of *England*; it gives Title of Duke to the Pr. of *Wales*, and sends 44 Members to *Parl*.

Coron, a very strong City and Castle in the *Morea*, and the Pr. of *Belvidera*, sub. to the *Venetians*, who took it in 1685. It stands on a fine Bay of the same Name, 23 m. E. of *Modon*. Lon. 16. 20 E. Lat. 35 N.

Coroy, or *Corwey*, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and Ter. of *Coroy*; an Abbacy, sub. to its own Prince, but formerly an Imperial City. It stands on the R. *Weser*, 28 m. E. of *Paderborne*, and 32 W. of *Cassel*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 51. 47 N.

Corregio,

Corregio, a great and populous Town of *Italy*, in the D. of *Corregio*, sub. to the D. of *Modena*. It opened its Gates to Prince *Eugene* of *Savoy*, Aug. 1706. It stands 12 m. N. E. of *Regio*, and 14 N. of *Modena*. Lon. 1. 17 E. Lat. 44. 34. N.

Corfica, an Island in the *Mediterranean*, about 100 m. S. from *Genoa*, and 60 m. S. W. from *Leghorn*; was once sub. to the Republic of *Genoa*, but complained of Oppression, revolted, put itself under the Command of *Theodore* Baron *Newbloss*, whom it proclaimed King, and, upon his leaving the Island, it threw itself under the Protection of *France*, and is now in Treaty with the Republic for Redress of its Grievances, &c.

Corte, a Town of *Italy*, in the Isle of *Corfica*, and Pr. of *Entro*, sub. to the Com. of *Genoa*. It stands in the Middle of the Island, 44 m. S. of *Bastia*. Lon. 9. 30 E. Lat. 41. 18. N.

Cortis, a small Place in the *Netherlands*, in the B. of *Liege*, upon the Confines of the Quarter of *Louvain* in *Brabant*, sub. to the B. of *Liege*, when in due Possession. In 1705, whilst the Confederates invested and took *Huy*, the Duke of *Marlborough* encamped with his Right at this Place (which stands near the Head of the *Jaar*) with Intent to cover the Aperture between the *Mebaigne* and the *Jaar*. In 1706, when he marched from *Krussworm*, to attack the Enemy at *Ramillies*, his Right extended to *Cortis*, which is 2 m. and a half W. by S. from *Krussworm*, 9 or 10. m. N. E. from *Ramillies*, and 5 m. N. from the *Mebaigne*. Lon. 5. 5 E. Lat. 50. 44 N.

Cortona, a small ancient City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, and Ter. of *Florence*, a B. un. the A. of *Florence*, sub. to the D. of *Tuscany*. It stands on the b. of the Papacy, 36 m. al. E. of *Sienna*, and 16 S. W. of *Citta-di-Castello*. Lon. 13 E. Lat. 42. 55 N.

Corunna, *Coronna*, or *Groyne*, a

strong, rich, and noted Port of *Sp* in the Km. of *Gallicia*, and A. of *Compostella*, sub. to the King of *Sp*. In October 1706, the Confederate Fleet sent some Ships to endeavour to master it. It stands on a small Peninsula, 14 m. al. W. of *Benacor*, and 34 N. of *Compostella*. Lon. 9 W. Lat. 43. 32 N.

Cosenza, a very large considerable City of *Italy*, with a strong Castle, in the Km. of *Naples*, the M. of the Hith. *Calabria*; an A. sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands in a fruitful Plain on the R. *Crate*, 14 m. off Sea, 27 S. W. of *Rossano*, and 146 S. E. of *Naples*. Lon. 12. 28 E. Lat. 39. 14 N.

Cosmopoli, a Town and good Port of *Italy*, in the Isle of *Elbe*, in the *Tuscan* Sea, sub. to the D. of *Tuscany*. It stands 16 m. S. W. of *Piombino*. Lon. 1. 25 E. Lat. 42. 4 N.

Cossano, or *Rossano*, a City of *Italy* in the Km. of *Naples*, and Hith. *Calabria*, a B. un. the A. of *Cosenza*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands 7 m. off the Gulf of *Taranto*, 20 N. W. of *Rossano*, and 33 N. of *Cosenza*. Lon. 10 E. Lat. 39. 46 N.

Cotrone, a small decayed (but once famous) City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Fur. *Calabria*; a B. un. the A. of *Regio*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It has a Castle, and stands on the *Ionian* Sea, against the Isle of *Corfu*, 7 m. N. of *Isola*, and 14 S. W. of *St. Severino*. Lon. 17. 40 E. Lat. 39. 00 N.

Cotwitz, or *Cotbuse*, a Town of *Germany* in *Bohemia*, and the Pr. of *Lusatia*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia* ever since 1645. It stands on the R. *Spree*, 54 m. al. S. of *Berlin*, and 56 E. of *Wirttemberg*. Lon. 14. 30 E. Lat. 51. 46. N.

Coventry, a fair and large City within the Limits of *Warwickshire*, but not within the County of *Warwick*, being with the adjacent Villages a distinct Co. of itself. It lies 76 m. N. W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to *Parl.* and gives Title

of Earl to *William Coventry*. Lon. 1. 26 W. Lat. 52. 25 N.

Courland, a D. of *Poland*, bound-
ed by the R. *Duina* on the N. *Sa-
mogitia* on the S. *Lithuania* on the
E. and the *Baltic* on the W. Its
late Duke was banished in 1741 by
the *Czarina* to *Siberia*, and the
States chose *Pr. Lewis Ernest* of
Brunswick Wolfembuttel in his
Room.

Courtenay, a small City of *France*,
in the G. of the *Ile of France*, a
Prin. sub. to the *French K.* It
stands 15 m. S. W. of *Sens*, and 16
al. E. of *Montargis*. Lon. 3. 4 E.
Lat. 48 N.

Courtray, or *Cortrick*, an ancient
and strong Town and Castle of the
Low Countries, and Earl. of *Flan-
ders*, the Head of the Ter. of *Cour-
tray*, sub. to the *French*, but sur-
rendered to the *Spaniards* by the
Peace of *Reswick*, 1697. The *Fr.*
possessed it all this War again, till
June 1706, that it surrendered to
the D. of *Marlborough*. It stands
on the R. *Lys*, 12 m. N. E. of *Lide*,
14 m. N. W. of *Tournay*, and 26 S.
W. of *Ghent*. Lon. 3. 20 E. Lat.
50. 54 N.

Coutance, or *le Coutantin*, a Ter.
of the G. of *Normandy*, having *Bayeux*
on the N. *Auranches* on the
S. and the *British Channel* on the
W.

Coutances, or *Constances*, a confi-
derable City of *France*, in the *Low*.
Normandy, the M. of *Le Coutantin*,
a B. un. the A. of *Rouen*, sub. to
the K. of *France*. It stands nigh the
Sea, 28 m. N. of *Auranches*, 55 W.
of *Caen*, 42 N. E. of *St. Maloes*,
and 183 W. of *Paris*. Lon. 16. 32
E. Lat. 49. 9 N.

Contras, a small Town of *France*,
in the G. of *Guienne*, and Pr. of
Perigort, sub. to the *French K.* and
famous for a Battle in 1587. It
stands on the R. *Lille* and *Droma*,
28 m. N. E. of *Bordeaux*. Lon.
16 m. W. Lat. 45. 5 N.

Cropper, a Parl. Town, and the
Co. Town of *Fife*, on the R. *Eder*,

10 m. W. of *St. Andrews*, 21 N.
E. from *Edinburgh*, 349 N. E.
from *London*. Lon. W. from *London*
2. 53. Lat. 56. 18 N. Note, there is
another Town of this Name in the
Co. of *Angus*.

CRACOW, or *Kracow*, a large
and noble City, reckoned the M.
of *Poland*, in the Pr. of the *Lesser*
Poland, and Pal. of *Cracow*; a B.
un. the A. of *Gnesna*, and an U. sub.
to the K. of *Poland*. It was, in the
Year 1702, surrendered to the
Swedes, and since that has under-
gone various Fortunes, according to
the Course of the War in that un-
happy Kingdom. It stands on the
R. *Weissel*, 140 m. N. of *Buda*, 150
al. S. of *Warsaw*, 180 N. E. of *Vi-
enna*, 765 al. N. W. of *Constantino-
ple*, and 800 nigh W. of *Moscow*.
Lon. 19. 30 E. Lat. 50 N.

Crail, a Parliament-Town in the
Co. of *Fife*. It lies upon the Sea,
near the Mouth of the *Forth*, 7 m.
S. W. from *St. Andrews*, and 26 N.
E. from *Edinburgh*. Lon. W. from
London, 2. 27. Lat. 56. 14 N.

Crato, a small defenceless Town
of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*;
sub. to the K. of *Portugal*, and be-
longing to the *Knights of Malta*.
It stands upon a small River (that
falls into the R. *Aris*, and so to the
Tajo) 7 m. W. of *Portalegre*, 31 N.
and by W. of *Elvas*. Lon. 8. W.
Lat. 38. 50 N.

Crawen, a County in the West
Riding of *Yorkshire*, on the River
Aire, it gives Title of Baron to
William Crawen.

Crecy, or *Crassy*, a To. of *France*,
in the Up. *Picardy*, and Co. of *Tie-
rascbe*, sub. to the *French K.* and
famous for a Fight between our
Black Prince and *Philip of France*,
in 1346. It stands by the b. of the
Ile of Fr. 7 m. N. of *Laon*, 15 S.
of *Guise*. Lon. 4. 50. E. Lat. 49.
48. N.

Crediton, in *Devonshire*, Lon. 3.
50 W. Lat. 50 40 N. 7 m. from
Exeter, a Market - Town, and
throve much by the Manufacture of
Serges,

Serges, &c. till the 14th of *August* in 1743, when a most terrible Fire broke out, by which in about ten Hours, besides the Market-houses, Wool-Chambers, and other public Buildings, 460 Dwellings were burnt to Ashes, eighteen Persons perished in the Flames, and what with the Blowing up of Houses, &c. above 2000 Persons were reduced to the most melancholy Circumstances, and the Losses in Goods, and Trading Stock only, were computed at near 9000 *l.* and the Expence of rebuilding the uninsured Houses alone in the same Manner, and with the same Materials as before, was computed at above 40,000 *l.*

Creil, or *Criel*, a Town in the Isle of *Fr.* in the D. of *Valois*, sub. to the *French* K. it stands on the R. *Oyse*, 5 m. N. E. of *Senlis*, 9 S. of *Clermont*, and 30 N. of *Paris*. Lon. 21. 38 Lat. 49. 14.

Crema, a well fortified City of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Venice*, the M. of *Crema* *asco*; a B. un. the A. of *Bologna*, sub. to this Com. It stands on the R. *Serio*, 23 m. N. of *Piacenza*, 18 N. W. of *Cremona*, 25 S. W. of *Brescia*, and 30 E. of *Milan*. Lon. 4. W. Lat. 44. 54 N.

Cremien, a Town of *France*, in the Low. *Dauphine*, and Ter. of *Vienne*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Rhofne*, on the b. of *La Bresse*, 18 m. E. of *Lyons*, and 22 N. E. of *Vienne*. Lon. 4. 32 W. Lat. 45. 22 N.

Cremona, a strong, large, and rich City of *Italy*, with a good Castle, in the D. of *Milan*, and M. of *Cremonese*; garrisoned by the *French* and *Spaniards*, and very like to be surprized by the *Germans*, in Feb. 1702, according to the best projected Stratagem that ever was laid, by the brave Prince *Eugene*; however, the Mar. de *Villeroy* was quite carried off; a B. un. the A. of *Milan*, and an U. sub. to the King of *Spain*; it was evacuated by the *Fr.* as well as all the Towns in *Lombardy*, by the Capitulation of Pr. Eu-

gene, in *March* 1707. It stands in a delicious Plain, on the R. *Po*, by the b. of *Parma*, 15 m. N. E. of *Piacenza*, 25 N. W. of *Parma*, 28 S. of *Brescia*, 38 al. W. of *Mantua*, and 45 nigh E. of *Milan*. Lon. 10. 30 E. Lat. 44. 42 N.

Crescentino, a City of *Italy*, upon the b. of the Pr. of *Piedmont*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, but taken by the *French* in 1704. In Sept. 1706, the Confederates retook it after the glorious Victory obtained in raising the Siege of *Turin*. It stands 2 m. N. of *Verue*, near the N. Side of the *Po*, 22 m. N. E. of *Turin*, and 18 W. and by N. of *Casal*. Lon. E. 7. 53 E. Lat. 44. 45 N.

Cressy, or *Crepy*, a Town of *Fr.* in the G. of the Isle of *France*, the Head of the D. of *Valois*, sub. to the *French* K. It stands 15 m. E. of *Senlis*, 17 N. of *Meaux*, and 34 N. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 2. 50 E. Lat. 49. 00 N.

Cressy. See *Crecy*.

Crest, a City of *France*, in the G. of *Dauphine*, sub. to the K. of *Fr.* It stands on the R. *Droume*, 17 m. al. S. of *Valence*, 38 al. N. of *Orange*, and 48 S. W. of *Grenoble*. Lon. 4. 50 E. Lat. 44. 42 N.

Crevant, or *Crevan*, a Town of *France*, in the G. and D. of *Burgundy*, and Ter. of *Auxerrois*; sub. to the K. of *France*, and famous for a Battle between the *English* and the *French* in 1423. It stands 8 m. S. E. of *Auxerre*, and 15 al. N. of *Avallon*. Lon. 3. 43 E. Lat. 47. 27 N.

Crevecour, a little Town of the Low-Countries, in the A. of *Cambray*, sub. to the *French*. It stands on the R. *Scheld*, nigh 4 m. S. of *Cambray*. Lon. 7. 15 E. Lat. 50. 0 N.

Creutznaeb, a Town of *Germany*, with a strong Castle in the Lower Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, sub. to the *French* ever since 1688. It stands on the R. *Nabe*, 6 m. S. of *Bingen*, and 20 al. S. W. of *Mentz*. Lon. 4. 16 E. Lat. 49. 48 N.

Cricklade, in *Wilts*. It stands 71 m. W. from *London*, and sends two

Mem-

Members to Parliament. Lon. oo.
Lat. 51. 49 N.

Croatia, a Prin. of Hungary, bounded on the N. by *Sclavonia*, and the *Adriatic* Sea on the S. *Bosnia* on the E. and *Carniola* on the W.

Croia, a very strong City of Turkey, in the Km. of *Albania*, often reckoned the M. of it; a B. un. the A. of *Durazzo*, sub. to the Turks. It stands 9 m. off the Gulf of *Le-Dein*, in the *Adriatic* Sea, 18 N. E. of *Durazzo*, and 52 al. S. of *Scutari*. Lon. 12. 36 E. Lat. 41. 38 N.

Cronach, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Franconia*, and B. of *Bamberg*, sub. to this Prince. It stands 15 m. E. of *Coburg*, 34 N. E. of *Bamberg*, and 14 N. of *Culmbach*. Lon. 11. 24 E. Lat. 50. 23 N.

Cronenburg, or *Kronenburg*, a Town in Germany, in the Cir. of the Upper Rhine, subject to the Prince of *Hesse-Cassel*. It stands about 10 m. N. of *Frankfort*, on the *Maine*. Lon. 5 E. Lat. 50. 10 N.

Cronenburg, a strong Castle of Denmark, in the Isle of *Zeland*, by *Helsingør*, at the Mouth of the Sound, where all Ships are to pay Toll, and built for that Intent by *Fred. II. K. of Den.* in 1577.

Cronstat, or *Brassau*, a strong City in the Prin. of *Transylvania*, sub. to its own Prince, un. the Emperor. It stands nigh the b. of *Wallachia* and *Moldavia*, at the Foot of the *Carpathian* Hills, on the R. *Burzargh*, 65 m. al. N. E. of *Hermanstadt*, and 74 N. of *Tarvis*. Lon. 17. 20 E. Lat. 47. 5 N.

Croon Weysemburg. See *Weysemburg*.

Crossen, a City of Germany in *Bohemia*, the Low. *Lusatia*, the Head of a D. sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Oder* and *Bober*, 28 m. S. E. of *Frankfort*, and 22 N. of *Targan*. Lon. 15. 26 E. Lat. 50. 18 N.

Crotcy, a Sea-port Town of Fr. in the Low. *Picardy*, and Co. of *Pon-*

tbieu, sub. to the French K. It stands by the Mouth of the River *Somme*, 14 m. W. of *Abbeville*. Lon. 5. 42 E. Lat. 50. 18 N.

Cuba, or *Alcuba*, a small Place in Portugal, in the Province of *Entre Tejo & Guadiana*, sub. to the K. of Portugal. It stands not far from the Confines of *Andalusia*, 9 m. N. from *Beja*, 34 m. S. from *Evora*, and 69 m. S. W. from *Badajox*. Lon. 9 Lat. 38. 48 N.

Cuenca, or *Cuenza*, a City of Sp. in the Pr. of *New Castile*, the M. of *La Sierra*; a B. un. the A. of *Toledo*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It is a Place of Strength, reduced by my Lord *Peterborough* in 1706, but since recovered after a vigorous Resistance by the D. of *Berwick*. It stands on rocky Places on the R. *Xucar*, 85 m. E. of *Toledo*, and 80 S. E. of *Madrid*. Lon. 5. 18 W. Lat. 39. 55 N.

Culembach, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Franconia*, the M. of the Mar. of *Culembach*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Maine*, 23 m. S. E. of *Cobourg*, and 28 N. E. of *Bamberg*. Lon. 5. 30 E. Lat. 50. 10 N.

Culenburg, a Town and Castle of the Low-Countries, in the D. of *Guelderland*, and Ter. of *Betuwe*, sub. to the States. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 9 m. N. of *Bommel*, and 10 S. E. of *Utrecht*. Lon. 2 E. Lat. 51. 58 N.

Cullen, a Parl. Burgh in the Co. of *Bamff*, in the N. of Scotland, near the Sea, at the Mouth of the *Murray* Frith. It stands 106 m. N. E. from *Edinburgh*. Lon. W. from London 2. 13. Lat. 57. 42 N.

Culm, a decaying City of Poland, in the Km. of *Prussia*, and the Pal. of *Calm*, sub. to the K. of Poland, and a B. un. the A. of *Guesna*. It stands on the R. *Weissel*, 6 m. S. of *Dantzick*, and 35 N. W. of *Wladislaw*. Lon. 9. 28 E. Lat. 53. 15 N.

Culross, a Parliament Town of Scotland, in the Co. of *Perth*, on the N. Bank of the *Forth*, noted for the Ruins of a noble *Abby* and a fine

Seat that belonged to the E. of *Kincardin*, about 15 m. N. W. from *Edinburgh*, 343 m. N. W. from *Lond.* Lon. W. from *Lond.* 3. 21. Lat. 56. 61 N.

Cuma, a ruined City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Lavoro*, by the Sea, about 10 m. W. of *Naples*. Lon. 16. E. Lat. 41. 0. N.

Cumberland, the farthest County of *England*; it gives Title of Duke to *Will.* Son of his present Majesty.

Custrim, or *Kustrim*, a very strong City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Saxony*, and Mar. of *Brandenburg*; sub. to this Prince. It stands on the R. *Oder*, 20 m. al. N. of *Francfort*, and 45 E. of *Berlin*. Lon. 15 E. Lat. 52. 37 N.

Czackenturn, a Place of some Strength in *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and D. of *Stiria*, near the b. of *Hungary*, sub. to the Emperor, but seized by the *Hungarian* Rebels in 1704. It lies between the R. *Drave*, and the R. *Muhir*, 10 m. W. from the Confluence, 37 m. S. E. of *Graz*, and 95 al. N. of *Vienna*. Lon. 17. 44 E. Lat. 46. 45 N.

Czaslau, a very small City of *Germany*, in the Km. of *Bohemia*, sub. to the Emperor, and the Burial-place of *Zisca*. A great Battle was fought just by this Place in May 1742, between the *Austrians* and *Prussians*, who both claimed the Victory. It stands on the R. *Crudimka*, 34 m. S. E. of *Prague*. Lon. 15. 27 E. Lat. 49. 47 N.

Czenstokow, or *Czentocow*, a City of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Lesser Poland*, and Pal. of *Cracow*. Here is a small Fortress, wherein is kept a very rich Treasure, called the *Treasure of the Virgin*. It stands on the R. *Warta*, 75 m. al. E. of *Braslaw*, and 60 N. W. of *Cracow*. Lon. 9. 22 Lat. 50. 43 N.

Czernibow, a D. of *Muscovy*, having the *Ukrain* on the S. *Servia* on the E. and W.

Czernilow, a considerable City of *Russia*, the M. of the D. of *Czernilow*, sub. to the Empress of *Rus-*

sia. It stands on the R. *Desna*, 86 m. N. E. of *Klow*, and 55 al. S. W. of *Nowogrod*. Lon. 25. E. Lat. 51. 48 N.

Czerfko, a City of *Poland* in the D. of *Masovia*, the M. of the Pal. of *Czerfko*. It stands on the R. *Weissel*, 24 m. S. E. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 2. 24 E. Lat. 51. 45.

Czyrcaffi, a strong Town of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Ukrain*, or *Volinia Inferior*, sub. (I think) to the *Turks*. It stands on the R. *Nieper*, 82 m. S. of *Klow*. Lon. 14. 28 E. Lat. 49. 38 N.

D A

DAGHO, an Island on the Coast of *Livonia*, between the Gulf of *Finland* and *Riga*.

Dagno, in the *Maps* *Ducagini*, a City of *Turkey*, in the Km. of *Albania*; a B. un. the A. of *Antivari*, the Head of the Ter. of *Ducagini*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the R. *Drino*, 24 m. E. of *Scutari*, and 10 N. of *Alessio*. Lon. 12. 52 E. Lat. 42. 22 N.

Dalem, a small but strong Town and Castle of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Limburg*, and Ter. of *Dalem*, sub. to the *Dutch*. It stands on the R. *Bervine*, 7 m. N. E. of *Liege*, and 15 N. W. of *Limburg*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 50. 45. N.

Dalkeith, a Town of *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Mid-Lothian*, pleasantly seated with a Castle on the R. *Eff*, noted for giving Title of Earl to the D. of *Monmouth's* eldest Son, where is a fine Seat and a Park. It lies 7 m. S. W. from *Edinburgh*, and 335 S. W. from *London*. Lon. 2. 40. W. Lat. 55. 50 N.

Dalmatia, a Pr. of *Turkey*, having *Bosnia* on the N. the *Adriatic* Sea on the S. *Servia* on the E. *Morlachia* and the *Adriatic* on the W.

Dam, or *Damme*, a strong Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earld. of

of *Flanders*, and built of late Years. It submitted to the D. of *Marlb.* in June 1706. It stands 3 Miles N. East of *Bruges*, and 7 South West of *Sluys*. Longitude 15. East. Lat. 53. 30 N.

Dam, another Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Br. of *Groningen*, and Ter. of *Evelingo*, sub. to the States. It stands nigh the Sea, 12 m. N.E. of *Groningen*, and 14 S.W. of *Emden*. Lon. 15 E. Lat. 53. 33 N.

Dam, a strong Town of Germany, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, and D. of *Pomerania*, sub. to the *Swedes*. It stands on the R. *Oder*, right against *Stetin*. Lon. 15 E. Lat. 53. 25 N.

Damgarten, a Town in *Swedish Pomerania*, taken in 1715 by the *Danes* and *Prussians*. It stands about 42 m. S. W. from *Stralsund*. Lon. 12. 45 E. Lat. 54. 30 N.

Dampwillers, a strong Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Luxemburg*, but annexed to the D. of *Lorraine*, sub. to the *French*, and dismantled by them in 1673. It stands on a Hill by the b. of *Lorraine*, 12 m. N. of *Verdun*, and 31 W. of *Tbionville*. Lon. 5. 15 E. Lat. 40. N.

Danby, an ancient Castle in the Hundred of *Cleveland*, in the North Riding of *Yorkshire*; it gives Title of Earl to *Thomas Osborne D. of Leeds*.

Daner, a Fort so called, at the N. End of *Antwerp*.

Danneberg, a Town and Castle of Germany, in the Cir. of *Low Saxony*, and Co. of *Danneberg*, sub. to the D. *Lunenbourg*, ever since 1671. It stands on the R. *Tetza*, nigh the R. *Elbe*, 38 m. S. E. of *Lunenbourg*, and 54 N. of *Brunswick*, Lon. 11. 20 E. Lat. 53. 25 N.

DANTZICK, a very large, strong, and stately City, one of the chief of *Poland*, the M. of *Regal Prussia*, and Ter. of *Pomerellia*, or the Pal. of *Dantzick*; a B. un. the A. of *Guesna*, a free Imperial City, and one of the *Hanse* (tho' it paid Contributions to the K. of *Sweden*,

in 1703) an U. and a vast Mart. The Q. of *England*, the States of *Holland*, and the K. of *Prussia*, made a League to protect it, in 1706. It was besieged by the *Russians*, for having harboured and protected K. *Stanislaus*, and, after a smart Siege, surrendered July 9, 1734. It stands nigh the *Baltic Sea*, on the R. *Weissel*, where there is a noble Haven, 144 m. N. W. of *Warsaw*, and 256 N. of *Cracow*. Lon. 19 E. Lat. 54. N.

Darby, the Capital of *Darbyshire*, situated on the R. *Darwent*; 100 m. N. of *London*; it gives the Title of Earl to *Edward Stanley*, and sends 2 Members to Parliament. Lon. 125 W. Lat. 53 N.

Darda, a strong Fort of the *Low Hungary*, and Co. of *Baraniwa*, built by the *Turks* in 1686. sub. to the Emperor, and taken by his Forces in 1687. It stands on the N. End of *Esseck* (Bridge, about 6 m. N. of *Esseck*. Lon. 20. E. Lat. 46. 5 N.

Dardanel, are 2 strong Castles of *Turkey*, one in *Romania*, the other in *Asia*, by the narrowest Part of the *Hellepont*, where *Sestos* and *Abydos* stood. They are 120 m. S. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 27 E. Lat. 40. 5 N.

Darmstat, a Town and fine Castle of Germany, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, the M. of the Lan. of *Darmstat*, sub. to its own Prince, of the House of *Hesse*, and his Seat. It stands on the R. *Darmstat*, 14 m. S. of *Frankfort*, 23 S. E. of *Mentz*, 17 N. E. of *Worms*, and 13 N. of *Heidelberg*. Lon. 8. 25 E. Lat. 49. 45 North.

Dartmouth, a Market-Town, in *Devonshire*, hath a good Haven defended with 2 Castles. It stands 165 m. S. W. from *Lon.* sends 2 Members to Parl. and gives Title of Earl to *W. Legg*. L. 4. W. Lat. 50. 20 N.

Dauphine, one of the twelve G. of *France*, bounded on the N. with *Burgundy*; on the S. with *Provence*, on the E. by *Piedmont*, and

D E

on the W. by the R. *Rhofne*.

Dax, or *Daques*, a strong City of France, in the G. of Gascony, the M. of *Les Landes*, a B. un. the A. of *Aux*, and has Baths. It stands on the R. *Adour*, 32 m. N. E. of *Bayonne*, 38 W. of *Aire*, and 68 S. W. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 1. W. Lat. 43. 45 N.

Debrecin, or *Dubitzza*, a Town of the Up. Hungary, the Head of the Co. of *Debrecin*, sub. to the Emp. It stands 18 m. al. S. of *Kallo*, 34 N. W. of *Great Waradin*, and 86 E. of *Buda*. Lon. 21. 10 E. Lat. 47. 45 N.

Delfland, a Ter. of the Pr. of Holland, having *Rynland* on the N. *Sbeiland* on the E. and the German Sea on the West.

Delft, a fair and populous City of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of Holland, the M. of *Delfland*, sub. to the States. It stands at about 6 m. S. E. of the *Hague*, 10 N. W. of *Rotterdam*, and 13 al. S. W. of *Leyden*. Lon. 4. 5 E. Lat. 52. 5 N.

Delmonburß, a strong City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and Co. of *Oldenburg*, sub. to the K. of Denmark. It stands on the R. *Delm*, nigh the *Weser*, 13 m. W. of *Erems*, and 16 al. S. E. of *Oldenburg*. Lon. 5 E. Lat. 53. 18 N.

Delfperg, *Dalperch*, or *Delmont*, a Town of Switzerland, in the B. of *Basil*, sub. to this Com. It stands 14 m. N. of *Soloturn*, and 20 S. W. of *Basil*. Lon. 27. 3 E. Lat. 47. 17 N.

Denbighshire in North-Wales. It sends 1 Member to Parl. stands 164 m. N. W. from London, and gives Title of Earl to *William Fielding*.

Dendermond, or *Tenremond*, a strong Town of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of Flanders, the Head of that Part called *Proprietaire*, sub. to the K. of Sp. 'Twas blocked up by the Confederates in the Beginning of June 1706, and the Blockade being turned into a formal Siege, in the Beginning of August, surrendered to the D. of *Marlborough*. It

D E

stands on the R. *Scheld* and *Dender*, 12 m. E. of *Ghent*, 14 S. W. of *Antwerp*, and 17 N. W. of *Brussels*. Lon. 3. 50 E. Lat. 39 N.

Denia, a Sea-port Town of Sp. in the Kingdom of *Valencia*, and Pr. of *Segura*. It has two Harbours and a strong Castle, which declared for K. Charles III. in 1705, and has since repulsed the Enemy very vigorously several Times; but was at length taken by the D. of *Anjou's* Troops in 1708. It stands right against the Isle *Iwica*, 34 m. N. E. of *Alicant*, and 44 S. E. of *Valencia*. Lon. 20 m. W. Lat. 39 N.

St. Dennis, a little T. of Fr. in the G. of the Isle of Fr. famous for a Monastery, and the Kings Tombs. It stands 5 m. N. of *Paris*. Another in *Normandy*, and a third in *Orleans*. These two of great Note.

Derpt, or *Warbeck*, a City of Sweden, in *Livonia*, Pr. of *Estland*, and Ter. of *Oldenpoa*; an U. sub. to the K. of Sweden. It stands on the R. *Embeck*, nigh the Lake *Beibas*, 65 m. S. W. of *Narva*, 58 N. W. of *Pleskow*. Lon. 5. 18. Lat. 58. 8 N.

Derwentwater, the *Derwent* spreads itself into a spacious Lake, beyond *Hay Castle* in *Cumberland*. It stands 207 m. N. W. from London, and gave Title of Earl to *James Ratcliff*.

Dessau, a strong Town and Fort. of Germany, in the Circle of Upper Saxony, and Pr. of *Anbault*, sub. to a Prince of its own, and his Seat, famous for a Battle in 1625. It stands on the R. *Elbe*, 19 m. W. of *Wittenberg*, 18 E. of *Bernberg*, and 31 N. of *Leipsick*. Lon. 12. 32 E. Lat. 51. 56.

Dettingen, a small Village or Plain, 5 m. from *Aschaffenburg*, 9 from *Hanaw*, and 23 from *Frankfort*, noted for the Defeat of the best Troops of France, under the Marshal *de Noailles*, by the English, Hessian, and Hanoverian Auxiliaries to the Q. of Hungary, under

D E

der the Conduct of his Majesty K. George, the 16th of June, 1743, O.S. when the King was in the Heat of the Action, which lasted six Hours, and the Duke of Cumberland received a Shot through the Calf of his Leg.

Deva, a Port of Spain, in the Pr. of Biscay, and Ter. of *Ipuscoa*, or *Guipuscoa*. It stands at the Mouth of the R. *Deva* (where there is a good Haven) 9 m. N. of *Placentia*, and 34 E. of *Eilboa*. Lon. 2. 30 E. Lat. 43. 20 N.

Devcltus, or *Zagoria*, a City of Turkey, in the Pr. of Bulgaria, an A. sub. to the Turks. It stands by the b. of Romania, on the R. *Paniza*, 45 m. W. of *Sissoli*, on the *Euxine*, 72 N. E. of *Adrianople*, and 135 N. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 26. 58 E. Lat. 44. 17 N.

Deventer, a strong City of the Low-Countries, the M. of the Bar. of *Overyffel*, in the Ter. of *Salland*; a B. un. the A. of *Utrecht*, an U. once an Imperial City and *Hanse* Town, now sub. to the States. It stands on the R. *Yffel*, among much Water, nigh 8 m. N. of *Zutphen*, 16 S. of *Savol*, and 53 E. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 6. E. Lat. 52. N.

Devonshire, the most W. County of all Eng. except *Cornwall*; it gives Title of D. to *William Cavendish*.

Deux-Ponts. See *Zweybruck*.

Deinse, a Town of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of Flanders. It stands on the R. *Lys*, 9 m. S. W. of *Ghent*, 10 N. W. of *Oudenard*, and 16 N. E. of *Courtray*. Lon. 4. 46 E. Lat. 51. 2 N.

Devizes, a Market-Town in Wilts. It stands 80 m. W. from London, and sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 2. 6 W. Lat. 51. 33 N.

Dezize, or *Defize*, a little City of France, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and D. of *Nivernois*. It stands on the R. *Leyre*, 16 m. N. E. of *Moulins*, and 12 S. E. of *Nevers*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 46. 32 N.

Die, or *Dye*, a City of France,

D I

in the Low. *Dauphine*, the M. of *Dyois*, a B. united to *Valence*. It stands on the R. *Drome*, 36 m. S. W. of *Grenoble*, and 52 N. E. of *Orange*. Lon. 24. E. Lat. 44. 17 N.

Diegem, a Town of the Austrian *Neckerlands*, in the Pr. of *Brabant*. The D. of *Marlborough* incamped here with his Army, when he received the Acknowledgment of K. Charles III. in Form, by the Sovereign Council of *Brabant*, and the Council of *Brussels*. It lies about a League E. N. E. from *Brussels*, within a Mile of the great Canal, that goes from *Brussels* to *Antwerp*. Lon. 4. 20 E. Lat. 50. 55 N.

Diepbolt, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, the M. of the Co. of *Diepkolt*, sub. to the D. of *Lunenbourg*. It stands 28 m. N. of *Osnabrug*, and 35 N. W. of *Minder*. Lon. 8. E. Lat. 52. 49 N.

Dieppe, a large strong Town and noted Port of France, in the Low. *Normandy* and *Le-Pais-de-Caux*, bombarded and laid in Ashes by the English in 1624. It stands on the R. *Arques* (where is a noble Haven) 30 m. N. E. of *Caudebec*, 34 al. W. of *Abbeville*, 35 N. of *Rouen*, and 62 S. of *Hastings* in England. Lon. 1. 15 E. Lat. 49. 59 N.

Diest, a strong Town in the Low-Countries, in the D. of *Brabant*, and Quar. of *Louvain*, the Head of a Ter. sub. to the Prince of *Orange*. The French Lines in *Brabant* running along by this Place, it surrendered to the D. of *Marlborough*, when he forced these Lines in 1705. But unhappily, towards the End of the same Campaign, the French retook and dismantled it; the Allies now are in Possession of it. It stands on the R. *Demer*, 10 m. al. N. E. of *Louvain*. Lon. 5. E. Lat. 51. N.

Dietz, a Town and Castle of Germany, in the Cir. of the Up. Rhine, and Co. of *Nassau*, the Head of a Country, sub. to the Pr. of *Nassau Dillemburg*. It stands on the

R. *Lam* and *Aur*, 10 m. al. E. of *Nassaw*, and 18 N. of *Mentz*. Lon. 7. 40 E. Lat. 50. 15 N.

Digne, a fine City of *France*, in the G. of *Provence*, and Ter. of *Digne*; a B. un. the A. of *Ambrun*. It stands on the R. *Mirabel*, 34 m. al. S. of *Ambrun*, and 20 S. E. of *Sisteron*. Lon. 6. 5 E. Lat. 43. 37 N.

Dejon, or *Dyon*, a fair and large City and Castle of *France*, the M. of the G. and D. of *Burgundy*, in the Ter. of *Dijonnois*, a Parl. City for this Pr. It stands on the R. *Ousebe*, 40 m. N. E. of *Autun*, 55 W. of *Besancon*, 104 N. of *Lyons*, and 146 S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 5. 5 E. Lat. 43. 37 N.

Dijonnois, a Co. of the G. of *Burgundy*, having *Bassigny* on the N. the Co. of *Bourgogne* on the E. *Autunois* on the S. and *Nivernois* on the W.

Dillemburg, a Town and strong Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and Co. of *Nassaw*, sub. to its own Pr. of the House of *Nassaw*. It stands 13 m. N. W. of *Solms*, 20 al. W. of *Marpurg*, 46 N. of *Frankfort*, and 53 E. of *Bonn*. Lon. 8. E. Lat. 50. 47 N.

Dillingen, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Mar. of *Burgaw*; an U. sub. to the Emperor, but seized by the D. of *Bavaria* in 1703. Between this Place and *Löwlingen*, was the strong Camp where the D. of *Bavaria* lay, when the Battle of *Schellenburg* was fought in 1704. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 15 m. N. of *Burgaw*, 21 N. E. of *Ulm*, and 27 N. W. of *Augsburg*. Lon. 10. 2 E. Lat. 48. 33 N.

Dimotue, in the Maps *Dine*, a City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Romania*; an A. sub. to the *Turks*. It stands al. surrounded by the R. *Mææra*, 39 m. al. S. E. of *Adrianople*, and 7 N. of *Trajanople*. Lon. 26. E. Lat. 42. 43 N.

Dinant, a strong and rich Town and Castle of the *Low-Countries*, in

the B. of *Liege*, and Ter. of *Condroetz*, sub. to the *Fr.* and taken by them in 1675, but first restored by the Peace of *Reswick* to the Pr. of *Liege*, and now in an uncertain State, who is like to be Master of it. It stands in the b. of *Namur*, on the R. *Maes*, 7 m. al. N. of *Charlemont*, 14 S. of *Namur*, and 40 al. E. of *Mons*. Lon. 4. 50 E. Lat. 50. 12 N.

Dinant, a Town of *France*, in the Up. *Bretagne*, and Co. of *St. Malo*. It stands on the R. *Rance*, 15 m. S. E. of *St. Malo*, and 30 N. W. of *Rennes*. Lon. 2. 5 E. Lat. 48. 25 N.

Dine. See *Dimotue*.

Dingwall, a Parl. Town in the N. of *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Ross*, on the Frith of *Cromerty*, seated in a fruitful Soil, about a Mile from the R. *Connel*, noted for the Pearl frequently found therein, 116 m. N. W. from *Edinburgh*, and 344 N. W. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London*, 2. E. Lat. 57. 45 N.

Dinkelspiel, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Co. of *Oettingen*; a free Imperial City. It stands on the R. *Warnaw*, by the b. of *Franconia*, 48 m. N. E. of *Ulm*, 42 N. W. of *Neuburg*, and 40 S. W. of *Nuremburg*. Lon. 10. 12 E. Lat. 49. N.

Ditmarsh, a Ter. of the D. of *Holftein*, having the R. *Eyder* for its N. Boundary, and the R. *Elbe* for its S. *Holftein* on the E. and the *German Sea* on the W.

Dixmude, or *Dixmuyde*, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, and Ter. of *Vanden Urien*, taken by the *English* Forces, new fortified in 1692, but retaken by the *Fr.* in the same Year, and since fallen into the *Spaniards* Hands. It was confirmed to the Emperor by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands on the R. *Ypres*, 9 m. S. W. of *Newport*, 9 N. of *Ypres*, and 20 E. of *Dunkirk*. Lon. 2. 40 E. Lat. 51 N.

DO

St. Dizier, a strong City of *Fr.* in the G. of *Champagne*, the M. of the Ter. of *Pertheis*. It stands on the R. *Marne*, by the b. of *Barrois*, 14 m. S. W. of *Barleduc*, 47 N. E. of *Troyes*, and 112 E. of *Paris*. Lon. 5. E. Lat. 57. N.

St. Donat, a Fort in *Flanders*, near *Sluys*, and taken in 1702 by the *Dutch* from the *Spaniards*.

Doblin, or *Dobelin*, a City of *Poland*, in the D. of *Courland*, sub. to this Prince. It stands on the Borders of *Samogitia*, 20 m. W. of *Mittaw*. Lon. 23. 30 E. Lat. 57. N.

Dobrzin, a Town of *Poland*, in the Pr. of the greater *Poland*, the M. of the Pal. of *Dobrzin*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Weissel*, 80 m. N. W. of *Plocko*, and 14 al. S. E. of *Wladislaw*. Lon. 19. E. Lat. 52. 45 N.

Dockum, a considerable Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Bar. of *West-Friesland*, and Ter. of *Ostergoe*; sub. to the States. It stands 10 m. N. E. of *Lewarden*, and 22 al. W. of *Groningen*. Lon. 6. E. Lat. 53. 25 N.

Doel, a strong Fort in the *Netherlands*, in the D. of *Brabant*, sub. to *Holland*. It stands on the S. W. Side of the *Scheld*, opposite to *Lisse*, 12 m. below *Antwerp*. The *Dutch* took it from the *French* in 1703. Lon. 4. 5 E. Lat. 51. 26 N.

Dogado, a D. of *Venice*, hath Friuli on the N. the *Adriatic Sea* on the E. and the Ter. of *Padua* and *Rovigno* on the W. and S.

Dol, a City of *France*, in the Up. *Bretagne*, and Co. of *Dol*, a B. un. the A. of *Tours*. It stands in a marshy Ground nigh the Sea, 12 m. S. E. of *St. Malo's*, 14 W. of *Antrain*, and 33 N. of *Rennes*. Lon. 1. 50 E. Lat. 48. 34 N.

Dolcigno, or *Dulcigno*, a City of *Turkey*, in the Km. of *Albania*, a B. un. the A. of *Antivari*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands nigh the Sea, by the b. of *Dalmatia*, 18 m. S. E.

DO

of *Antivari*, and 27 S. W. of *Scutari*. Lon. 19. E. Lat. 47. 7 N.

Dole, a fair and strong City of *France*, the second in the *Franché Comte*, and the M. of the Bail. of *Dole*; an U. and once a Parl. It stands on the R. *Doux*, 34 m. al. W. of *Besancon*, 30 S. E. of *Dijon*, 66 N. W. of *Geneva*, and 175 S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 19. E. Lat. 47. N.

Dombes, a Prin. in the G. of *Burgundy*, along the W. Bank of the R. *Soane*.

Domitz, a strong-Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Lower *Saxony*, and D. of *Mecklenburg*, sub. to the D. of *Sverin*. It stands on the R. *Elb* and *Elden*, 38 m. al. W. of *Lunenburg*, and 34 al. S. of *Sverin*. Lon. 11. 27 E. Lat. 53. 26 N.

Donawert, a City of *Germany*, in the Confines of *Suabia*, *Newburg*, and *Bavaria*, once Imperial, but since sub. to the D. of *Bavaria*. It was taken by the D. of *Marlborough* in 1703, after a memorable Victory obtained in forcing a strong Pass and Intrenchment in its Neighbourhood, called *Schellenburg*. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 25 m. N. of *Aufburg*, 17 W. of *Newburg*, and 44 N. E. of *Ulm*. Lon. 10. 4 E. Lat. 48. 48 N.

Doncaster, an ancient Town in the West-Riding of *Yorkshire*, situate on the R. *Don*. It stands 127 m. N. W. from *London*, and gave Title of Earl to *James Duke of Monmouth*. Lon. 1. W. Lat. 59. 45 N.

Donquerque. See *Dunkirk*.

Donoy. See *Digne*.

Donzy, a Town of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and D. of *Nivernois*. It stands 26 m. N. of *Nevers*, and 30 N. E. of *Bourges*. Lon. 3. 16 E. Lat. 47. 17 N.

Le Dorat, a City of *France*, in the G. of *Lyonois*, and Pr. of *March*, sub. to the K. of *Fr*. It stands 26 m. N. of *Limoges*, and 47 S. E. of *Poitiers*. Lon. 1. 12 E. Lat. 46. 6 N.

Dorchester,

Dorchester, the Capital of *Dorsetshire*, situate upon the *Frome*, and near the *Roman* Causey, called the *Fosseway*, where some of their Legions kept, as appears by their Coins often dug up here. It sends two Members to *Parl.* stands 111 m. S. W. from *London*, and gives the Title of *Marquis* to *Evelyn Pierpoint*, the D. of *Kingston*. Lon. 2. 35 W. Lat. 50. 40 N.

Dordrecht. See *Dort*.

Dorn, or *Doern*, a small Place in *Brabant*, in the Quar. of *Louvain*, sub. to the B. of *Liege*. Here was the uttermost Limit of the Left of the D. of *Marlborough's* Army, when he lay incamped at *Meldert*, from July 30, to Aug. 15, 1705, after the successful Attempt to cross the *Dyle* at *Neer-Ysche*, and before that of facing the Enemy at *Over-Ysche*. It stands on a small River with large Meadows, which runs into the *Dyle*, and which, upon the Occasion last mentioned, parted the *English* Army from that of the States. It is 7 m. W. by S. from *Tirlemont*, and 7 m. S. by E. from *Louvain*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 50. 48 N.

Dornick. See *Tournay*.

Dornock, a Town of *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Sutherland*, and a *Parl.* Burgh. It stands on the Sea, by the Frith of *Tayne*, or *Dornock*, 124 m. al. N. of *Edinburgh*, and 452 N. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 45. Lat. 58. 3 N.

Dorpat, or *Dorpt*, a City upon the *Embeck* in *Livonia*, 100 m. from *Pernaw* to the E. and 120 from *Riga* to the N. E.

Dorset, the County of that Name, gives Title of *Duke* and *Earl* to *Lionel Cranfield Sackville*.

Dorsten, a strong City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and Co. of *Mark*; sub. to the *Elect*or of *Cologn*. It stands on the R. *Lippe*, 15 m. N. E. of *Dussburg*, 44 N. of *Cologn*, and 38 S. W. of *Munster*. Lon. 6. 40 E. Lat. 51. 35 N.

Dort, or *Dordrecht*, a fair, strong,

and rich City of the *Low-Countries*, in the *Earl.* of *Holland*, in the S. Parts, sub. to the States, and famous for the *Synod* in 1618. It stands on an Island at the Mouth of the R. *Maes*, 10 m. S. E. of *Rotterdam*, 17 N. of *Breda*, and 35 S. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 4. 40 E. Lat. 51. 47 N.

Dortmund, a little, rich, and populous City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and Co. of *Mark*; a free Imperial City, and one of the *Hanse*. It stands on the River *Emser*, 34 m. S. of *Munster*, and 40 al. N. of *Cologn*. Lon. 6. 50 E. Lat. 51. 25 N.

Dovay. See *Doway*.

Dove, a little Town of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and D. of *Anjou*, famous for its Amphitheatre. It stands on the R. *Layon*, 11 m. S. W. of *Saumur*. Lon. 15 m. W. Lat. 47. 15 N.

Dover, a well known Sea-port Town, one of the *Cinque-ports*, strongly fortified by a Castle, supposed to have been built by the *Romans*, and other Bulwarks, 67 m. S. E. from *London*. It sends two Members to *Parl.* and gives Title of *Duke* to *Charles Douglas*, *Duke* of *Queensberry*. Lon. 1. 25 E. Lat. 51. 10 N.

Doulens, or *Dourlens*, a strong Town and Castle of *France*, in the Up. *Picardy*, and Ter. of *Amiens*. It stands on the b. of *Artois*, on the R. *Affelane*, 17 m. N. of *Amiers*, and 20 E. of *Abbeville*. Lon. 2. 22 E. Lat. 50. 12 N.

Doway, or *Dovay*, a strong City of the *Low-Countries*, in the *Earl.* of *Flanders*, the M. of the Ter. of *Doway*, an U. sub. to the *French*, and taken by them in 1667. It is now as it were become a Frontier-Town of *France*, since *Lisle* was happily taken by the Allies in 1710, who, in that Campaign, extended their Contributions as far as it, and much farther into that Kingdom. It stands on the R. *Scharpe*, between
Artois

DR

Artois and *Hainault*, 13 m. al. N. of *Cambray*, 15 al. E. of *Arras*, and 34 W. of *Mons*. Lon. 3. E. Lat. 50. 25 N.

Downeton, in *Wiltz*, 75 m. S. W. from *London*, sends two Members to *Parl*. Lon. 1. 50 W. Lat. 51. 5 N.

Drazzi. See *Durazzo*.

Drena, a fortified Castle upon the Mountains of the *Trentin*, in *Lombardy*, sub. to the B. of *Trent*, under the Emperor. It was taken by the *French* in 1703, and quitted soon after. It lies near the E. Bank of the R. *Sarica*, 13 m. W. S. W. of *Trent*, and 7 al. N. of *Riva*. Lon. 11 E. Lat. 45. 43 N.

Drenale. See *Adrianople*.

Dresden, a fair, large, and strong City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Up. Saxony*, the M. of the Mar. of *Misnia*, sub. to the Elector of *Saxony*, and his Seat, having here a noble Castle, which is strongly fortified. It stands on the R. *Elbe*, 14 m. E. of *Meissen*, 56 al. S. E. of *Wittenburg*, 75 al. N. of *Prague*, and 220 N. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 13. 16 E. Lat. 51. N.

Dreux, an ancient City and Castle of *France*, in the G. of the Isle of *France*, famous for a Battle in 1562. It stands on the Borders of *Normandy*, *Perch*, and *Beauce*, 44 m. S. E. of *Rouen*, and 40 W. of *Paris*. Lon. 1. 25 W. Lat. 48. 45 N.

Dripa. See *Silistria*.

Droitwich, a Market-Town in *Worcestershire*, 94 m. N. W. from *London*, noted for its fine white Salt made there; sends two Members to *Parl*. Lon. 1. 30 W. Lat. 52. 16 N.

Drontheim, a G. of *Norway*, having *Wardbuys* on the N. *Bergen* on the S. some Part of *Sweden* and the *Swedish Lapland* on the E. and the Ocean on the W.

Drontheim, or *Trondhem*, a large and rich City of *Norway*, the M. of the G. of *Drontheim*, an A. sub. to the King of *Denmark*. It stands on the Sea (where is a fine Harbour)

DU

320 m. al. N. of *Bergen*, and above 400 N. W. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 10. 30 E. Lat. 65. 24 N.

Drumlanerk, in the Co. of *Dumfries* in *Scotland*, noted for giving the Title of an Earl to the D. of *Queensberry*, and for a noble Seat he has there. It lies on the River *Nith*, 54 m. S. W. from *Edinburgh*. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 40. Lat. 55. 7 N.

Drusomagus. See *Kempten*.

Drusenbeim, a fortified Post in *Alsace*, through which the *Haguenaw* Lines run towards the *Rhine*. It was taken by Pr. *Lewis* of *Baden* in 1705, but retaken since by the *French*. It stands about a League W. of the *Rhine*, 4 m. S. E. of *Haguenaw*, 11 al. N. from *Straßburg*, and 6 W. of *Stolhoffen*. Lon. 8. E. Lat. 48. 40 N.

Dubritzsa. See *Debrecin*.

DUBLIN, a fine, large, rich and populous City, the second in the *British Isles*, and the M. of the Km. of *Ireland*, in the Pr. of *Leinster*, and Co. of *Dublin*; an A. and an U. sub. to the K. of *Great-Britain*, and the Seat of his Viceroy, or Deputy. It stands by the Sea, at the Mouth of the R. *Liffe*, on the E. Side of the Island, about 220 m. S. W. of *Edinburgh* in *Scotland*, and 250 al. N. W. of *London*. Lon. 6. 25 W. Lat. 53. 20 N.

Ducagini. See *Dagno*.

Duderstat, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Up. Saxony*, and Lan. of *Thuringia*; sub. to the Elector of *Mentz*. It stands by the b. of *Brunswick*, 17 m. F. of *Göttingen*, 36 al. N. E. of *Cassel*, and 44 N. W. of *Erfurt*. Lon. 10. 5 E. Lat. 51. 31 N.

Dueren. See *Duren*.

Duerstede, or *Wich*, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Bar. of *Utrecht*, and Head of the Dis. of *Wich*; sub. to the States. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 14 m. S. E. of *Utrecht*, and 11 al. N. of *Bommel*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 52. N.

Duina, a Pr. of *Muscovy*, having the Streights of the *White Sea* on the

the N. W. *Candora* on the E. *Oufingba* on the S. E. *Kargapolia* on the S. W.

Duisburg, or *Duysburg*, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Cleve*, an U. formerly an Imperial City, but now sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Roer*, nigh the *Rhine*, 16 m. N. of *Dusseldorp*, 35 S. E. of *Cleve*, and 36 al. N. W. of *Cologn*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 51. 30 N.

Dulcigno. See *Dalcigno*.

Dumbar, a Parl. Town of *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Haddington*, upon the Sea, had formerly a very strong Castle, noted for great Herring-Fishing, and had Earls of its own Name, remarkable for *Oliver Cromwell's* Victories over K. *Charles II.* in 1650. It lies 25 m. E. from *Edinburgh*, 20 N. W. from *Berwick*, and 353 E. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 2. 15. Lat. 55. 57 N.

Dumbarton, a Parl. Town in *Scotland*, the Capital of a Shire of its own Name, alias *Lennox*. It is noted for an impregnable Castle at the Conflux of the Rivers *Leven* and *Clyde*, 15 m. N. W. from *Glasgow*, 53 W. from *Edinburgh*, and 381 W. from *London*. It gives Title of Earl to a Branch of the Family of *Douglas*. Lon. W. from *London* 4. 36. Lat. 55. 7 N.

Dumblane, a Town in *Scotland*, formerly a Bishop's See, in the Stuary of *Monteith*, W. from *Fife*. It gives Title of Lord to the Duke of *Leeds*, and is noted for the signal Victory, obtained by the D. of *Argyle*, over the E. of *Mar* and the Rebels, who took Arms for the Pretender in 1715. It lies on the R. *Teith*, 5 m. N. from *Stirling*, 35 N. W. from *Edinburgh*, and 363 N. W. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 53. Lat. 56. 13 N.

Dumfermling, a Parl. Town of *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Fife*, noted for a noble Abbey, and a Palace of the Kings of *Scotland*, where several of them are buried, but most ho-

noured for the Birth of Princess *Elizabeth*, Mother of that most excellent Princess *Sophia* of *Hanover*, and Grandmother to his Majesty K. *George*. It lies on the N. Side of the *Forth*, 4 m. and a half N. W. from *Inverkeithing*, 15 N. W. from the Sea, about 65 m. S. of *Edinburgh*, and 343 N. W. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 20. Lat. 56. 6 N.

Dumfries, a Parl. Town of good Trade in *Scotland*, Head of the Co. of its Name, alias *Nithisdale*. It gives Title of Earl to the Chief of the *Crichtons*. It lies on the Side of the R. *Nith*, over which is a fine Bridge of hewn Stone, and so broad that two Coaches may go abreast over it, 5 m. N. from the Sea, about 65 m. S. from *Edinburgh*. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 28. Lat. 54. 56 N.

Dun-le-Roy, a Town of *France*, in the C. of *Orleans*, and D. of *Berry*; it stands on the R. *Aurone*, 14 m. al. S. of *Bourges*, and 25 E. of *Nevers*. Lon. 2. 46 E. Lat. 46. 48 N.

Dunamunder-Fort, a strong Fortrefs about two Leagues below *Riga* in *Livonia*, upon the *Dawina*, taken by the King of *Poland's* *Saxon* Troops by Assault in 1699, but since recovered by the *Swedes*.

Dunawert. See *Donawert*.

Dunblain, a Town of *Scotland*, as likewise *Dunbarton*, *Dundee*, and *Dunkeld*, but of no great Note. *Dundalk*, *Dunnagal*, and *Dungarwen*, are Places in *Ireland*. See my Description of that Country.

Dundee, a Parl. Town in the Co. of *Angus*, in the N. of *Scotland*, has a safe and a good Port, and a considerable Trade on the N. Bank of the Frith of *Tay*, above 12 m. N. W. from *St. Andrews*, 16 m. N. E. from *Perth*, 34 m. from *Edinburgh*, and 362 N. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 2. 48. Lat. 56. 30 N.

Dunkeld, in the Co. of *Perth*, in the N. of *Scotland*, on the R. *Tay*, formerly a Bishop's See, noted for retaining the old Name of *Caldecott*.

D U

D U

nia, and for a Victory obtained over the Rebels at the Revolution, by the Earl of *Angus's* Regiment, named *Cameronians*. It lies 12 m. al. N. from *Perth*, 40 N. W. from *Edinburgh*, and 368 N. W. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 18. Lat. 56. 36 N.

Dunkirk, or *Duynskirk*, a vast strong Sea-port Town and noble Castle of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, the M. of the Ter. of *Berge* or *Winaxberge*, sub. to the *French*, who bought it of the *English* in 1662. Though the Harbour and Fortifications were demolished by the Treaty of *Utrecht*, they have lately refortified it; but they are now again intirely demolished by the Treaty of *Aix-la-Chapelle*. It stands 10 m. N. E. of *Graveling*, 16 S. W. of *Newport*, 19 al. E. of *Calais*, 24 S. W. of *Ostend*, 54 W. of *Ghent*, and 48 al. E. of *Dover* in *England*. Lon. 2. 20 E. Lat. 51. 7 N.

Duns, a considerable Market-Town in *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Mers*, or *Berwick*, noted for the Birth of the famous Schoolman *Johannes Duns Scotus*, who had his Name from this Place, which was the Estate of his Family. It is noted also for the Incampment of the *Scots* Army that first opposed *K. Charles I.* It lies about 28 m. S. E. of *Edinburgh*, and 328 N. E. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 2. 10. Lat. 5. 45 N.

Dunnoter-Castle, of great Strength, belonging to the Earl Marshal of *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Aberdeen*, lies on the Banks of the Sea. Lon. W. from *London* 1. 8. Lat. 55. 54 N.

Dunrobin Castle, the Earl of *Sutherland's* Seat in the Co. of *Sutherland*, on the Bank of the Sea, 132 m. N. from *Edinburgh*. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 39. Lat. 58. 9 N.

Dunwich, a Market-Town in *Suffolk*, 85 m. N. E. from *London*, sends two Members to *Parl.* Lon. 1. 50 E. Lat. 52. 25 N.

Durazzo, or *Drazzi*, a strong

and celebrated City and Castle of *Turkey*, in the Km. of *Albania*; an U. sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the Sea (where there is a good Haven) 58 m. S. of *Scutari*, 18 S. W. of *Croia*, 150 N. E. of *Brindisi* in *Italy*, and 105 of *Otranto*. Lon. 20. 10 E. Lat. 41. 28 N.

Durbuy, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Luxemburg*, the Head of the Co. of *Durbuy*, sub. to the *French* ever since 1681. It stands on the R. *Ourt*, nigh the b. of *Liege*, 20 m. al. S. of *Liege*, and 26 al. E. of *Namur* and *Dinant*. Lon. 5. 50 E. Lat. 50. 24 N.

Duren, or *Dueren*, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Juliers*, once Imperial, now sub. to the D. of *Newburg*. It stands on the R. *Roer*, 8 m. S. E. of *Juliers*, and 19 al. S. W. of *Cologne*. Lon. 6. 12 E. Lat. 50. 50 N.

Durham, the Capital of its County, 200 m. N. from *London*. It is a B. and a Pr. and sends two Members to *Parl.* Lon. 1. 12 W. Lat. 54. 49 N.

Durlach, a City in *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Mar. of *Baden*, the M. of the Mar. of *Durlach*, sub. to its own Pr. of the House of *Baden*. It stands 15 m. S. of *Philipsburg*, and 16 N. E. of *Baden*. Lon. 8. 14 E. Lat. 48. 48 N.

Durn, or *Dyrne*. See *Tyrnaw*.

Dusseldorf, a strong City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, the M. of the D. of *Berge*, sub. to the D. of *Newburg*. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 20 m. N. W. of *Cologne*, 23 N. E. of *Juliers*, and 64 S. W. of *Munster*. Lon. 6. 20 E. Lat. 51. 13 N.

Dutlingen, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, sub. to the House of *Austria*, standing on the S. Bank of the *Danube*, and E. of the *Black Forest*, 5 m. W. of *Mulheim*, and 15 S. E. from *Villenoen*. It was here that Marshal *Villerey* joined the Elect. of *Bavaria* in 1704. Lon. 00. 40 E. Lat. 47. 52 N.

Duynskirk. See *Dunkirk*.

Duys-

E B

Duysburg. See *Duisburg*.

Dys. See *Die*.

Dyon. See *Dijon*.

Dyrne, or *Szombat*, a Cir. of the Up. Hungary. See *Tyrnaw*.

Dysert, a Parl. Town in the Co. of *Fife*, on the Bank of the *Fritb*, 17 m. W. from *Pettenweem*, 11 m. al. N. from *Edinburgh*, and 338 N. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* al. 3. Lat. 56. 9 N.

Dziarkirimenda. See *Oczacow*.

E A.

EASTLOW in *Cornwall*, 190 m. S. W. from *London*, sends two Members to Parliament. Lon. 4. 46 E. Lat. 50. 25 N.

Eause, or *Euse*, a ruinous City of *France*, in the G. of *Gascony*, and Co. of *Armagnac*, once an A. It stands 15 m. al. W. of *Condom*, and 25 N. W. of *Aux*. Lon. 11. 23. Lat. 43. 36.

Ebelbolt, the same with *Fredricksburg*.

Ebenheim. See *Ebenheim*.

Ebenburg, or *Ebenburg*, a strong Castle of *Germany*, in the Low. Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, sub. to the *French*, besieged by the *Germans* in 1692, but left again; but they took it in 1697, and it was soon demolished by the Peace of *Reswick*. It stands on the R. *Nabe* and *Alzens*, 2 m. W. of *Creutznach*, and 7 al. W. of *Bingen*. Lon. 7. 11 E. Lat. 49. 48 N.

Ebenfort, a Town in *Germany*, in the Cir. and Arch-D. of *Austria*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands upon the W. Bank of the R. *Loyta*, 24 m. S. E. of *Vienna*, and 33 S. W. of *Presburg*. Lon. 7. 27 E. Lat. 47. 55 N.

Eberisdorf, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. and Arch-D. of *Austria*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 14 m. E. of *Vienna*. Lon. 7. 18 E. Lat. 48. 14 N.

Eberstein, the Chief Town of a Co. of that Name, sub. to the Mar-

E G

quis of *Baden*. It stands on the R. *Murg*, 8 m. al. E. from *Stolboffen*, on the R. *Rhine*, 5 m. al. S. from *Baden*. Lon. 7. 35 E. Lat. 48. 37 N.

Eberwick, the same with *York*.

Ebora. See *Evdra*.

Ecija, a fine little City of *Spain*, in the Km. of *Andalusia*, and A. of *Seville*, once a B. It stands on the R. *Xenil*, nigh the *Guadalquivir*, 26 m. al. W. of *Cordova*, and 44 E. of *Seville*. Lon. 5. W. Lat. 37. 34 N.

Eckeren, a Village in the *Netberlands*, in *Brabant*, in the County of *Ryem*, at which the Confederate Troops under General *Obdam* were attacked by the *French* in 1703, and came off with great Honour. It lies 6 m. and a half al. E. of *Lisse*, 4 N. of *Antwerp*, 23 S. S. W. of *Breda*, and 16 S. S. E. of *Bergen-op-Zome*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 51. 21 N.

Eckrenford. See *Ekrenford*.

Ederna. See *Adrianople*.

Edinburgh, a small but very fine and populous City, with a noble Castle, the Capital of *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Mid-Lothian*, or *Edinb*. The Rebels attempted to surprize the Castle in 1715, but were discovered and disappointed. This City was taken by the Rebels in 1745, but retaken by his R. Highness the D. of *Cumberland*, who, on April 16, 1746, obtained a compleat Victory. It stands on a high Ground nigh the Sea, about 130 m. al. N. W. of *York*, 220 N. E. of *Dublin* in *Ireland*, and 270 al. N. of *London*. Lon. 15. 50. Lat. 56. 7.

St. Edmondsbury, a Market-Town in *Suffolk*, adorned with a stately Abbey, 55 m. N. E. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 21. 3. Lat. 53. 00.

Eger. See *Agria*.

Egra, a fair and neat City of *Germany*, in the Km. of *Bohemia*, in the Ter. of *Egra*; anciently Imperial, but since sub. to the Emperor. It was taken by the *French* in March 1742, but, in the Month of Septemb. 1743, it surrendered to the Forces of the Q. of *Hungary*. It stands

E K

stands by the b. of Saxony, Franconia, and Bavaria, on the R. Egra, 46 m. E. of Culinbach, and 82 W. of Prague. Lon. 12. 22 E. Lat. 50. 10 N.

Egripus. See Negropont.

Ebenheim, or Ebenheim, a City of Germany, in the C. of the Up. Rhine, and Lan. of Alsatia, once Imperial, but now sub. to the Fr. ever since 1648. It stands on the R. Ergel, 11 m. S. W. of Strasburg, and as many N. of Slestadt. Lon. 7. 13 E. Lat. 48. 23 N.

Etbrenberstein, a Palace or Castle of Germany, in the Elect. of Triers, where the D. of Marlborough was received by that Elect. in his glorious March to Germany, in 1704. It stands on the E. Banks of the R. Rhine, over-against its Confluence with the Moselle by Coblentz, 53 m. N. E. of Triers, and 40 S. E. of Cologne. Lon. 9. 5 E. Lat. 50. 25 N.

Elmbeck, a small City of Germany, in the Cir. of the Low. Saxony, and D. of Brunswick, the M. of the D. of Grubenbagen, once Imperial, since sub. to the D. of Hanover. It stands nigh the R. Lien, 18 m. N. of Göttingen, and 34 S. of Hildersheim. Lon. 29. 29. Lat. 51. 53.

Eindoven. See Eyndhoven.

Eisenack. See Eysenach.

Eisenstadt, a Town of some Note in Germany, in the Cir. and Arch-D. of Austria, sub. to the Emperor, though some Time since in the Possession of the Hungarian Rebels: It stands about 10 or 11 m. to the W. of the R. Leyta, 32 m. al. N. of Vienna, and 51 N. E. of Gratz. Lon. 7. 30 E. Lat. 47. 45 N.

Eisleben, a small City of Germany, in the Cir. of Up. Saxony, and Co. of Mansfield, sub. to the House of Saxony, and the Birth-place of Luther. It stands 5 m. al. E. of Mansfield, 17 al. W. of Hall, and 38 N. of Naumburg. Lon. 12. 46 E. Lat. 51. 40 N.

Ekekers-Fejowar, or Stul-Wisfenburg. See Alba Regalis.

Ekrenford, a Town of Denmark,

E L

in the D. of Sleswick, and Prin. of Gottorp, sub. to the D. of Holstein Gottorp. It stands on a Bay of the Baltic Sea, 14 m. al. E. of Sleswick, and as many N. W. of Kiel. Lon. 10. E. Lat. 54. 55 N.

Elba, an Island in the Tuscan Sea, about 10 m. S. W. from Piombino.

Elbassan, a City of Turkey, in the Km. of Albania, sub. to the Turks. It stands on the R. Arzenza, 42 m. S. E. of Croia, and 44 of Durazzo. Lon. 6. E. Lat. 41. 4 N.

Elbing, a fair, rich, and strong City of Poland, in the Km. of Prussia, and that Part called Royal, built by the Knights of the Teutonic Order in 1239, the M. of the Pal. of Marienburg, an U. anciently Imperial, but since sub. to the K. of Poland, possessed by the K. of Prussia, and restored again in 1608; but the K. of Sweden possessed himself of it in 1703, notwithstanding the Prussians had re-possest it but a Month or two before. It stands nigh the Baltic Sea, by one of the Streams of the R. Weiffel, 34 m. al. E. of Dantzick, and 124 N. W. of Warsaw. Lon. 20. E. Lat. 54. 4 N.

Elbogen. See Malmogen.

Elgin, a Parliament Burgh, the Capital of its own Co. otherwise called Murray, in the N. of Scotland, upon the R. Lopic, which falls into Murray-Frith, 103 m. N. from Edinburgh, and 394 m. N. E. from London. It was famous for a noble Cathedral. Lon. W. from London 2. 45. Lat. 57. 42 N.

Ellarena, a Town of Spain, in the Pr. of Estremadura, in that Part called Tralos Guadiana, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands 40 m. S. E. of Merida, and 52 al. N. of Seville. Lon. 5. 40 E. Lat. 38. 17 N.

Elna, a small City of Spain, in the Prin. of Catalonia, and Co. of Rouffillon, sub. to the French ever since 1640. It stands on the R. Tech, nigh the Mediterranean Sea, 8 m. S. E. of Perpignan, and 24 N. of Roses. Lon. 2. 50 E. Lat. 42. 10 N.

Elno in Flanders. See *St. Amand*.

Elnbogen, or *Loket*, a strong City of *Bobemia*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Eger*, upon a Hill, 10 m. al. E. of *Egra*, and 68 W. of *Prague*. Lon. 4. 48 E. Lat. 50. 8 N.

Elfinore, or *Helsingor*, a Town of *Denmark*, in the Isle of *Zealand*, where the *Danes* take Toll of all Merchant-ships going to the Ports of the *Baltic*. It stands by the Mouth of the *Sound*, where is a large and safe Haven about 17 m. N. of *Copenhagen*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 56. 29 N.

Elfing. See *Efting*.

Elfsingborg, or *Helsingborg*, a Town of *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *S. Gotland*, and D. of *Schonen*, sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands at the Mouth of the *Sound*, 7 m. al. E. of *Elfinore*, and 12 N. W. of *Landskroon*. Lon. 13. 6 E. Lat. 36. 32 N.

Elvas, or *Yelvas*, a strong City and Castle of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, the M. of the Co. of *Elvas*, a B. un. the A. of *Evora*, sub. to the King of *Portugal*. The *French* and *Spaniards* attempted to bombard it, but without any Effect, in April 1706. It stands on the R. *Guadiana*, by the b. of *Spain*, 48 m. al. N. E. of *Evora*, and 108 E. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 7. 35 E. Lat. 38. 46 N.

Elwang, a small City and Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Co. of *Ottingen*, sub. to its own Prince. It stands on the R. *Jaxe*, 8 m. W. of *Dinkespiel*, 14 N. W. of *Bopfingen*, and 18 S. E. of *Hall*. Lon. 10. 11 E. Lat. 48. 58 N.

Emboli, or *Amphiboli*, a City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Macedonia*, and Ter. of *Jamboli*; an A. under the Pat. of *Constantinople*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the R. *Strimon*, 60 m. al. E. of *Salonicki*, and 20 N. W. of *Contessa*. Lon. 29. 20 E. Lat. 41. 54 N.

Embsen, a strong and fair City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*,

the M. of the Co. of *Embsen*, or *East Friesland*, sub. to the *Hollanders*. It stands on a Bay of the Sea, 28 m. N. E. of *Groningen*, and 48 al. W. of *Oldenburg*. Lon. 6. 45 E. Lat. 53. 47 N.

Emmerick, a large, rich, and beautiful Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Cleve*, which the *Dutch* took from the Elect. of *Brandenburg* in 1665, but is now sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 7 m. N. E. of *Cleve*, and 15 E. of *Nimeguen*. Lon. 5. 45 E. Lat. 51. 53 N.

Enchuyssen, a small City of the *Low-Countries*, in the Pr. of *N. Holland*, and that Part called *West-Friesland*, sub. to the States. It stands on the Entrance of the *Zwider Zee* (where is a very good Haven) 10 m. N. E. of *Horn*, and 26 of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 5. 10 E. Lat. 52. 50 N.

Engbien, a rich Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Hainault*, and Ter. of *Brabant*, famous for a Fight nigh it at *Steenkirk*, in 1692. It stands nigh the b. of *Brabant* and *Flanders*, 13 m. S. W. of *Brussels*, and 16 N. of *Mons*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 50. 45 N.

Engina, an Island in the Mouth of the Gulf of *Engina*, about 12 m. N. from the Coast of *Morea*.

Eno, or *Ygnos*, a City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Romania*, a B. un. the Pat. of *Constantinople*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands by the *Archipelago*, on the Mouth of the R. *Mariça*, 92 m. S. of *Adrianople*, and 140 S. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 51. 24. Lat. 41. 48.

Ens, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. and Arch-D. of *Austria*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Danube* and *Ens*, 15 m. E. of *Lintz*, and 90 W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 14. 20 E. Lat. 48. 10 N.

Ensissem, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and Lan. of *Alsatia*, once Imperial, but now sub. to the *French*. It stands 13 m. S. of *Colmar*, 15 N. of *Basil*.

Basil, and 48 S. of *Strasburg*. Lon. 7. 30 E. Lat. 47. 49 N.

Enskirk, or *Enskirken*, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Juliers*, sub. to the D. of *Newburg*. It stands 11 m. W. of *Bonn*, and 20 S. E. of *Juliers*. Lon. 6. 30 E. Lat. 50. 43 N.

Entre Minho Douro, a Pr. of Portugal, bounded on the N. by the R. *Minho*, on the S. by the R. *Douro*, on the E. by a Ridge of Mountains, and on the W. by the *Atlantic*.

Epiras. See *Canina*.

Eppingen, a Town of Germany, in the Low. Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, sub. to this Prince. It stands 12 m. W. of *Hailbrun*, and 21 E. of *Philipsburg*. Lon. 8. 42 E. Lat. 49. 20 N.

Erfurd, or *Erford*, a very large, rich, and populous City of Germany, in the Cir. of Up. Saxony; an U. Imperial till 1664, since sub. to the Elect. of *Mentz*. It stands in the Lan. of *Thuringia* (of which it is the M.) on the R. *Jera*, 30 m. S. E. of *Mulhausen*, 12 W. of *Weimar*, 44 N. of *Coburg*, and 45 S. W. of *Mansfield*. Lon. 11. 6 E. Lat. 51 N.

Erkelens, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Juliers*, sub. to the D. of *Newburg*. It stands about 12 m. N. of *Juliers*. Lon. 6. E. Lat. 51. 5 N.

Erlaw, or *Erger*. See *Agria*.

Erpach, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, the M. of the Co. of *Erpach*, sub. to its own Prince, who hath a Seat in the general Diets of the Empire. It stands 22 m. N. of *Heidelberg*, 30 E. of *Worms*, and 35 S. E. of *France*. Lon. 8. 50 E. Lat. 49. 34 N.

Esche, a Town of the Low-Countries, in the D. of *Luxemburg*, sub. to the French. It stands on the b. of *Lorraine*, al. 10 m. S. W. of *Luxemburg*. Lon. 5. 25 E. Lat. 49. 32 N.

Eschwegen, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, in the Lan. of *Hassia*, sub. to the Prince of *Hesse-Cassel*. It stands by the b.

of *Thuringia*, 16 m. W. of *Mulhausen*, and 25 al. S. of *Cassel*. Lon. 10. E. Lat. 51. 12 N.

Escluyse. See *Sluys*.

Escorial, a very famous Village, with a noble Monastery of Spain, in the Pr. of *New Castile*, and Ter. of *Alcaria*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It submitted to the Confederates, in May 1706, but soon came under the Power of K. Philip again. It stands on the R. *Guadaren*, 21 m. S. of *Segovia*, and 24 N. W. of *Madrid*. Lon. 6. W. Lat. 40. 38 N.

Esenz, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and Co. of *Embsen*, or *East-Friesland*, sub. (I suppose) to the Prince of *Embsen*. It stands by the Sea, 14 m. N. of *Aurick*, and 35 N. E. of *Embsen*. Lon. 6. 30 E. Lat. 53. 58 N.

Esiles. See *Exilles*.

Esting, or *Elfig*, a small City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and D. of *Wirttemberg*; a free Imperial City, but protected by the Duke of *Wirttemberg*. It stands on the R. *Neckar*, 6 m. E. of *Stutgard*, 28 S. of *Hailbrun*, and 44 N. W. of *Ulmi*. Lon. 9. E. Lat. 48. 45 N.

Esperie, a strong Town of the Up. Hungary, the Head of the Co. of *Scaros*, sub. to the Emperor, and famous for its Fairs and Salt-Mines. It was blocked up by the Malecontents in 1704, who took it since, but the Imperialists retook it in 1706. It stands on the R. *Tarkzal*, among the Mountains, nigh the Castle of *Scaros*, 14 m. off the b. of *Poland*, and 15 N. of *Casibaw*. Lon. 20. 50 E. Lat. 48. 54 N.

Espiers, or *Pont-de-Espiers*, a Town of the Low-Countries, in the E. of *Flanders*, sub. to the French. It stands on the R. *Scheld*, 7 m. N. of *Tournay*, 7 al. S. E. of *Courtray*, 12 N. E. of *Lisle*, and 14 S. W. of *Oudenard*. Lon. 10. E. Lat. 50. 44 N.

Espirnay, a City of France, in the D. of *Lorraine*; it stands by the b. of the *Franche Comte*, 35 m. al. S. of *Nancy*. Lon. 10. 5 E. Lat. 48. 10 N.

Espinal, a Place in Spain, in *New Castile*, at the Entrance of a Pass called *Puerto di Guadarama*, in the high Road from *Salamanca* to *Madrid*, which the D. of *Berwick* did not offer to defend, when the Confederate Army marched through it, in June 1706. It is 12 short Leagues N. W. from *Madrid*. Lon. 3. 14. W. Lat. 40. 45 N.

Espinosa, a small Place in Spain, in *New Castile*, on the R. *Henares*, about 24 m. N. E. from *Madrid*, where the D. of *Anjou* lay incamped, July 1709, while the Confederate Army was incamped upon the Hills of *Guadalaxara*, waiting the Arrival of K. Charles and the Earl of *Peterborough*.

Esseck, or *Osseck*, a Town and Castle in the Pr. of *Sclawonia*, and Co. of *Valpon*, sub. to the Emperor, and taken by his Forces in 1617. It stands by the b. of *Hungary*, on the R. *Dravie* (over which is a famous Bridge) nigh the *Danube*, 65 m. N. W. of *Belgrade*, and 106 S. E. of *Buda*. Lon. 4. 25 E. Lat. 46. 4 N.

Essen, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Berg*, once Imperial, now sub. to the D. of *Newburg*. It stands on the b. of *Mark*, 32 m. N. of *Cologne*, and 23 W. of *Dortmund*. Lon. 6. 30 E. Lat. 51. 22 N.

Essex, an English Co. bounded by *Suffolk* and *Cambridgeshire*, on the N. by the German Sea, on the E. by the *Thames*, which divides it from *Kent*, on the S. and by *Middlesex* and *Hertfordshire*, on the West.

Estampes, a Town of France, in the G. of the Isle of France, and Ter. of *Gastinois*, sub. to the K. of Fr. It stands on the R. *Estampas*; 28 m. E. of *Chartres*, and 25 al. S. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 2. 15 E. 48. 25 N.

Etaple, a Sea port Town of Fr. It stands 15 m. S. of *Boulogne*, and 26 al. N. of *Abbeville*. Lon. 1. 38 E. Lat. 50. 33 N.

Este, a Town of Italy, in the

Ter. of *Padua*, sub. to *Venice*, and gives Name to the House of *Modena*. It stands 12 m. S. W. of *Padua*, and 17 S. E. of *Vicenza*. Lon. 12. 6 E. Lat. 45. 25 N.

Estella, a small City of Spain, in the Km. of *Navarre*, the M. of the Ter. of *Estella*. It stands on the R. *Ega*, 24 m. S. W. of *Pampeluna*, and 26 N. W. of *Calaborra*. Lon. 2. W. Lat. 43. 5 N.

Estenkirk. See *Steenkirk*.

Estapa, a City or Town of Spain, in the Pr. of *Granada*, and B. of *Malaga*. It stands upon a Hill, on the b. of *Andalusia*, 1 m. E. of *Offuna*, 17 E. of *Ecija*, and 40. al. N. of *Malaga*. Lon. 5. 7 W. Lat. 37. 15 North.

Estremadura, a Pr. of Spain; bounded on the N. by *Leon*, on the S. by *Andalusia*, on the E. by *New Castile*, and on the W. by the Portuguese *Estremadura*.

Estremadura, a Pr. of Portugal, bounded on the N. by the R. *Mondego*, on the S. by the Pr. of *Alentejo*, on the E. the same Pr. of *Alentejo* and *Beira*, and on the W. by the Atlantic Sea.

Estremoz, a small City in Portugal, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, standing upon the R. *Tera*, which falls into the *Tajo*. It was in the Neighbourhood of this Place that Count *Schomberg*, at the Head of the Portuguese, obtained a signal Victory over the Spaniards in 1663. It lies 35 m. al. W. of *Badajoz*, and 84 E. 40 N. from *Lisbon*. Lon. 8. W. Lat. 38 N.

Eu, a considerable Sea-port of France, in the Up. *Normandy*, and le *Pais de Caux*, sub. to the King of France. It stands on the b. of *Picardy*, 15 m. al. E. of *Dieppe*, and 17 W. of *Abbeville*. Lon. 1. 30 E. Lat. 50. 4 N.

L'Evesque. See *Fontaine*.

Eugubio, or *Gubio*, a small City of Italy, in the Papacy, and D. of *Urbino*, a free B. sub. to the Pope. It stands at the Foot of the *Apennine*, 27 m. South of *Urbino*, 16 North East of *Perugia*, and

E X

70 N. of Rome. Lon. 13. 40 E. Lat. 43. 20 N.

Evan, a Town of *Italy*, in the D. of *Savoy*, and D. of *Chablais*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, or rather to the *French*. It stands on the Lake of *Geneva*, 13 m. S. of *Loufanne*, and 32 E. of *Geneva*. Lon. 6. 32 E. Lat. 46. 26 N.

Evora, or *Ebora*, a very considerable City of *Portugal*, the M. of the Pr. of *Alentejo* or *Entre-Tejo-Guadiana*, in the Co. of *Evora*, an A. and U. It stands on a spacious Plain, 65 m. al. E. of *Lisbon*, and 112 al. N. W. of *Seville*. Lon. 8. 20 W. Lat. 38. 32 N.

Evora Monte, a small Place in the same Pr. and a Co. remarkable for a Battle in 1663, 20 m. N. E. of the other *Evora*.

St. Euphemia, a Town of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Fur. *Calabria*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on a Bay of this Name, 6 m. al. N. of *Nicestro*, and 24 S. of *Cosenza*. Lon. 16. 32 E. Lat. 39 N.

Eureux, a rich and flourishing City of *France*, in the Up. *Normandy*, and Bail. of *Eureux*; a B. un. the A. of *Rouen*. It stands on the R. *Hon*, 24 m. S. of *Rouen*, as many N. W. of *Brieux*, and 58 al. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 1. 12 E. Lat. 49 N.

Euse, or *Eusen*. See *Eause*.

Evesham, a Market-Town in *Worc*. 85 m. N. W. from *London*, situate on a Hill, near the R. *Avon*, sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 2 W. Lat. 50. 47 N.

Euston, a small Village near *Fakenham*, on the Edge of *Suffolk*; gives Title of Earl to *Charles Fitz-Roy*, Duke of *Grafton*.

Exeter, a fair and rich City of *England*, the M. of *Devonshire*, a B. un. the A. of *Canterbury* and an Earl. sub. to the K. of *Great-Britain*; upon the E. Side thereof stands an ancient Castle, called *Rugemont*, formerly the Palace of the W. *Saxon Kings*; on the other Side is a fine

E Y

Cathedr. founded by *K. Altbeltane*; an Infirmary is building in the Suburbs, after the Manner of those at *Bath* and *Bristol*. It stands on the R. *Ex*, 41 m. E. of *Dorchester*, 35 N. E. of *Plymouth*, and 140 al. W. of *London*; it gives Title of Earl to *Brownlow Cecil*. Lon. 3. 40. W. Lat. 50. 44 N.

Exilles, or *Efiles*, a Town of *France*, situate on a very steep Hill, the *Doria* on one Side of it, in the Up. *Dauphine*, and Ter. of *Briancois*; but taken, in *Aug.* 1708, by the D. of *Savoy*, and confirmed to him by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands on the R. *Doria*, by the b. of *Piedmont*, 28 m. N. W. of *Pignerol*, and 38 N. E. of *Ambrun*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 45. 5 N.

Eye, or *Aye*, a Market-Town in *Suffolk*, has a handsome Church, and some Ruins of a Castle and ancient Abbey. It stands 70 m. N. E. from *London*, sends two Members to Parl. Lon. 1. 20. E. Lat. 52. 25 N.

Eymouth, a Port-Town in *Scotl.* in the Co. of *Berwick* or *Mers*, lies on the Sea at the Mouth of a R. of the same Name; 255 m. N. from *London*; it had formerly a Fort to curb *Berwick*. Lon. W. from *London* 1. 54. Lat. 55. 56 N.

Eyndhoven, or *Eindoven*, a fine Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Brabant*, and Ter. of *K. mpenland*, sub. to the *Hollanders* ever since 1692. It stands on the R. *Pommel*, 14 m. S. of *Boisleduc*, and 30 W. of *Helmout*. Lon. 5. 20 E. Lat. 51. 32 N.

Eysenach, or *Isnach*, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, and Mar. of *Thuringia*, once Imperial, now sub. to the Prince of the House of *Saxony*. It stands on the R. *Nesja*, 26 m. off *Erfurd*, 16 N. W. of *Smalkalden*, and 35 al. S. of *Heyligerstat*. Lon. 10. 12 E. Lat. 51 N.

Eysenstat, a small Place, but of some Strength, in *Low. Hungary*, in the Co. of *Saprona*, adjoining to

F A

the Frontiers of *Austria*, seized by the Malecontents, and soon after abandoned in 1704. It stands 6 m. N. by W. from *Odenburg*, 15 N. E. from *Newstat* in *Austria*, and 32 S. E. from *Vienna*. Lon. 12 E. Lat. 48 N.

Ezeck. See *Esseck*.

Exlingen. See *Esling*.

F A.

F A E N Z A, a small City of *Italy*, in the Papacy and Ter. of *Romagna*, a B. un. the A. of *Ravenna*, sub. to the Pope, and remarkable for its Earthen Ware. The Imperialists possessed themselves of this Place in Dec. 1708, but, the Emperor and the Pope being agreed, they have since evacuated it. It stands on the R. *Lamone*, 20 m. W. of *Ravenna*, 12 N. W. of *Forli*, and 14 S. E. of *Imola*. Lon. 12. 38 E. Lat. 44. 30 N.

Falence, or *Fayence*, a small City of *France*, in the G. of *Provence*. It stands on the R. *Benzon*, 15 m. W. of *Grace*, 16 off Sea, and 65 E. of *Aix*. Lon. 4 E. Lat. 43 14 N.

Faience, in *Italy*. See *Faenza*.

Falaise, a Town of *France*, in the Low. *Normandy*, and Co. of *Caen*, and the Birth-place of *William* the Conqueror. It stands on the R. *Ante*, 18 m. al. S. of *Caen*, and 25 S. W. of *Lisieux*. Lon. 15. m. W. Lat. 48. 55 N.

Falkenburg, a Town of *Sweden*, in S. *Gothland*, and Pr. of *Holland*, sub. to the King of *Sweden*. It stands on the *Baltic* Sea, 15 m. N. W. of *Helmstat*, and 70 N. of *Copenhagen*. Lon. 16. 5 E. Lat. 53. 35 N.

Falkenburg, a strong Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, and Mar. of *Brandenburg* in *New-Mark*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Rega*, 38 m. S. of *Colberg*, and 50 E. of *Stetin*. Lon. 13. 57 E. Lat. 57 N.

F E

Falkenburg, or *Fauquemont*. See *Valkenburg*, *Falkenhaven* in *Pomerania* in *Germany*, and *Falkenstein* in *Tirol* in *Austria*.

Falkland in the Co. of *Fife* in *Scotland*, noted for a noble Palace and Park belonging to the *Scotch* Kings. It lies on the R. *Edin*, 20 m. N. from *Edinburgh*, and 348 m. N. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London*, al. 3. Lat. 56. 17.

Falmouth, an ancient Market-Town, and capacious Haven in *Cornwall*, 226 m. S. W. from *London*; is fortified with a strong Castle, called *Mauduit* and *Pendenis* Fort, both built by K. *Henry VIII.* and gives Title of Viscount to *Hugh Boscarven*. Lon. 5. 30 W. Lat. 50. 15 N.

Falster, an Island of *Denmark*, in the *Baltic*, S. of *Zealand*, about 6 m. Lon. 12 E. Lat. 55 N.

Fanano, a pretty large Town in *Italy*, in the *Modenese*, sub. to its own Pr. It stands near the Head of the *Panazo*, just upon the Border of the *Bolognese*, 20 m. S. from *Modena*, 16 m. S. by E. from *Savenolo*, and 35 S. W. from *Bologna*. Lon. 29 E. Lat. 44 N.

Fanar, a Town of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Romania*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands at the Entrance of the *Black* Sea, 16 m. N. E. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 12 E. Lat. 43. 14 N.

Fano, a City of *Italy*, of the Papacy, in the D. of *Urbino*, a free B. sub. to the Pope. It stands on the *Adriatic* Sea, 7 m. S. E. of *Pescara*, and 22 al. N. E. of *Urbino*. Lon. 14 E. Lat. 44 N.

Faro, a City and Port of *Portugal*, in the Km. of *Algarve*, and Co. of *Tavira*, a B. un. the A. of *Evora*, sub. to the K. of *Port.* It stands 17 m. W. of *Tavira*, 33 E. of *Lagos*, and 25 S. of *Evora*. Lon. 9. 36 W. Lat. 57 N.

Fauquemont, or *Faukenburg*. See *Valkenburg*.

Fayence. See *Faience*.

St. Fe, a Town of *Spain*, in the Km. and A. of *Granada*, built in 1491.

1491. It stands on the River *Xemil*, 8 m. W. of *Granada*, and 22 S. of *Jaen*. Lon. 3. 45 W. Lat. 37. 25 N.

Felkirk, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and Co. of *Tirol*, the Head of a Co. once Imperial, now sub. to the Emperor. It stands nigh the R. *Rbine*, 18 m. S. of *Bregentz*, and 28 al. N. of *Coir*. Lon. 9. 30 West. Lat. 47. 2 N.

St. Felice, a small Town of Italy, in *Lombardy*, in the D. of *Mirandola*, now sub. to the Emperor. It stands 15 m. S. E. of *St. Benedetto*, 3 al. S. of *Mirandola*, and 22 S. E. of *Mantua*. Lon. 11. 40 E. Lat. 44. 32 N.

Felin, a Town of Sweden, with a strong Castle, in the Pr. of *Livonia*, and Ter. of *Eastland*, sub. to the K. of Sweden. It stands on the R. *Felin*, 62 m. al. S. of *Revel*, and 105 N. E. of *Riga*. Lon. 9. 28 E. Lat. 58. 16 N.

Fella, a Castle of Italy, in the Com. of *Venice*, and Pr. of *Friuli*, on the b. of *Carniola*.

Feltri, a City of Italy, in the Com. of *Venice*, and Mar. of *Trevigio*, in the Ter. of *Feltri*, a B. un. the Pat. of *Aquileja*. It stands on the R. *Asana*, nigh the *Pievefella*, 35 m. N. of *Padua*, 25 N. W. of *Trevigio*, 14 S. W. *Belluno*, and 44 N. W. of *Venice*. Lon. 12. 26 E. Lat. 45. 53 N.

Femeren, an Island of Denmark, in the Baltic, about 5 m. N. E. from the Coast of *Wagerland*. Lon. 11 E. Lat. 54. 50 N.

Fenestrelles, a little Town of Fr. in the Up. *Dauphine*, and Ter. of *Brianconois*, taken by the D. of *Savoy*, in August 1708, and confirmed to him by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands on the Borders of *Piedmont*, between *Susa* and *Pignerol*, 7 m. from the former, and 14 from the latter. Lon. 7. 20 E. Lat. 44. 39 N.

Ferara. See *Ferrara*.

Ferire, a Castle of some Strength

upon the R. *Tayo*, not far from *Alcantara* in Spain, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*.

Ferden, or *Verden*, a Prin. in the Cir. of Lower Saxony, hath *Bremen* on the N. *Lunenbourg* on the E. *Hoy* on the S. and *Oldenburg* on the W.

Ferden, or *Verden*, a considerable City of the Lower Saxony, in Germany, the M. of the Prin. of *Ferden*; a B. un. the A. of *Mentz*, once Imperial, but since sub. to the *Swedes*. It was taken by the *Danes*, during their late War with the *Swedes*, and with them transferred, together with the Dutchy, to the King of Great-Britain, as Elector of *Hanover*. It stands on the R. *Allier*, 26 m. E. of *Breme*, 50 al. S. of *Hamburgb*, and 56 S. W. of *Lunenbourg*. Lon. 9. 58 E. Lat. 53. 14 N.

La Fere, a strong City of France in the Up. *Picardy*, and Co. of *Vermandois*. It stands in a Morass on the River *Oyse*, 22 m. N. of *Soissons*, 46 E. of *Amiens*, and 68 N. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 4. 34 E. Lat. 49. 40 N.

La Fere-Champanois, a City of France in the G. of *Champagne*. It stands 22 m. W. of *Challons*, 30 N. of *Troyes*, and 35 S. of *Rheims*. Lon. 4. 12 E. Lat. 48. 46 N.

Ferentino, or *Ferentino* a small City of Italy, in the Papacy, and *Champaigna-di-Roma*, a B. under and sub. to the Pope. It stands on a Hill, 10 m. E. of *Anagni*, 23 N. off Sea, and 44 E. of *Rome*. Lon. 11. 20 E. Lat. 41. 45 N.

Ferete, or *Pfirt*, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of the Upper Rhine, the Langravedom of *Alsacia*, and Territory of *Suntgow*, subject to the French ever since 1648. It stands 22 m. W. of *Basil*, and 25 S. of *Mulhausen*. Lon. 11. 2 E. Lat. 47. 32 N.

Fericks. See *Frejuls*.

Fermo, or *Firmo*, a very strong City of Italy, in the Papacy and Mar. of *Ansona*, an A. sub. to the Pope,

Pope. It stands nigh the *Adriatic* Sea, 20 m. E. of *Macerata*, 23 N. of *Ascoli*, 32 S. E. of *Ancona*, and 92 al. N. E. of *Rome*. Lon. 15. 35 E. Lat. 43. N.

Ferrandina, a late Town of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Pr. of *Basilicate*, a D. sub. to the King of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the R. *Basento*, 13 m. al. S. of *Matera*, and 27 S. E. of *Civenza*. Lon. 8. 33 E. Lat. 40. 32 N.

Ferrara, a D. of *Italy*, bounded on the S. by the *Bolognese*, on the E. by the *Adriatic* Sea, and on the W. by *Mirandola*.

Ferrara, a large and famous, but now decaying City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, the M. of the D. of *Ferrara*, a B. and an U. sub. to the Pope, blocked up, and severely menaced by the *Imperialists*, in 1708, now free. It has a Castle, and stands on a little Branch of the *Po*, 26 m. al. N. E. of *Bologna*, 44 N. W. of *Ravenna*, 29 E. of *Mirandola*, 72 N. of *Florence*, and 190 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 12. 5 E. Lat. 44. 34 N.

Ferrette. See *Ferette*.

Ferrieres, a small Town of *France*, in the G. of *Orkanois*, and Pr. of *Gastinois*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands 10 m. N. of *Montargis*, and 50 S. of *Paris*. Lon. 4. 52 E. Lat. 48. N.

Ferrol, a Sea-port in the Km. of *Gallicia*, on the Bay of *Biscay*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. Lat. 45. N. Lon. 8. W. from *London*, 60 m. N. E. from *C. Finistre*, 35 m. E. N. E. of *Corunna*.

La Ferte-sur-Aube, a strong Town of *France*, in the G. of *Champagne*. It stands 23 m. al. E. of *Troyes*, and 6 S. of *Bar-sur-Aube*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 41. 55 N.

La Ferte-Gaucher, in *Champagne*; **La-Ferte-Groine**, in *Burgundy*; **La Ferte-Maes**, **La Ferte-Milan**, **La Ferte-sur-Loyre**, in the *Isle of France*, &c. These are of no great Note.

Feschamp, a little Town of *France*,

in the Up. *Normandy*, and *le Pais de Caux*. It stands on the Sea, 16 m. N. E. of *Havre de Grace*, and 23 N. W. of *Caudebec*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 49. 2 N.

Feversham, a Market-Town on the N. Side of *Kent*, a Member of the Town and Port of *Dover*. It stands 38 m. S. E. from *London*, and gave Title of Earl to *Lewis Duras*. Lon. 56 m. E. Lat. 51. 2 N.

Feurne. See *Furnes*.

Feurs, a City of *France*, in the G. of *Lyonois*, the M. of the Pr. of *Forest*. It stands on the R. *Loyre*, 24 m. S. of *Roane*, and 34 W. of *Lyons*. Lon. 4. 15 E. Lat. 45. 24 N.

Fiano, a Castle of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and St. *Peter's* Patrimony, on the R. *Tiber*, 13 m. N. of *Rome*. Lon. 34. 29. Lat. 42. 3.

Fiennes, a Town of *France*, in the Low. *Picardy*, and Co. of *Guines*. It stands 8 m. S. of *Calais*, and 10 m. N. E. of *Boulogne*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 50. 53 N.

Figeac, a small City of *France*, in the G. of *Guienne*, and Pr. of *Quercy*. It stands on the R. *Sela*, 26 m. E. of *Cabors*, 24 S. W. of *Orleans*, and 44 N. of *Alby*. Lon. 1. 35 E. Lat. 44. 26 N.

Filleck, a dismantled Town in the Up. *Hungary*, in the Co. of *Zolnock*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Ibola*, 25 m. N. W. of *Agria*, and 35 N. of *Buda*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 48. 14 N.

Fillippopoli Filiba, or **Philippopoli**, a City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Romania*, an A. sub. to the Turks, and the Seat of a *Sangiack*. It stands on the R. *Mariza*, 7 m. W. of *Adrianople*, and 98 E. of *Sofia*, or *Soppia*. Lon. 26. E. Lat. 43. 5 N.

Finale, or **Final**, a Town and strong Castle of *Italy*, in the Co. of *Genoa*, and the Pr. of *Penant*, the Head of the Mar. of *Finale*. It was evacuated by the French in March 1707, by Agreement with Pr. *Eugene*, for their quitting *Italy*. It

FL

FL

It stands on the *Mediterranean Sea*, 37 m. S. E. of *Coni*, 40 nigh W. of *Genoa*, and 60 al. S. of *Turin* and *Casale*. Lon. 12. E. Lat. 43. 42 N.

Finale, a Town of *Modena*, in *Italy*, abandoned by the *French*, and possessed by the *Germans*, in 1703, but re-possessed by the *French* in 1704, and possessed again by Prince *Eugene of Savoy*, in July 1706. It is now sub. to its own Pr. and stands in the Skirts of the *Modenese*, joining to the Dutchy of *Ferrara*, 20 m. N. by E. of *Modena*, and 9 m. N. by E. of *Mirandola*. Lon. 9. E. Lat. 44. 28 N.

Finland, a Prin. of *Sweden*, bounded on the N. with *Kimi Lapmark*, on the S. with the Gulf of *Finland*, on the E. with the Lake of *Onega*, and on the W. with the *Botbnic Gulf*. In 1742 the *Swedes* abandoned it to the *Russians*.

Fiorenza. See *Florence*.

Firmo, or *Firmiano*. See *Fermo*.

La-Fleche, a City of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and D. of *Anjou*, a small U. It stands on the little *Loyre*, 26 m. N. E. of *Angers*, and 27 al. S. of *Mons*. Lon. 12 m. E. Lat. 47. 43 N.

Fleckenstein, a small Place in *Alsace*, bordering upon the Palatinate of the *Rhine*, now in the Hands of the Imperialists. It stands 12 m. W. of the *Rhine*, 19 al. N. from *Hagenaw*, and 3 S. W. from *Landau*. Lon. 4. 25 E. Lat. 48. 55 N.

Flensburg, a small City and strong Castle of *Denmark*, in the D. of *Sleswick*, and M. of the Pr. of *Flensburg*. It stands on high Hills, by a Bay of the *Baltic Sea* (where is a large Harbour) 14 m. S. of *Apenrade*, and 15 al. N. of *Sleswick*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 55. 16 N.

Flerus, a Village of the *Austrian Netherlands*, in the Earl. of *Namur*, famous for a Battle in 1690. It stands al. 6 m. N. E. of *Charleroy*, and 10 W. of *Namur*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 50. 32 N.

Fleury, a small Town of *France*, in *Orleanois*, another in *Burgundy*, another in *Berry*, and a fourth in the Isle of *France*, but none of any Note.

Flint-Castle, it gives Denomination to a Shire in *North-Wales*. It is situated on the R. *Dee*, adorned with an ancient Castle, founded by *K. Henry II.* stands 148 m. N. W. from *London*, sends one Member to Parl. and gives Title of Earl to the Princes of *Wales*. Lon. 3. W. Lat. 53. 55 N.

Flix, a strong Castle of *Spain*, in the Prin. of *Catalonia*, and Ter. of *Tortosa*. It stands on the R. *Ebro*, 26 m. N. of *Tortosa*. Lon. 4. W. Lat. 41. N.

FLORENCE, a large, noble, and magnificent City (but now declining) one of the Chief of *Italy*, the M. of the Great D. of *Tuscany*, in the Territory of *Florence*; an Archbishoprick, and an University, subject to the Duke of *Tuscany*, and his Seat. It stands on a delicate Plain on the R. *Arno*, 50 m. S. of *Bologna*, 60 S. E. of *Modena*, 90 of *Parma*, 140 of *Mantua*, 126 al. S. of *Venice*, and 132 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 12. 15 E. Lat. 43. 20 N.

St. Florence, a City and Port of *Italy*, in the Isle of *Corfica*, and Pr. of *Di-gua-Monti*, sub. to the Com. of *Genoa*. It stands on the N. Parts of the Isle, 6 m. W. of *Bastia*. Lon. 10. 15 E. Lat. 41. 57 N.

Florennes, a small Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the B. of *Liege*, in *le Pais entre Sambre & Meuse*, sub. to the *French*. It stands 5 m. N. E. of *Philippeville*, as many E. of *Walcourt*, and 11 W. of *Dinant*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 50. 10 N.

Florenzac, a Town of *France*, in the *Low. Languedoc*, and Ter. of *Narbonne*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands nigh the Sea, 13 m. W. of *Agile*, and 14 al. E. of *Narbonne*. Lon. 4. 50 E. Lat. 42. 52 N.

St. Florentine, a Town of *France*, in the G. of *Champagne*, and Ter.

of *Senois*. It stands on the R. *Armancon*, 16 m. N. E. of *Auxerre*, and 24 al. S. E. of *Sens*. Lon. 3. 50 E. Lat. 47. 44 N.

St. Flour, a City of *France*, in the G. of *Lyonois*, and M. of the Up. *Auvergne*, a B. un. the A. of *Bourges*. It stands on a Hill, by the R. *Ladour*, 45 m. S. of *Clermont*, 34 E. of *Orliac*, and 30 N. of *Marengo*. Lon. 2. 40 E. Lat. 44. 44 N.

Flushing, or *Vlissingen*, a vast strong Town and Port of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Zealand*, and Isle of *Walcheren*, sub. to the States; one of the cautionary Towns delivered to Q. *Elisabeth* by the *Dutch*, but restored to them by her Successor, K. *James I.* It stands on the Mouth of the R. *Scheld*, where is a very convenient Harbour, 4 m. S. of *Middleburg*, 22 N. E. of *Bruges*, and 27 N. of *Ghent*. Lon. 3. 25 E. Lat. 51. 34 N.

Fogares, a Town in the Prin. of *Transilvania*, sub. to this Prince, under the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Eauta*, 34 m. N. E. of *Hermanstat*, and 35 W. of *Cronstat*. Lon. 16. 28 E. Lat. 47. 4 N.

Foix, a little City of *France*, in the Up. *Languedoc*, the M. of the Co. of *Foix*. It stands at the Foot of the *Pyrenean Hills*, on the River *Lauriegne*, 44 m. S. of *Toulouse*, and 23 S. E. of *St. Leger*. Lon. 4. 47 E. Lat. 42. 47 N.

Foligno. See *Fuligno*.

Folitz, a small Village in the *Spanish Netherlands* in *Brabant*, in the District of *Louvain*. The Right Wing of the Confederate Army, under the D. of *Marlborough* and Velt-Marshal *Auverquerque*, was posted near this Place, May 23, 1706, when the Confederates gained the glorious Victory of *Ramillies*. It stands upon the *Gbeet*, having a Morass on the S. W. of it, which Morass lay in the Front of the Confederate Right Wing. 'Tis 2 m. and a half N. from the *Mebaigne*, to which the Left Wing extended full 2 m.

N. E. from *Ramillies*, where the *Fr.* Center was posted, and not above half a m. from *Atreglise*, where the *French Left* was posted, the Sides of the intervening River being marshy. Lon. 4. W. Lat. 50. 41 N.

Fondi, a small City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Lavore*, a B. un. the A. of *Capua*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands in a fruitful Plain, 6 m. off Sea, by the b. of the Papacy, 40 al. W. of *Capua*, 40 N. W. of *Naples*, and 54 al. E. of *Rome*. Lon. 15. 29 E. Lat. 41. 27 N.

Fontaine, or *l'Evesque*, a little Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earldom of *Hainault*, and Ter. of *Brabant*. It stands on the Borders of *Namur*, 16 m. E. of *Mons*, and 23 S. of *Brussels*. Lon. 4. 44 E. Lat. 50. 25 N.

Fontainebleau, a most delicious Village of *France*, in the G. of the Isle of *France*, and Pr. of *Hieuripoix*, which has a noble Palace of the *Fr.* King. It stands 14 m. S. W. of *Melun*, one from the R. *Seyne*, and 27 al. S. of *Paris*. Lon. 2. 45 E. Lat. 48. 18 N.

Fontarabia, or *Fuenteravia*, a very strong Town of *Spain*, in the Prin. of *Biscay*, and Ter. of *Ipuscoa*, esteemed the Key of this Kingdom. It stands on the Sea, at the Mouth of the R. *Vidasso*, between *France* and *Spain*, 20 m. al. W. of *Bayonne*, and 56 E. of *Bilboa*. Lon. 1. 53 W. Lat. 43. 36 N.

Fontenayle Comte, a fine rich Town of *France*, in the G. of *Orleansois*, and Pr. of *Poitou*, sub. to the K. of *France*, and remarkable for a Fair. It stands on the R. *Vende*, nigh the Sea, 14 m. N. of *Rochelle*. Lon. 50 m. W. Lat. 46. 20 N.

Fontenoy, a Town of the *Austrian Netherlands*, 3 m. S. E. of *Tournay*, and 18 m. N. W. of *Mons*; where a Battle was fought between the Allies and the *French*, May 1, 1745. Lon. 3. 20 E. Lat. 50. 35 N.

Forsalquiv,

Forcalquier, a Town of France, in the G. of *Provence*, the M. of a Co. of this Name. It stands on a Hill, 33 m. N. E. of *Aix*, and 23 S. W. of *Sisteron*. Lon. 5. 36 E. Lat. 44. N.

Forchaim, a small City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Franconia*, and B. of *Bamberg*, once Imperial, now sub. to the B. of *Bam.* It stands on the R. *Rednitz* and *Wisent*, 17 m. S. of *Bamberg*, and 18 N. of *Nuremberg*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 49. 38 N.

Forenza, a Town of Italy, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Pr. of *Basilicata*, 4 m. al. N. of *Cirenza*.

Foretz, a Ter. of the G. of *Lyons*, hath *Bourbonnois* on the N. *Lyons* and *Beaujolois* on the E. *Vallois* and *Vivare* on the S. and on the W. *Auvergne*.

Forfar, a Parl. Town, the Cap. of a Co. of its own Name, in the N. of Scotland, the same with the Co. of *Angus*. It lies near a Lake which forms a River that falls into the *Tay*. It is about 13 m. W. from *Montrose*, 41 N. E. of *Edinburgh*, and 430 m. N. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 2. 36. Lat. 56. 39 N.

Forli, a City of Italy, in the Papacy, and Pr. of *Romagna*, a B. un. the A. of *Ravenna*, sub. to the Pope. It stands in a Plain, 13 m. S. E. of *Faenza*, 14 S. W. of *Ravenna*, and 48 N. E. of *Florence*. Lon. 12. 45 E. Lat. 44. 25 N.

Forreſs, a Parl. Borough, in the Co. of *Murray*, in the N. of Scotland, upon a R. that falls into the Frith of *Murray*, 9 m. E. from *Nairn*, and 102 N. from *Edinburgh*. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 20. Lat. 57. 42 N.

Forſſer. See *Fritzler*.

Fort-Lewis, or *Fort-Louis*, a very strong and noble Port and Castle of Germany, in the Up. Cir. of the Rhine, and Lan. of *Alsatia*, sub. to the French, and built of late Years. It was demolished and restored to the Empire by the Treaty of *Bas-*

den. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 2 m. off *Stolboffen*, and 8 E. of *Haguenaw*. Lon. 8. E. Lat. 48. 46 N.

Fortrose, a Parl. Town in the Co. of *Ross*, in the N. of Scotland, 369 m. N. W. of *London*, and sends one Member to Parliament. Lon. W. from *London* 2. 36. Lat. 56. 39.

Fossano, a City of Italy, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, and Ter. of *Cibierasco*, a B. un. the A. of *Turin*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. When *Turin* was invested in 1705, to this Place some French retired, by the Duke's Orders, that had been formerly settled in *Turin*. When the D. of *Savoy* was obliged to leave his Capital in June, 1706, the D. de la *Feuillade* pursued him hither, and obliged him to decamp from the strong Post he had possessed himself of between *Salmora* and *St. Albans*, on the opposite Side of the *Stura*. It stands on the R. *Stura*, 8 m. N. of *Coni*, 24 S. of *Turin*, and 27 S. E. of *Pignerol*. Lon. 7. 45 E. Lat. 44. 50 N.

Fossato, a Town of Italy, in the Papacy, and Mar. of *Ancona*, sub. to the Pope. It stands by the *Apennine*, nigh the b. of *Spoleto* and *Urbino*, 10 m. nigh E. of *Eugubio*. Lon. 14. 14 E. Lat. 42. 57 N.

Fossigny, a Pr. in the Dutchy of *Savoy*, between the Co. of *Geneva* on the W. and that of *Vallois* on the E.

Fossombrone, a City of Italy, in the Papacy, and D. of *Urbino*, a B. un. the A. of *Urbino*, sub. to the Pope. It stands on the R. *Metro*, 10 m. E. of *Urbino*, and 14 S. W. of *Fano*. Lon. 14. 5 E. Lat. 43. 50 N.

Fougieres, a Town of France, in the Up. *Bretagne*, and Co. of *Rennes*. It stands on the R. *Cosnon*, 19 m. S. of *Auranches*, and 29 N. E. of *Rennes*. Lon. 4. W. Lat. 48. 25 N.

Fountainbleau. See *Fontainebleau*.

Fouvey.

Pottery, a Market and Post-Town in *Cornwall*. It stands 200 m. S. W. from *London*, and sends two Members to Parliament. Lon. 5. W. Lat. 50. 28 N.

St. Foy, a Town of *France*, in the G. of *Guienne*, and Co. of *Agenois*. It stands on the R. *Dordogne*, 44 m. N. W. of *Agen*, and 37 E. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 00. Lat. 44. 50 N.

Praga, a strong Town of *Spain*, in the Km. of *Aragon*, and Co. of *Ribagorza*, famous for a Battle in 1134. It stands on the R. *Ginga*, by the Borders of *Catalonia*, 30 m. S. of *Balbastro*, and 64 al. W. of *Saragosa*. Lon. 00. Lat. 41. 16 N.

Frankfort, on the *Maine*, a large, strong, fair, and rich City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine* (usually set in *Franconia*) the Head of a Ter. in the *Wateraw*, and the Bounds of *Mentz*; a free Imperial City, famous for its *Marts*, and its being the Place where the Emperors of *Germany* are elected. It stands on the R. *Maine*, 20 m. E. of *Mentz*, 46 N. of *Heidelberg*, 31 N. of *Worms*, 84 S. E. of *Cologne*, and 36 al. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 7. 30 E. Lat. 50. 10 N.

Frankfort, on the *Oder*, a fair and rich City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, and Mar. of *Brandenburg*, a famous U. formerly Imperial, now sub. to the K. of *Prussia*, and remarkable for its *Marts*. It stands on the R. *Oder*, 7 m. S. of *Stetin*, 42 al. E. of *Berlin*, 70 N. of *Wittenburg*, 140 N. of *Prague*, and 265 almost N. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 52. 22 N.

Franchemont, a Town of the Low-Countries, in the B. of *Liege*, the M. of the Mar. of *Franchemont*, sub. to this Prince. It stands on the R. *Then*, 10 m. al. W. of *Limburg*, and 14 S. E. of *Liege*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 56. 31 N.

Frantolini, a Town of *Italy*, in the Dutchy of *Ferrara*, sub. to the Holy See. It stands upon the Low. Po; and it was here that Prince

Eugene of Savoy passed that River, July 18, 1706, in his memorable March to the Relief of *Turin*. It is 6 m. N. from *Ferrara*, 18 S. from *Rovigo*, and 13 below or E. from *Ficheryolo*. Lon. 12. 15 E. Lat. 45. 20 N.

Franconia, one of the ten Cir. of *Germany*, bounded on the N. by the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, on the S. by the Cir. of *Schwaben*; on the E. by that of *Bavaria*, and on the W. by the Cir. of the Lower *Rhine*.

Frankendal, a new and strong City of *Germany*, in the Low. Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, taken by the French in 1688, but quitted and burnt in 1689. It lies 3 m. off the *Rhine*, 7 S. of *Worms*, 16 N. of *Spires*, and 18 N. W. of *Heidelberg*. Lon. 8. 2 E. Lat. 49. 25 N.

Frankfort. See *Frankfort*.

Frankenstein, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and D. of *Zweybruck*, sub. to the French ever since 1680. It stands 26 m. W. of *Spires*, and 16 N. W. of *Landaw*. Lon. 7. 35 E. Lat. 49. 20 N.

Franker, a small City of the Low-Countries, in the Bar. of *West-Friesland*, and M. of the Ter. of *Westergoe*; an U. sub. to the States. It stands about 5 m. off Sea, 9 W. of *Lewarden*. Lon. 5. 25 E. Lat. 53. 15 N.

Franker, the Name of a Castle in *Denmark*, in the Isle of *Langland*, in the *Baltic Sea*.

Frascati, or *Frescati*, a City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and *Campagna di Roma*, a B. always belonging to one of the Six-Senior Cardinals. It stands at the Foot of a Hill, 12 m. E. of *Rome*. Lon. 13. 12 E. Lat. 42. N.

Frawensadt, a Town in Great *Poland*, remarkable for the Defeat of the Saxons there by the Swedes, in March 1706. It stands 35 m. N. of *Breslaw*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 51. 50 N.

Fredeborg, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D.

of *Westphalia*, sub. properly to the Elect. of *Cologne*. It stands 14 m. S. E. of *Oldendorp*, 20 N. of *Dillenburg*, and 32 N. W. of *Marpurg*. Lon. 8. E. Lat. 51. 9 N.

Fredericksburg, or *Ebelholt*, a Castle and Royal Palace of *Denmark*, in the Isle of *Zealand*, sub. to the K. of *Denmark*. It stands 12 m. W. of *Elfenore*, and 17 al. N. W. of *Copenhagen*. Lon. 12. E. Lat. 55. 40 N.

Fredericksburg, the Name of the Castle of *Manheim* in *Germany* on the *Rhine*.

Fredericksode, a strong City of *Denmark*, in the Pr. of N. *Jutland*, and Dio. of *Ripen*, sub. to the D. of *Sleswick*, and built in 1622. It stands on the Sea, by the Isle of *Fanen*, 35 m. S. of *Arbusen*, and 60 N. of *Sleswick*. Lon. 10. E. Lat. 55. 40 N.

Fredericksstat, a Town of *Normandy*, in the G. of *Aggerbuys*, sub. to the K. of *Denmark*. It stands on a Bay of the Sea, 86 m. al. N. of *Babus*, 270 W. of *Stockholm*, and 208 N. of *Copenhagen*. Lon. 9. E. Lat. 54. 35 N.

Fredericksstat, in *Sleswick*. See *Fridericksstat*.

Freiburg, a strong and large City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, the M. of the Ter. of *Brissgow*; an U. formerly Imperial, since sub. to the *French*, who took it in 1677; they gave it up to the Emperor by the Peace of *Reswick* in 1697. It was afterwards taken by the *French*, but restored to the Empire by the Treaty of *Baden* in 1714. It stands on the R. *Threisem*, 10 m. E. of *Brissac*, 26 al. N. of *Brasil*, and 33 S. of *Strasburg*. Lon. 6. 55 E. Lat. 46. 50 N.

Freiburg, or *Freibourg*, a City of the Com. of *Switzerland*, the M. of the Can. of *Freiburg*, built by *Bartholdus*, D. of *Zeringen*, 1179, and anciently Imperial, since sub. to this Com. It stands among craggy Rocks and Mountains on the R. *Sana*, 16 m. S. W. of *Bern*, 32 N.

W. of *Lausanne*, and 34 al. S. of *Solothurn*. Lon. 6. 55 E. Lat. 46. 50 N.

Frimwalt, or *Fridland*, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, and Mar. of *Brandenburg*, sub. to this Prince. It stands on the R. *Oder* and *Fubre*, 25 m. N. of *Francfort*, and 30 E. of *Berlin*. Lon. 15. 5 E. Lat. 50. 55 N.

Freisingen, a considerable City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Bavaria*, the M. of the B. of *Freisingen*; a B. un. the A. of *Salzburg*, once Imperial, but now sub. to its own B. It stands on the R. *Mosach*, by the *Iser*, partly on a Hill, 17 m. N. of *Munchen*, 20 S. W. of *Landshut*, 46 S. E. of *Newburg*, and 48 E. of *Augsburg*. Lon. 11. 45 E. Lat. 48. 26 N.

Frejuls, or *Ferriols*, a City of *France* in the G. of *Provence*, the M. of the Ter. of *Frejuls*, a B. un. the A. of *Aix*, sub. to the *French* K. Here the D. of *Savoy* rested with his Army on July 19, 1707, in his March to *Tboulon*, and was splendidly treated by the Bishop of the Place. It stands among the *Marches*, on the *Mediterranean* Sea, on the R. *Argens*, 48 m. E. of *Tboulon*, and 30 al. S. W. of *Nice*. Lon. 6. 30 E. Lat. 42. N.

Frescati. See *Frascati*.

Freiburg. See *Freiburg*.

Freiburg, one of the *Swiss Cantons* surrounded on the N. E. and S. by that of *Bern*, and on the W. by the *Pais de Vaud*.

Fricento, a decayed City of *Italy*, in the N. of *Naples*, and Fur. *Principate*; a B. united to *Avellino*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the R. *Tripalto*, 16 m. S. E. of *Benevento*, and 27 m. N. E. of *Salerms*. Lon. 15. 40 E. Lat. 41. 15 N.

Fridburg, or *Friedburg*, a small City and Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and Lan. of *Hassia*, a free Imperial City. It stands 16 m. N. E. of *Francfort*, and 20 S. of *Wetzlar*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 48. 30 N.

F R

Fridburg, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Bavaria*, sub. now to the Emperor. It stands on a Hill, about 5 m. E. of *Augsburg*. Lon. 13. 35 E. Lat. 50. 55 N.

Fridburg, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, and Mar. of *Misnia*, sub. to the Elector of *Saxony*. It stands on the R. *Mult*, 14 m. S. of *Meissen*, and 16 S. W. of *Dresden*. Lon. 11. 55 E. Lat. 51. 20 N.

Fridburg, a Town of Up. *Saxony*, Lan. of *Thuringia*, and D. of *Hall*, subject to the House of *Saxony*. It stands about 6 m. N. W. of *Naumburg*. Lon. 10. 30 E. Lat. 51. N.

Friderickburg. See *Fredericksburg*.

Friderickstat, a small City of *Denmark*, in the D. of *Sleswick*, and Pr. of *Gottorp*, sub. to the D. of *Sleswick*. It stands on the Rivers *Eyder* and *Trena*, 6 m. al. E. of *Tonningen*, and 18 nigh W. of *Sleswick*. Lon. 9. E. Lat. 54. 35 N.

Fridland, or *Friedburg*, a Town of *Bobemia*, and D. of *Jawar*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands by the b. of *Lusatia*, 16 m. S. of *Gorlitz*, and 60 al. N. of *Prague*. Lon. 15. 5 E. Lat. 50. 55 N.

Fridlingen, a small Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, Mar. of *Baden*, and District of *Baden-Weiller*. At this Place there happened a sharp and doubtful Engagement between the *French* and the *Imperialists* in 1702. It lies about 3 m. E. of the *Rhine*, 4 m. N. E. of *Hunningen*, and 5 m. N. by E. of *Basil*. Lon. 7. 30 E. Lat. 47. 35 N.

Frisach, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Bavaria*, and A. of *Salzburg*, sub. to this Prince. It has a Castle upon a Rock, and stands on the Borders of *Stiria*, 60 m. S. E. of *Salzburg*. Lon. 14. 15 E. Lat. 47. 20 N.

Frisingen. See *Friesingen*.

Fritzler, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and Lan. of *Hassia*; once Imperial, but now

F U

sub. to the Elector of *Mentz*. It stands on the R. *Eyder*, 13 m. S. E. of *Waldeck*, and 17 S. W. of *Cassel*. Lon. 8. 50 E. Lat. 51. 5 N.

Friuli, a Co. of the Com. *Venice*, having on the N. Part of *Carinthia*, on the S. the *Adriatic Sea*, on the E. *Carniola*, and on the W. the *Trevigiano*.

Friesland, one of the Pr. of the *United Netherlands*, bounded on the W. N. and S. by the *Zuyder-Zee*, on the E. by *Groningen*.

Frome, an ancient Market-Town, on a R. of the same Name, in the Co. of *Somerset*, on the b. of *Wiltshire*. It drives a very great Trade in the *Woollen Manufacture*. It stands 8 m. S. from the *Bath*, 18 S. E. from *Bristol*, and 92 W. from *London*. Lon. 2. 25 W. Lat. 51. 20 N.

Fronsac, a Castle of *France*, in the G. and Pr. of *Guienne*, and a D. It stands on the R. *Dordonne*, 16 m. al. E. of *Bourdeaux*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 44. 30 N.

Fronteira, a Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, famous for a signal Victory obtained by the *Portuguese*, under the Command of the D. of *Schomberg*, over the *Spaniards*, upon the Ridge of Hills, 2 Leagues off, in 1663. It stands 13 m. N. of *Esbremoz*, 17 al. S. of *Portalegre*, and 8 al. E. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 8. 6 W. Lat. 38. 30 N.

Frontigniac, a small City of *Fr*, in the Low. *Languedoe*, and Ter. of *Besiers*, famous for its Wines. It stands by the Sea, 16 m. S. W. of *Montpelier*. Lon. 3. 30 E. Lat. 43. 30 N.

Fuente Ginaldo, a small *Spanish* Frontier on the Side of *Portugal*, in the Province of *Estremadura*. It was fortified by the *Spaniards*, who had lodged their Corn and Cattle there, when the *Portuguese* took and plundered it, in June 1704. It stands 15 m. N. W. from *Coria*, and 24 m. al. S. from *Ciudad-Rodrigo*. Lon. 4. 30 W. Lat. 4. 40 N.

Fuenteravia. See *Fentarabia*.

Fuente

F U

Fuente-Duena, a Town in Spain, in *New Castile*, standing upon the *Tajo*, where King *Charles the Third*, with the Confederate Army, passed the *Tajo*, Sept. 9, 1706, in their Retreat from the Neighbourhood of *Madrid* to *Valencia*. It lies 32 m. S. E. from *Madrid*, and 29 al. S. from *Guadalaxara*. Lon. 3. 30 W. Lat. 40. 30 N.

Fuld, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of the Up. Rhine, the M. of the Ter. of *Buchaw*, or Abbacy of *Fuld*, formerly Imperial, now sub. to its own Abbot. It stands in a Plain on the R. *Fuld*, 44 m. S. of *Cassel*, 46 N. of *Wartzburg*, 37 E. of *Marpurg*, and 64 N. E. of *Frankfort*. Lon. 9. 35 E. Lat. 50. 34 N.

Fuligno, a little neat City and B. of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and D. of *Spoletto*, sub. to the Pope, and remarkable for its Marts. It stands at the Foot of the *Apennine*, by the R. *Topino*, 10 m. S. E. of *Assitio*, 14 N. W. of *Spoletto*, and 52 N. of *Rome*. Lon. 13. 30 E. Lat. 43. N.

Funen, an Island of *Denmark*, in the *Baltic Sea*.

Fanfshirken. See *Quinque Ecclesiae*.

Furnes, or *Viterna*, a strong Town of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, and Ter. of *Furnes*, taken from the *French* in 1692, and new fortified, and retaken the same Year. It was taken by the Confederates in the last War, and restored to the Emperor by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands not far off Sea, 5 m. S. W. of *Newport*, 9 al. N. W. of *Dixmuyde*, and 12 nigh S. of *Dunkirk*. Lon. 2. 25 E. Lat. 51. 10 N.

Furstenburg, a Castle of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Prin. of *Furstenburg*, sub. to its own Pr. It stands nigh the R. *Breg*, 36 m. N. W. of *Constance*, and 1 of *Neyding*. Lon. 8. 30 E. Lat. 47. 50 N.

Furstenfelt, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and D. of

G A

Stiria, subject to the Emperor. It stands by the b. of *Hungary*, 36 m. E. of *Gratz*, 34 N. W. of *Canisti*, or *Canisca*, and 95 S. of *Vienna*. Lon. 16. 46 E. Lat. 47. 26 N.

G A

GABIN, a Town of Poland, in the Pr. of *Great Poland*, and Pal. of *Rawa*, sub. to the K. of Poland. It stands 14 m. al. S. of *Ploczko*, and 52 W. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 20. E. Lat. 52. 35 N.

Gades. See *Cadiz*.

Gasta, or *Gaieta*, a strong City with two Castles of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Lavoro*, a B. un. (but now exempt from) the A. of *Capua*. The Imperialists, in Septemb. 1707, took this Town by Storm, and the Castle at Discretion for King *Charles III.* of Spain. It stands at the Foot of a Hill, in a Peninsula by the Sea, 34 m. al. W. of *Capua*, 36 N. W. of *Naples*, and 64 al. S. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 14. 30 E. Lat. 41. 20 N.

Gajazzo. See *Cajazzo*.

Gaieta. See *Gasta*.

Gairo. See *Gonga*.

Gainsborough, a large Market-Town in *Lindsey Division* in *Lincolnshire*, situate on the R. *Trent*. It stands 116 m. N. W. from *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *Baptist Noel*. Lon. 40. W. Lat. 53. 26 N.

Galacz, a Town in the Prin. of *Moldavia*, sub. to that Pr. un. the Turks. It stands on the R. *Fruth* not far from the *Danube*, 25 m. N. of *Axiopoli*. Lon. 20. 50 E. Lat. 55. 52 N.

Galata, a strong and populous City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Romania*, which is a Suburb to *Constantinople*, and stands about a m. or two N. of it.

Galicia, a Km. of Spain, bounded on the N. by the Bay of *Biscay*; on the S. by the R. *Minho*, which

G A

parts it from *Portugal*; on the E. by *Asturias* and *Leon*, and on the W. by the *Atlantic Ocean*.

Galiffio, a small Place in *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, where the Duke of *Berwick* posted eight Squadrons of Horse, when the Confederate Army marched to *Placentia*, April 1706; but, upon the Approach of the Army, the Squadrons ran away. It lies 15 m. N. W. from *Placentia*, and 22 E. from *Caria*. Lon. 6. 30 W. Lat. 40. N.

St. Gall, a Town of *Switzerland*, in the Ter. of *Torgau*, the Abbot whereof is a Prince of the Empire. It stands on the R. *Stinace*, nigh the Lake of *Constance*, 18 m. W. of *Lindaw*, and 20 S. E. of *Constance*. Lon. 9. 40 E. Lat. 47. N.

Gallipoli, or *Geliboli*, a large, rich, and populous City of *Turkey*, containing 10,000 *Turks*, and 4000 *Christians*, besides a great Number of *Jews*, in the Pr. of *Romania*, and M. of the *Sangiack* of *Gallipoli*; a B. un. the A. of *Heraclea*, sub. to the *Turks*, and the first Town they possessed in *Europe*; has a Castle and Magazine, and is the Seat of a *Bashaw*. It stands on the *Dardanel* Streights (where is a good Haven) 62 m. S. of *Redifio*, and 108 S. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 28. E. Lat. 40. 45 N.

Gallipoli, a strong, small, and populous City and Castle of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Otranto*; a B. un. the A. of *Taranto*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands in a little Isle upon a Rock, by the Sea, where is a good Haven, 25 m. N. of *Otranto*, and 43 S. E. of *Taranto*. Lon. 19. E. Lat. 40. 25 N.

Galloway, or *Galloway*, a fair, strong, and rich City of *Ireland*, the M. of the Pr. of *Connaught*, and Co. of *Galloway*; a B. un. the A. of *Tuam*, and a good Port, very well situated for a foreign Trade. It stands by the Sea, on a Bay of its own Name, 17 m. al. S. of *Tuam*,

G A

40 al. W. of *Atblone*, 42 al. N. of *Limerick*, and 100 W. of *Dublin*. Lon. 9. 12 W. Lat. 53. 12 N.

Gand, *Gent*, *Gaunt*, or *Gent*. See *Ghent*.

Gandia, a Port-Town of *Spain*, in the Km. of *Valencia*, and Ter. of *Segura*, and a little U. It readily declared for K. *Charles III.* in 1706, but, after the Loss of the Battle of *Almanza*, soon fell into the Hands of the D. of *Anjou*. It stands on the Sea, 23 m. E. of *Xativa*, 32 N. of *Alicant*, and 34 al. S. of *Valencia*. Lon. 20 m. W. Lat. 39. 5 N.

Gap, or *Gappe*, a good large City of *France*, with a Castle in the G. of *Dauphine*, and M. of the Ter. of *Gapençois*; a B. un. the A. of *Aix*; taken by the D. of *Savoy* in 1692, and most of it burnt down, then left. It stands 18 m. W. of *Ambrun*, 23 N. E. of *Sisteron*, and 54 al. S. of *Grenoble*. Lon. 5. 46 E. Lat. 44. 32 N.

Gapençois, a Ter. of the G. of *Dauphine*, having *Graisvaudan* on the N. *Ambrunois* on the E. and *Diois* on the W.

Garda, a Town of some Importance in *Italy*, in the *Veronese*, subject to the *Venetians*. Between this Place and *Rivoli*, there happened a very sharp Action between a Detachment of *French* and another of *Imperialists* in 1704. *Garda* stands upon the E. Side of a Lake of the same Name, 22 m. W. by N. from *Verona*. Lon. 11. 45 E. Lat. 45. 25 N. In 1706, the D. of *Vendosme* had a Camp strongly fortified, reaching from *Gardi* on the Lake to *Rivoli* on the *Adige*, while Pr. *Eugene's* Army was posted along the *Adige*, over-against the Enemy.

Gardeleben, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, and old Mar. of *Brandenburg*, sub. to the King of *Prussia*. It stands 33 m. N. of *Magdeburg*, and 44 E. of *Brunswick*. Lon. 11. 45 E. Lat. 52. 40 N.

Garnsey. See *Guernsey*.

Gascoign, a Pr. of *Guienne*, containing

G A

taining all that Part of it to the S. of the R. *Garonne*, and to the N. of the *Pyrenean Mountains*.

Gassenboven, or *Gutzenboven*, a small Place, but a Post of some Importance in *Spanish Brabant*. It lay within the *French Lines*, when the Duke of *Marlborough* forced them in 1705, and it was from that Post that most of the Troops and Cannons were drawn that made any Resistance. It stands between two Branches of the R. *Gbeete*, and half Way between *Tirlemont* and *Sout Lewwe*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 50. 52 N.

Gatton, a Town in *Surry*. It stands 17 m. W. from *London*, and sends two Members to Parliament. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 51. 13 N.

Gavardo, a Town of *Italy*, in the *Brescian*, sub. to the *Venetians*, where the main Body of the Imperial Army quartered in the Winter in 1704 and 1705; and it was to this Place that the Imperialists retired, after the Defeat at *Calcinato*, April 19, 1705. *Gavardo* lies upon the R. *Chiese*, 6 or 7 m. W. from the *Lake di Garda*, 10 N. E. from *Brescia*, and 19 E. from *Iseo*. Lon. 14. 30 E. Lat. 45. 15 N.

Gaunt, *Gant*, or *Gent*. See *Ghent*.

Gazolo, a strong Castle of *Italy*, in the D. of *Mantua* (as I take it) now demolished. It stood nigh the b. of *Venice*, 14 m. W. of *Mantua*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 44. 54 N.

Gadanask. See *Dantzick*.

Gatteire, a small Castle of *France*, between the Frontiers of *Piedmont* and *Provence*, taken by the *Savoyards*, in 1704. It lies 4 m. al. E. of *Venice*, and 3 al. N. of *Nissa*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 43. 21 N.

Gavoren, a Town of the *Austrian Netherlands*, in the Pr. of *Flanders*. It stands upon the E. Bank of the *Scheld*, about half Way between *Ghent* and *Oudenarde*, and it was here that the D. of *Marlborough* thought to have laid a Bridge over that River, to cut off the Retreat of the *French*, who lay incamped at

G E

Ghent, May 30, 1706; but their precipitant Retreat prevented him. Here it was also, that the *Prussian* General C. *Lottum*, in November 1708, passed that River, with Part of the Confederate Army, to relieve *Brussels*, and forced the *French* from their Intrenchments near the *Scheld*.

Geersburg, or *Gramont*, a Town of the *Austrian Netherlands*, in the Pr. of *Flanders*. It stands on a Hill, upon the R. *Dender*, by the b. of *Hainault* and *Brabant*, 8 m. N. of *Atb*, 17 nigh S. of *Ghent*, and 23 N. of *Mons*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 50. 53 N.

Gertruydenburg, a small but strong City of the *Low-Countries*, in the Pr. of *Holland*, sub. to the Pr. of *Orange*. It stands by the b. of *Brabant*, at the Mouth of the R. *Dunge*, 9 m. al. N. of *Breda*, and 11 S. E. of *Dort*. Lon. 4. 45 E. Lat. 51. 44 N.

Gelderland, one of the Pr. of the *United Netherlands*, bounded on the N. by the *Zuyder-Zee*, on the S. by *Brabant*, on the E. by the B. of *Munster*, and on the W. by the Pr. of *Utrecht*.

Gelders, a strong City of the *Low-Countries*, in *Gelderland*, the M. of the Quarter of *Ruremond*, formerly sub. to the K. of *Spain*, but now in the Hands of the K. of *Prussia*, who took it in 1703, and had it confirmed to him by the Treaty of *Utrecht*, with the Country of *Kessel*, and *Bailliage* of *Krieckenbeck*. It stands among *Marthes*, 11 m. al. N. of *Venlo*, and 12 W. of *Rhinebeck*. Lon. 6. 8 E. Lat. 51. 55 N.

Geldenaken. See *Judoigne*.

Gelenhausen, a small City and Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and Co. of *Hanaw*, a free Imperial City, but protected by the Elect. Pal. and Co. of *Hanaw*. It stands on the R. *Knitzing*, 15 m. N. E. of *Hanaw*, 16 N. of *Aschaffenburg*, and 24 al. E. of *Frankfort*. Lon. 8. 50 E. Lat. 50. 15 N.

Geliboli. See *Gallipoli*.

Geluckstat, or *Gluckstat*, a strong Town

G E

Town of Germany, in the D. of *Holftein*, and Mar. of the Pr. of *Stormaria*, sub. to the K. of *Denmark*. It stands 30 m. N. W. of *Hamburgh*, and 60 N. E. of *Breme*. Lon. 10. 30 E. Lat. 54. 15 N.

Gemblours, a Town and fine Abbey of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Erabant*, and Ter. of *Louvain*, famous for a Fight in 1578. It stands on the River *Orne*, by the b. of *Namur*, 19 m. S. of *Louvain*, 11 N. W. of *Namur*, and 20 S. E. of *Brussels*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 50. 30 N.

Gemmingen, a Town of Germany, in the Low. Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, sub. to this Prince. It stands 8 m. W. of *Hailbrun*, and 26 E. of *Philipsburg*. Lon. 5. 30 E. Lat. 49. 15 N.

Gemund, a little City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Co. of *Reckbeck*, a free Imperial City, where Marshal *Villars* in June 1707 incamped the French Army, and raised Contributions far and near. It stands on the R. *Rems*, 32 m. S. of *Stugart*, and 34 N. W. of *Ulm*. Lon. 6. 15 E. Lat. 50. 34. N.

Gemund, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Juliers*, sub. to the Duke of *Newburg*. It stands on the R. *Röer*, 13 m. S. *Dieren*, 20 S. E. of *Aix-la-Chapelle*, and 24 nigh W. of *Bon. Lor.* 9. 45 E. Lat. 50. 8 N.

Gemund, a Town in the Cir. of *Franconia*, and b. of *Wurtzburg*, on the R. *Maine*, 17 m. N. of *Wurtzburg*. Also another in the Upper *Rhine*, and Co. of *Nassau*.

Genap, a little Town of the *Austrian Netherlands*, in the D. of *Erabant*, and Quarter of *Brussels*. It stands upon the *Dyle*, between *Neville* and *Gemblours*. Lon. 4. 20 E. Lat. 50. 33 N. The Duke of *Marlborough* took his March by this Place to *Sonienwood* in 1705, when he intended to have attacked the French at *Over-Ysche*.

Genep. See *Gennep*.

G E

Geneva, an ancient, large, populous and strong City in the D. of *Savoy*, and M. of the Com. of *Geneva*; an U. anciently Imperial, now subject to this Com. It stands on the River *Rhofne*, by the Lake *Lemain*, 75 m. N. E. of *Lyons*, 65 S. of *Besancon*, 50 N. of *Chamberry*, 120 N. W. of *Turin*, 120 S. W. of *Basil*, 210 S. E. of *Paris*, and 450. N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 6 E. Lat. 46. 20 N.

Gengen, or *Gingen*. See *Gien-gen*.

Gengenbach, a little City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Mar. of *Ortnaw*, a free Imperial City, but protected by the House of *Austria*. It stands on the River *Kintzick*, 14 m. S. E. of *Strasbourg*, and 24 N. of *Friburg*. Lon. 8. 30 E. Lat. 48. 20 N.

Genichifar, a Castle of Turkey, in the Pr. of *Romania*, on the W. Side of the *Bosphorus*.

Gennep, a very strong Town and Castle of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Cleve*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands by the R. *Maes*, 10 m. S. W. of *Cleve*, and 11 S. W. of *Nimwegen*. Lon. 7 E. Lat. 51. 40 N.

Geno. See *Jeno*.

GENOA, or *Genoua*, an ancient, strong, rich, and stately City, one of the chief of *Italy*, the M. of the Com. of *Genoa*, in the Pr. of *Du Lavant*, an A. sub. to the Com. of *Genoa*. It stands upon the Ascent of a Hill by the *Mediterranean Sea*, 65 m. S. of *Milan*, 71 almost S. E. of *Turin*, 80 nigh W. of *Parma*, 140 almost N. W. of *Florence*, and 260 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 9. 30 E. Lat. 44. 30 N.

Gent, *Gant*, or *Gaunt*. See *Ghent*.

St. George, a Castle of *Italy*, in the Mar. of *Montferrat*, taken from the French by the *Savoyards* in 1694. It stands about 3 m. W. of *Casal*, towards *Turin*. Lon. 11. 30 E. Lat. 44. 45 N.

Gepping, a City of Germany, in the

G E

the Cir. of *Suabia*, and D. of *Wirtemberg*, a free and imperial City. It stands on the R. *Vils*, 23 m. E. of *Stugart*, 14 S. W. of *Gemund*, and 32 N. W. of *Ulm*. Lon. 11. 30 E. Lat. 49. 50 N.

Gerard-Mont, or *Gramont*. See *Geersburg*.

Geraw, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Upper *Rhine*, and Lan. of *Darmstat*, subject to the Prince of *Hesse Darmstat*. It stands on the River *Schwartzbach*, 7 m. N. W. of *Darmstat*, 13 S. E. of *Mentz*, and 14 S. W. of *Frankfort*. Lon. 8. 15 E. Lat. 49. 50 N.

Gereme, or *Crato*. See *Corinth*.

Gergento, a Co. once of great Fame (when called *Agrirentum*) in the Isle of *Sicily*, and Pr. of *Mazara*, a B. un. the A. of *Palermo*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on a Hill by the South Shore, 65 m. E. of *Mazara*. and 80 m. S. E. of *Palermo*. Lon. 13. 20 E. Lat. 37. 20 N.

St. Germain, a Town and Royal Castle of *France*, in the G. of the Isle of *France*, on the R. *Seyne*, 12 m. N. W. of *Paris*. This was the Place of K. *James's* usual Residence, during his Exile. Another in *Lyonois* in *Auvergne*, on the R. *Allier*, 24 m. N. of *St. Flour*. A third in *Forest*, 45 m. W. of *Lyons*.

St. Germain, a Town in *Cornwall*, 181 m. W. from *London*, sends two Members to *Parl*. Lon. 4. 38 W. Lat. 50. 25 N.

Germensheim, a little City of *Germany*, in the Lower Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, anciently Imperial, but of late subject to the *Fr*. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 4 m. al. West of *Philipsburg*, and 10 E. of *Landau*. Lon. 28. 4. Lat. 49. 3. *Gertrudenburg*. See *Gertrudenburg*.

Gerumenba, a fortified Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*. It stands upon a Hill on the West Bank of the R. *Guadiana*, 14 m. below *Badajox*, and 41 al. E. of *Evora*. This is an ancient and

G H

noted Town, and guarded with a strong Castle that has 17 Towers. In 1662, it stood out a whole Month's close Siege, before the *Spaniards* could master it. Lon. 7. 30 W. Lat. 38. 40 N.

Gesfricia, a Pr. of *Sweden*, having *Helsingia* on the N. the Gulph of *Bothnia* on the E. *Upland* on the S. and Part of *Dalecarlia* on the W.

Gevalia, a City of *Sweden* in the Pr. of *Sweden*, the M. of the Pr. of *Gesfricia*. It stands on the R. *Geval*, 55 m. N. of *Upsal*, and 86 N. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 18. E. Lat. 61 N.

Gevaudan, a Ter. of the G. of *Languedoc*, having *Auvergne* on the N. *Vivarez* on the E. *Lodeve* on the S. and *Rovergne* on the W.

Gewar, *Javerin*, or *Giauerino*. See *Raab*.

St. Gewer, or *St. Gower*, a Town of *Germany*, with a strong Castle called *Rhinfelden*, in the Cir. of the Upper *Rhine*, and Co. of *Catzenelbogen*, subject to the Prince of *Hesse Rhinfeld*, besieged by the *French* in 1692, but left again. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 14 m. S. of *Coblentz*, and 25 almost W. of *Mentz*. Lon. 7. 30 E. Lat. 50 N.

Geverhausen, a Ter. on the other Side of the *Rhine*, almost 2 m. E. of *St. Gower*.

G H E N T, or *Ghendt*, a very large City and Castle, one of the Principal of the *Low-Countries*, the M. of the E. of *Flanders*, and Ter. of *Ghent*; a B. un. the A. of *Mechlin*. It was abandoned by the *French* in May 1706, and two Days after the Castle surrendered to the D. of *Marlborough*. It was surprized by, or rather betrayed to the *French* in July 1708, but besieged and recovered by the D. of *Marlborough*, towards the End of the Year. It stands on the Rivers *Scheld* and *Leye* (which divide it into 26 Islands) 27 Miles almost S. W. of *Antwerp*, 30 N. W. of *Brussels*, 94 almost S. of *Amsterdam*, 154 N. E. of *Paris*, and 160 E. of *London*. Lon. 3. 36

36 E. Lat. 51 N.

St. Gbilbain, a Town of the *Austrian Netherlands*, in the Pr. of *Hainault*, surprized by the *Allies*, and very soon recovered by the *French* in *November 1708*. It stands on the *R. Hayne*, 6 m. W. of *Mons*, 9 E. of *Conde*, and 13 N. W. of *Maubeuge*. Lon. 3. 45 E. Lat. 50. 30 N.

Glaverino, or *Javerin*. See *Raab*.

Gibraltar, or *Gibel-Tarif*, a small but very strong City and Castle of *Spain*, in the Kingdom of *Andalusia*. It was rescued out of the Hands of the Duke of *Anjou* by Sir *George Rook*, in 1704, and after that stood a memorable Siege under the Command of the Prince of *Hesse Darmstadt* in 1705. It was left to *England* by the Treaty of *Utrecht*, and in vain besieged by the *Spaniards* in 1726, since which Time it has been more strongly fortified. It stands on a Rock, in a Peninsula, at a famous Streight of its own Name, 17 m. N. of *Ceuta* in *Barbary*, 33 N. E. of *Tangier*, 52 S. E. of *Cadix*, and 49 S. of *Seville*. Lon. 6 W. Lat. 36 N.

Giengen, or *Gengen*, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and D. of *Wirttemberg*; a free Imperial City, near to which the Duke of *Marlborough* joined Prince *Lewis* of *Baden*, after his famous March from the *Netherlands* in 1705. It stands on the *R. Brentz*, between *Ulm* and *Norlingen*, 20 m. al. N. and S. of each. Lon. 8. 30 E. Lat. 50. 35 N.

Gieraci. See *Girace*.

Gieffen, a small but very strong City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Upper *Rhine* and Lan. of *Hassia*; an University, subject partly to *Cassel*, and partly to *Darmstadt*. It stands on the *R. Lobn*, 6 m. almost E. of *Wertzler*, 14 S. W. of *Marpurg*, and 34 N. of *Frankfort*. Lon. 18. 30 E. Lat. 50. 30 N.

Giglio, an Island in the *Tuscan Sea*, about 10 m. S. W. from the Shore of *Cosano*.

Gillingen, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Dutchy of *Wirttemberg*, subject to the D. of *Wirttemberg*, appointed for the *Rendezvous* of the D. of *Marlborough's* Army, after his glorious March to *Germany*, in 1704. It lies on the East-side of the *Neckar*, 12 m. S. W. from *Hailbrun*, and 23 S. E. from *Heidelberg*. Lon. 9 E. Lat. 49 N.

Gingen, or *Gengen*. See *Giengen*.

Giovanni. See *Castel St. Giovanni*.

Giovenazzo, a little City and Port-Town of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Bari*; a B. un. the A. of *Bari*, sub. to the King of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on a Hill al. encompassed by the Sea, 7 m. W. of *Bari*, and 12 E. of *Trani*. Lon. 18. 30 E. Lat. 41. 15 N.

Girace, or *Gieraci*, a City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Fur. *Calabria*; a B. under the A. of *Regio*, sub. to the King of the two *Sicilies*. It stands nigh the Sea, 34 m. E. of *Regio*. Lon. 16. 35 E. Lat. 38. 35 N.

Gironne, a strong and ancient City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Catalonia*, the M. of the Ter. of *Gironne*; a B. under the A. of *Tarragon*, and a D. subject to the King of *Spain*, taken by the *French* in 1694, and restored to the *Spaniards* by the Peace of *Reswick*, 1697. The *Miquelets* took it by Stratagem on the Behalf of *K. Charles III.* in September 1705. It stands on the River *Ter*, 20 m. off the *Mediterranean Sea*, 24 m. al. W. of *Palamos*, 50 S. of *Perpignan*, and 58 N. E. of *Barcelona*. Lon. 2. 35 E. Lat. 42 N.

Gisors, an ancient Town of *Fr.* in the Upper *Normandy*, the M. of *Le Vex*. It stands on the River *Epte*, 28 m. E. of *Rouen*, and 44 N. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 20. 45. Lat. 49. 17.

Giula, or *Gyula*, a little forti-

fied City of the Upper Hungary, in the Co. of *Waradin*, subject to the House of *Austria*, and a Frontier. It stands on the Lake *Zarkad*, by the R. *Feketekars*, 28 m. S. of *Waradin*, 52 N. W. of *Temeswaer*, and 112 almost E. of *Buda*. Lon. 8. 30 E. Lat. 49 N.

Giuslandil, a City of European Turkey, in the Pr. of *Servia*, sub. to the *Turks*, once a famous City, and the Birth-place of *Justinian* the Emperor. It stands nigh the River *Lom*, 44 m. S. of *Widen*, 72 N. of *Uscopia*, and 70 N. W. of *Sofia*. Lon. 24 E. Lat. 43 N.

Glamorgan, one of the Shires of *Souib-Wales*; gives Title of Earl to *Charles Noel Somerset*, Duke of *Beaufort*.

Glandives, a ruined City of Fr. in the G. of *Provence*, a B. under the A. of *Ambrun*. It stands on the R. *Var*, by the b. of *Piedmont*, 30 m. N. W. of *Nice*, and 40 S. of *Ambrun*. Lon. 6. 40 E. Lat. 44 N.

Glaris, a Cant. of *Switzerland*, bounded on the N. by the R. *Limath*, by the *Grisons* on the E. and S. and by the Cant. of *Switz* and *Uri* on the W.

Glaris, a large and strong Town in the Com. of *Switzerland*, the M. of the Cant. of *Glaris*, anciently Imperial, now sub. to this Com. The Inhabitants are both Popish and Protestant. It stands on the River *Lin*, 18 m. E. of *Switz*, and 30 N. W. of *Coir*. Lon. 9 E. Lat. 47 North.

Glasgow, or *Glasgow*, a noble well-built City of *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Clydesdale*, or *Lanerk*. 'Tis an U. sends one Member to Parl. and was an A. It stands on the R. *Clyde*, 15 m. S. W. of *Dumbarton*, 40 W. of *Edinburgh*, and 340 m. N. W. from *London*. It has a great Trade, and a stately Bridge over the River. St. *Mungo's* Church there is a magnificent and stately Edifice, and is a fine Piece of Architecture. Lon. W. from *London*, 4. 6. Lat. 55. 50 N.

Glastonbury, a Market-Town of *Somersetshire*, 5 m. S. of *Wells*, where once stood a rich Abbey, built in Memory of *Joseph Arimathea*, who is reported to have converted the *Britons*; and here it is said the miraculous Thorn bloomed annually at *Christmas*. The last Abbot of *Glastonbury* was hanged by *Henry the VIII.* for Denying his Supremacy, and the Lands of the Abbey were seized by the K. Lon. 2. 46. W. Lat. 51. 15 N.

Glatz, a City of *Bohemia*, Capital of the Co. of *Glatz*, situate at the Foot of the Mountains which divide *Bohemia* from *Silesia*, 100 m. E. of *Prague*. This Place was taken from the Q. of *Hungary*, by the K. of *Prussia*, in 1741, confirmed to him by the Treaty of *Breslaw*, and guarantied to him by the Treaty of *Aix-la-Chapelle*. Lon. 16. 8 E. Lat. 50. 25 N.

Glogaw the Greater, a strong City of *Silesia*, standing on the R. *Oder*, 45 m. N. W. of *Breslaw*, taken by the K. of *Prussia* in 1741, afterwards confirmed to him by the Q. of *Hungary*, and lately guarantied to him by the Treaty of *Aix-la-Chapelle*. Lon. 16. 8 E. Lat. 51. 40 N.

Glogaw the Lesser, a City of *Silesia*, 50 m. S. of *Breslaw*, and 20 m. N. of *Troppaw*, subject to the K. of *Prussia*, and guarantied to him by the Treaty of *Aix-la-Cha*. Lon. 17. 20 E. Lat. 50. 20 N.

Gloucester, a fine City, situated on the *Severn*. In St. *Peter's* Church lies *Robert*, eldest Son to *William* the Conqueror, in a wooden Tomb, whose Eyes were put out in *Cardiff-Castle*, where he was a Prisoner 26 Years. It sends two Members to Parl. It gave the Title of D. to *William*, Son of the late Q. *ANNE*. It stands 85 m. N. W. of *London*. Lon. 2. 16 W. Lat. 51. 50 N.

Gluckstat. See *Geluckstat*.

Gnesna, or *Gnisen*, a large and strong City of *Poland*, the M. of the

the Principality of *Great Poland*, in the Pal. of *Kalisk*, an A. once the Royal Seat, but now decaying. It stands 90 m. al. N. of *Breslau*, 125 S. of *Dantzick*, 135 W. of *Warsaw*, and 160 N. W. of *Cracow*. Lon. 1. 45 E. Lat. 45. 25 N.

St. Goar, or *St. Gozwar*. See *St. Geuer*.

Gobceim, a Town in *Germany*, in the Lower Circle and Pal. of the *Rhine*, sub. to this Prince. It stands 14 m. S. E. of *Philipsburg*, and 18 N. E. of *Durlach*. Lon. 8. 30 E. Lat. 49 N.

Godolphin, a Hill famous for Tin Mines, Eastward of *Mounts-Bay* in *Cornwall*, gives the Title of Earl to *Fra. Godolphin*.

Gogmagog Hills, 3 m. E. of *Cambridge*, where the Earl of *Godolphin* has a Hunting-seat, chiefly admired for his elegant Library. Here, it is conjectured by some, was a *Roman* Camp or Station, from the *Intrinchments* and other Works cast up in this Place; but others ascribe them to the *Danes*; though it most probably was possessed by both, as it has an excellent dry Carpet-turf, not inferior to that of *New-market*, and commands the Country.

Gbes, or *Tergoes*, a large and populous Town in the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Zealand*, the M. of the Isle of N. *Beveland*, sub. to the States. It stands 12 m. E. of *Middeburg*, and 30 N. of *Ghent*. Lon. 3. 8 E. Lat. 51. 33 N.

Goito, a Town in the Dutchy of *Mantua*, upon the *Menzo*, 8 m. N. W. of the City of *Mantua*; the only Place of Strength (besides *Mantua*) they kept from the *Germans* in 1701, in the whole Dutchy. In *August* 1706, the Hereditary Pr. of *Hesse* took it.

Golnaw, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, and D. of *Pomerania*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Ilna*, nigh the *Oder*, 16 m. al. E. of *Stetin*, and 19 S. of *Cammin*. Lon.

5. 40 E. Lat. 53. 35 N.

Gollegno, or rather *Collegno*, a small Post of *Piedmont*, in the Ter. of *Turin*, near the City of that Name, which the *French* abandoned in 1705. It stands 5 m. al. W. from *Turin*, and 2 m. S. from *la Venerie*. Lon. 17. 18 E. Lat. 44. 35 N.

Gonga, or *Gaino*, a City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Romania*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the *Propontis*, 13 m. S. of *Rudiste*, and 52 N. of *Gallipoli*. Lon. 22. 47 E. Lat. 42. 17 N.

Gorcum, a strong and rich City of the *Low-Countries*, in the Pr. of *Holland*, the M. of the Ter. of *Gorcum*, sub. to the States. It stands on the Rivers *Maes* and *Wach*, 14 m. E. of *Dort*, 19 N. E. of *Breda*, and 33 S. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 4. 10 E. Lat. 51. 32 N.

Goree, an Island, on the Coast of *Holland*, about 3 m. S. from the Land of *Voorn*.

Gorgona, an Island in the *Tuscan* Sea, between the Coast of *Tuscany* on the E. and the Isle of *Corfica* on the S. and about 25 m. S. W. from *Leghorn*.

Goritia, or *Gortz*, a small but strong City of *Germany*, with a Castle, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and D. of *Carniola*, the M. of the Co. of *Gorice*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the b. of *Venice*, on the R. *Lisonzo*, 17 m. al. N. of *Aquileja*, and 65 N. E. of *Venice*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 46. 2 N.

Goritia, a Co. of the D. of *Carniola*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, bath the Upper *Carniola* on the N. the Lower on the S. and *Windischmarch* on the E.

Gorkum. See *Gorcum*.

Gorlitz, a strong and neat City of *Bohemia*, the M. of the Mar. of *Lusatia*, sub. to the Elect. of *Saxony*. It stands in a Marsh on the R. *Nieffe*, 48 m. E. of *Dresden*, and 64 N. of *Prague*. Lon. 15. 14 E. Lat. 51. 10 N.

Gortz. See *Goritia*.

Goslar,

G O

Goslar, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of the Low. Saxony, and D. of Brunswick, a free Imperial City, protected by Brunswick. It was built and fortified by Henry the Fowler, in 1201. It stands on the R. Goslar, 22 m. S. E. of Hildesheim, 26 W. of Halberstadt, and 27 S. of Brunswick. Lon. 10. 24 E. Lat. 52. 13 N.

Görlitz, a small Town and good Castle of Poland, in the Pr. of Great Poland, and Pal. of Rawa, sub. to the K. of Poland. It stands on the R. Bzura, 12 m. S. of Plocksko, and 34 N. of Rawa. Lon. 20. E. Lat. 45 N.

Gotba, a small City and Castle of Germany, in the Cir. of Up. Saxony, and Lan. of Thuringia, the M. of the D. of Gotba, Brother to the Princess Dowager of Wales. It stands 14 m. W. of Erfurt, and 17 E. of Eysenack. Lon. 10. 40 E. Lat. 51. N.

Gottebourg, or *Gottenburg*, a very strong and rich City of Sweden, in the Pr. of Gotland, and M. of Westrogoth, sub. to the K. of Sweden, and the Seat of the Governor. It stands on the Sea (where there is a fine Harbour) 22 m. S. of Bahus, 120 N. of Copenhagen, and 260 al. S. W. of Stockholm. Lon. 11. 30 E. Lat. 58. N.

Gotland, a Pr. of Sweden, on the E. S. and W. surrounded by the Baltic Sea.

Gotland, an Isle in the Baltic Sea, about 60 m. E. from the Coast of Gotland.

Gottingen, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of Low. Saxony, and D. of Brunswick, once Imperial, now sub. to the D. of Brunswick. It stands on the R. Leyne, 24 m. N. E. of Cassel, and 15 W. of Duderstadt. Lon. 9. 50 E. Lat. 51. 34 N.

Gouda, a Town of the Low-Countries, in the Pr. of Holland, and Ter. of Rhinland, sub. to the States. It stands on the R. Yffel, 10 m. N. E. of Rotterdam, and 14 S. E. of Leyden. Lon. 4. 35 E. Lat. 52. 8 N.

G R

Governolo, a small Place, with some Fortifications in Italy, in the D. of Mantua, sub. to the Duke of Mantua, but taken by the Imperialists, in 1702, and, by the French, in 1703; it is now, with the whole Dukedom, in the Emperor's Hands. It stands upon the River Mincio, which falls into the Po two Miles lower, 10 or 12 m. S. E. of Mantua, 6 N. and by E. of St. Benedetto, and 11 N. W. of Mirandola. Lon. 1. 20 E. Lat. 44. 68 N.

St. Gower. See *Gezwer*.

La Grace, a fine neat City of France, in the Pr. of Provence, and Ter. of La Grace, a B. un. the A. of Ambrun. It stands upon a Hill not far off Sea, 20 m. W. of Nice, 12 N. W. of Antibes, and 78 E. of Aix. Lon. 6. 34 E. Lat. 43. 14 N.

Gradisca, a strong City, the second in the Pr. of Sclavonia, in the Co. of Posega, sub. to the Emperor, and taken by his Forces from the Turks in 1691. It stands on the R. Save, about 20 m. al. N. of Jaicza, and 30 W. of Posega. Lon. 18. E. Lat. 45. 39 N.

Grado, a City of Italy, in the Com. of Venice, and Pr. of Friuli, on a little Isle of this Name. It stands 12 m. S. of Aquileja, and 52 al. E. of Venice. Lon. 14. 16 E. Lat. 45. 34 N.

Grafton, a Road-Town in the S. Part of Northamptonshire, hath a fair Park and Manor-house adjoining, and gives the Title of Duke to Charles Fitzroy.

Graishaudan, a Ter. of the Pr. of Dauphine, having Savoy on the N. Maurienne on the E. Gapençois on the S. and Viennois on the W.

Gramen, or *Gramont*, or *Mont-Gerard*. See *Geersberg*.

Gramez, a small Place in the Netherlands, in Hainault, where the Duke of Marlborough incamped Oct. 1706, to cover the Siege of Aeth. It lies 8 m. E. from Tournay, and 9 m. S. W. from Lessines.

Gram-pound, a Market-Town in Cornwall, 189 m. W. from London, sends

sends two Members to Parl. Lon. 5. 25 E. Lat. 50. 20 N.

Gran, a fair, large, and strong City and Castle in the Lower Hungary, the M. of the Co. of *Gran*; an A. the Archbishop being Chancellor of Hungary, sub. to the Emperor, and once the M. of this Km. taken from the Turks in 1683. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 28 m. N. E. of *Buda*, 35 E. of *Raab*, 38 al. N. E. of *Alba Regalis*, and 110 E. of *Vienna*. Lon. 18. 40 E. Lat. 47. 50 N.

Granada, a Km. of *Sp.* bounded on the N. by Part of *Andalusia*, and on the S. by the *Mediterranean Sea*.

Granada, a large, fair, and very delightful City of *Spain*, the M. of the Km. of *Granada*, in the Ter. of this Name, an A. an U. and Parl. City, divided into four Parts. It stands among Mountains, on the River *del Oro*, 125 m. al. W. of *Murcia*, 48 N. E. of *Malaga*, 130 E. of *Seville*, and 180 S. of *Madrid*. Lon. 3. 40 E. Lat. 37. 28 N.

Granson, a Village in *Switzerland*, and the Cant. of *Bern*, by the Lake of *Nuenburg*, famous for a Battle, in 1476. It stands 12 m. N. W. of *Neuf-Chattel*. Lon. 6. 17. E. Lat. 46. 43 N.

Grantbam, a Market-Town in the S. W. Part of *Lincolnshire*, adorned with a School built by *Richard Fox*, Bishop of *Winchester*, and a Spire Steeple of great Height. It stands 86 m. N. of *London*, sends two Members to Parliament, and gives the Title of Earl to *Henry d'Auverquerque*. Lon. 40 m. W. Lat. 52. 50 N.

Granville, a strong Sea-port Town of *France*, in the *Normandy*, and Co. of *Coutances*, from whence *John Carteret*, Earl of *Granville*, takes his Title. It stands 16 m. al. S. of *Coutances*, and 17 N. W. of *Auranches*. Lon. 1. 35 E. Lat. 48. 56 N.

Grasse. See *La Grace*.

Graz, a very strong City of *Ger-*

many, in the Circle of *Austria*, the Metropolis of the D. of *Stiria*, a late University, sub. to the Emperor, and has a noble Castle. It stands on the River *Meur*, 44 m. E. of *Judenburg*, 54 al. N. W. of *Ganiska*, and 65 al. S. of *Vienna*. Lon. 36. 33. Lat. 47. 13.

Graudenz, a strong and neat Town and Castle of *Poland*, in *Royal Prussia*, sub. to the King of *Poland*. It stands on the River *Weissel* and *Offe*, 46 m. S. of *Dantzick*, and 110 N. W. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 19. 46 E. Lat. 53. 26 N.

Grave, a very strong Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Dukedom of *Brabant*, Quarter of *Boisleduc*, and *Cuyckland*, subject to the *Hollanders*. It stands on the River *Maes*, 8 m. S. W. of *Nimmeguen*, 18 al. W. of *Boisleduc*, and 72 N. E. of *Brussels*. Lon. 5. 45 E. Lon. 51. 48 N.

Gravelin, a very strong Port-Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earldom of *Flanders*, subject to the *French*, and taken by them in 1658. It stands in a marshy Ground, nigh the Mouth of the River *Aa*, 9 m. E. of *Calais*, 10 almost W. of *Dunkirk*, and 63 W. of *Ghent*. Lon. 2 E. Lat. 51. 4 N.

Gravesend, a Port-Town of *Kent*, on the S. Shore of the *Tbames*, 20 m. E. of *London*. Lon. 25. E. Lat. 51. 25 N.

St. Gravenbage. See *Hague*.

Gravina, a City of *Italy*, in the Kingdom of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Bari*, a B. under the A. of *Cirenza*, and a D. sub. to the King of the two *Sicilies*. It stands at the Foot of the *Apennine*, 25 m. E. of *Cirenza*, and 28 S. W. of *Bari*. Lon. 17. E. Lat. 40. 48 N.

Gray, a small but populous City of *France*, in the *Franche Comptee*, and Bail. of *Amont*. It stands on a Hill by the R. *Soane*, 23 m. N. of *Dole*, 32 N. W. of *Besancon*, and 28 al. E. of *Dijon*. Lon. 5. 32 E. Lat. 47. 15 N.

Greece. See *Rumelia*.

Greenwich, a large Town in *Kent*, situate

G R

strate on the R. *Thames*, about 5 m. from London, gives the Title of D. to *Archibald Campbell*, D. of *Argyle*.

Grenoble, a fine, large, and populous City of *France*, and M. of the Pr. of *Dauphine* the Up. in the Ter. of *Graisivaudan*; a B. under the A. of *Vienne*, and a Parl. City. It stands at the Foot of a Hill, in a fruitful Plain, on the Rivers *Iser* and *Drat*, 26 m. S. W. of *Chamberry*, 25 S. E. of *Lyons*, 100 al. W. from *Turin*, and 280 S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 5. 25 E. Lat. 45. 12 N.

Gravelin. See *Gravelin*.

Gricbisch-Weissenburg. See *Belgrade*.

Grietbusen, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Cleve*, sub. to the King of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, about 5 m. N. E. of *Cleve*. Lon. 5. 25 E. Lat. 51. 50 N.

Grimberg, or *Great Grimberg*, a Town in the *Austrian Netherlands*, in the Quarter of *Brussels*, the Head-Town of a Mayory. It lies 2 leagues from *Brussels*, on the North-side of the Canal that runs from *Brussels* to *Antwerp*. Lon. the same with *Brussels*. Lat. 50. 58.

Grimberg, a Town of *Germany*, in the Circle of the Lower *Rhine*, a B. under the A. of *Triers*, sub. to this Elector. It stands about 15 m. S. W. of *Triers*. Lon. 6. 35 E. Lat. 49. 40 N.

Great Grimby, a Market-Town in *Lincolnshire*. It stands 124 m. N. from London, and sends two Members to Parl. Lon. 0. 10 E. Lat. 53. 2 N.

East Grinstead, a Market-Town in *Sussex*, is 30 m. S. from London, and sends two Members to Parl. Lon. the same with London. Lat. 51. 8 N.

Gripswald, a strong C. of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Upper *Saxony*, and D. of *Pomerania*; an U. formerly Imperial, since sub. to the *Swedes*. It stands by the Sea (where is a good Haven) 20 Miles S. E. of *Stralsund*, and 64 N. W. of *Stetin*, it was lately taken by the *Danes* and

G R

Prus. Lon. 13. 40 E. Lat. 54. 15 N.

Grisons, Allies of *Switzerland*, their Country is bounded by *Tyrol* and Part of *Switzerland*, on the N. by *Tyrol* and *Trent*, on the E. by *Italy* on the S, and by the *Swiss* Cantons on the W. being al. of a circular Form, about 60 m. over, either Way. Lon. 9. 11 E. Lat. 45. 47 N.

Grodno, a considerable City of *Poland*, in the D. of *Lithuania* (by some reckoned the M.) and Pal. of *Troki*; a D. sub. to the King of *Poland*, and often the Place for Dyets. It was built by K. *Stephen* in 1585. It stands partly on a Hill, by the R. *Niemen*, 63 m. S. W. of *Troki*, and 160 N. E. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 24 E. Lat. 53. 40 N.

Groeningen, a strong, rich, and populous City and Castle of the *Low-Countries*, the M. of the Barony of *Groeningen*, in the Ter. of *Goerecht*; a B. under the A. of *Utrecht*; and an University, once Imperial, now sub. to the States. It stands on the R. *Hoerenster*, 30 m. E. of *Lewarden*, 60 N. of *Deventer*, and 86 m. N. E. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 6. 40 E. Lat. 53. 20 N.

Groenendal, a small Place in the *Spanish Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Brussels*, being a Priory, about the Head of the River *Iscbe*, in *Sonien* Wood, to which Part of the Confederate Army marched up, when the Duke of *Marlborough* designed to have attacked the *French* at *Overtjche* in 1705. 'Tis 6 m. S. E. from *Brussels*, and 9 N. W. from *Genap*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 50. 40 N.

Groine, or *Groyne*. See *Corunna*.

Groll, a small but strong City of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Guelderland*, and E. of *Zutphen*, sub. to the States. It stands on the R. *Slinke*, 19 m. al. E. of *Zutphen*, and 38 al. N. E. of *Nimwegen*. Lon. 26. 00. Lat. 52. 9.

Gronenburg. See *Tavastbus*.

Groningen. See *Groeningen*.

Gressetto, a small City, with a strong Castle of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, and Ter. of *Siena*, a B. under

under the A. of *Sienna*, sub. to the D. of *Tuscany*. It stands nigh the Sea, 42 m. S. of *Sienna*. Lon. 12 E. Lat. 42. 40 N.

Grotzka, a small City of Germany, in *Bobemia*, and the D. of *Silefia*, the M. of a D. sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands 28 m. S. of *Breslaw*, and 30 nigh E. of *Gratz*. Lon. 21 E. Lat. 45 N.

Grotzka, a considerable Town of *Serwia*, situate near the R. *Morava*, about 20 m. S. E. of *Belgrade*, remarkable for a Battle which was fought not far from thence, between the Imperialists and Turks, in the Year 1739.

Greyne, or *Gruine*. See *Corunna*.

Grubenbagen, a Town and Castle of Germany, in the Cir. of Lower Saxony, and D. of *Brunswick*, 60 m. S. W. of *Brunswick*, and 45 S. of *Hanover*, sub. to the Elector of *Hanover*. The adjacent Mountains are not only covered with Wood, but have Mines of Silver, Copper, Iron, and Lead in their Bowels; and the People of this and the neighbouring Country are all Miners. Lon. 9. 38 E. Lat. 51. 45 N.

Guadalaxara, a T. of Spain, in the Province of *New Castile*, and Ter. of *Alcara*. The Duke of *Angou* fled first to this Place, when my Lord *Galway*, with the Confederate Army, marched towards *Madrid*, in June 1706. It stands on the Declivity of Hills, upon which *Galway* lay incamped in July and August 1706, waiting the Arrival of *Charles III.*, who accordingly joined him there, in the Beginning of *August*. It stands on the R. *Henares*, 10 m. N. E. of *Alcara-de-Henares*, and 23 al. E. of *Madrid*. Lon. 3. 50 W. Lat. 40. 40 N.

Guadarama, a Town in Spain, in *New Castile*, at which there is a difficult Pass in the high Road from *Salamanca* to *Madrid*. The Confederate Army, under the Marquis *Dos Minas* and my Lord *Galway*, marched through it in June 1706, without any Opposition from the

Duke of *Berwick*, who was posted there the Day before. Upon that Occasion, the Town acknowledged *Charles III.* It stands upon the R. *Gaudaran*, 27 m. N. W. from *Madrid*, and 21 S. from *Segovia*. Lon. 4. 45 W. Lat. 40. 45 N.

Guadix, or *Acci*, once a famous, but now declining City of Spain in the Km. of *Granada*, the M. of the B. of *Guadix*; a B. under the A. of *Seville*, sub. to the King of Sp. It stands at the Foot of a Hill, on the R. *Gaudalentin*, 27 m. E. of *Granada*, and 43 N. W. of *Almeria*. Lon. 6. 30 W. Lat. 37. 30 N.

Guarda, a City of Portugal, in the Province of *Beira*, the M. of the County of *Guarda*; a B. under the A. of *Lisbon*. It stands 37 m. al. E. of *Viseu*, 48 S. E. of *Lamego*, and 150 N. E. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 7. 15 W. Lat. 40. 40 N.

Guastalla, a pretty large Town, the Head of a Dutchy in Italy, in the *Mantuese*, formerly sub. to the Duke of *Mantua*. Here the D. of *Orleans* lay incamped with the *Crosto* before him, when Prince *Eugene* marched through the *Modenese*, in order to relieve *Turin*, August 1706. It was in Possession of the Emperor, by virtue of the Treaty in March 1707, with the French for evacuating Italy, famous for the Battle between the Imperialists and Spaniards in which the latter were Conquerors; in 1734; but this Town, with the whole Dutchy, was yielded by the Empress Q. and the K. of *Sardinia*, to Don *Philip*, Infant of Spain by the Treaty of *Aix-la-Chapelle*. It lies upon the *Crosto*, about two or three m. from the Po, 18 N. E. from *Parma*, and 16 North from *Regio*. Lon. 11. 8 E. Lat. 45 N.

Gubia. See *Eugubio*.

Guemund. See *Gemund*.

Guernand, a City of France in the Upper *Bretagne*, and County of *Nantz*, remarkable for its Salt-Works. It stands nigh the Sea, 20 m. S. E. of *Vennes*, and 42 W. of *Nantz*. Lon. 4 E. Lat. 47 N.

Guers,

Guetet, a City of France, in the Pr. of *Lyonois*, and M. of the Ter. of *Marobe*. It stands on the River *Cruse*, 32 m. al. N. E. of *Limoges*. and 60 al. S. of *Bourges*. Lon. 2 E. Lat. 46. 5 N.

Guernsey, or *Garnsey*, an Island on the Coast of *Normandy*, sub. to *England*, 10 m. long, and as many broad, containing ten Parishes. It was anciently a Part of *Normandy*, and its Natives still speak *French*, and are governed by the *Norman* Laws. Its natural Strength is very great, being surrounded by Rocks; and its advantageous Situation enables its Inhabitants to carry on a good Trade in peaceable Times, and to annoy the *French*, in Time of War, with their Privateers. It lies 22 m. W. of *Cape La Hogue*, in *Normandy*; and 58 S. of *Portland*, in *Dorsetshire*.

Guette. See *Huet*.

Guienne, or *Aquitain*, a Pr. of France, bounded on the N. by *Orleanois*, on the S. by the *Pyrenean* Mountains, on the E. by *Lyonois*, and on the W. by the *Atlantic* Ocean.

Guilford, a beautiful Market-Town in *Surrey*, seated on the R. *Wye*, containing three Parish Churches. It sends two Members to *Parl.* stands 30 m. S. W. from *London*, and gives Title of Baron to *Francis North*. Lon. 00. 2 W. Lat. 51. 22.

St. Guillian. See *St. Gbillian*.

Guillestre, a little Town of France, in the Upper *Dauphine*, of Note in the Campaign in 1692. It stands about 10 m. N. E. of *Ambrun*, and 15 S. of *Brisancon*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 44. 17 N.

Guipuscoa, the N. E. Division of the Pr. of *Biscay*, in *Spain*, on the b. of *Navarre*, in France.

Guise, a Town and Castle of France, in the Pr. of *Picardy*, standing on the R. *Oyse*, 48 m. E. of *Amiens*. Lon. 3. 36 E. Lat. 49. 55 N.

Gulick. See *Juliers*.

Gurk, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and D. of *Carinthia*; a B. under the A. of *Salzburg*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Gurk*, 22 m. al. N. of *Clagenfurt*, and 52 S. E. of *Salzburg*. Lon. 14 E. Lat. 47. 8 N.

Gustrow, a small City and splendid Castle of Germany, in the Cir. of *Lower Saxony*, and D. of *Mecklenburg*; sub. to its own Prince, and his Seat. It stands 32 m. E. of *Wismar*, and 34 al. E. of *Swerin*. Lon. 12. 38. Lat. 54. 8 N.

Gutta, a small Place in Upper *Hungary*, on the North Side of the *Danube*, upon the Confluence of that River and the River *Waag*, over-against the Island of *Sebut*. 'Tis 9 m. S. W. from *Nerubausel*, and 30 al. E. from *Presburg*. Lon. 13. 40 E. Lat. 48. 20 N.

Gutskow, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of Upper *Saxony*, and D. of *Pomerania*, sub. to the *Swedes*. It stands on the River *Pene*, 12 m. S. of *Grapswald*, and 17 al. W. of *Wolgatz*. Lon. 4. 14 E. Lat. 54. 5 N.

Gysborn, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of the Lower *Saxony*, and D. of *Lunenbourg*, sub. to the D. of *Lunenbourg*. It stands on the R. *Aller*, 16 m. al. N. E. of *Brunswick*, and 24 E. of *Zell*. Lon. 0. 40 E. Lat. 52. 52 N.

H A

HADDERSLEV, or *Hattersbleb*, a City of *Denmark*, in the D. of *Sleswick*, the M. of the Prefecture of *Haddersleve*. It stands towards the *Baltic* Sea, on a large Haven, 27 m. E. of *Ryen*, and 42 N. of *Sleswick*. Lon. 12. 12 E. Lat. 55. 40 N.

Haderwick. See *Harderwick*.

Haddington, a Parliament Town of *Scotland*, in the County of *East-Lothian*, pleasantly situated on the R. *Tyne*, the Capital of the Shire called by its own Name. It is 15

an. E. from Edinburgh, and 342 m. E. from London. It gives the Title of an Earl to a Branch of the Family of Hadington. Lon. W. from London 2 and an half. Lat. 55. 40 N.

Haerlem, a large and fine City of the Low-Countries, in the Earldom of Holland, the M. of the Ter. of Keamerland, sub. to the States. It stands on the R. Vaert, 12 m. W. of Amsterdam, and 16 al. N. of Leyden. Lon. 4. 20 E. Lat. 52. 30 N.

Haffen, or Hafnia. See Copenhagen.

Hagenaw, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of the Upper Rhine, and L. of Alsatia, once Imperial, in an uncertain State, since the Taking of Landau by the Germans in 1702: for in 1703 the French repossessed it, and in 1704 drew Lines by it, which Prince Lewis of Baden forced in 1705, and took the Town. In 1706 the French took it again. It stands on the R. Matebrun, 13 m. al. N. of Strasburg, and as many W. of Baden. Lon. 7. 40 E. Lat. 48. 38 N.

Hague, the pleasantest, largest and finest Village in Christendom, of the Low-Countries, in the Pr. of Holland, and Ter. of Delfland, sub. to the States, the Seat of the Council of the United Provinces, and lately of the Prince of Orange. It stands two m. off Sea, five N. W. of Delft, 9 S. W. of Leyden, 14 W. of Rotterdam, and 28 S. W. of Amsterdam. Lon. 4 E. Lat. 52. 30 N.

Hailbrun, a strong City of Germany, in the Cir. of Suabia, and D. of Wirtemberg, a free Imperial City, and a Frontier. It stands on the R. Neckar, 28 m. N. of Stugart, 26 al. S. E. of Heidelberg, and 33 E. of Philipsburg. Lon. 9 E. Lat. 49. 10 N.

Haimburg, a little ancient City of Germany, in the Circle and Archdukedom of Austria, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. Danube, 12 m. W. of Presburg, and

36 E. of Vienna. Lon. 17. 00 E. Lat. 48. 20 N.

Hainault, a Pr. of the Netherlands, bounded on the N. by Brabant, on the S. by Picardy, on the E. by Part of Brabant, and on the W. by the R. Sebeld.

Hakendover, a small Town of Brabant, in the Quarter of Louvain, abandoned by the French, upon the forcing of their Lines in 1705, and afterwards the Place where the D. of Marlborough's Army incamped to cover the Siege of Saut-Leeuwe. It stands 5 m. S. W. from Saut-Leeuwe, about half a League from Tirlemont, and 2 from Neer-bespen, where the Lines were forced. Lon. 14. 18 E. Lat. 50. 50 N.

Halar, a City and B. in Iceland.

Halberstat, a Pr. in the Cir. of Lower Saxony, is bounded on the N. E. by the D. of Magdeburg, the Prin. of Anhalt on the S. the B. of Hildesheim on the W. and Brunswick Wolfenbuttle on the N.

Halberstat, a City of Germany, in the Circle of Lower Saxony, the M. of the Pr. of Halberstat, formerly Imperial, now sub. to the K. of Prussia, for whose Ancestors this B. was secularised and made a D. at the Reformation. It stands on the R. Havel, 34 m. S. E. of Brunswick, and 31 W. of Magdeburg. Lon. 11. 6 E. Lat. 51. 55 N.

Halicz, a declining City and strong Castle of Poland, in the Province of Russia Rubra, the M. of the Ter. of Pokutia, sub. to the K. of Poland. It stands on the R. Niester, 55 m. S. E. of Lemburg, and 75 W. of Kamienieck. Lon. 5. 5 E. Lat. 51. 55 N.

Halifax, a Town of good Note in the West Riding of Yorkshire, situate upon the steep Ascent of a Hill, in a barren Soil, but very populous; it gives the Title of Earl to George Montague Dunk. It lies 146 m. N. W. from London. Lon. 14. 0 W. Lat. 53. 45 N.

Hall, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of Suabia, and Co of Ottingen; a free

H A

a free Imperial City. It stands among steep Rocks and Mountains on the R. *Kocher*, 27 m. E. of *Hailbrun*, and 44 N. E. of *Stuttgart*. Lon. 9. 45 E. Lat. 49. 20 N.

Hall, a little City of Germany, with a Castle, in the Cir. of Upper Saxony, and L. of *Thuringia*, the M. of a D. once Imperial, now sub. to its own Prince of the House of Saxony. It stands on the R. *Saale*, 36 m. al. S. W. of *Wurtemberg*, 44 S. of *Magdeburg*, and 522 N. E. of *Erfurt*. Lon. 12. 2 E. Lat. 51. 35 N.

Hall, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and County of *Tyrol*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Innsbruck*. Lon. 4. 10 E. Lat. 50. 50 N.

Hall, a small dismantled Town of the *Austrian Netherlands*, in the Pr. of *Brabant*, plundered by the French in 1691, 7 m. S. of *Brussels*. Lon. 3. 32 E. Lat. 50. 48 N.

Halland, a Pr. of *Gotland*, in Sweden, on the Sea-Coast, at the Entrance of the *Baltic*, opposite to *Jutland*.

Hallein, a Town of Germany, wherein there are great Salt-Works, in the Cir. of *Bavaria*, and A. of *Salzburg*. Lon. 13. 6 E. Lat. 47. 36 N.

Haller, a small Town of the *Netherlands* in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Louvain*. It stands upon the *Gbeete*, and between this Place and *Landen*, which stands upon the *Becke*, did the Dutch Army incamp, during the Siege of *Sout-leeuwe*, Sept. 1705. *Haller* is two m. E. from *Hannuye*, and 10 S. E. from *Tirlemont*, where the D. of *Marlborough* lay incamped at the same Time. Lon. 5 E. Lat. 50. 55 N.

Halmstat. See *Helmstat*.

Ham, a small but strong City of Germany, in the Circle of *Westphalia*, the M. of the Co. of *Mark*, a Hanse-Town, yet sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Lippe*, 20 m. S. of *Munster*, 24 N. W. of *Arens-*

H A

burg, and 55 N. E. of *Cologn*. Lon. 7. 15 E. Lat. 51. 33 N.

HAMBURGH, a very strong, large, and noble City, one of the Chief of *Denmark*, but in the Cir. of Lower Saxony; the M. of the D. of *Holfstein*, and Ter. of *Stormaria*, a free Imperial City, and the Chief of the *Hanse*. It was in 1708 in a troubled State, and in Part maintained a Garrison put in by the Directors of the Cir. of the Lower Saxony, till the Differences between the Senate and Burghers were accommodated. It stands most commodiously upon the R. *Elbe*, 28 m. N. W. of *Lunenburg*, 38 al. S. W. of *Lubeck*, 62 S. of *Sleswick*, 62 N. E. of *Breme*, 165 S. W. of *Copenhagen*, 225 N. E. of *Amsterdam*, and 500 N. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 9. 40 E. Lat. 54 N.

Hamelin, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of the Lower Saxony, and and D. of *Brunswick*, sub. to the Prince of *Hanover*. It stands on the R. *Wefer*, 28 m. S. E. of *Hanover*, 40 N. E. of *Paderborne*, and 54 S. W. of *Brunswick*. Lon. 9. 12 Lat. 52. 15 N.

Hammeren, a poor City of Norway, in the Principality *Aggerbuys*, a B. united to *Anflo* sub. to the Swedes.

Hammont, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and B. of *Liege*, on the b. of *Brabant*, 17 m. W. of *Roermond*, and 15 N. W. of *Maesick*. Lon. 5. 32 E. Lat. 51. 20 N.

Hampshire, a Co. of England, is bounded by *Berkshire* on the N. *Surrey* and *Suffex* on the E. the *Engl. Channel* on the S. and *Wiltshire* and *Dorsetshire* on the W. Its chief Towns are *Winchester*, *Southampton*, and *Portsmouth*; and it also comprehends the Isle of *Wight*.

Hampton-Court, a Town in *Middlesex* on the N. Side of the *Thames*, containing the finest Palace of the K. of Great-Britain. It lies 12

m. W. of London, and 2 m. W. of Kingston. Lon. 20 m. W. Lat. 51. 27 N.

Hanaw, a Co. in the Cir. of the Upper Rhine, bounded on the N. and E. by the Ter. of Stud; and on the W. by the Estates of Nassau, and the Co. of Isenberg.

Hanaw, a strong City of Germany, in the Circle of the Upper Rhine, in the Wetteraw, the Metropolis of the County of Hanaw, subject to its own Prince. It stands on the Rivers Kintz and Maine, 11 m. E. of Francfort, and 18 N. E. of Darmstat. Lon. 45 E. Lat. 50. 12 N.

Hannover. See *Hanover*.

Hannuye, a little Town of the Low-Countries, in the Dukedom of Brabant, and Quarter of Louvain. It stands on the R. Gbete, 11 m. N. W. of Huy, 16 N. E. of Namur, and 20 from Liege and Louvain. Lon. 4. 25 E. Lat. 50. 44 N.

Hanover, a strong City of Germany, in the Cir. of Lower Saxony, and D. of Brunswick, Capital of the K. of Great-Britain's German Dominions. It is very agreeably situated on the R. Leina, 36 m. W. of Brunswick, and has several pretty neighbouring Seats. Lon. 9. 45 E. Lat. 52. 32 N.

Hanse-Towns, Port-Towns of Germany, formerly confederated for their mutual Defence, and the Protection of their Trade. *Lubeck* and *Hamburg* were the chief; and they were all of them Imperial Cities, or Sovereign States.

Hapsal, a small City of Sweden, in the Province of Livonia, Pr. of Eastland, and Territory of Wick, once a Bishoprick, now exempt, sub. to the King of Sweden. It stands on the Baltic Sea, 54 m. al. W. of Revel. Lon. 5 E. Lat. 58. 55 N.

Harburg, a strong but ill-peopled Town of Germany, in the Cir. of the Lower Saxony, and Dukedom of Lunenburg, sub. to the

Duke of Lunenburg. It stands on the R. Elbe, 6 m. al. S. E. of Hamburg, and 30 al. W. of Lunenburg. Lon. 9. 36 E. Lat. 53. 52 N.

Harborough, or *Market-Harborough*, a handsome Town in the County of Leicester, gives Title of Earl and Baron to Bennet Sberard. It stands 66 m. N. W. of London, Lon. 00. W. Lat. 52 N.

Harcourt, a small Town and Castle of France, in the Upper Normandy, and Bailiwick of Eureux, an Earldom. It stands 17 m. N. W. of Eureux, and 18 S. W. of Rouen. Lon. 9. 38. E. Lat. 49. 1 N.

Harderwick, a small City of the Low-Countries, in the Dukedom of Guelderland, and Territory of Nijmegen, an University and an Hanse-Town, but sub. to the States. It stands on the Zuider-Zee, 15 m. N. W. of Amersfort, 32 al. N. of Nimeguen, and as many E. of Amsterdam. Lon. 5. 30. E. Lat. 52. 26 N.

Harfleur, a Town and Castle of France, in the Upper Normandy, and le Pais de Caux. It stands by the Sea, nigh the Mouth of the River Seine, 4 m. al. W. of Havre de-Grace. Lon. 15 E. Lat. 49. 40 N.

Harlebeck, a small Place in the Austrian Netherlands, in the Principality of Flanders. It lies upon the Lys, about a League lower or E. N. W. from Courtray, and 11 m. S. W. from Deynse. Lon. 9. 25 E. Lat. 50. 50 N.

Harlem. See *Haerlem*.

Harlingen, a strong City of the Low-Countries, in the Province of West-Friesland, and Territory of Westergow, sub. to the States. It stands upon the Sea, 5 m. W. of Franeker, and 14 from Lwarden. Lon. 5. 20 E. Lat. 53. 24 N.

Hartkaroitz, a Castle of Germany, in the Cir. of Upper Saxony, and Principality of Anhalt, the Seat of one of the five Princes. It stands on the River Salla, 12 m. E.

H A

E. of Northausen, and 35 nigh W. of Bernberg. Lon. 11. 14 E. Lat. 51. 44 N.

Harwich, a Post Town and Seaport in *Essex*, 61 m. E. from London, sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 1. 25 E. Lat. 52. 5 N.

Haslemere, in *Surrey*, 33 m. S. W. from London, sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 50. W. Lat. 51. 18 N.

Hasselt, a Town of Note in the *Netherlands*, in the Bishoprick of *Liege*, sub. to that Bishop, but now in the Hands of the Confederates. It stands 10 m. N. E. from *Sout-Leeuwe*, and 10 m. N. W. from *Tongerren*, so that these three Places make a Triangle. Lon. 5. 22 E. Lat. 52. 30 N.

Hastings, in *Sussex*, one of the *Cinque-Ports*, 52 m. E. from London, sends 2 Memb. to Parl.

Haterschleben. See *Haddersleve*.

Hattem, a strong Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Dukedom of *Guelderland*, and Territory of *Veluwe*, sub. to the States. It stands on the R. *Yffel*, 3 m. al. S. of *Zwol*. Lon. 6 E. Lat. 52. 30 N.

Hatvan, a small Place in Upper *Hungary*, in the County of *Pesth*, sub. to the Emperor, in whose Hands it now is, as being rescued from the Malecontents. It lies between *Buda* and *Agria*, 15 m. N. E. from *Buda*, and 21 al. S. W. from *Agria*. Lon. 15. 35 E. Lat. 52. 30 N.

Havelburg, a small City of *Germany*, in the Circle of the Upper *Saxony*, and Marquisate of *Brandenburg*, a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Magdeburg*, sub. to the King of *Prussia*. It stands on the River *Havel*, 20 m. N. E. of *Stendal*, and 34 almost N. W. of *Brandenburg*. Lon. 2. 30 E. Lat. 53. N.

Haverford-Weſt, a Market and Post Town in *Pembrokeshire*, 195 m. W. from London, sends one Member to Parliament. Lon. 5 E. Lat. 51. 50 N.

H E

Havre-de-Grace, a large Seaport Town and strong Castle of *France*, in the Upper *Normandy*, and *la Pais de Caux*, bombarded by the *English* in 1694, and half laid in Ashes. It stands nigh the Mouth of the River *Seyne* (where is an excellent Haven) 28 m. W. of *Caudebec*, and 48 from *Rouen*. Lon. 10. E. Lat. 49. 30 N.

Hauterive, a Town of *France*, in the Upper *Languedoc*, and Territory of *Tbolouſe*. It stands on the River *Aurieu*, 13 m. S. of *Tbolouſe*. Lon. 4. 42 E. Lat. 43. 17 N.

La Haye. See *Hague*.

La Haye, a Town of *France*, in the Government of *Orleanois*, and Dukedom of *Tourain*, sub. to the King of *France*, and the Birth-place of *Des Cartes*. It stands on the River *Creuses*, 26 m. S. of *Tours*, and 28 N. E. of *Poitiers*. Lon. 4. 28 E. Lat. 46. 56 N.

Heimbürg. See *Haimburg*.

Heilern, a small Place in the Neighbourhood of *Sout-Leeuwe*, in *Brabant*, and the Quarter of *Louvain*, just upon the Confines of the Bishoprick of *Liege*.

Heidelberg, a large and populous City, with a noble Castle of *Germany*, in the Circle of the Lower *Rhine*, the Metropolis of the Palatinate of the *Rhine*, an University sub. to the Elector-Palatine, and his Seat, betrayed to the *French* in 1683, who laid it in Ashes. It has been since rebuilt by the Elector Palatine. It stands at the Foot of a Hill upon the River *Neckar*, 13 m. N. E. of *Spires*, 22 S. E. of *Worms*, 19 N. E. of *Philipsburg*, 48 almost S. of *Francfort*, 50 almost S. E. of *Mentz*, 270 E. of *Paris*, and 350 W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 8. 40 E. Lat. 49 N.

Heila, a Town of *Poland* in the Dukedom of *Prussia*, in that Part called *Royal*, sub. to the King of *Poland*. It stands on the *Baltic Sea*, almost encompassed with it, about 16 Miles North of *Dantzick*. Lon. 19 E. Lat. 54. 28 N.

Hekking

Hekbin, or *Halcioyne*, a small Place in the *Netherlands*, in the Pr. of *Flanders*. Here the Duke of *Mariborough* incamped to cover the Siege of *Menin*, July 1706. It lies on the South-side of the *Lys*, over-against *Menin*, 5 m. and a half S. W. from *Courtray*, and 6 m. and a half al. N. from *Lillo*. Lon. and Lat. much the same.

Helmont, a Town and Castle of the *Low-Countries*, in the Pr. of *Dutch Brabant*, the Metropolis of *Kemperland*. It stands on the River *Aa*, 21 m. S. E. of *Boisleduc*, 18 S. of *Grave*, and 16 N. E. of *Brusfels*. Lon. 5. 40 E. Lat. 51. 32 N.

Helmstat, or *Halmstat*, a strong Sea-port Town of *Sweden*, in *Gotb-land*, and Metropolis of the Province of *Holland*, subject to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands on the *Baltic Sea*, 64 m. N. of *Lunden* and *Copenhagen*. Lon. 11. 15 E. Lat. 51. 32 N.

Helmstat, a little Town of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Lower Saxony*, and Dukedom of *Brunswick*, a small University, subject to the Duke of *Brunswick*. It stands 24 m. al. E. of *Brunswick* and *Wolfsenbuttle*. Lon. 1. 16 E. Lat. 52. 32 N.

Helsingburg. See *Elfsinburg*.

Helsingford, a small City of *Sweden*, in the D. of *Finland*, and Pr. *Nyland*, subject to the King of *Sweden*. It stands on the Bay of *Finland*, 60 m. N. of *Revel*. Lon. 6 E. Lat. 47. 32 W.

Helsingor. See *Elfsenore*.

Helsion, a Market-Town in *Cornwall*, 226 m. W. from *London*, sends two Members to Parliament. Lon. 5. 45 W. Lat. 50. 8 N.

Hennebont, an ancient declining Town of *France*, in the Lower *Bretagne*, and Territory of *Vannes*. It stands on the River *Blavet*, 10 m. N. of the Town of *Blavet*. Lon. 4. 24 E. Lat. 47. 32 N.

Helvoetsluys, a Port Town of the United *Netherlands*, in the Pr. of *Holland*, having one of the best

Harbours in this Country, which is always used by the *Engl. Packet-Boat*. It stands on the Island of *Voorn*, 5 m. S. of the *Briel*. Lon. 4 E. Lat. 51. 54 N.

Heppen, a Castle of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Austria*, and B. *Trent*.

Heraclea, in the Maps *Perinto*, a declining City and Port of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Romania*; an A. un. the Pat. of *Constantinople*, subject to the *Turks*. It stands on the Sea, 55 m. al. W. of *Constantinople*, and 78 N. of *Gallipoli*. Lon. 28 E. Lat. 41 N.

Herbipoli. See *Wurtzburg*.

Herbone, a small Town of *Germany*, in the Circle of the Upper *Rhine*, in the *Wetteraw*, and County of *Dillenburg*, a little U. (since removed to *Sigen*) subject to this Prince. It stands 8 m. of *Dillenburg*, and 9 W. of *Solms*. Lon. 8. 15 E. Lat. 50. 40 N.

Hercules Pillars, Mount *Calpe* in *Spain*, near *Gibraltar*, on the European Side of the *Streights*, and Mount *Avila*, on the African Side of the *Streights* of *Gibraltar*.

Herk, a Town and Castle of the *Low-Countries*, in the Bishoprick of *Liege*, and Territory of *Lootz*, subject to this Prince. It stands on the b. of *Brabant*, on the R. *Demer*, 18 m. E. of *Maeftricht*, 25 N. W. of *Liege*, and 78 E. of *Louvain*. Lon. 4. 28 E. Lat. 50. 58 N.

Hereford, a large and fair City of *England*, the Metropolis of *Herefordshire*, a B. under the A. of *Canterbury*. It stands on R. *Wye*, nigh the b. of *Wales*, 20 m. N. W. of *Gloucester*, 19 almost S. W. *Worcester*, 32 N. of *Bristol*, and 102 almost W. of *London*. Lon. 2 42 W. Lat. 52. 8 N. It sends 2 Members to Parliament, and gives the Title of Viscount to *Price Devereux*.

Herentals, a City of the *Austrian Netherlands*, in the Pr. of *Brabant*. It stands on the River *Cleyns-Netbe*, 16 m. N. E. of *Mechlin*,

H E

H I

Meeblin, and 18 E. of *Antwerp*.
Lon. 4. 45 E. Lat. 51. 20 N.

Hermanstat, a fair, large, strong^s and populous City, the Metropolis of *Transilvania*, in the Ter. of *Astland*, a B. under the A. of *Colocza*; subject to its own Prince under the Emperor, and his Seat. It stands on the River *Cibon*, 36 m. E. of *Weissenburg*, 14 N. W. of *Targovisco*, 160 N. E. of *Belgrade*, 235 al. E. of *Buda*, and 450 N. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 24 E. Lat. 46. 32 N.

Hermanstein, a Castle of *Germany*, in the Circle of the Lower *Rhine*, and A. of *Triers*.

Hertford, the County Town of *Hertfordshire*. It sends a Members to Parliament, and gives the Title of Earl to *Edward Scymour*, D. of *Somerset*. It stands 20 m. N. from *London*. Lon. 00 19. Lat. 52. 5.

Hertogen-Bosch, *St. Shertogen-Bosch*, or *Bolduc*. See *Boiss-duc*.

Herwoden, a City of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Westphalia*, and Co. of *Ravensburg*, once Imperial, but now subject to the King of *Prussia*. It stands 8 m. E. of *Ravensburg*, and 18 S. W. of *Minden*. Lon. 8. 15 E. Lat. 52. 12 N.

Heslin, a very strong Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Pr. of *Artois*, and Metropolis of the County of *Heslin*; sub. to the *French* ever since 1659. It was built by the *Spaniards* in 1554, in the Place where the Village of *Mesnil* stood, as a Fort against the *French*. It stands on the R. *Canche*, in the b. of *Picardy*, 25 m. S. of *St. Omer*, and 27 E. of *Arras*. Lon. 2 E. Lat. 50. 12 N.

Hespen. See *Neer-Hespen*.

Hesse, a Lan. in the Cir. of the Upper *Rhine*, bounded on the N. by *Westphalia*, on the S. by *Francia*, on the E. by the D. of *Weymar*, and on the W. by *Berg*.

Hever, a small Place in *Brabant*, lying upon the *Dyle*, about a Mile above, or South of *Louvain*, where the *French* crossed that River in

their precipitant Retreat after the forcing of their Lines by the Duke of *Marlborough*, July 1705. Lon. 4. 36 E. Lat. 51 N.

Hexham, a Market-Town in *Northumberland*, was formerly a Bishop's See, till annexed to that of *Durham* by *Henry VIII.* once adorned with a stately Cathedral, which was much defaced by the *Scots*. It stands 211 m. N. W. from *London*. Lon. 1. 37 W. Lat. 55. 5 N.

Heylestein, a small Place in the *Netherlands*, in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Louvain*, which, standing upon the *Gbeete*, was one of the two Posts at which the D. of *Marlborough*, by a memorable Stratagem, forced the *French* Lines in *Brabant*, in July 1705. It lies 18 m. N. from *Namur*, and 2 S. E. from *Tirlemont*. Lon. 4. 55 E. Lat. 50. 53 N.

Heydelburg. See *Heidelberg*.

Heydon, a Market - Town in *Yorkshire*, 142 m. N. from *London*, sends two Members to Parl. Lon. 5 E. Lat. 55. 5 N.

Heybury, in *Wilts*, 79 m. W. from *London*, sends two Members to Parl. Lon. 2. 14. Lat. 51. 20 N.

Higbam Ferrers, a Market-Town in *Northamptonshire*, 51 m. North from *London*, sends one Member to Parl. Lon. 40 m. W. Lat. 50 N.

Hildersheim, a City of *Germany*, in the Circle of the Lower *Saxony*, the Metropolis of the B. of *Hildersheim*, subject to the Elector of *Cologne*, otherwise a free City. It stands on the River *Innerste*, 15 m. S. E. of *Hanover*, and 24 al. W. of *Brunswick* and *Wolfenbuttle*. Lon. 29. 56. Lat. 52. 26 N.

Hildersheim, a Town of *Germany*, in the Circle of the Lower *Rhine*, and A. of *Triers*, sub. to this Prince. It stands on the River *Kyl*, 26 m. S. W. of *Bon*, and 30 N. of *Triers*. Lon. 6. 36 E. Lat. 50. 22 N.

Hindon, a Market-Town in *Wilts* 80 m. W. from *London*, sends two Members

Members to Parl. Lon. 2. 14 E. Lat. 51. 12 N.

Hirschfeld, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of the Upper Rhine, in the L. of Hesse, the M. of the Pr. of Hirschfeld, formerly an Imperial free City, under its own Abbot, now sub. to the Prince of Hesse-Cassel. It stands on the R. Fuld, 28 m. S. of Cassel, and 16 N. of Fuld. Lon. 9. 34 E. Lat. 50. 54 N.

Hochstet, a pretty large Town of Germany, in the Cir. of Suabia, near which the Germans were worsted by the French and Bavarians in 1703. This Place was rendered famous to all Posterity by that memorable and glorious Victory obtained in its Neighbourhood over the joint Forces of France and Bavaria, by the English, Dutch, and Imperial Arms, under the Conduct of John, Prince and Duke of Marlborough, and Prince Eugene of Savoy, on Wednesday, August 2, 1704. It lies upon the Danube, on the N. Side, 29 m. S. W. of Ulm, and 10 W. by S. of Donauwert. Lon. 10. 25 E. Lat. 48. 37 N.

Hoen Zollern. See Zollern.

Houy. See Huy.

Hofatize, a Town of the Low-Countries, in the Pr. of Luxemburg, sub. to the French ever since 1681. It stands on the R. Ourt, between Liege and Luxemburg, about 32 m. off each. Lon. 5. 22 E. Lat. 50. 13 N.

Hoff, a Village of Germany, in the Cir. of Austria, and D. of Stiria, sub. to the Emperor, but burnt by the Hungarian Rebels in 1704. It stands on the E. Side of the R. Leitha, about 35 m. N. of Vienna.

Holderness, a large Promontory or Headland on the R. Hull, in the East Riding of Yorkshire, with a District of the same Name, which gives the Title of E. to Rob. D'Arcy.

Holland, one of the Pr. of the United Netherlands.

Holland, one of the three Parts of Lincolnshire, which gives the Title of E. to Ed. Rich, E. of Warwick.

Holm. See Stockholm.

Holstein, a D. of Denmark, bounded on the N. by Sleswick, on the S. by the R. Elbe, on the E. by the Baltic Sea, and on the W. by the German Ocean.

Homburg, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of the Upper Rhine, and Territory of Francfort, 10 m. N. of Francfort. Another in the D. of Zweybruck. This Homburg in Zweybruck is a Place of Strength, and was invested by the Imperialists in 1705. It was in the Hands of the French, during the last War, but was restored to the Empire by the Treaty of Baden in 1714. It lies between the Moselle and the Rhine, about 45 Miles from each, being 47 Miles S. E. from Triers, not far from the Head of the Saar, and 44 m. N. N. W. from Haguenaw. A third in the Canton of Basle, in Switzerland, 17 m. al. S. of Basle. Lon. 8. 24 E. Lat. 50. 24 N.

Honfleur, a Port-Town of France in the Pr. of Normandy, on the S. Side of the R. Seine, over-against Harfleur, 38 m. W. of Rouen. Lon. 19. 2 E. Lat. 49. 30 N.

Honiton, a Market-Town in Devonshire, 126 m. W. from London sends two Members to Parl. Lon. 4. 45 E. Lat. 51. 25 N.

Hoogstraten, an open Place, the Head of a Mayoralty in Brabant, the Quarter of Antwerp. It lies 1 m. al. E. from Sandvliet, 17 m. E. from Antwerp, and 11 S. from Breda. Lon. 4. 45 E. Lat. 51. 25 N.

Horigwella. See Origuella.

Horn, a Port Town of the Low-Countries, in the Pr. of Holland, once Imperial, since sub. to the States. stands on Zuider-Zee, 18 m. N. of Amsterdam. Lon. 4. 10 E. Lat. 52. 46 N.

There is a little Town of the same Name in Brabant, 6 m. al. W. of Ruremond.

Hornberg, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of Suabia, and D. of Wurtemberg.

H U

Hamburg, sub. to this Prince. It stands on the R. *Gutach*, 14 m. N. of *Roraveil*, and 23 E. of *Friburg*. Lon. 8. 8 E. Lat. 48. 12 N.

Horsham, a Market Town in *Sussex*, 28 m. S. from *London*, sends two Members to Parl. Lon. 22 W. Lat. 51. 10 N.

Hoy. See *Huy*.

Hoye, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, the M. of the Co. of *Hoye*, sub. to the D. of *Lunenbourg*. It stands on the R. *Wefer*, 8 m. S. of *Feuden*, and 27 W. of *Breme*. Lon. 5. 15 E. Lat. 53. 5 N.

St. Hubert, a City in the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Luxembourg*, and M. of the Per. of *St. Hubert*, sub. to the B. of *Liege*, but to the *French* ever since 1681. It stands 19 m. N. E. of *Bevillon*, and 23 E. of *Dinant*. Lon. 5. 15 E. Lat. 50. 5 N.

Huesca, a City of *Spain* in the Km. of *Arragon*, the M. of the A. of *Huesca*; a B. under the A. of *Satagosa*. It stands on the R. *Uxela*, 28 m. S. of *Jaca*, 28 N. W. of *Balbastro*, and 34 N. E. of *Satagosa*. Lon. 45 m. W. Lat. 43. 2 N.

Hutt, a Town of some Note in *Spain*, in *New Castile*, upon the Road from *Valencia* to *Madrid*. It was submitted to the Confederates in 1706, but is now possessed by the King of *Anjou*. It lies 28 m. E. from *Alcazar*, and 21 N. W. off *Cuenca*. Lon. 2. 25 W. Lat. 40. 35 N.

Hull, a Market-Town in *Yorkshire*, seated on the R. *Humber*, well fortified, and of great Trade, lieth 135 m. N. from *London*. Lon. 6 W. Lat. 53. 45 N.

Hulpen, a small Place in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Brussels*, standing in a Rivulet between *Ysebe* and the R. *Scheldt*, at the Corner of *Sonien Wood*, 10 m. S. E. from *Brussels*, and 3 S. of *Over-Ysebe*. Here the Right of the D. of *Marlborough's* Army in 1705, the Night of August 17, 1705, they marched to attack the

H U

Enemy at Over-Ysebe. Lon. 3. 50 E. Lat. 50. 45 N.

Hulst, a Town of *Dutch Flanders*, the M. of the Co. of *Waes*. It was attempted in vain the Campaign of 1702, by the *French* and *Spaniards*, with the Loss of a thousand Men. It stands 13 m. al. E. of *Antwerp*, and 15 N. E. of *Ghent*. Lon. 13 E. Lat. 51. 20 N.

Huntingdon, the Capital of *Huntingdonshire*; pleasantly situated on the R. *Ouse*, over which is a Stone Bridge; sends two Members to Parl. It stands 48 m. N. from *London*, and gives the Title of Earl to *Francis Hastings*. Lon. 15 m. W. Lat. 5. 23 N.

Hunningen, once a strong and noble Fortress of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Upper *Rhine*, and L. of *Alsatia*, sub. to the *French*, and built by them about the Year 1610, but demolished and restored to the Empire by the Treaty of *Baden* in 1714. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, about a m. and a Half N. of *Basil*. Lon. 7. 35 E. Lat. 47. 36 N.

Hust, a Town and strong Castle in Upper *Hungary*, in the Co. of *Sere*, sub. to the Emperor, but seized by the *Hungarian* Malecontents, upon the Revolt of the Garrison, in 1703. It stands 26 m. N. E. of *Zatmar*, and 19 E. from *Munkatz*. Lon. 8. 30 E. Lat. 48. 30 N.

Husum, a Port-Town and noble Castle of *Denmark*, in the D. of *Sleswick*, the M. of the Pr. of *Husum*, sub. to the D. of *Holstein Gottorp*. It stands on the *German Ocean*, 5 m. al. N. of *Frederickstadt*, and 18 W. of *Sleswick*. Lon. 8. 48 E. Lat. 54. 57 N.

Huy, a strong Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the B. of *Liege*, sub. to the B. of *Liege*, taken by the *French* in 1693, but retaken by the Confederates in 1694. Being garrisoned by the *French* in 1702, it was taken by the Confederate Army under the D. of *Marlborough* in 1703, retaken by the *French* in 1705, and again repossessed by the Confederates

J A

Confederates that same Year, in whose Hands it now continues. It stands on the R. *Maes*, 14 m. al. S. of *Liege*, and 17 al. N. E. of *Namur*. Lon. 5. 15 E. Lat. 50. 35 N.

Hythe, a Cinque-Port, and Market-Town in *Kent*, 58 m. S. from *London*, sends two Members to Parl. Lon. 1. 7 E. Lat 51. 6 N.

J A.

J A C C A, an ancient City of Spain, in the Km. of Arragon, the M. of the B. of *Jacca*, a B. under the A. of *Saragosa*. It stands on the R. *Arragona*, at the Pyrenean Hills, 30 m. N. of *Huesca*, and 54 al. N. E. of *Saragosa*. Lon. 50 m. W. Lat. 42. 50 N.

Jaen, a great and populous City of Spain, in the Km. of Andalusia, the M. of the B. of *Jaen*, a B. under the A. of *Toledo*. It stands on the R. *Guadalbellon*, nigh the b. of *Granada*, 8 m. S. W. of *Baeza*, 22 al. N. of *Granada*, 12 E. of *Seville*, and 150 S. of *Madrid*. Lon. 3. 35 W. Lat. 37. 30 N.

Jagendorf, or *Jagersdorf*, a T. and Castle in *Bohemia*, in the D. of *Silesia*, the M. of a District, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Oppa*, 14 m. al. W. of *Troppaw*, and 65 S. of *Breslaw*. Lon. 7. 50 E. Lat. 52 N.

St. Jago de Compostella. See *Compostella*.

Jagodna, or *Jagniero*, a City of European Turkey, in the K. of *Servia*. It stands near the R. *Morawa*, 47 N. W. of *Nissa*, and 94 S. E. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 17. 24 E. Lat. 44. 26 N.

Jaicza, an impregnable City and Castle of European Turkey, the M. of the Pr. of *Bosnia*, in that Part called *Royal*, or *Lower Bosnia*. It stands on the R. *Plena*, 42 m. E. of *Wibitz*, 43 S. W. of *Posega*, 60 al. N. of *Bagnialuck*, 82 N. E. of *Zara*, 154 al. S. of *Buda*, and 165

J A

W. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 16. 15 E. Lat. 45. 22 N.

Jamagorod, a Town of the Pr. of *Ingria*, in *Russia*. Lon. 12. 32 E. Lat. 59. 1 N.

Jambol, a Town of Turkey in *Bulgaria*.

Jametz, or *Jamais*, a strong Town of France, in the D. of *Lorraine*, sub. to the K. of France, ever since 1632. It stands on the b. of *Luxemburg*, between *Montmed* and *Damvillers*. Lon. 4. 43 E. Lat. 49. 30 N.

Janarow. See *Jawarow*.

Janowitz, a small Town of *Pohemia*, sub. to the Emperor, and famous for a Battle in 1645. It stands 27 m. al. S. E. of *Prague*. Lon. 55. 14 E. Lat. 49. 48 N.

Jarnac, a little Town of France, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and Ter. of *Angoumois*, remarkable for a Battle in 1569. It stands on the R. *Charente*, 17 Miles W. of *Angouleme*, and 22 E. of *Saintes*. Lon. 8. 15 E. Lat. 45. 48 N.

Jaromitz, a Town of *Bohemia*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Elbe*, 30 m. W. of *Glatz*, and 56 al. E. of *Prague*. Lon. 15. 32 E. Lat. 50. N.

Jariskaw, a pleasant City of *Poland*, in the Province of *Russia Rubra*, and Pal. of *Lemburg*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*, and remarkable for a Battle in 1656. It stands on the R. *Sune*, 62 W. *Lemburg*, and 110 E. of *Cracow*. Lon. 22. 20 E. Lat. 50 N.

Jariskaw, a great City of *Russia*, with a Timber Castle, the M. of the Pr. of *Jariskaw*, sub. to the Empress of *Russia*. It stands on the R. *Volga*, 150 m. N. of *Moscow*, Lon. 33. 30 E. Lat. 57. 35 N.

Jassy, or *Yas*. See *Jaxey*.

Jaqerin. See *Raab*.

Jawarow, in the Maps *Janarow*, a Place in *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Russia Rubra*, and Pal. of *Lemburg*, famous for the Court's frequent Residence. It stands 18 m. W. of *Lemburg* and about 60 off the b. of *Hungary*.

J E

J E

Hungary. Lon. 14. 34 E. Lat. 49. 36 N.

Jawer, a strong and populous City of *Silesia* in *Bobemia*, the Capital of the D. of *Jawer*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*, 25 m. W. of *Breslaw*. Lon. 16. 12 E. Lat. 51. 4 N.

Jacza. See *Jaicza*.

Jazy, or *Jassy*, a great and populous City, of *European Turkey*, the Capital of *Moldavia*, sub. to its own Prince, under the *Turks* (taken by the *Poles* in 1686, but soon left again) and his Seat. It stands on the R. *Pruth*, 60 m. E. of *Soczow*, 105 m. S. E. of *Kaminiack*, 170 al. E. of *Hermanfiat*, and 360 N. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 28. 40 E. Lat. 41. 45 N.

Idanha Velha, a Town of some Importance in *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Beira*, near the Frontiers of *Estremadura* in *Spain*. 'Twas invested by the *Spaniards* under the D. of *Anjou*, in May 1704, and, after a brave Resistance, taken Sword in Hand, but since abandoned. It lies 26 m. E. of *Castel Branco*, and 26 m. N. of *Alcantara*, in *Spain*. Lon. 7. 20 E. Lat. 39. 48 N.

Idra, or *Judra*, a little Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and D. of *Goritia*, sub. to the Emperor, and remarkable for Quick-silver Mines. It stands among Hills, 7 m. N. of *Goritz*. Lon. 14 E. Lat. 49. 6 N.

Idstein, or *Idenstein*, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Upper *Rhine*, and the *Wetterau*, in the Co. of *Nassau*, sub. to that House, and is one of the Branches of *Nassau*. It stands 14 m. al. N. of *Mentz*. Lon. 8. 48 E. Lat. 50. 13 N.

St. Jean de Angeli, a Town of *France*, in the Pr. of *Guienne*, and Ter. of *Santoigne*, once very strong, but now dismantled. It stands on the River *Boriotowne*, 17 m. al. N. of *Saintes*, and 29 nigh S. E.

of *Rockelle*. Lon. 22 E. Lat. 46 N.

St. Jean de Lanne, of *Leon*, a Town of *France*, in the Ter. of *Dijonnois*, sub. to the French K. It stands on the R. *Soane*, 8 m. S. W. of *Auxone*, and 16 S. E. of *Dijon*. Lon. 34. 32 E. Lat. 46. 54 N.

St. Jean de Luz, a Port-town of *France*, in the Pr. of *Gascory*, in *La Bour*, remarkable for the late King's Marriage. It stands on the Sea, 8 m. E. of *Fontarabia*, and 12 al. S. W. of *Bayonne*. Lon. 1. 32 E. Lat. 43. 38 N.

St. Jean de Maurienne, a considerable though unwall'd City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Savoy*, and M. of the Co. of *Maurienne*, a B. under the A. of *Vienne*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, or rather to the Fr. It stands on the R. *Arco*, 16 m. S. W. of *Monstiers*, 23 S. E. of *Montmelian*, 34 of *Chamberry*, and 64 N. W. of *Turin*. Lon. 6. 8 E. Lat. 45. 15 N.

St. Jean Pied de Port, a very strong Town of *France*, in the Pr. of *Navarre*. It stands in the Mountains on the R. *Nive*, 24 m. al. S. of *Bayonne*, and 28 N. E. of *Pampelune* in *Spain*. Lon. 1. 20 E. Lat. 43. 15 N.

Jogersdorf. See *Gagendorf*.

Jedburgh, a Parl. Town of *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Roxburgh*, or *Tiviotdale*. It lies on the R. *Jed*, 24 m. S. E. from *Edinburgh*, and 320 m. N. E. from *London*. Lon. 2. 15 W. Lat. 55. 25 N.

Jemptia, a Pr. of *Sweden*, hath *Angermania* on the E. and *Medelpadia* on the S.

Jena, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Upper *Saxony*, and L. of *Thuringia*, sub. to the Duke of *Sax-Weimar*, and is an U. It stands on the R. *Saal*, 14 m. al. E. of *Weimar*, 12 S. W. of *Naumburg*, and 24 E. of *Erfurt*. Lon. 11. 44 E. Lat. 51. N.

Jerez, in the Maps *Zuebria*, a small City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Macedonia*, built out of the Ruins

of *Pella*, the Birth-place of *Alexander the Great*. It stands nigh the Bay of *Salonicki*, on a Lake, 27 m. S. W. of *Salonichi*, Lon. 24. 30 E. Lat. 41. 15 N.

Jönköping, or *Jönköping*, a small City of Sweden, in the Pr. of *Gotland*, and Ter. of *Smalland*. It stands on the *Water Lake*, 68 m. almost W. of *Calmar*. Lon. 34. 30 E. Lat. 57. 30 N.

Jeno, in the Maps *Geno*, a little strong Town or Castle in the Up. Hungary, and Co. of *Waradin*, sub. to the Emperor, taken by his Forces in 1693. It stands upon the River *Feketkers*, 17 m. S. of Great *Waradin*, and 18 N. E. of *Giula*. Lon. 21. 45 E. Lat. 46. 50 N.

Jerssey, an Island of the *English Channel*, 5 Leagues W. of the Coast of France, and 30 S. of England, gives the Title of Earl to *William Villiers*. Lon. 2. 20 E. Lat. 49. 20 N.

Jesi, a small City of Italy, in the Papacy, and Mar. of *Ancona*, a B. under the Pope, and subject to him. It stands on a Hill upon the R. *Jesi*, 24 m. al. W. of *Ancona*, and 88 N. of *Rome*. Lon. 14. 40 E. Lat. 43. 45 N.

Jewer, a Town of Germany, in the Circle of *Westphalia*, and Co. of *Emden* or *East-Friesland*, sub. to this Prince. It stands 16 m. N. E. of *Aurick*, and 28 of *Emden*. Lon. 7. 5 E. Lat. 53. 50 N.

Iglaw, a populous City of *Bohemia*, in the Mar. of *Moravia*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands 52 m. W. of *Brin*, 52 almost N. of *Krem*, and 64 S. E. of *Prague*. Lon. 15. 7 E. Lat. 49. 16 N.

Ilchester, a Market-Town in *Somersetshire*, 104 m. W. from London, noted for its Antiquity, sends two Members to Parl. Lon. 2. 45 W. Lat. 51. 5 N.

Ilerda. See *Lerida*.

Ilock. See *Istock*.

Imola, a fine and populous City of Italy, in the Papacy, and Pr. of *Romagna*, a B. under the A. of *Ravenna*, sub. to the Pope. It was

possessed by the Imperialists towards the latter End of 1708, but quit- ted since upon the Agreement with the Pope. It stands upon the R. *Santerno*, 18 m. E. of *Eologna*, 27 W. of *Ravenna*, 26 almost S. of *Ferrara*, and 48 al. N. of *Florence*. Lon. 12. 12 E. Latitude 44. 30 N.

Ingelheim, a small Town of Ger- many, in the Lower Circle and Pal. of the *Rbine*, the Birth-place of *Charles the Great*, once Imperial, since sub. to the Elector *Palatine*. It stands nigh the R. *Rbine*, 8 m. W. of *Mentz*, and as many E. of *Bingen*. Lon. 7. 40 E. Lat. 50 N.

Ingenal. See *Auranches*.

Ingolstat, at first a Village, but raised to the Dignity and Magni- tude of a City by *Lewis of Bava*, Emperor of Germany, and at pre- sent a very strong and considerable City of Germany, in the Circle and D. of *Bavaria*, in that Part called *Lower*; an University, sub. to the E. of *Bavaria*, surrendered to the Emp. in 1704. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 13 m. E. of *New- burg*, 21 al. W. of *Ratisbon*, and 45 N. of *Munchen*. Lon. 11. 30 E. Lat. 48. 45 N.

Inverkeithing, a Port-town and Borough of Scotland, in the Co. of *Fife*, lying on the N. Shore of the Frith of *Forth*, 10 m. N. W. of *Edinburgh*. Lon. 3. 15 W. Lat. 56. 5 N.

Innerlochy, or *Fort William*, a Fortrefs lately erected, in the High- lands of Scotland, at the Mouth of a Bay, or Lake, in *Lochabar*, 28 m. S. W. of *Lochness*, and 100 N. W. of *Edinburgh*. Lon. 5. 15 W. Lat. 56. 55 N.

Innis killing, a strong Town of Ireland, in the Pr. of *Ulster*, and County of *Fermanagh*, whose Inha- bitants gave signal Proofs of their Valour, in the Wars of Ireland, at the Revolution. It stands between two Lakes, 20 Miles E. of *Baly- shannon*. Lon. 7. 50 W. Lat. 54. 20 N.

Inspruck, a very fine and popu- lous

ious City, with a strong Castle of Germany, in the Cir. of *Austria*, the Capital of the Co. of *Tyrol*, sub. to the Emp. It was seized by the D. of *Bavaria* in 1703, but soon after retaken by the *Imperialists*. It is pleasantly seated on the R. *Inus*, 33 m. 21. N. of *Brixen*, 60 S. of *Munchen*, and 238 nigh W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 11. 26 E. Lat. 47. 12 N.

Inverary, a Parl. Town of Scotland, in the Co. of *Argyle*, where the Duke of that Name has his Seat. It lies upon the *Lochfyn*, 72 m. N. W. from *Edinburgh*, and 401 N. W. from *London*. Lon. 5 W. Lat. 56. 28 N.

Inverberoy. See *Bercy*.

Inverness, a Parl. Town and Capital of its County, in the N. of Scotland, at the Mouth of the R. *Ness*, on the Frith of *Murray*. It is a rich trading Town, 102 m. N. W. from *Edinburgh*, and 345 N. W. from *London*. Lon. 4 W. Lat. 57. 36. N. from *Inverury*, a Parl. Town in the Co. of *Aberdeen*, in the N. of Scotland, on the River *Don*, 11 m. West from Old *Aberdeen*, about 79 N. from *Edinburgh*, and 363 N. W. from *London*. Lon. West from *London* 2. 6 Lat. 57. 15 N.

St. Johnstown. See *Pertb*.

Jocelin, or *Gosselin*, a Town of France, in the Upper *Bretagne*, and Co. of *St. Malo*. It stands on the R. *Dauß*, 40 m. al. S. W. of *Rennes*, and 24 almost North of *Vannes*. Lon. 5. 30 E. Lat. 47. 44 N.

Joigny, a City of France, with a splendid Castle, in the Province of *Champagne*, and Ter. of *Senois*. It stands at the Foot of a Hill on the River *Yonne*, 14. m. S. of *Sens*, and 72 S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 328 E. Lat. 47. 55 N.

Joinville, a small Town of Fr. in the Pr. of *Champagne*, and Co. of *Bassigny*. It stands on the River *Marne*, 24 m. S. of *Barleduc*, and 74 S. E. of *Rheims*. Lon. 5. 15 E. Lat. 48. 27 N.

Jönköping. See *Jenekoping*.

Jonquera. See *Junqueras*.

Jonquiers, a Town of France, in the Pr. of *Provence*. It stands on the *Mediterranean Sea*, 18 m. W. of *Marseilles*, and 27 S. W. of *Aix*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 42. 45 N.

Joyeuse, a Town of France, in the Pr. of *Languedoc*, and Ter. of *Viviers*, a D. It stands on the R. *And sebe*, 26 m. W. of *Viviers*, and 43 N. of *Nismes*. Lon. 4. 10 E. Lat. 44 N.

Ipres. See *Ypres*.

Ipswich, a Post-Town and Seaport in *Suffolk*, situated on the R. *Orwel*, hath a very commodious Haven, about 20 m. from the Sea; it stands 55 m. N. E. from *London*, and sends two Members to Parl. Lon. 1. 16 E. Lat. 52. 12 N.

Ipsola, or *Cypsela*, a City of Turkey, in the Pr. of *Romania*. It stands on the R. *Larissa*, 48 m. almost S. E. of *Adrianople*, 30 N. E. of *Trajanople*, and 106 West of *Constantinople*. Lon. 15. 50 E. Lat. 42. 50 N.

Irwin, a Parl. Town of Scotland, at the Mouth of a River of its own Name, in the Bailiwick of *Cunningham*, 62 m. S. W. from *Edinburgh*, and 320 N. W. from *London*. Lon. 4. 40 W. Lat. 55. 30 N.

Isabella Fort, a Fortress of the *Austrian Netherlands*, rebuilt by the French in 1701, contrary to the Peace of *Munster*, attempted in vain by General *Coborn* in 1702. There is likewise a Fort of this Name on the West, or South-side of the *Scheld*, over-against *Antwerp*, which the Dutch took in 1704.

Ischia, an Island in the *Neapolitan Sea*, 15 m. W. of *Naples*.

Isedar. See *Scutari*.

Island, an Island, in the Northern Ocean, first discovered by *Nadlock*, a *Norwegian*, in 860, and is sub. to the King of *Denm*. about 140 Leagues W. N. W. from the Coast of *Norway*, and about the same Distance N. from *Scotland*.

IZ

Iſenarts, or *Eyſenarts*, a German Town, in the Cir. of *Auſtria*, and D. of *Stiria*, conſiderable on account of its Iron Mines, 35 m. N. W. of *Gretz*.

Isenborg. See *Idstein*.

Isendick. See *Ysendick*.

Isenghem. See *Yseghem.*

Isernia, a City of *Italy*, and Co. of *Molise*; a B. under the A. of *Capua*, sub. to the K. of the two *Scilies*. It stands 27 m. N. of *Capua*, and 42 of *Naples*. Lon. 16. 17 E. Lat. 41. 38 N.

L'Isle, or Riffel. See *Lille*.

Isleben. See *Eisleben*.

Isle-de-Dieu, an Island in the Bay of *Biscay*, about three Leagues W. from the Town of *St. Giles*, in *Poitou*.

Isle of France, one of the twelve
Pr. of France, in which *Paris* lies.

Istock, or *Ilock*, a strong Town in
Sclavonia, and Co. of Szerem, sub-
to the Emperor. It stands on the
R. *Danube*, 11 m. N. W. of *Peter*
Waradin, 23 S. E. of *Esseck*, and
50 N. W. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 14 E.
Lat. 45. 45 N.

Isnacb. See *Eysnacb.*

Ingol, or *Yngol*, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of Suabia, and Ter. of *Algow*; a free Imperial City. It stands on the R. *Arg*, 16 m. E. of *Kempten*, 18 al. E. of *Lindaw*, and 58 S. W. of *Augsburg*. Lon. 10. 6 E. Lat. 47. 30 N.

Isola, a City of *Naples*, and *Hither Calabria*, a B. under the A. of *St. Severino*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands nigh the Sea, 15 m. S. E. of *St. Severino*. Lon. 19. 30 E. Lat. 39 N.

Allier, a City of France, in the Pr.
of *Lyonois*, and Lower *Auvergne*. It
stands on the R. *Allier*, 16 m. al. S.
of *Clermont*, and 30 N. of *St. Flour*.
Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 15. N.

Istria, a Peninsula of the Com. of *Venice*, bounded on the N. by *Car-niola*, on the E. by *Golfo Carnero*, and on the S. and W. by the Gulph of *Venice*.

Izeboa, a Town of Germany, in

J U

the D. and Ter. of *Holfstein*, sub. to the D. of *Holfstein*, under *Denmark*. It stands on the R. *Stoer*, 10 m. N. E. of *Gluckstat*, and 32 N. W. of *Hamburgb.* Lon. 10. 8 E. Lat. 54. 30 N.

Juanogorod, a Castle of Sweden, in the Pr. of Ingria, sub. to the K. of Sweden. It stands on the R. *Plausa*, right against *Narva* in *Livonia*. Lon. 20. 30 E. Lat. 59 N.

Judenburg, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and D. of *Stiria*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Muer*, 44 m. W. of *Gratz*, and 84 S. W. of *Vienna*, Lon. 15 E. Lat. 47. 22 N.

Judoigne, a Town of the *Austrian Netherlands*, in the Pr. of *Brabant*, and Quarter of *Louvain*. It fell into the Hands of the Confederates upon the forcing of the *French Lines* by the D. of *Marlborough* in 1705. In the Neighbourhood of this Place (called by some the Plains of *Judoigne*) was the glorious Victory of *Ramillies* obtained by the D. of *Marlborough*, May 23, 1706. It stands on the R. *Gheet*, 12 m. S. E. of *Louvain*, 16 N. of *Namur*, and 22 E. of *Brussels*. Lon. 4° 55' E. Lat. 50. 45 N.

Judra. See *Idra*.

Fuborsky, a Pr. of *Muscovy*, having the *Northern Ocean* on the N. and W. the Pr. of *Condora* on the S. and *New Holland* on the E.

Ivica. See *Yvica*.

St. Ives, a Market-Town in Cornwall, 222 m. W. from London, sends two Members to Parl. Lon. 6 W. Lat. 50. 18 N.

Juliers, a D. in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, bounded on the N. by *Guelderland*, on the S. by *Luxemburg*, on the E. by the A. of *Cologne*, and on the W. by the B. of *Liege*.

Juliers, or *Gulick*, a strong and ancient City and good Citadel of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, the Metropolis of the D. of *Juliers*, sub. to the D. of *Newburg*. It stands on the R. *Roer*, 24 m. W. of *Cologne*, 15 N. E. of *Aix-la-Chapelle*.

K A

34 E. of *Maefricht*, 66 N. of *Triers*, and 84 E. of *Brussels*. Lon. 6 E. Lat. 50. 55 N.

Junqueras, a very ancient Town of Spain, in the Pr. of *Catalonia*, and Ter. of *Girona*. It stands 22 m. S. of *Perpignan*. Lon. 4. 30 W. Lat. 41. N.

Jurea, or *Jura*, an ancient, large and strong City of Italy, in the Pr. of *Piedmont*, sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*. It stands on the R. *Doria*, 25 m. N. of *Turin*. Lon. 7. 36 E. Lat. 45 N.

Juvix. See *Yuvix*.

Juriogrod. See *Derpt*.

Jutland, the ancient *Cimbrian Chersonese*, a Peninsula of Denmark, bounded by the *Categate Sea*, which divides it from *Norway*, on the N. and from the *Danish Islands* and *Sweden*, on the E. by *Holstein* on the S. and the *German Ocean* on the W. It is divided into N. and S. *Jutland*, the latter of which is usually called *Sleswick*; and the whole is 180 m. long, and 90 broad. Lon. 8. 11 W. Lat. 55. 58 N.

Izar, a small Town of Spain, in the K. of *Aragon*, and A. of *Saragosa*; a D. It stands on the R. *Martin*, 38 m. S. E. of *Saragosa*. Lon. 4 W. Lat. 41 N.

K A.

KAFFA, or *Cassa*, a rich and considerable City and Seaport, the M. of *Crim-Tartary*, in the Peninsula called *Precop*, sub. to the *Turks*, who have here a *Bathaw*. It stands on the *Euxine Sea* (where is an excellent Haven) about 380 m. N. E. of *Constantinople*, and 500 S. of *Moscow*. Lon. 28. 50 E. Lat. 47. 20 N.

Kaisersberg. See *Keiserberg*.

Kakenbausen, a strong Town of Sweden in the Pr. of *Livonia*, and Ter. of *Lettenland*, sub. to the K. of Sweden, taken by the K. of Poland's Saxon Forces in 1700, and

K A

recovered by the Swedes in 1701. It stands on the R. *Dwina*, 60 m. al. E. of *Riga*, and 62 E. of *Mittaw*. Lon. 26. E. Lat. 57. N.

Kalcar. See *Calcar*.

Kalisch, a City of Poland, in the Pr. of Great Poland, the M. of the Pal. of *Kalisch*, sub. to Poland. In the Neighbourhood of this Place the Swedes received a signal Overthrow from the Saxons and Poles in October 1706. It stands on the R. *Prosna*, 32 m. S. of *Gnesna*, 135 N. W. of *Cracow*, and 135 W. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 18 E. Lat. 52. 20 N.

Kallo, a strong Castle of Denmark, in the Pr. of North *Jutland*, in the Dio. of *Arbusen*, sub. to the King of Denmark. It stands on a Bay of the Baltic Sea, 1 m. al. N. of *Arbusen*. Lon. 21. 15 E. Lat. 48 N.

Kallo, a T. of the Up. Hungary, in the Co. of *Cbiege*, sub. to the Emp. It stands in a kind of a Lake, on the R. *Kallo*, 24 m. S. E. of *Tockay*, and 48 al. N. of Great *Waradin*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 48. N.

Kalmar. See *Calmar*.

Keminieck, a very strong City of Poland, the M. of *Podolia*, in the Pal. of *Kaminieck*, a B. under the A. of *Lemburg*, sub. to the *Turks*, and taken by them in 1672, but restored by the Peace of *Carlowitz* in 1690. It stands on a Mountain by the R. *Smotrzych*, nigh the *Niester*, and b. of *Moldavia*, 72 m. N. W. of *Soczow*, 116 al. S. E. of *Lemburg*, 280 E. of *Cracow*, 290 S. E. of *Warsaw*, and 460 N. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 26. 50 E. Lat. 48. N.

Kalmthout, a small Place in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Antwerp*, where the Confederate Army lay to cover the Siege of *Sandvliet*, in 1705. It lies 8 m. al. E. from *Sandvliet*, and 12 N. from *Antwerp*. Lon. 3. 40 E. Lat. 51. 20 N.

Kaniow, a strong Town of Poland in the Pr. of *Ukrain*, sub. to the *Cossacks*. It stands on the R. *Nieper*, 26 m. N. W. of *Czyrkassy*, and 56 al. S. of *Xivro*. Lon. 32 E. Lat. 51. 20 N.

KE

Kaniska, or *Canisa*, an impregnable Town in the Lower Hungary, the M. of the Co. of *Salawar*, surrendered to the Emperor's Forces in 1690. It stands on the R. *Drave*, 68 m. S. W. of *Alba Regalis*, 94 al. S. E. of *Vienna*, and 106 S. W. of *Buda*. Lon. 17. 6 E. Lat. 48. N.

Kargapol, a City of *Russia*, the M. of the Pr. of *Kargapol*, sub. to the Empress of *Russia*. It stands by a Lake, 170 m. S. of *Archangel*, and 350 N. of *Moscow*. Lon. 37. E. Lat. 63. N.

Karnten. See *Carintbia*.

Karyn. See *Carniola*.

Kassel. See *Cassel*.

Kaufbeuren, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Ab. of *Kempton*; a free Imp. City. It was built by the Barons *Van Hoff*, who, coming out of *France* into the Service of *Lotharius* the Emp. built it in 1340. It stands on the River *Wertach*, 17 m. N. E. of *Kempton*, and 34 al. S. of *Augsburg*. Lon. 10. 45 E. Lat. 47. 50 N.

Kauffmans. See *Sarbruck*.

Kaunfberg. See *Haimburg*.

Kail, an important Fort in *Germany* on the E. Side of the *Rhine*, overagainst *Strasburg*. It was surrendered by the *French* to the Imperialists, by the Treaty of *Reswick*, in 1697, and retaken by the *French* in 1703, but restored to the Emp. by the Treaty of *Rastat*. Lon. 7. 45 E. Lat. 48. 40 N.

Keiserburg, a little C. of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Upper *Rhine*, and Lan. of *Alsatia*, once Imp. but sub. to the *French*, ever since 1648. It stands on the R. *Wesi*, 6 m. al. N. of *Colmar*. Lon. 7. 5 E. Lat. 48. 5 N.

Keiser-Lautern, a City and Castle of *Germany*, in the Lower Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, sub. to the *French*, and taken by them in 1688, now in an uncertain State since the taking of *Landaw*, by the *Germans*. It stands on the R. *Lauter*, 28 m. al. S. W. of *Worms*. 32 W. of *Spire*, and 40 al. S. of *Mentz*. Lon. 7. 30 E. Lat. 49. 25 N.

KE

Keiserwert, a very strong Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Berg*, sub. to the D. of *Newburg*, and taken from the *French* in 1689. It was delivered to the *French* by the Elector of *Cologne*, in 1701, and recovered by the Confederates in 1702. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 6 m. N. of *Dusseldorf*, and 9 S. of *Duesburg*. Lon. 6. 8 E. Lat. 51. 20 N.

Kekisalmi. See *Kexholm*.

Kellington, a Borough-Town in *Cornwall*, 13 m. S. of *Launceston*, and 174 S. W. of *London*. Lon. 4. 38 W. Lat. 50. 36 N.

Kelfo, a noted Marke-Town of *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Roxburgh*, famous for a noble Seat belonging to the Duke of *Roxburgh*, in the Neighbourhood. It lies on the North Side of the R. *Tweed*, and has the Ruins of an ancient stately Abbey. It is about 30 m. S. E. from *Edinburgh*, and 326 N. E. from *London*. Lon. 2. 20 W. Lat. 55. 38 N.

Kemper. See *Quimper* *Corentin*.

Kempton, a very ancient City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, the M. of the Ab. of *Kempton*; a free Imperial City, but surrendered to the *Bavarians* in 1703, since recovered from them. It stands on the R. *Iffer*, 20 m. al. S. of *Memmingen*, 34 al. E. of *Lindaw*, and 52 al. S. W. of *Augsburg*. Lon. 10. 7 E. Lat. 47. 38 N.

Kendal, a Town of great Resort and Trade in *Westmoreland*, seated on the R. *Ken*, in a Dale, or Valley, whence it has its Name. It stands 196 m. N. W. from *London*, and gave the Title of E. to Pr. *George* of *Denmark*. Lon. 2. 34 W. Lat. 54. 15 N.

Kensington, a Royal Palace and Village in *Middlesex*, 2 m. W. from *London*.

Kent, a very rich and pleasant Co. bounded by the *Thames* on the N. the Ocean on the E. *Suffex*, and the Straights of *Dover*, on the S. and *Surrey* on the W. which gave

gave the Title of Duke to *Henry de Grey*.

Kerman, the Capital of the Pr. of *Kerman*, or *Carimania* in *Persia*, 120 m. N. of *Gombron*. Lon. 56. 30 E. Lat. 30. N.

Kerry, a Co. of *Ireland*, in the Pr. of *Munster*, bounded by the R. *Shannon* on the N. *Limerick* and *Cork*, on the E. another Part of *Cork* on the S. and the *Atlantic Ocean* on the W.

Kessel, a Town of the D. of *Guelderland*, and Quarter of *Roermond*, standing on the R. *Maes*, 6 m. S. of *Venlo*, and 7 N. of *Roermond*. Lon. 6 E. Lat. 51. 25 N.

Kesteven, the S. W. Division of *Lincolnshire*, which gives the Title of D. to *Peregrine Bertie*.

Kexholm, a Pr. of *Finland* bounded on the N. by *Muscovian Lapland*, on the S. by the Lake *Ladoga*, on the E. by *Muscovy*, and on the W. by *Savolaxia*.

Kexholm, a strong City and Castle of *Sweden*, in the D. of *Finland*, and Pr. of *Kexholm*. It stands on the Lake *Ladoga*, 45 m. E. of *Wiburg*, and 280 of *Abo*. Lon. 30 E. Lat. 61. 30 N.

Keynton, or *Kineton*, a Town of *Warwickshire*, near which the Battle of *Edgehill* was fought on Sunday the 23d of *October*, 1642. It lies 10 m. S. of *Warwick*, and the same N. W. of *Banbury*. Lon. 1. 30. W. Lat. 52. 15 N.

Keyserstat, a small T. of *Switzerland*, in the Co. of *Baden*, sub. to this Com. but belongs to the B. of *Constance*. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 10 m. al. N. of *Zurick*, and 32 near W. of *Basil*. Lon. 8. 2. E. Lat. 47. 24 N.

Keyserswert. See *Keiserfswert*.

Kiel, a strong rich City and Castle of *Denmark*, in the D. of *Holstein*, the M. of the Ter. of *Holstein*. It stands on the Mouth of the R. *Swentin*, by the *Baltic Sea*, 36 m. N. W. of *Lubeck*, 26 S. E. of *Sleswick*, and 48 al. N. of *Hamburg*. Lon. 10 E. Lat. 54. 45 N.

Kies. See *Windaw*.

Kilia, or *Kilia Nova*, a strong Town of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Bessarabia*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the R. *Danube*, near the Mouth, 80 m. S. W. of *Bialograd*, and 230 N. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 33. 28 E. Lat. 46. 44 N.

Kilkenny. See my Description of *Ireland*.

Kilrenie, a Parl. Town of *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Fife*, near the Sea, betwixt the *Craig* and E. *Anstruther*, about 2 m. S. W. from *Craig*, 1 and a half N. E. from *Anstruther*, and 350 N. from *London*. Lon. 2. 24 W. Lat. 56. 13 N.

Kimi, a Town of *Sweden* in the Pr. of *Lapland*, the M. of the Pr. of *Kimi*. It stands on the *Bothner Sea*, 16 m. E. of *Tornia*. Lon. 4. 10 E. Lat. 65. 58 N.

Kingborn, a Parl. Town in *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Fife*, on the N. Bank of the *Forth*, 2 m. S. W. from *Kirkaldie*, about 8 al. from *Edinburgh*, and 336 N. from *London*. Lon. 3 W. Lat. 56. 5 N.

Kingston, an eminent Borough-Town in the E. Riding of *Yorkshire*, which gives the Title of D. to *Evelyn Pierpoint*. It is better known by the Name of *Hull*. See *Hull*.

Kinsale, a Port-town of *Ireland*, which has an excellent Harbour, and a good Trade. It stands on the R. *Bandon*, near the Ocean, 14 m. S. W. of *Cork*. Lon. 8. 20 W. Lat. 51. 32 N.

Kinross, a Town of *Scotland* in the Shire of *Fife*, lying on the W. Side of the Lake of *Loch Leven*, 20 m. N. of *Edinburgh*. Lon. 3. 7 W. Lat. 56. 15 N.

Kinross, a Parl. Town in the Shire of *Aberdeen*, in the N. of *Scotland*, on the R. *Don*, 76 Scotch m. N. from *Edinburgh*, and 10 N. W. from *Aberdeen*. Lon. 2 W. Lat. 57. 58 N.

Kiøbenhavn, or *Kopenhagen*. See *Copenhagen*.

Kiew, or *Kief*, a great and famous

mous (but now declining) **City** and strong **Castle** of **Poland**, the **M.** of the **Pr.** of **Ukrain**, and **Chaf.** of **Kiow**, a **B.** under the **A.** of **Lemburg**, sub. to the **Russians**, who have it by **Mortgage**. It stands on the **R. Nieper**, 240 m. N.E. of **Kaminieck**, 430 E. of **Warsaw**, and 500 E. of **Cracow**. Lon. 33. 20 E. Lat. 50. 42 N.

Kirataw, or **Vidina**. See **Widen**.

Kirkaldy, a **Parl. Town** of **Scotland**, in the **Shire** of **Fife**, a **Mile** and a **Half West** from **Dysert**, 9 m. N. from **Edinburgh**, and 337 m. N. from **London**. Lon. 3. W. Lat. 56. 8 N.

Kirkcudbright, a **Parl. Town** in **Scotland**, the **Cap.** of the **Stewarty** of the same **Name**, **Part** of **Galloway**, at the **Mouth** of the **R. Dee**, near the **Sea**, with a noble **Bay**, capable of being made a fine **Harbour**. It stands 84 m. S. W. from **Edinburgh**, and 368 S. W. from **London**. Lon. 4. 12 W. Lat. 54. 45 N.

Kirkwall, in **Scotland**, the **Cap.** of the **Shire** of **Orkney**, and **Schetland**; a **Parl. Town** in the **Island** of **Pomona**, the greatest of the **Orcades**. 'Tis 260 m. N. from **Edinburgh**, and 588 from **London**. Lon. 5. 10 W. Lat. 59. 45 N.

Klagenfurt. See **Klagenfurt**.

Klausenburg. See **Clausenburg**.

Knaresborough, a **Market-To.** in the **N.** **Riding** of **Yorkshire**, 149 m. N. from **London**; it sends two **Members** to **Parl.** Lon. 2. 6 W. Lat. 54. 00 N.

Knoch. See **Winoxberg**.

Knokenbaufe. See **Kakenhausen**.

Knyffen, a pleasant **Town** of **Poland**, in the **D.** of **Massovia**, and **Pr.** of **Polachia**. It stands 28 m. S. of **Augustow**, and 38 N. W. of **Bielsk**. Lon. 14. 42 E. Lat. 53. 15 N.

Kola, the **Cap.** of **Russian Lapland**, in the **Pr.** of **Mouramanskoy**, subject to the **Empress** of **Russia**. It stands on the **Sea**, at the **Mouth** of the **R. Kola**, where is a good **Haven**, Lon. 36. 30 E. Lat. 69. 25 N.

Kolding, a **City** and **Castle** of **Denmark**, in the **Pr.** of **N. Jutland**, and the **Dio.** of **Rypen**. It stands on the **Baltic Sea**, against the **Isle Funen**, 44 m. S. W. of **Arhusen**, 55 S. W. of **Wyburg**, and 56 N. of **Sleswick**. Lon. 19. 8 E. Lat. 55. 54 N.

Kolofwar. See **Clausenburg**.

Komare, or **Comoron**, a large and very strong **T.** in **Upper Hungary**, and the **Isle** of **Schut**, the **M.** of the **Co.** of **Komare**, subject to the **Emp.** It stands on the **River Danube**, 12 m. S. of **Newhausel**, 15 N. E. of **Raab**, 38 al. E. of **Presburg**, 54 N. W. of **Buda**, and 74 al. E. of **Vienna**. Lon. 19. 12 E. Lat. 48. 12 N.

Kongel, a **City** of **Norway**, in the **Pr.** of **Babus**, subject to the **Swedes**. It stands on the **R. Trolbet**, near the **Sea**, 6 m. W. of **Babus**. Lon. 15. 30 E. Lat. 58. 15 N.

Koningsberg, or **Regimont**, a **City** and celebrated **Mart**, with a **Castle**, of **Poland**, sub. to the **K.** of **Prussia**, the **M.** of that **Part** called **Ducal**, in the **Pr.** of **Sambia**; a **Hanse-To.** and an **Univ.** subject to the **K.** of **Prussia**. It stands by the **Sea**, on the **R. Pregel**, 56 m. N. E. of **Elbing**, 84 al. E. of **Dantzick**, and 140 N. of **Warsaw**. Lon. 2. E. Lat. 54. 30 N.

Koningsberg, a little **T.** of **Germany**, in the **Cir.** of **Franconia**, and **B.** of **Wurtzburg**; sub. to that **Prince**, and **Regimont** above. It stands 12 m. al. E. of **Schweinfurt**, and 18 N. W. of **Bannberg**. Lon. 2. 27 E. Lat. 50. 7 N.

Koningsgratz, a **City** of **Bohemia**, a **B.** under the **A.** of **Prague**; sub. to the **Emp.** It stands on the **R. Elbe**, 38 m. S. W. of **Glatz**, 50 E. of **Prague**, and 125 N. W. of **Vienna**. Lon. 5. 54 E. Lat. 50. 7 N.

Konicz, a **T.** of **Poland**, in the **Kingdom** of **Prussia**, in that **Part** called **Royal**, sub. to the **King** of **Poland**. It stands on the **R. Bro**,
28

K R

K U

28 m. N. W. of *Culm*, and 52 al. S. W. of *Dantzick*. Lon. 9 E. Lat. 53. 32 N.

Kopenhagen. See *Copenhagen*.

Koperberg. See *Gevalia*.

Korbeck. See *Corbeck*.

Korsøe, a small City with a Castle of *Denmark*, in the Isle of *Zealand*. It stands on the N. Shore, 52 m. al. N. of *Copenhagen*. Lon. 1. 5 E. Lat. 55. 53 N.

Korsum. See *Kozow*.

Kotim. See *Cotzsyn*.

Kowno, a City of *Poland*, in the D. of *Lithuania*, and Pal. of *Troki*. It stands on the Rs. *Wilia* and *Niemn*, by the b. of *Samogitia*, 36 m. al. W. of *Troki*, 55 W. of *Wilna*, and 208 N. E. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 5. 38 E. Lat. 54. 40 N.

Kozow, or *Korsum*, a T. of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Ukrain*, famous for a Battle in 1648. It stands on the R. *Rosse* (being built in 1581) by the b. of *Podolia*, 85 m. S. W. of *Kiozw*. Lon. 31. 50 E. Lat. 49. 38 N.

Kracow. See *Cracow*.

Kraiburg, or *Krainburg*, a little T. of *Germany*, in the Cir. and D. of *Bavaria*. sub. to the Elector of *Bavaria*. It stands on the R. *Inn*, 25 m. S. E. of *Landshut*, and 5 E. of *Munich*. Lon. 12. 20 E. Lat. 48. 15 N.

Krainburg, or *Crainburg*, a T. of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and D. of *Carniola*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Sare*, 24 m. N. W. of *Laubach*. Lon. 14. 20 E. Lat. 46. 26 N.

Krainburg, or *Crainburg*, a little T. of the same Cir. and D. of *Stiria*, sub. to the Emp. but of no great Note.

Kralowbrades. See *Koningsgratz*.

Kranenburg, or *Cranenburg*, a Castle of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Cleve*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands 4 m. W. of *Cleve*, and 6 S. E. of *Nimwegen*. Lon. 5. 18 E. Lat. 51. 47 N.

Kranislaw, a small but very strong Town of *Poland*, in the Pr.

of *Russia Rubra*, and Pal. of *Cbilm*. It stands on the R. *Wieprze*, 20 m. S. W. of *Cbilm*, and 27 S. E. of *Lublin*. Lon. 23 E. Lat. 50. 47 N.

Krempen, a small but strong City of *Denmark*, in the D. of *Holstein*, and Ter. of *Stormaria*. It stands on a little R. of the same Name, 4 m. N. E. of *Gluckstat*, and 30 N. W. of *Hamburgh*. Lon. 9 E. Lat. 54. 18 N.

Krems, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. and Arch-d. of *Austria*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 36 m. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 15. 30 E. Lat. 48. 24 N.

Krim, or *Crim*, a ruinous City, now poor, in *Crim-Tartary*, in the Peninsula called *Precop*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands 30 m. N. of *Kaffa*. Lon. 31 E. Lat. 47. 40 N.

Kronstat. See *Cronstat*.

Kruysworm, a small Place in the B. of *Liege*, and Co. of *Hasbaye*, sub. to that B. The D. of *Marlbrough* and M. *Auverquerque* incamped here, May 22, 1706, the Night before the glorious Victory of *Ramilly*, from which Place it lies about 12 or 13 m. N. E. being 20 m. W. by S. from *Maastricht*, 12 al. N. from *Huy*, and 13 E. by S. from *Tirlement*. Lon. 14. 36 E. Lat. 50. 46 N.

Kudach, a small T. of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Ukrain*, sub. to the *Cossacks*. It stands on the R. *Nieper*, near the b. of *Crim-Tartary*, 128 m. al. E. of *Czyrcassi*, and 200 S. E. of *Kiozw*. Lon. 37. 28 E. Lat. 48. 57 N.

Kulstein, a strong Town and very important Pass in *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and Co. of *Tyrol*, sub. to the Emp. but taken by the Elector of *Bavaria*, in 1703; in 1704, it was obliged to surrender to the Emperor, by the Treaty made with the Dukes of *Bavaria*, after the decisive Battle of *Hockstet*. It stands upon the R. *Inn*, near the b. of *Bavaria*, 44 m. S. E. of *Munich*, and 23 N. E. of *Innsbruck*.

LA

Spruck. Lon. 11. 47 E. Lat. 47. 11 N.

Kunisburg, or *Kinsperg*, a small Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and Co. of *Cilley*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on a Mount by the R. *Sattel*, 16 m. N. E. of *Zagrab*. Lon. 7. 8 E. Lat. 46. 20 N.

Kustrim. See *Custrim*.

Kuttensburg, a small City of *Bohemia*, near which are both Silver and Copper Mines, sub. to the Emp. It stands about 30 m. E. of *Prague*. Lon. 5. 22 E. Lat. 49. 54 N.

L A.

L*ABIA*, a Town of *Turkey*, in the K. of *Servia*, and Pr. of *Hersegowina*. It stands 36 m. W. of *Uscopia*, and 52 S. of *Nissa*. Lon. 14. 58 E. Lat. 43. 3 N.

Labach, or *Laibach*. See *Laubach*.

Labadia, a fortified Town in *Italy*, in the *Polesino di Rovigno*, sub. to the *Venetians*. It was at this Place that the Marquis de *St. Fremont* was posted with a large Body of *French* to guard the lower *Adige*, against Prince *Eugene of Savoy*, in *June* and *July* 1706. But, after the Stratagem was put in Execution at *Mazzi*, they abandoned it to the *Imperialists*. It lies on the S. Side of the *Adige*, 17 m. S. W. from *Rovigo*, 3 S. by W. from *Mazzi*, and 22 N. by W. from *Ferrara*. Lon. 12. 8 E. Lat. 44. 53 N.

Labiau, a Port-town of *Prussia*, standing on the *Curishaff*, a Bay of the *Baltic Sea*, 20 m. N. E. of *Koningsburg*, sub. to the King. of *Prussia*. Lon. 22. 15 E. Lat. 55. N.

Labourd Co. See *Basque* Co.

Lacedemon, now *Misitra*, a City of *European Turkey*, in the Peninsula of the *Morea*, anciently called *Peloponnesus*. It stands on the R. *Eurotas*, 30 m. N. of the *Sinus Laconicus*, or Gulf of *Colcebine*, and 60 m. S. of *Corinth*. There are still in this City the Ruins of several magnificent *Grecian* Temples, and

LA

the *Platan*, or Grove of Plane-trees, where the *Spartans* performed their Exercises of Wrestling, &c. Lon. 23 E. Lat. 36. 45 N.

Lacedogna, or rather *Codogna*, a ruinous City of *Italy*, in the Kingdom of *Naples*, and Further *Principate*, a B. under the Arch-b. of *Conza*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands at the Foot of the *Apennine*, by the b. of the *Capitirate*, 28 m. E. of *Benevento*. Lon. 17. 32. E. Lat. 41. 4 N.

Ladenburg, a T. and Castle of *Germ.* in the lower Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, sub. both to the Elect. *Palatine*, and B. of *Worms*. It stands on the R. *Neckar*, 6 m. N. W. of *Heidelberg*, and 7 E. of *Mannheim*. Lon. 8. 21 E. Lat. 49. 22 N.

Lagos, a small City and Castle of *Portugal*, in the Km. of *Algarva*, and Co. of *Lages*, where the *Engl.* Fleets, bound for the *Streights*, often take in fresh Water. It stands on the Sea; where there is a good Harbour, called *Lagos-Bay*, 34 m. W. of *Faro*, and 112 S. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 8. 10 W. Lat. 36. 56 N.

Labolm, a Town and Castle of *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *S. Gothland*, and Ter. of *Halland*, sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands on the *Baltic Sea*, 9 m. al. S. of *Helmstat*, and 60 N. of *Copenhagen*, Lon. 32. 52. Lat. 57. 4.

Laibac, or *Laback*. See *Laubach*.

Laland, a *Danish* Island in the *Baltic Sea*, S. of *Zealand*, from which it is divided by a narrow Channel, 40 m. S. E. of *Copenhagen*. Lon. 12 E. Lat. 55 N.

Lamballe, a Town in *France*, in the Upper *Bretagne*, and Co. of *St. Brioux*. It stands 14 m. al. E. of *Brioux*, and 41 al. W. of *Rennes*. Lon. 5. 32 E. Lat. 48. 18 N.

Lambese, a pleasant neat City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Prowence*. It stands by the R. *Durance*, 9 m. N. of *Aix*, and 28 S. E. of *Avignon*. Lon. 1. 30 E. Lat. 43. 10 N.

Lamego, a City of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Beira*, the Cap. of the Co. of

L A

of *Lamego*, a B. under the A. of *Braga*, sub. to the K. of *Portugal*. It stands near the R. *Douro*, 32 m. N. of *Viseu*, 44 S. E. of *Brega*, and 170 almost N. E. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 9. 22 W. Lat. 41. 14 N.

Lancaster, the Capital of *Lancashire*, a Market and Post Town, standing on the R. *Lon*, 200 m. N. W. of *London*, and 37 N. of *Liverpool*. It sends two Members to Parl. and formerly gave the Titles of Duke and Earl. Lon. 2. 44 W. Lat. 54. 38 N.

Lanciano, a City of *Italy*, in the Kingdom of *Naples*, the M. of the Hither *Principate*; an A. sub. to the King of the two *Sicilies*. It stands near the R. *Sangro*, 5 m. off the Sea, 14 S. E. of *Civita-di-Chie*, and 76 N. of *Naples*. Lon. 15. 30 E. Lat. 42. 13 N.

Lanciaia. See *Lenciaia*.

Landau, a little but strong City of *Germany*, in the Lower Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, once Imperial, sub. to the *French*, ever since the Treaty of *Munster*, till taken from them, in 1702, by the *Germans*; but the *French* retook it in 1703, and in 1704 the *Imperialists* reduced it again, after the glorious Battle of *Blenheim*; after which it was taken and retaken divers Times, but at last left to the *French*, by the Treaty of *Baden*, in 1714. It stands on the River *Queich*, 8 m. S. of *Neustadt*, 14 W. of *Philipsburg*, and 16 S. W. of *Spires*. Lon. 8. E. Lat. 49. 12 N.

Landen, a little Town of the *Austrian Netherlands*, in the D. of *Brabant*, and Quarter of *Louvain*, famous for a Battle in 1693. Between this Place and *Haller*, did the *Dutch Army* incamp, during the Siege of *Sout-leeuwe*, September 1705. It stands on the b. of *Liège*, on the R. *Becke*, 15 m. N. W. of *Hay*, 18 S. E. of *Louvain*, and 21 N. E. of *Namur*. Lon. 5. E. Lat. 50. 47 N.

Landes, a Ter. in the Pr. of *Gascogne*, in the Pr. of *Guienne*.

L A

Landi. See *Lodi*.

Landrecy, a small but strong T. of the *French Netherlands*, in the Pr. of *Hainault*, standing on the R. *Sambre*, 18 m. E. of *Cambray*, and 17 S. E. of *Valenciennes*. Prince *Eugene*, after his separating from the *Engl. Forces*, in 1712 besieged this Place; but the *French*, defeating a Part of his Army at *Denain*, obliged him to raise the Siege. Lon. 3. 25 E. Lat. 50. 9 N.

Landshut, a strong and beautiful City and Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. and D. of *Bavaria*, formerly sub. to the Elector of *Bavaria*, but now to the Emperor. It is pleasantly seated on the R. *Warta*, 28 m. S. of *Ratisbon*, 40 m. N. E. of *Munich*, and 55 S. W. of *Passau*. Lon. 12. 6 E. Lat. 48. 28 N.

Landskroon, a small but very strong City of *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *S. Gotland*, and D. of *Sweden*. It was built by *Erick*, the *Pomeranian K.* of *Denmark*, in 1413, before which Time it was called *Sundre Socky*. It stands on the *Baltic Sea*, 16 m. N. W. of *Lunden*, and 22 N. E. of *Copenhagen*. Lon. 22. 57 E. Lat. 56. 22 N.

Landsperg, a Town of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Upper Saxony*, and new Mar. of *Brandenburg*, sub. to the King of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Warta*, 24 m. E. of *Custrim*, 32 N. E. of *Frankfort*, and 68 E. of *Berlin*. Lon. 15. 42 E. Lat. 52. 40 N.

Landsperg, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. and D. of *Bavaria*, sub. to the Elector of *Bavaria*. It stands on a Hill by the R. *Lech*, on the b. of *Suabia*, 23 m. S. of *Augsburg*, and 32 W. of *Munich*. Lon. 15. 32 E. Lat. 47. 54 N.

Landspruck. See *Siffig*.

Lanerk, a Parl. Town of *Scotland*; it is the Capital of a Co. of its own Name, and gives Title of Earl to the Family of *Hamilton*. It lies near the R. *Clyde*, 11 m. S. W. from *Hamilton*, 20 S. E. from *Glasgow*, 28 from *Edinburgh*, and 349 N. W. from

from *London*. Lon. 3. 40 W. Lat. 55. 39 N

Langeack, a small City of *Fr.* in the Pr. of *Lyonois*, and lower *Auvergne*. It stands on the R. *Allier*, among the Mountains, 18 m. E. of *St. Flour*, and 40 S. of *Clermont*. Lon. 3. 15 E. Lat. 44. 44 N.

Langeland, a *Danish* Island in the *Baltic Sea*, lying in the Streight, called the *Great Belt*, between *Zealand* and *Funen*. Lon. 11 E. Lat. 55. N.

Laningen. See *Lauingen*.

Langrez, an ancient, great, and strong City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Champagne*, the Capital of the Co. of *Bassigny*, a B. under the A. of *Lyons*, one of the twelve Peers of *France*, and a D. It stands on the R. *Marne*, 40 m. al. N. of *Dijon*, 50 m. S. E. of *Troyes*, 105 S. E. of *Rheims*, and 135 al. S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 4. 32 E. Lat. 47. 44 N.

Languedoc, a Pr. of *Fr.* bounded by *Lyonois* on the N. by the River *Rhone*, which separates it from *Dauphine* and *Provence*, on the E. by the *Mediterranean* and the *Pyrenees*, on the S. and by *Guienne* and *Gascony* on the W. Its Capital is *Toulouse*.

Landskæpt. See *Lencicia*.

Lansperk. See *Landsperk*.

Lanzano. See *Lanciano*.

Lanzo, a Town of *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*, 15 m. N. of *Turin*. Lon. 7. 30 E. Lat. 44. 44 N.

Laon, a great and strong City of *France*, in the Pr. of the Isle of *France*, and the Capital of *Laonois*; a B. under the A. of *Rheims*, whose B. is a Peer of *France*. It lies 75 m. N. E. of *Paris*, and 25 N. W. of *Rheims*. Lon. 3. 45 E. Lat. 49. 30 N.

Lapland, the most Northerly Part of *Europe*, surrounded by the Frozen Ocean on the N. E. and W. the N. E. Part whereof is sub. to *Russia*, and is called *Russian Lapland*; the N. W. Part, named *Norwegian Lapland*, is sub. to *Denmark*; and

that S. of these has the Name of *Swedish Lapland*. Lon. 10. 35 E. Lat. 65. 72 N.

Lapord. See *Bajonne*.

Laredo, a Port-town of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Biscay*, having a large and secure Harbour. Lon. 3. 40 W. Lat. 43. 33 N.

Larghier, a Place of *Italy*, in the Isle of *Sardinia*.

Larina, a small decayed City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Pr. of *Molise*; a B. under the A. of *Benevento*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*, or rather to the Prince of *Cassel*. It stands on the b. of the *Capitinate*, 38 m. N. of *Benevento*, and 6 N. E. of *Naples*. Lon. 15. 45 E. Lat. 41. 48 N.

Larissa, a rich and flourishing City of *European Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Thessaly*, an A. and pleasantly situated on the R. *Penes*, 60 m. S. of *Salonicbi*, and 80 N. of *Setines* or *Athens*. Lon. 23. 30 E. Lat. 38. 30 N.

Larta, a C. of *European Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Epirus* or *Janna*, standing at the Mouth of the Gulf of *Venice*, 65 m. N. of the Gulf of *Lepanto*, and 40 S. of the Island of *Corfu*. Lon. 21. 15 E. Lat. 38. 30 N.

Las Marinhas, a small Frontier Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Beira*, and Ter. of *Castel-Branco*, taken by the D. of *Anjou*, in 1704, but retaken by the Confederates in 1705. It stands upon the *Tajo*, at its Confluence with the *Alia*, by the Skirts of the *Spanish Estremadura*, 20 m. W. by N. from *Alcantara* in *Spain*, 29 N. from *Portalegre*, and 21 S. S. E. from *Castel-Branco*. Lon. 10. 10 W. Lat. 39. 35 N.

Latines, a small Place in *Brabant*, upon the *Mebaigne*, where *Monf. Averquerque* incamped at first to cover the Siege of *Huy*, July 1705; though he moved soon after. It lies about half a League S. E. from *Avennes*, where the D. of *Marlborough* incamped at the same Time, and 7 N. W. from *Huy*. Lon. 4. 31 E. Lat. 50. 39 N.

Lavamund,

LA

Louamund, a City and Castle of Germany; in the Cir. of *Austria*, and D. of *Carinthia*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the Rivers *Lavant* and *Drave*, 36 m. E. of *Clagenfurt*, and 52 W. of *Pettau*. Lon. 5. 40 E. Lat. 46. 44 N.

Lavaur. See *La Vaur*, under V.

Laubach, or *Labach*, a fine City and strong Castle of Germany, in the Cir. of *Austria*; the M. of the D. of *Carniola*, a B. under the Patriarch of *Aquila* (but now exempt from that Jurisdiction) sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Laubach*, near the *Save*, 36 m. W. of *Gilley*, 48 S. E. of *Clagenfurt*, 58 N. E. of *Aquila*, and 140 S. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 8. E. Lat. 47. 36 N.

Laudenburg. See *Larwenburg*.

Lauda, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Franconia*, and B. of *Wurtzburg*, sub. to this Prince. It stands on the R. *Tauber*, near the b. of *Mentz*, 8 m. N. W. of *Margentheim*, and 18 S. W. of *Wurtzburg*. Lon. 9. 30 E. Lat. 49. 35 N.

Laudar, a Parl. Town of Scotland, in the Shire of *Mers*, 22 m. S. E. of *Edinburgh*. Lon. 2. 35 W. Lat. 55. 46 N. It was one of the first Scotch Boroughs that petitioned against the late Union, and is noted for a fine Seat belonging to the Earl of *Lauderdale*, and also for the Justice done upon the wicked Counsellors of K. *Charles III.* of Scotland, by the Nobility and Gentry incamped there.

Lavello, a small ancient City of Italy, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Pr. of *Basilicate*, a B. under the A. of *Bari*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands near the *Capitinate*, and Ter. of *Bari*, 15 m. al. N. of *Circenza*, 48 W. of *Bari*, and 74 E. of *Naples*. Lon. 7. 54 E. Lat. 41. 00 N.

Lauffen, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and D. of *Wirttemberg*, sub. to the D. of *Wirttemberg*. It stands on the R. *Neckar*, 10 m. S. of *Hailbrun*, 22 N. of *Stu-*

LA

gard, and 34 E. of *Philipsburg*. Lon. 9. 5 E. Lat. 49. N.

Lauffenburg, a small strong City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Ter. of *Hegow*; one of the Forest-Towns; sub. to the House of *Austria*. It stands on a Rock upon the R. *Rhine*, 20 m. E. of *Bafil*, 28 N. W. of *Zurick*, and 26 S. of *Friburg*. Lon. 8. E. Lat. 47. 36 N.

Lauringen, or *Laningen*, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*; or rather *Bavaria*, once Imperial, now sub. to the D. of *Neuburg*, but seized by the D. of *Bavaria*, in 1702. Between this Place and *Dillengen*, was the strong Camp, where the D. of *Bavaria* lay incamped, when the D. of *Mari-borough* forced the Intrenchments of *Schellenberg*, near *Donauwert*, in 1704. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 10 m. N. of *Burgau*, 20 N. E. of *Ulm*, and 26 N. W. of *Augsburg*. Lon. 5. 25 E. Lat. 48. 30 N.

Launceston, a Market-Town in *Cornwall*, near the R. *Tamar*; it stands 175 m. W. from *London*, and sends two Members to Parl. Lon. 4. 40 W. Lat. 45. 50 N.

Lauragois, a Ter. of the Pr. of *Languedoc*, between the R. *Ariege* and *Agen*.

St. Laurent, a Castle of France, in *Provence*, near the Frontiers of the Co. of *Nice* in *Piedmont*, taken by the *Savoyards*, in 1704. It stands near the Sea-side, between the Rivers *Var* and *Loup*, three m. W. of *Nissa*, and 3 and an half S. E. from *Venice*. Lon. 4. 56 E. Lat. 43. 20 N.

Lauritana. See *Loretto*.

Lausanne, a City of *Switzerland*, in the Canton of *Bern*, and M. of *le Vault*, a B. under the A. of *Des-sancon*, and an U. formerly Imperial, since sub. to this Com. It stands near the Lake of *Geneva*, on three Hills, 30 m. N. E. of *Geneva*, and 40 S. W. of *Bern*. Lon. 6. 31 E. Lat. 46. 16 N.

M

Lauterburg,

LE

Lauterburg, a small T. of Poland, in the Pr. of Royal Prussia, belonging to the K. of Sweden, at which a Party of the Swedes were defeated by the K. of Poland's Troops, the Town being first on Fire, in 1703. It stands 47 m. N. E. of Thorn, 70 m. S. E. of Dantzick, and 51 S. by E. of Elbing. Lon. 8. E. Lat. 48. 45 N.

Lauterburg,* a Place of some Strength in the Low. Alsace. The German Lines ran from this Place to Weissenburg, along the R. Lauter, in 1704 and 1705; but in 1706 the French demolished them, and took both these Places. Lauterburg stands upon the R. Lauter, a little above its Confluence with the Rhine, 3 m. S. E. from Weissenburg, 10 m. N. or lower down the Rhine than Fert-Louis, and 16 N. from Strasbourg. Lon. 7. 30 E. Lat. 49. N.

Lawenburg, a D. of the Circle of Lower Saxony, on the Banks of the Elbe.

Lawenburg, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of Lower Saxony, once the M. of the D. of Lawenburg, sub. to a Prince of the House of Saxony; but the last leaving Daughters only (one of which was married to Prince Lewis of Baden) it was divided between them. It stands on the R. Elbe, 14 m. N. E. of Lunenburg, 26 S. of Lubeck, and 34 E. of Hamburg. Lon. 10. 37 E. Lat. 53. 45 N.

Lawenburg, or Lawenborch, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of Upper Saxony, in the D. of Pomerania, sub. to the K. of Prussia. It stands not far off the Baltic Sea, 35 m. W. of Dantzick. Lon. 38. 48. Lat. 54. 22.

Lauingen. See Lauingen.

Laxenburg, a pretty Town of Germany, in the Cir. and Arch-D. of Austria, sub. to the Emp. and often his Retiring-place. It stands 10 m. S. of Vienna. Lon. 10. 20 E. Lat. 48. 40 N.

Lebus, a small City of Germany, in the Cir. of Upper Saxony, and

LE

Mar. of Brandenburg, a B. under the A. of Gnesna in Poland, sub. to the King of Prussia. It stands on the R. Oder, 8 m. N. of Francfort, 43 E. of Berlin, and 12 al. S. of Custrim. Lon. 10. 20 E. Lat. 48. 40 N.

Leccie, a rich and populous City of Italy, in the Km. of Naples, and Ter. of Otranto; a B. under the A. of Otranto, sub. to the K. of the two Sicilies. It stands six m. off Sea, 16 N. of Otranto, 21 S. E. of Brindisi, and almost 200 E. of Naples. Lon. 15. 30 E. Lat. 52. 30 North.

Lecluse, a strong Fort of the Low-Countries, in the Pr. of Flanders, and Ter. of Dorway, sub. to the French. It stands between Artois and Hainault, 7 m. S. of Dorway, 9 N. W. of Cambray, and 13 E. of Arras. Lon. 19. E. Lat. 40. 30 N.

Lecloure, a strong City and Castle of France, in the Pr. of Gascony, in the Ter. of Armagnac, a B. under the A. of Aux. It stands upon a Hill, by the R. Gers, 10 m. S. E. of Condom, 15 S. of Agen, 20 al. N. of Aux, and 74 S. E. of Bourdeaux. Lon. 25. E. Lat. 44. N.

Ledesma, a Town of Spain, in the Pr. of Leon, standing on the R. Tormes, 18 m. W. of Salamanca.

Leeds, a populous and flourishing Town in the W. Riding of Yorkshire, the Seat of the Kings of Northumberland, during the Saxon Heptarchy, standing on the R. Aire, 20 m. S. W. of York, and 147 N. W. of London. It gives the Title of Duke to Thomas Osborne, and is noted for its great Woollen Manufacture, and having one of the chief Markets for Woollen Cloth in the Km. Lon. 1. 17 W. Lat. 53. 48 N.

Leeravick, a Town in the N. of Scotland, on the E. Side of Mainland, one of the Islands of Schetland, in the Shire of Orkney, 130 m. N. E. of Caithness, and 430 N. from Edinburgh. Lon. 30. W. Lat. 61. 20 N.

Leuwa den.

LE

Leewarden. See *Leewarden*.

Leeve. See *Leuwe*.

Leffingen, an inconsiderable Village in the Neighbourhood of *Ostend*, where General *Earl* posted some Troops, in the Campaign of 1708, to keep open a Communication with the grand Army of the Allies to the Besiegers of *Lisle*, and whence the Duke of *Vendosme* could not drive them, without attacking them in Form.

St. Leger. See *St. Leger*.

Leghorn, or *Livorno*, a very beautiful, large, rich, and strong City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, on the *Tuscan Sea*, 40 m. W. of *Florence*, and 150 N. W. of *Rome*. It is a free Port, but the inland Duties are very high; and, tho' it has a safe and commodious Harbour, yet it is so liable to be choaked up with Sand, that the Great Duke's Slaves are continually employed in clearing it; and, with the Sand they take up, they fill up the neighbouring Marshes, which has rendered this City more healthy than it was in former Times. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 43. 30 N.

Leicester, a Post and Market-Town, the Capital of *Leicestershire*, situated on the R. *Stourey*, and formerly a B; it sends two Members to Parliament, stands 80 m. N. W. from *London*, and gives the Title of Earl to *John Sidney*. Lon. 1. 5. W. Lat. 52. 40 N.

Leinster, a Pr. of *Ireland*, bounded by *Ulster* on the N. *St. George's Channel* on the E. and S. and *Connaught* and *Munster*, on the W. *Dublin* is the Capital City of this Pr. and of the whole Km.

Leipsick, a rich, strong, and populous City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Upper *Saxony*; a celebrated Mart, which has a famous U. where the High Dutch is spoken in the greatest Purity; and it is also memorable for the Battles in 1630 and 1642. It is sub. to the K. of *Poland*, as Elector of *Saxony*; and it stands on the R. *Pleiss*, 42 m. N. W. of *Dresden*.

LE

Lon. 12. 40 E. Lat. 51. 20. N.

Lemberg, or *Leopolis*, a great, strong, and populous City of *Poland*, and the M. of the Pr. of *Russia Rubra*, and Pal. of *Lemberg*; an A. It stands on the R. *Pietow* (having two Castles) 120 m. al. N. W. of *Kaminieck*, 175 East. of *Cracow*, and 200 S. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 24. E. Lat. 49. N.

Lemgov, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and Co. of *Lippe*, once Imperial, now sub. to the Count of *Lippe*. It stands 20 m. S. of *Minden*, 20 N. of *Paderborne*, and 52 E. of *Munster*. Lon. 8. 40 E. Lat. 52. 6 N.

Lencicia, or *Lancicia*, a City, with a Castle, of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Great Poland*, and the M. of the Pal. of *Lencicia*, subject to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Esura*, 45 m. al. E. of *Gnesna*, 70 W. of *Warsaw*, and 130 al. N. of *Cracow*. Lon. 19. E. Lat. 52. 6 N.

Lens, a small dismantled Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Pr. of *Artois*, and Commonwealth of *Beithune*, sub. to the *French*, and famous for a Battle in 1648. It stands on the R. *Souchets*, 8 m. N. of *Arras*, and 15 W. of *Doway*. Lon. 2. 45 E. Lat. 50. 28 N.

Lentini. See *Leontini*.

St. Leo, a small but very strong City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and D. of *Urbino*; a B. under the A. of *Urbino*, sub. to the Pope. It stands on a Hill, near the R. *Rimini*, by the b. of *Romagna*, 20 m. N. W. of *Urbino*. Lon. 23. 30 E. Lat. 43. 36 N.

Leon, a Km. of *Spain*, bounded on the N. by *Asturias*, on the E. by *Old Castile*, and on the S. by *Estremadura*.

Leon, a large but not populous City of *Spain*, the M. of the Kingdom of *Leon*, in that Part called *Tralos Douro*; a B. under the A. of *Compostella*, (but exempt from that Jurisdiction) sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It was the Cap. of the first Christian Ks. of *Spain*, where 7 of them lie interred; and it stands at the Bottom

of a Hill by the R. *Esla*, 50 m. S. E. of *Oviedo*, 68 al. W. of *Burgos*, 156 E. of *Compostella*, and 150 N. W. of *Madrid*. Lon. 6. 5 E. Lat. 42. 44 N.

Leon, or *Leondoul*. See *St. Pol-de-Leon*.

St. Leonard, a Town of France, in the Pr. of *Guienne*, and Ter. of *Limosin*, on the R. *Vienne*, 15 m. E. of *Limoges*. Lon. 1. 45 E. Lat. 45. 50 N.

St. Leonhart, a Town of Germany in the Cir. of *Austria*, and D. of *Carinthia*, sub. to the B. of *Bamberg*. It stands 34. m. S. W. of *Gratz*, and 42 E. of *Clagenfurt*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 46. 52 N.

Lemington, Vide *Limington*.

Leominster, a Market Town in *Herefordshire*, seated on the R. *Lag*, 110 m. N. W. from *London*; it sends 2 Members to Parl. and gives the Title of Baron to *Thomas Farmer*, Earl of *Pontefract*. Lon. 2. 45 E. Lat. 52. 20 N.

Leontini, a very ancient City of *Sicily*, in the Pr. of *Noto*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands 5 m. off the Sea, 18 S. W. of *Casania*, and 28 al. N. of *Syracuse*. Lon. 15. 40 E. Lat. 37. 40 N.

Leopoldstadt, a very strong City in the Upper *Hungary*, the M. of the Co. of *Neytra*, sub. to the Emp. This Town was, in *March* 1707, dexterously relieved by Count *Starremburg*, when upon the Point of falling into the Malecontents Hands, for Want of Provision. It stands on the R. *Waag*, 28 m. N. of *Neubausel*, 45 N. E. of *Presburg*, and 84 N. W. of *Buda*. Lon. 18. 6 E. Lat. 48. 55 N.

Lepanto, a strong Port-Town of *European Turkey*, on the N. Side of the Gulf of *Lepanto*, in the Pr. of *Achaia* or *Livadia*, 40 m. W. of *Delfos*, 80 W. of the Isthmus of *Corinth*, 24 N. of the opposite Shore of the *Morea* or *Peloponnesus*, 10 E. of the Streight of the Gulf of *Lepanto*, and 480 S. W. of *Constantinople*. The *Venetians* signally de-

feated the *Turks*, near this City, in 1571, and took it in 1687; but it was restored, by the Peace of *Carlowitz*, in 1699. It was an A. when it belonged to *Venice*; and it is still a B. being inhabited by *Grecian Christians*, as well as *Turks*, but sub. to *Turkey*. Lon. 23. E. Lat. 38. N.

Lerida, a strong City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Catalonia*, which, on the Reduction of *Barcelona*, declared for K. *Charles*, in 1705; but the D. of *Orleans* retook it by Storm, for K. *Philip*, in 1707. It is a B. under the A. of *Tarragon*, and stands on the R. *Segra*, 100 m. W. of *Barcelona*. Lon. 5. E. Lat. 41. 20 N.

Lescar, a City of France, in the Pr. of *Gascony*, and Prin. of *Bearn*; a B. under the A. of *Aux*. It stands on the R. *Grave de Pau*, 5 m. N. W. of *Pau*, and 24 al. S. of *Aire*. Lon. 35. W. Lat. 43. 26 N.

Leskard, a Market-T. in *Cornwall*, 180 m. W. from *London*, sends two Members to Parl. Lon. 4. 45 W. Lat. 52. 34 N.

Leshnow, a small Town of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Volinia Superior*, famous for a Battle in 1651. It stands S. of *Lufuc*, but I find it not in the Maps.

Lestwithiel, a Market-Town in *Cornwall*, 188 m. W. from *London*, sends two Members to Parl. Lon. 5. W. Lat. 50. 30 N.

Lessines, a small City of the *Austrian Netherlands*, in the Pr. of *Hainault*, and Ter. of *Brabant*, famous for its Linnen Manufactures. It stands on the R. *Dender*, 4 m. N. of *Aeth*, 14 N. of *Mons*, 20 al. W. of *Brussels*, and 22 S. of *Ghent*. Lon. 3. E. Lat. 51. N.

Leszono, a small Place in *Poland*, in the D. of *Lithuania*, two Leagues from *Popoisk*, rendered remarkable for a Battle fought here in *October* 1768, between the *Muscovites* and the *Svedes*, wherein the latter were defeated.

Lettere, a small City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Hither *Principate*; a B. under the A. of *Melfi*,

LE

Melfi, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands upon a Hill, 3 m. off the Sea, 13 W. of *Salerno*, and 16 S. E. of *Naples*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 40. 47 N.

Levant, the E. Part of the *Mediterranean* Sea, bounded by *Natalia*, or the Lesser *Asia*, on the N. *Syria* and *Palestine* on the E. *Barca* on the S. and *Candia* and the other Part of the *Mediterranean* on the W.

Leucate, a small City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Languedoc*, and Ter. of *Narbonne*, famous for a Battle in 1637. It stands on a Bay of the *Mediterranean* Sea, 14 m. S. of *Narbonne*. Lon. 2. 40 E. Lat. 43. 5 N.

Leuroux. See *Lezoux*.

Leuse. See *Lyeffe*.

Leutchenburg, a Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Bavaria*, the M. of the L. of *Leutchenburg*, sub. to the Elector of *Bavaria*. It stands on a Hill nigh the River and Town of *Perimbt*, 40 m. N. of *Ratisbon*, and 54 al. E. of *Nuremburg*. Lon. 4 E. Lat. 49. 36 N.

Leutbirk, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Bar. of *Welberg*, a free Imperial City. It stands on the R. *Ejfbach*, 35 m. S. of *Ulm*, 14 S. W. of *Memmingen*, and 17 N. W. of *Kempten*. Lon. 10 E. Lat. 47. 45 N.

Leutmeritz, or *Letomeritz*, a City of *Bobemia*; a B. under the A. of *Prague*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Elbe*, 25 m. N. of *Prague*, and 42 al. S. of *Dresden*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 50. 28 N.

Leuwarden, or *Leuzwarden*, a large, elegant, and strong City of the *United Provinces*, Cap. of the Pr. of W. *Friesland*, formerly a B. under the A. of *Utrecht*. Here the Stadtholder, the Prince of *Orange*, usually resides, and the States of the Pr. assemble; and the navigable Canals from hence to the Sea, and to al. every Town of any Note in the Province, greatly promote the Trade of this City. It lies 66 m. N. E. of

LE

Amsterdam. Lon. 5. 35 E. Lat. 53. 20 N.

Leuwcce, a little strong Town and Castle of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Brabant*, and Quarter of *Louvain*. This strong Place, which stands in a Morass almost inaccessible, was taken by the Confederates, after the glorious Action of forcing the *French* Lines, in 1705. It stands on the R. *Gheet*, by the Borders of *Liege*, 16 m. al. E. of *Louvain*, 21 W. of *Maeftricht*, and 24 of *Namur* and *Liege*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 51 N.

Lewentz, a Town in *Hungary*, the M. of the Co. of *Barse*, sub. to the Emperor, and restored to the Imperialists, out of the Hands of the *Hungarian* Rebels, in 1703. It afterwards fell into the Hands of the *Hungarians* again, and here the Malecontents had a general Meeting to consult of the Proposals of Accommodation made in 1705. It stands about a League an half E. of the R. *Gran*, and about six Leagues N. of the R. *Danube*, 58 mi. E. of *Presburg*, and 50 N. W. of *Buda*. Lon. 15. 30 E. Lat. 48. 30 N.

Lewis, a Market-Town of *Sussex*, large and well peopled, and has six Parish Churches; it stands 40 m. S. W. from *London*, and sends two Members to *Parl*. Lon. 5. E. Lat. 51. N.

Lezoux, or *Leuroux*, a small City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Orleans*, and D. of *Berry*. It stands about 32 Miles W. of *Bourges*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 46. 54 N.

Leuvenburg in *Poland*. See *Lewenburg*. For *Leuvenburg* in *Germany*, See *Lauvenburg*.

Lewis, or *Louis*. See *Fort Louis*.

Lewis Island, extremely well situated both for the Herring and Cod Fishery, lies the most N. W. of any of the Western Isles of *Scotland*, 70 m. W. of the main Land of *Scotland*, and 20 N. W. of the Isle of *Sky*, being about 80 m. long, and 14 broad. Lon. 8. W. Lat. 58. 59 N.

Leyden, a very elegant and wealthy City of the *United Provinces*, in the Pr. of *Holland*, and the largest except *Amsterdam* and *Rotterdam*; containing 30 Islands, 24 Canals, 180 Streets, and 95 Bridges. It has a considerable Woollen Manufacture, and, besides several Hospitals, a famous U. consisting of two Colleges, and 2000 Students. Their Library is highly esteemed for its MSS. and their Anatomy-Theatre is said to excel those of *Padua* and *Surgeons-Hall*, in *London*, having more Skeletons and Mummies of all Kinds. It stands on the old Channel of the *Rhine*, near the S. End of *Harkem-meer*, 4 m. E. of the Ocean, and 20 S. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 52. 12 N.

Lbon. See *Lipše*.

Libau, or *Libo*, a Town of *Poland* in the D. of *Courland*, sub. to the D. of *Courland*. It stands on a Bay of the *Baltic Sea*, 38 m. S. W. of *Goldingen*, and 42 N. of *Memel*. Lon. 25. W. Lat. 5. N.

Libourne, a T. of *France*, in the Pr. of *Guienne*. It stands on the R. *Dordonne*, 10 m. N. E. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 25. W. Lat. 45. N.

Liburno, or *Livorno*. See *Lagern*.

St. Licar, or *St. Leger*, a small City of *France* in the Pr. of *Gascony*, and Co. of *Conserans*; a B. under the A. of *Aux*. It stands 17 m. E. of *Bertrant*, and 35 S. W. of *Toulouse*. Lon. 55. E. Lat. 43. 6 N.

Lida, a small T. and strong Castle of *Poland*, in the D. of *Lithuania*, and Pal. of *Troki*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Deta*, about 40 m. S. of *Troki* and *Wilna*. Lon. 16. E. Lat. 53. 50 N.

Lidköping, a small City of *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *W. Gothland*. It stands on the Lake *Weher*, and the R. *Lid*, 55 m. S. of *Carolstadt*, and 64 N. E. of *Gottenburg*. Lon. 13. 30 E. Lat. 58. 43 N.

Liefkinstock, a Fortrefs of *Dutch Flanders*, near which General *Coeborn* forced the French Lines in

Flanders, in 1703. It stands on the W. Side of the R. *Scheldt*, opposite to *Lillo*, 7 m. N. W. of *Antwerp*. Lon. 4. 5 E. Lat. 51. 25 N.

Liege, or *Luick*, a B. of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, 70 m. long, and 25, in some Places, 30 broad, bounded by *Brabant* on the N. and W. the Pr. of *Limburg* on the E. and the Pr. of *Luxemburg* and *Namur* on the S. This Country is not only pleasant and fruitful in Corn, &c. but it has Mines of Lead and Iron, and Quarries of Marble; tho' it is most considerable for its Brimstone and Vitriol, which it plentifully produces, and its Mineral Waters, especially those of the *Spa*, that are each of them very valuable and advantageous Commodities.

Liege, a great, populous, and wealthy City, the Capital of the B. of *Liege* in *Germany*, about 4 m. in Circumference, lying on the R. *Mas*, 12 m. S. of *Maastricht*, 30 N. E. of *Namur*, and 50 E. of *Brussels*. It abounds in Churches and Convents, having no less than 100 of all Sorts, which excel the finest in *Germany* and *France*; and it is sometimes called the *Paradise of Ecclesiastics*, on Account of the Number of the Clergy residing in it, and their flourishing Condition. The late Bishop, who was Elector of *Cologne*, having delivered this City to the French in 1701, the Confederates recovered it in 1702; and, when it was besieged by the French in 1705, the D. of *Marlborough* obliged them to raise the Siege, on his expeditious Return from the *Moselle* to the *Meuse*. It was once free and Imperial, or a Sovereign State, but is now sub. to the B. who is absolute Lord of the City, as well as the B. and is one of the principal Ecclesiastical Princes of *Germany*. Lon. 5. 36 E. Lat. 50. 40 N.

Liere, a very strong Town of the *Austrian Netherlands*, in the Pr. of *Brabant*, and Quar. of *Louvain*. It was abandoned by the French, May 26, 1706, three Days after their

signal

Signal Defeat at Ramillies. It stands on the R. *Nethe*, 9 m. N. of *Mechlin*, 12 S. E. of *Antwerp*, and 20 N. of *Brussels*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 51. 15 N.

Lieffe, a small Town of *France*, in the Isle of *France*, and Ter. of *Lyons*. It stands on the b. of *Picardy*, about 8 m. E. of *Laon*. Lon. 3. 30 E. Lat. 49. N.

Lieffes. See *Lyeffes*.

Lignitz, a City of *Germany*, with a noble Castle, of *Bobemia*, in the Pr. of *Silesia*, subject to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Katzbach*, 8 m. N. of *Jawar*, 27 S. of *Glogau*, and 28 N. W. of *Breslaw*. Lon. 16. 18 E. Lat. 51. 15 N.

Ligny, a Town of *France*, in the Pr. of *Champagne*, or *Lorraine*, and Ter. of *Bar*. It stands on the R. *Ornain*, 7 m. S. E. of *Barleduc*, and 24 W. of *Toulon*. Lon. 5. 12 E. Lat. 48. 38 N.

Ligorne, or *Ligurno*. See *Leghorn*.

Lillers, a little Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Pr. of *Artois*, and Co. of *Bethune*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Nawez*, 7 m. S. E. of *Aire*, and 22 N. W. of *Arras*. Lon. 2. 32 E. Lat. 50. 40 N.

Lille, or *Lisle*, a great, rich, populous, beautiful, and strong City, the Capital of *French Flanders*, standing on the R. *Deule*, 25 m. N. of *Arras*, and 12 W. of *Tournay*. The Allies invested it, *August* 13. 1708; the Town was surrendered to them, *Oct.* 23, and the Citadel, *Dec.* 11; but it was, by the Peace of *Utrecht*, in 1713 restored to the *French*, in Consideration of their demolishing *Dunkirk*. The Manufactures of *Silk* and fine *Linnen* or *Cambrick* are brought to great Perfection in this City, and their *Camblets* are greatly admired. Lon. 3. E. Lat. 50. 42 N.

Lillo, a strong Fort of the *Low-Countries*, in the Pr. of *Dutch Brabant*. It stands on the R. *Scheld*, 7 Miles below *Antwerp*, where they take Toll. Lon. 3. 50 E.

Lat. 51. 20 N.

Limale, a Town of the *Austrian Netherlands*, in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Louvain*, the Head of a Bar. where the D. of *Marlborough* passed the *Dyle*, after the Disappointment at *Soignien Wood* in 1705. It stands 17 m. W. S. W. of *Tirlemont*, 12 al. S. of *Louvain*, and about 13 S. E. of *Brussels*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 50. 45 N.

Limburg, a D. of the *Austrian Netherlands*, bounded by the D. of *Fuliers* on the N. and E. *Luxemburg* on the S. and the B. of *Liege* on the W. It is 30 m. long, and 25 broad, having good Arable and Pasture Land, Plenty of Wood, and some of the best Iron Mines in the *Netherlands*.

Limburg, a considerable, strong, but no very large City of the *Low-Countries*, the M. of the D. and Ter. of *Limburg*. It stands upon a Rock among shady Woods on the R. *Wesdret*, 16 m. S. W. of *Aix-la-Chapelle*, 19 al. E. of *Liege*, 43 al. S. W. of *Cologne*, 54 N. of *Luxemburg*, and 70 al. E. of *Brussels*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 50. 45 N.

Limerick, a very strong and fine City of *Ireland*, Capital of the Co. of *Limerick*, in the Pr. of *Munster*; a B. under the A. of *Cassell*. When it was besieged by K. *William* in 1690, the Garrison, tho' there was no Army to relieve it, compelled that Prince to raise the Siege. The *English* and *Dutch* Forces invested it again, *Sept.* 21, 1691; and, when it capitulated on the 13th of *October* following, the Garrison, who had made a brave Defence, and greatly annoyed the Besiegers, obtained very honourable and advantageous Conditions, being thereby permitted to retire wherever they pleased, and to have the free Exercise of their Religion. It stands on the R. *Shannon*, 52 m. N. of *Cork*, and 100 S. W. of *Dublin*. Lon. 8. 30 E. Lat. 52. 35 N.

Limosin, a Ter. of the Pr. of *Guienne*, bath *la Marche* on the N. *Auvergne*

Auvergne on the E. *Quercy* on the S. *Angoumois* and *Perigord* on the West.

Limoges, a great and populous City of France, in the Pr. of *Guienne*, the M. of the Pr. of *Limousin*; a B. un. the A. of *Bourges*. It stands among Hills, by the R. *Venne*, 42 m. N. E. of *Perigueux*, 68 S. of *Poitiers*, 100 N. E. of *Bordeaux*, and 190 al. S. of *Paris*. Lon. 1. 22 E. Lat. 45. 52 N.

Limoux, a populous City of Fr. in the Pr. of *Languedoc*, and Dio. of *Narbonne*. It stands among Hills on the R. *Aude*, 35 m. W. of *Narbonne*, and 56 S. E. of *Toulouse*. Lon. 2. E. Lat. 43. 12 N.

Limburg, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of the Low. *Rhine*, and A. of *Triers*, formerly Imperial, since sub. to that Elect. It stands on the R. *Labn*, 12 m. E. of *Nassau*. Lon. 7. 45 E. Lat. 50. 26 N.

Linch, a Fort of the Low-Countries, in the Pr. of *Flanders*, and Ter. of *Bourbourg*, sub. to the Fr. who took it in 1676. It stands on the R. *Colme*, near 4 m. al. S. of *Bourbourg*, and 7 of *Graveling*. Lon. 2. 20 E. Lat. 50. 50 N.

Lincoln, the Capital of the Co. of *Lincoln*, anciently one of the greatest Cities of England, tho' it has since declined; but it still sends two Mem. to Parl. and gives the Title of E. to *Henry Clinton*, and retains the Honour of being a Co. of itself. This City is a B. under the A. of *Canterbury*; its Diocese is the largest of any in England; and it stands on the R. *Witbam*, 115 m. N. of *London*, and 50 S. of *York*. Lon. 27. W. Lat. 53. 16 N.

Lincopen, a small City of Sweden, in the Pr. of E. *Gotland*, reckoned the M. of *Ostrogoe*, a B. under the A. of *Upsal*. It stands by the R. *Motala*, between *Suderköping* and *Wadstena*, above 120 m. S. W. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 15. 50 E. Lat. 58. 28 N.

Lindaw, a very strong City of

Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Ter. of *Algow*, a free and Imperial City. It stands in an Isle of the Lake of *Constance*, 14 m. S. E. of *Buchorn*, 30 S. E. of *Constance*, and 28 S. W. of *Augsburg*. Lon. 1. 40 E. Lat. 47. 18 N.

Lindensfels, a Town of Germany, in the Low. Cir. of the Pal. of the *Rhine*, sub. to the Elect. Pal. It stands 15 m. N. of *Heidelberg*, and 18 E. of *Worms*. Lon. 8. 40 E. Lat. 49. 33 N.

Lindsey, one of the three Parts of *Lincolnshire*. It gives the Title of Marquis to *Peregrine Bertie*, D. of *Ancafter* and *Kesteven*.

Lingen, a strong Town of Germany in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, the M. of the Co. of *Lingen*, sub. to the Prince of *Orange*. It stands on the R. *Ems*, 32 m. N. W. of *Osnabrug*, and 45 N. of *Munster*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 52. 44 N.

Linlithgow, a Parl. and Co. Town in the Shire of its own Name, alias *West-Lotbian*, in Scotland, noted for a Royal Palace, and gives the Title of Earl to the Chief of the *Levingtons*, above 16 m. W. from *Edinburgh*, and 338 m. N. W. from *London*. Lon. 3. 30 W. Lat. 55. 57 N.

Lintz, a very elegant populous City, and magnificent Castle of Germany, in the Cir. and Arch-D. of *Austria*, the M. of that Part called the Higher, sub. to the Emp. and the *Austrian* Family and Nobility usually retire hither, in the Summer Season. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 34 m. al. E. of *Passau*, 108 S. of *Prague*, and 104 W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 48. 14 N.

Lintz, a small Town of Germany, in the Cir. of the Low. *Rhine*, and A. of *Cologne*, sub. to this Prince. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 8 m. S. E. of *Bonn*. Lon. 6. 50 E. Lat. 50. 35 N.

Lions. See *Lyons*.

Lipari, Islands in the Mediterranean, anciently called *Æolia* and *Vulcania*, which the Poets feigned

to be the Seats of *Vulcan* and *Æolus*, 40 m. N. of *Sicily*. Two of these Islands, *Stromboli* and *Hiera*, are volcanous, whose Flames are seen at Sea, at a great Distance. Lon. 13. 16 E. Lat. 39. N.

Lipa, or *Lippa*, a City and Castle of the Banner of *Temeswaer*, in *Hungary*, sub. to the Emp. and taken from the *Turks* in 1688, but demolished by the Peace of *Carlowitz* in 1691. It stands on the R. *Merisb*, 16 m. N. of *Temeswaer*, and 45 E. of *Segedin*. Lon. 22. E. Lat. 46. 10 N.

Lippe, or *Lipestad*, a large Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, the M. of the Co. of *Lippe*, an Hanse-Town (once Imperial) sub. to the Count of *Lippe*. It stands on the R. *Lippe*, 22 m. W. of *Paderborne*, and 30 S. E. of *Munster*. Lon. 3. E. Lat. 51. 42 N.

Lipstick. See *Leipstick*.

Lique, a Town of the Low-Countries, in the Pr. of *Artois*, and Ter. of *St. Omers*, sub. to the *French*. It stands by the b. of *Picardy*, 12 m. W. of *St. Omers*, and 12 al. S. of *Calais* and *Graveling*. Lon. 2. E. Lat. 50. 53 N.

LISBON, a rich and noble City, the M. of *Portugal*, 6 m. long, about 10 m. S. from the *Tagus*, 80 m. W. of the Frontiers of *Spain*, 300 W. of *Madrid*, and 850 S. W. of *London*. It is an A. and U. and has an excellent Harbour, wherein several 1000 Ships may ride in the greatest Security; nor is there a Seaport of *Europe* that has a more extensive Trade, except *London* and *Amsterdam*. Lon. 9. 25 E. Lat. 38. 45 N.

Lisieux, a great and fine City of *France*, in the Up. *Normandy*, and Co. of *Eureux*, a B. under the A. of *Rouen*. It stands on the R. *Tuicca*, 27 m. E. of *Caen*, and 38 S. W. of *Rouen*. Lon. 16. E. Lat. 49. 14 N.

Lisle, or *L'Isle*. See *Lille*.

Lisnia, a strong Fort of *Bosnia*, sub. to the Emp. which I find not

in the Maps.

Litchfield, a City of *Staffordshire*, 100 m. N. W. of *London*, and 12 S. E. of *Stafford*. It sends two Members to *Parl.* and gives the Title of Earl to *George Henry Lee*. Lon. 1. 50 W. Lat. 52. 48 N.

Lita, or *Lisa*, a City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Macedonia*, a B. under the A. of *Salonicbi*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the Gulf of *Salonicbi*, 60 m. S. of that City. Lon. 16. 45 E. Lat. 40. 50 N.

Litzen. See *Lutzen*.

Lithuania, a Pr. of *Poland*, called the great D. of *Lithuania*, is of a circular Form, 250 m. long, and as many broad, and contains 8 Palatinates or Counties. The K. of *Poland* is its titular Sovereign, but it is, in Fact, an independent State or Com. in Alliance with *Poland*, being governed by its peculiar Laws and Magistrates. It is bounded by *Samogitia*, *Liwonina*, and a Part of *Russia* on the N. another Part of *Russia* on the E. *Volinia* and *Polesia* on the S. and by *Prussia* and *Polesia* on the W.

Livadia, or *Achaia*, a Pr. of *European Turkey*, bounded by *Thessaly* on the N. the *Archipelago*, or *Ægean Sea*, on the E. the *Morcia*, or *Peloponnesus*, on the S. and by *Epirus*, or *Janna*, on the W. Its Capital City is *Setines*, or *Athens*.

Livadia, an ancient City and Castle of *European Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Livadia*, or *Achaia*, standing on the N. Side of the Gulf of *Lepanto*, and 20 m. W. of the Isthmus of *Corinth*.

Liverpool, a rich and populous Market-Town and Sea-port of *Lancashire*, a very flourishing Place of Trade, having a good Harbour. This Town sends two Members to *Parl.* and is fortified on its S. Side with a Castle, built by K. *John*, and with a strong Tower on the W. It stands on a Bay of the *Irish Channel*, 15 m. N. of *Chester*, and 150 N. W. of *London*.

Livonia, a Pr. of *Russia*, bounded on

LO

on the N. by the Gulf of Finland; Courland and Lithuania on the S. Part of Muscovy and Ingria on the East, and the Gulf of Riga on the West.

Livorno. See Leghorn.

Lochem, a strong Town of the Low-Countries, in the D. of Gelderland, and Pr. of Zutphen, sub. to the States. It stands on the R. Berchel, 9 m. E. of Zutphen, and 11 S. E. of Deventer. Lon. 6. 25 E. Lat. 47. 10 N.

Loches, a strong City of France, in the Pr. of Orleans, and Ter. of Touraine. It stands on the R. Indre, 20 m. S. of Ambois, and 27 S. E. of Tours. Lon. 1. 5 E. Lat. 47. 30 N.

Locharno, a City of Switzerland, taken out of Milan, sub. to this Com. It stands on the Lake Maggiore, 30 m. N. of Arona, and as many N. of Como. Lon. 8. 45 E. Lat. 46. N.

Lochmaben, a Parl. Town in Scotland, in the Co. of Anandale, noted for a strong and ancient Castle belonging to the Crown, but now demolished. It lies 15 m. E. of Dumfries, and 322 m. N. W. of London. Lon. 3. W. Lat. 54. 50 N.

Lochrida. See Ochrida.

Lodève, a City of France, in the Lower Languedoc, and Dio. of Lodève, a B. under the A. of Narbonne. It stands on the R. Lergue, at the Foot of the Cevennes, 44 m. N. E. of Narbonne, and 44 m. N. W. of Montpellier. Lon. 3 E. Lat. 43. 45 N.

Lodi, or *New Lodi*, a strong and populous City of Italy, in the D. of Milan, the M. of the Ter. of Lodiano. It stands on the R. Adda, between Milan and Cremona, 23 m. off each, and 8 S. W. of Crema. Longitude 10. 15 E. Lat. 44. 22 N.

Lodi Vecchio, or *Old Lodi*, a ruinous City in the D. of Milan, and the same Ter. about 5 m. al. S. W. of *New Lodi*.

Lodun. See Loudun.

Loemel, a Town of the Austrian Netherlands, in Brabant, upon the Skirts of the Quarter of Hertogenbosch, where the Dutch Army under my Lord Auverquerque incamped in their March towards Maastricht, after the Taking of Sandvliet. It lies about 30 m. N. from Maastricht, 26 m. direct S. from Hertogenbosch, and 36 m. direct E. from Antwerp. Lon. 5. 10 E. Lat. 51. 20 N.

Loeven. See Louvain.

Logan. See Lugano.

Logronno, an ancient City of Spain, in the Pr. of Old Castile, and M. of the Ter. of Rioja. It stands on the R. Ebro, near the b. of Navarre, 86 m. E. of Burgos. Lon. 2. 36 W. Lat. 42. 38 N.

Lojowogrod, a Town in Poland, in the Pr. of Ukrain, famous for a Battle in 1649. It stands on the W. Side of the R. Nieper, where it receives the Soff; but I find it not in the Maps.

Loker. See Elnebogen.

Lombardy, a K. erected by the Longobards, or Lombards, a German Nation, comprehended Piedmont, Milan, most of the Ter. of Venice, Mantua, Parma, Modena, and some other Provinces; but this Km. was put to an End, about the Year 760, and laid the Foundation of a new Empire.

Lombes, a small declining City of France, in the Pr. of Gascony, the M. of the Pr. of Cominges, a B. under the A. of Toulouse. It stands on the R. Sava, 22 m. S. E. of Aix, 24 nigh W. of Bourdeaux. Lon. 43 E. Lat 43. 30 N.

Lompoigne, a small Place in Brabant, in the Quarter of Brussels, lying upon the Dyle, near which the D. of Marlborough's Army crossed the Dyle upon Bridges, Aug. 1709, in full March to attack the Enemy at Over-Ysche. It lies 10 m. W. from Gemblours, and 19 S. W. from Louvain. Lon. 4. 45 E. Lat. 50. 40 N.

LO

LO

LONDON, one of the richest, largest, and noblest Cities in the World, the M. of Great-Britain, 6 m. long, 2 miles and half broad, and 16 or 17 in Circumference. It is a B. sub. to the A. of Canterbury, the Place of the King's usual Residence, and sends 4 Members to Parl. out the Port of London, which is annually resorted to by the Ships of all Nations, most of all contributes to its Wealth and Glory; and its strength consists, not in its Walls, which are ruinous and scarce visible, but in its extensive and flourishing Trade and Commerce, and the Multitude of its Inhabitants, which are computed to be a Seventh of all the People of England. It stands, in the fruitful Counties of *Middlesex* and *Surry*, on the R. *Thames*, 300 m. S. of *Edinburgh*, 270 S. E. of *Dublin*, 200 N. W. of *Paris*, 180 W. of *Amsterdam*, 500 S. W. of *Copenhagen*, 600 N. W. of *Vienna*, 1360 N. W. of *Constantinople*, 800 W. E. of *Madrid*, and 820 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 00. Lat. 51. 30 N.

Londonderry, a very strong City of Ireland, the Cap. of the Pr. of *Ulster* and Co. of *Londonderry*; a B. under the A. of *Armagh*; famous for the long Siege it sustained, tho' reduced to the greatest Extremities, against the Forces of K. *James*, in 1689. It stands near the Mouth of the R. *Mourn*, 5 m. S. of the Lake of *Loughfoyle*, 50 W. of *Carricfergar*, and 104 N. W. of *Dublin*. Lon. 7. 40 West. Lat. 54. 52 N.

Longwy, or *Longevy*, a strong Town of France, in the D. of *Lorraine*. It stands on the b. of *Luxemburg*, 16 m. E. of *Montmedy*, and 10 S. W. of *Luxemburg*. Lon. 1. 00 E. Lat. 49. 50 N.

Looz. See *Barch-Loen*.

Lorraine, a D. formerly a Part of the Cir. of the Upper *Rhine*, in Germany, about 100 m. long, and as many broad, bounded by *Luxemburg* on the N, *Alsatia*, *Deuxponts*,

and the Pal. of the *Rhine*, on the E. *Burgundy* on the S. and *Champagne* on the W. This D. was several Times seized on by the French K. and as often restored, until at length, by the Peace concluded between France and the Emp. *Charles VI.* in 1737, the then Duke, now Emp. of Germany, yielded his Country to France, in Consideration of his being appointed Successor to the then reigning Grand D. of *Tuscany*; and accordingly, that Prince dying in 1737, the D. of *Lorraine* took Possession of *Tuscany*, and has it still in his Hands.

Lorca, an ancient and declining City of Spain, in the Pr. of *Murcia*, and Ter. of *Cartagera*. It stands on the R. *Guadalentin*, 42 m. W. of *Murcia*, and 33 of *Cartagera*. Lon. 5. 30 W. Lat. 38. N.

Loretto, or *Lauritana*, a small fortified City of Italy, in the Papacy, and Mar. of *Ancona*, immensely rich, by means of its Chapel of the *Virgin Mary*, to which the most valuable Donations have been offered by Emperors, Kings, Popes, &c. for many Centuries. It was made a B. by Pope *Sixtus V.* and all good Catholics esteem it to be the most sacred Place upon Earth. It lies 15 m. S. of *Ancona*, 3 W. of the Gulf of *Venice*, and 145 E. of *Rome*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 43. 15 N.

Losane. See *Lausanne*.

Louvain. See *Louvain*.

Loventegen, a Fortrefs in the Austrian Netherlands, in the Pr. of *Flanders*, lying upon the Canal that runs from *Ghent* to *Bruges*. Here Baron *Spaar* forced the French Lines in *Flanders*, though defended in that Quarter by several Ports, and advanced within a League of *Bruges*, in 1705. Loventegen lies 5 m. W. from *Ghent*, and 9 S. S. W. from *Sas-van-Ghent*. Lon. 3. 30 E. Lat. 51. 20 N.

Loudun, a City of France, in the Pr. of *Orleans*, and Ter. of *Poitou*. It stands on a Hill, 30 m. al. N. W. of *Poitiers*, and as many S.

S. W. of Tours. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 47. N.

Louvestein, a triangular Fort of the *Low-Countries*, in the Pr. of *Holland*, and Ter. of *Altena*, sub. to the States. It stands at the Union of the Rs. *Wael* and *Maes*, near *Gorcum*, 8 m. W. of *Bommel*, by the b. of *Gelderland*, and 16 E. of *Dort*. Lon. 5. E. Lat. 51. 45 N.

Louis, or **Lewis**. See **Fort-Louis**.

Louitz, or **Lowicz**, a small but neat and populous Town, with a noble Castle, in the Pr. of *Great Poland*, and Pal. of *Rava*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Bzura*, 24 m. al. S. W. of *Plocko*, and 28 al. N. of *Rava*. Lon. 5. 30 W. Lat. 52. 15 N.

Lourde, a small City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Gascony*, and Ter. of *Bigorre*. It stands 15 m. al. S. of *Tarbe*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 43. N.

Louvain, **Lovain**, or **Loeven**, a large and pleasant City of the *Austrian Netherlands*, in the Pr. of *Erabant*, the Cap. of the Quarter of *Louvain*, having a celebrated U. consisting of 43 Colleges, with very extensive Privileges. It has a good Trade in fine Linnen, and stands on the R. *Dyle*, 15 m. N. E. of *Brussels*, and 12 S. E. of *Mecclin*. Lon. 4. 35 E. Lat. 51. N.

Lowenborch. See **Larwenburg**.

Lowicz. See **Louitz**.

Lubeck, a large, elegant, rich, populous, and strong City and Sea-port of *Germany*, a celebrated Mart, in the Cir. of *Lower Saxony*, and D. of *Holstein*. It was formerly the principal Hanse-Town, and, during the flourishing State of those Towns, its Friendship, on Account of its Naval Strength, was greatly courted by the Powers of *Europe*; and it still has a very considerable foreign Trade. This City is Imperial, being governed by its own Magistrates; and the B. was secularized in 1561, and its Lands devolved, as an Inheritance, on a younger Son of the D. of *Holstein Gottorp*. The K.

of *Sweden* is the present B. of *Exbeck*, which is pleasantly situated on the R. *Trave*, 10 m. S. W. of the *Baltic Sea*, 40 N. E. of *Hamburg*, and 36 W. of *Wismar*. Lon. 10. 35 E. Lat. 54. 20 N.

Lublin, a neat populous City and Castle of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Little Poland*, the M. of the Pal. of *Lublin*, sub. to the King of *Poland*. In this City are held two annual Courts for the whole Kingdom of *Poland*, and it is much resorted to by foreign Merchants. It stands on the R. *Bisricz*, 50 m. N. E. of *Sandomir*, 80 S. E. of *Warsaw*, and 110 N. E. of *Cracow*. Lon. 22. 15 E. Lat. 51. 30 N.

Lublau, in the Maps *Lubowla*, a Castle of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Little Poland*, and Pal. of *Cracow*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*, and taken out of *Hungary*. It stands 48 m. S. E. of *Cracow*. Lon. 11. 30 E. Lat. 42. 18 N.

Luca. See **Lucca**.

St. Lucar-de-Barameda, a strong Sea-port Town of *Spain*, with three Castles in the Pr. of *Andalusia*, and Arch-b. of *Seville*. It stands at the Mouth of the R. *Guadalquivir*, 15 m. N. of *Cadiz*, and 52 al. S. of *Seville*. Lon. 6. 38 W. Lat. 36. 42 N.

St. Lucar-de-Guadiana, a Place of some Strength in the Pr. of *Andalusia* in *Spain*, upon the b. of *Portugal*. It is situated upon a Mountain, on the E. Bank of the R. *Guadiana*, where the Tide comes up a little, having three great Towers towards the R. and on the other Side two Bastions covered with two Half-moons. It was taken by the *Portuguese*, under the Command of the then Count *Schomberg*, in less than three Days, in 1664, and returned to *Spain*, by the Treaty of Peace concluded in 1668. It lies 18 m. above the Mouth of the *Guadiana*, 42 m. S. E. from *Beja* in *Portugal*, and 78 al. W. from *Seville*, in *Spain*. Lon. 8. 12 W. Lat. 37. 20 N.

LU

LU

St. Lucar-la-Major, a Town of Spain, in the same Pr. and Ter. standing on the R. *Guadamer*, about 13 m. W. of *Seville*, Lon. 6. 30 W. Lat. 37. 15 N.

Lucca, a Com. of Italy, about 25 m. long, and 20 broad, bounded by *Modena* on the N. *Tuscany* on the E. and S. and the *Tuscan Sea* and Dominions of the *Genoese* on the W.

Lucca, or *Luca*, a strong, rich, populous, and elegant City of Italy, 3 m. in Circumference, the Capital of the Com. of *Lucca*; a B. immediately under the Pope, whose B. officiates in the Robes of an A. It has considerable Manufactures of Silk, as well as of Gold and Silver Stuffs; and, by the Diligence of its Inhabitants, it has acquired the Name of *Lucca the Industrious*. It stands near the R. *Serchia*, 10 m. N. of *Pisa*, and 12 E. of the *Tuscan Sea*, Lon. 11. 20 E. Lat. 43. 45 N.

Lucemburg, or *Lutzemburg*. See *Luxemburg*.

Lucenta, a fortified Post on the N. Side of *Turin*, on the *Dora*, where the Imperialists were very warmly received in September 1706, in the memorable Battle that relieved *Turin*. In this Place was a great Magazine which the Imperialists took.

Luceoria. See *Lusur*.

Lucera. See *Nocera*.

Lucera-delli-pagane, a rich and ancient City of Italy, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Pr. of the *Capitinate*, a B. under the A. of *Benevento*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands 26 m. al. W. of *Manfredonia*, and 29 N. E. of *Benevento*, Lon. 17. 30 E. Lat. 41. 30 N.

Lucern, a considerable City in the Com. of *Switzerland*, the M. of the Cant. of *Lucern*, once Imperial, now sub. to this Com. It stands upon a Lake of the same Name, 26 m. almost S. W. of *Zurick*, 36 E. of *Bern*, and 54 almost S. E. of *Basel*, Lon. 8. 7 E. Lat. 47. N.

Lucern, a Town of Italy, in the Pr. of *Piedmont*, the M. of the Ter. of *Lucern*, now sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*, taken from the French in 1690, who have since had and lost it again. It stands among Mountains, in the Neighbourhood of the *Vaudois Vallies*, and it was hither that the Duke of *Savoy* retired in July, 1706, when his Capital was besieged, and himself closely pursued by the D. de la *Feuillade*, who could not force him from his Post at *Lucern*. It stands 5 m. S. of *Pignerol*, 12 N. W. of *Saluzzo*, and 15 S. of *Turin*, Lon. 7. 20 E. Lat. 44. 40 N.

Luco. See *Lusuc*.

Ludcon. See *Luffon*.

Ludlow, a Market-Town in *Shropshire*, situate on a Hill, surrounded with a Wall, and fortified with a Castle. It stands 107 m. N. W. from *London*, and sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 2. 45 W. Lat. 52. 28 N.

Lugano, a Town in the Com. of *Switzerland*, taken out of the D. of *Milan*, sub. to this Com. It stands on a Lake of the same Name, 20 m. N. of *Como*, Lon. 9 E. Lat. 46. N.

Luggershall, in *Wilts*, 67 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 1. 45 W. Lat. 51. 20. N.

Lugo, an ancient City of Spain, in the Pr. of *Gallicia*, the M. of the B. of *Lugo*, a B. under the A. of *Compostella*. It stands on the R. *Mindo*, 32 m. al. S. of *Mondone-do*, 58 al. W. of *Oviedo*, and 60 E. of *Compostella*, Lon. 7. 50 W. Lat. 43. 5 N.

Luick, or *Luyck*. See *Liege*.

Lula-Lapmark, a Pr. of the *Swedish Lapland*, having *Torne-Lapmark* on the N. the *Bottnic Gulf* on the E. and *Pitba-Lapmark* on the S.

Lumello, a Town of *Lombardy* in Italy, in the D. of *Milan*, in the Ter. of *Pavia*, given up by the Emperor and his Brother, with the

N

Lumellina,

LU

Lumellino, to the Duke of *Savoy*, in *March*, 1707, and confirmed to him by *England* and *France*, at the Treaty of *Utrecht*.

Lunden, or *Lund*, a very considerable City of *Sweden*, the M. of the Pr. of *Gotbland*, in the D. of *Schonon*, once an A. but now only a B. and U. sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands about 6 m. off the Sea, 28 E. of *Copenhagen*, and 280 S. W. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 8. 50 E. Lat. 45. 15 N.

Lunden, a Town of *Germany*, in the D. of *Holfstein*, and Ter. of *Ditmarsch*, sub. to the D. of *Holfstein*. It stands on the R. *Eyder*, over-against *Tonningen*, 14 m. N. of *Meldorp*. Lon. 8. 45 E. Lat. 54. 45 N.

Lunenburg, a D. in the Cir. of *Lower Saxony*, including *Zell*, 100 m. long, and 70 broad; bounded by the R. *Elbe* on the N. *Brandenburg* on the E. *Branswick* on the S. and by *Bremen* and *Westphalia* on the W. It is subject to the K. of *Great-Britain*, as Elector of *Hanover*.

Lunenburg, a large, strong, and well built City of *Germany*, the Capital of the D. of *Lunenburg*. The Sovereign has a good Revenue, by the great Quantities of Salt made here, which is the chief Employment of the Inhabitants. It stands on the R. *Ilmenow*, 45 m. N. of *Zell*, and 30 S. E. of *Hamburg*. Lon. 10. 20 E. Lat. 53. 35 N.

Lure, a Town and Monastery of *France*, in the *Franche Comte*, and Pal. of *Aront*. It stands on the R. *Longnon*, at the Foot of *Mount Vague*, 34 m. al. N. E. of *Besancon*. Lon. 6. 22 E. Lat. 47. 46 N.

St. Lurques. See *St. Lucar de Barameda*.

Lusitia, a Mar. of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Upper Saxony*, 90 m. long, and 60 broad; bounded by *Brandenburg* on the N. *Silesia* on the E. *Bohemia* on the S. and *Saxony* on the W. It was formerly a Pr. of *Bohemia*, but the Emperor, in 1620,

transferred it to the Elector of *Saxony* and his Successors, in consideration of his reducing to their Allegiance the *Bobemians* in Rebellion against him.

Lusignan, a Town and Castle of *France*, in the Pr. of *Orleanois*, and D. of *Poitou*. It stands on the R. *Vona*, 15 m. S. W. of *Poitiers* towards *Rochelle*. Lon. under the Meridian of *London*. Lat. 46. 30 N.

Lusson, a small City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Orleanois*, and D. of *Poitou*, a B. under the A. of *Bordeaux*. It stands on a Marsh, 15 m. N. of *Rochelle*, and 54 S. of *Nantz*. Lon. 1. 6 W. Lat. 46. 25 N.

Lusuc, *Lucko*, or *Luceoria*, a great City and strong Castle of *Poland*, the M. of the Pr. of *Polbinia Superior*, in the D. of *Lusuc*, a B. under the A. of *Gnesna*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Stur*, 96 m. N. E. of *Lemburg*, 180 S. E. of *Warsaw*, and 250 al. E. of *Cracow*. Lon. 25. E. Lat. 51. 5 N.

Luttenburg, a Town of some Force in *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and D. of *Stiria*, sub. to the Emperor, but seized by the *Hungarian Rebels* in 1704. It lies between the Rs. *Drave* and *Muer*, 20 m. N. W. from the Confluence, 40 m. S. E. of *Graz*, and 77 N. of *Vienna*. Lon. 16. 30 E. Lat. 47. 6 N.

Lutterworth, a Market-Town in *Leicestershire*, noted for Dr. *John Wickliff*, the first Reformer, Rector of this Place, and for a Spring which is said to turn Straws, Wood, &c. into Stone, 71 m. N. W. from *London*. Lon. 1. 7 W. Lat. 52. 26 N.

Lutzelstein, a Town of *France*, in the D. of *Lorrain*, the M. of a Co. of this Name. It stands 23 m. N. W. of *Straßburg*. Lon. 7. 22 E. Lat. 52. 26 N.

Lutzen, or *Litzen*, a small Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Upper Saxony*,

LY

MA

Saxony, and *Mar. of Misnia*, sub. to the Elector of *Saxony*, and famous for a Battle in 1632. It stands on the R. *Elster*, 8 m. W. of *Leipsick*, and as many S. E. of *Mersburg*. Lon. 12. 30 E. Lat. 51. 22 N.

Lutzenburg. See *Luxemburg*.

Lutsko. See *Lusac*.

Luxemburg, a Pr. of the *Austrian Netherlands*, about 70 m. long, and 60 broad; bounded by the B. of *Liege* and D. of *Limburg* on the N. the R. *Moselle* on the E. *Lorraine* on the S. and by the R. *Maes* on the W.

Luxemburg, a large and very strong City and Castle of the *Low-Countries*, the M. of the D. of *Luxemburg*, and Co. of *Johansburg*, sub. to the *French*, who took it in 1684, who have since made it stronger than ever; but restored to the *Spaniards* by the Peace of *Reswick*, in 1697. The *French* got Possession of it again in 1701, after the Death of *Charles II. of Spain*, but restored it to the Emperor by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands partly on a Hill, by the R. *Elza*, 18 m. S. W. of *Triers*, 31 N. of *Meiz*, 52 S. of *Limburg*, 100 S. E. of *Brussels*, and near 164 E. of *Paris*. Lon. 6. 8 E. Lat. 49. 45 N.

Luzzara, a Castle of *Italy*, near the *Po*, in the D. of *Mantua*, 8 m. S. of *Borgo-Forte*, and 11 m. N. E. of *Berselo*; memorable for an obstinate Battle fought here, in 1702, between the *Germans* and the *French* and *Spaniards*, wherein the former got the Victory, though the others claimed it. Lon. 11. 10 E. Lat. 45 N.

Luyck. See *Liege*.

Lwow. See *Lemberg*.

Lyeffe, or *Leuse*, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Pr. of *Hainault*, sub. to the *French*. It stands 13 m. S. of *Maubeuge*, 15 E. of *Landreay*, and 22 S. of *Mons*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 50. 14 N.

Lympington, a Market-Town in *Hampshire*, 72 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parliament.

Lon. 1. 45 W. Lat. 50. 45 N.

Lyme Regis, a Post and Market-Town in *Dorsetshire*, 120 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 3. 5 E. Lat. 50. 44 N.

Lynn Regis, a Post and Market-Town in *Norfolk*, seated on the Mouth of the R. *Ouse*, a large Seaport, and well inhabited; it sends 2 Members to Parliament, and stands 75 m. N. E. from *London*. Lon. 33. E. Lat. 52. 46 N.

Lyonois, a Pr. of *France*, bounded by *Orleanois* and *Burgundy* on the N. *La Bresse* and *Dauphine* on the E. *Languedoc* and a Part of *Guienne* on the S. and by another Part of *Guienne* and *Orleanois* on the W.

LYONS, or *Lions*, the *Lugdunum* of the *Romans*, and the Seat of their Government in *Gaul*; an ancient, large, strong, wealthy, and famous City, the Capital of the *Lyonois*, and esteemed, next to *Paris*, a Place of the greatest Trade in *France*. It is an A. and U. and advantageously situated at the Confluence of the Rs. *Rhone* and *Soane*, in the Neighbourhood of *Switzerland*, *Italy*, and *Germany*. Lon. 4. 55. E. Lat. 45. 50 N.

Lyons-en-Forest, a small Town of *France*, in the Up. *Normandy*, and Ter. of *Rouen*. It stands among Forests, on the R. *Orleau*, 18 m. E. of *Rouen*. Lon. 5. 30 E. Lat. 49. 25 N.

Lyons-en-Beauce, and *Lyons-sur-Loyre*, in *Orleanois*, both Villages.

Lypa. See *Lipa*.

Lyfieux. See *Lisieux*.

MA

MABEUGE. See *Maubeuge*.

Macclesfield, or *Maxfield*, a Market-Town of *Cheshire*, 130 m. N. W. from *London*. It gives Title of Earl to *George Parker*.

Macedonia, a Pr. of *European Turkey*, bounded by *Servia*, and

M A

Romania on the N. and E. the Gulfs of *Salonicki Contessa* and *Theffaly* on the S. and by *Albania* and *Epirus* on the W.

Macerata, a fine City of *Italy*, in the Papacy and Mar. of *Ancona*; a B. under the A. of *Fermo*, and an U. sub. to the Pope, and his Governor's Seat. It stands on a Hill by the R. *Cbiento*, 14 m. S. W. of *Loretto*, and 20 S. of *Ancona*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 43. 15 N.

Mad-nburg. See *Manheim*.

MADRID, a large and populous (but unwall'd) City, the M. of all *Spain*, in the Pr. of *New Castile*, and Ter. of *Alcaria*; an U. and Seat of the K. of *Spain*. King *Charles III.* was proclaimed here, July 2, 1706; but, Aug. 4, a Party of the D. of *Anjou's* Army entered the City, and, after some Resistance from the *Miquelets*, reduced it to the D. of *Anjou's* Obedience. It stands about the middle of *Spain*, in a fruitful Country, upon the Top of a Hill, by the little R. *Marxanares*, 300 m. E. of *Lisbon*, 210 al. N. E. of *Seville*, 680 S. W. of *Paris*, 800 S. W. of *London*, and 960 W. of *Rome*. Lon. 4. 15 W. Lat. 40. 30 N.

Madafsch. See *Modrusch*.

Macla, a small Town of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Aragon*, besieged by the *Catalonians*, on the Behalf of King *Charles III.* in 1705. It stands on a small R. that runs into the *Ebro*, 50 m. S. E. from *Saragosa*, 125 N. W. from *Barcelona*, and 33 S. W. from *Lerida*. Lon. 20. W. Lat. 41. 16 N.

Maesick, a considerable City of the Low-Countries, in the B. of *Liege*, and Co. of *Lootz*, sub. to this Prince, but taken by the Confederates in 1702. It stands on the R. *Maes*, near the b. of *Brabant*, *Gelderland*, and *Juliers*, 16 m. N. E. of *Maastricht*, 14 N. E. of *Walzenburg*, and 27 of *Liege*. Lon. 5. 45 E. Lat. 51. 10 N.

Maastricht, a large, fine, and very strong City of the Low-Countries,

M A

in the B. of *Liege*, or D. of *Limburg*, but properly in *Brabant*, sub. to the Dutch, who have had it ever since 1698. The French took this City in the late War; but they restored it by the Treaty of *Aix-la-Chapelle*. It stands on the R. *Maes*, between the Pr. of *Limburg* and *Liege*, 11 m. W. of *Walzenburg*, 13 N. of *Liege*, 50 E. of *Brussels*, and 56 W. of *Cologne*. Lon. 5. 40 E. Lat. 50. 55 N.

Magdeburg, a D. in the Cir. of Lower Saxony in Germany, 60 m. long, and 30 broad; bounded by *Brandenburg* on the N. and E. *Anhalt* and *Halberstat* on the S. and by *Brunswick* on the N. W. It was converted from an A. into a D. in 1648, and assigned to the Elector of *Brandenburg*.

MAGDEBURG, or *Meydeburg*, a large and strong City, the Capital of the D. of *Magdeburg*, having an U. in which *Luther* the Reformer had his Education. It stands on the R. *Elbe*, 70 m. W. of *Berlin*. Lon. 12 E. Lat. 52. 15 N.

Magliano, a little City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, the M. of the Pr. of *Sabina*, sub. to the Pope. It stands on the R. *Tiber*, near the b. of *St. Peter's* Patrimony and *Spelletto*, 20 m. al. N. of *Rome*. Lon. 34. 15. Lat. 49. 9.

Magonza. See *Mentz*.

Magrelone, a ruined City of France, in the Low. Languedoc, in an Isle near *Montpellier*.

Maidstone, a Market and Post-Town in *Kent*, situate on the R. *Medway*, large and populous. It stands 36 m. S. E. from *London*, and sends 2 Members to Parliament. Lon. 37. E. Lat. 51. 30 N.

Maïenne. See *Mayenne*.

Maillazais, a small declining City of France, in the Pr. of *Orleanois*, and Ter. of *Poitou*. It stands on the *Niortois* and *Hautain*, 20 m. N. of *Rochelle*. Lon. 45. W. Lat. 46. 29 N.

Mainâ, a Fort in the *Mores*, in the Pr. of *Thaonia*, sub. to the Venetians.

M A

Venetians. It stands on the Sea, near *Cape Metapan*.

Maine, the N. W. Part of the Pr. of *Orleanois*, bounded on the N. by *Normandy*, on the S. by *Anjou*, on the E. by *Percbe*, and on the W. by *Bretagne*. *Mans* is the Capital.

Maintez, or *Meintez*. See *Mentz*.

Majorca, an Island in the *Mediterranean Sea*, about 40 Leagues E. of the City of *Valencia*, and 20 Leagues S. from *Barcelona*.

Majorca, a great and strong City of *Spain*, the M. of the Isle of *Majorca*, a B. under the A. of *Tarragon*, and an U. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. Sir *John Leak* reduced it to the Obedience of K. *Charles III*, in 1706; but it was treacherously retaken in 1715, being betrayed by *Q. Anne's* last Ministry, with the rest of the *Spanish* Monarchy. It stands on the S. W. Shore of the Isle, where is a good Haven, 78 m. al. E. of *Ywica*, 92 S. of *Parcelona*, 160 E. of *Valencia*, and 320 of *Madrid*. Lon. 2. 30 E. Lat. 39. 30 N.

Majfers, or *Mafiers*, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Luxemburg*, sub. to the *French*. It stands on the R. *Moselle*, 4 m. N. of *Metz*, and 25 S. of *Luxemburg*. Lon. 5. 30 E. Lat. 49. 15 N.

Malaga, a famous rich City and Port of *Spain*, with 2 strong Castles, in the Pr. of *Granada*, the M. of the B. of *Malaga*; a B. under the A. of *Granada*, and remarkable for its Wines. It stands on the *Mediterranean Sea*, 62 m. S. of *Cordova*, 82 S. W. of *Granada*, 84 S. E. of *Seville*, and 235 S. of *Madrid*. The adjacent Land runs out into the Sea with a Cape called *Cape Malaga*, off which a memorable Engagement happened, Aug. 1704, between the *French* Fleet, commanded by Count *Tbolouse*, and that of the Confederates, under the Command of Sir *George Rook*. Lon. 4. W. Lat. 36. 40 N.

M A

Maldeghem, a Village of the *Netherlands*, in the Pr. of *Flanders*, to which Baron *Spaar* retired with his little Army, after forcing the *French* Lines in *Flanders*, in 1705. It lies 8 m. E. from *Bruges*, 7 m. S. E. from *Sluys*, and 11 m. W. from *Sas-van-Ghent*.

Maldon, a Market-Town and Port of *Effex*, 33 m. E. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 50 E. Lat. 51. 45 N.

Malfi, or *Amalfi*. See *Melfi*.

Mollines. See *Macblin*.

Mallorca. See *Majorca*.

Malmogen, or *Elbogen*, a strong City and Castle of *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *S. Gotbland*, and D. of *Schoonen*, sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands on the *Baltic Sea* (where is a safe Harbour) 10 m. S. W. of *Lunden*, and 24 E. of *Copenhagen*. Lon. 13. 14 E. Lat. 56. 6 N.

Malmfbury, a Market-Town in *Wiltshire*, 74 m. W. of *London*, where are the Ruins of a fine Monastery. It sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 2. 7 W. Lat. 40. N.

St. Malo, a small but strong and rich City of *France*, in the *Up. Bretagne*, and M. of the Ter. of *St. Malo*; a B. under the A. of *Tours*, bombarded by the *English* in 1693, but with no great Effect. It stands on a small Isle just by the Sea-Shore (where there is a good Haven) 12 m. N. W. of *Dol*, 32 W. of *Auranches*, and 38 al. N. of *Rennes*. Lon. 2. W. Lat. 48. 40 N.

Malpartido, a Place of *Spain*, in the Prov. of *Estremadura*, to which the D. of *Berwick* retired upon the Advance of the Confederate Army, after the Taking of *Alcantara*, April 1706; and it was near this Place, that the Confederate Army forced the D. of *Berwick's* Intrenchments on the R. *Massagena*, and obliged him to fly, May 1, 1706. It lies 14 m. S. from *Placentia*, 42 N. E. from *Alcantara*, and 9 from the *Tajo*. Lon. 6. W. Lat. 39. 20 N.

M A

Malta, an Island in the *Mediterranean*, 20 m. long and 12 broad, given by the Emp. *Charles V.* to the *Knights of St. John of Jerusalem*. It lies 60 m. S. of *Cape Passaro* in *Sicily*, and 200 E. of *Tunis* in *Africa*.

Malta, a very strong and well built City, the Capital of the Island, consisting of three Towns which have, each of them, a capacious and safe Harbour. It is a B. under the A. of *Palermo* in *Sicily*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 35. 15 N.

Malton, a Market-Town of *Yorkshire*, which sends two Members to *Parl.* It stands on the R. *Derwent*, 20 m. N. E. of *York*, and 164 N. of *London*. Lon. 30. W. Lat. 54. 8 N.

Malvasia, or *Napoli de Malvasia*, a strong City and Port of *European Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Morrea*. It stands on the *Archipelago*, 70 m. S. of *Setines*, or *Athens*.

Man, an Island in the *Irish Sea*, about 30 m. long, and 8 or 9 broad, having a B. Suffragan to *York*, who has no Seat in the House of Peers. The Earls of *Derby* had formerly the Dominion of this Island, which is now transferred to the K. of *Great-Britain*. It lies 35 m. W. of the Coast of *Cumberland*, 28 N. of *Anglesey* in *Wales*, 20 S. of the Coast of *Galloway* in *Scotland*, and 40 E. of the Coast of *Doune* in *Ireland*. Lon. 4. 30 W. and between 53. 50 and 54. 25 N.

Manchester, a Post and Market-Town of *Lancashire*, very considerable for its Linnen and Cotton Manufactures. It gives the Title of D. to *Robert Montague*, and stands on the R. *Mersey*, 40 m. S. E. of *Lancaster*, and 137 N. W. of *London*. Lon. 2. 12 W. Lat. 53. 30 N.

Manfredonia, a declining City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, the M. of the *Capitinate*; an A. sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It was built, in 1256, by *Manfredus*, K. of *Naples*, and thence had its Name. It has a strong Castle and

M A

a fine Haven on the *Adriatic Sea*, 47 m. N. of *Cirencea*, 48 N. W. of *Bari*, and 90 E. of *Naples*. Lon. 16 E. Lat. 41. 35 N.

Manheim, a City and strong Fort of *Germany*, in the Pal. of the *Rhine*, burnt by the *French* twice in the late Wars. It stands on the R. *Rhine* and *Neckar*, above 6 m. S. E. of *Frankendale*, 10 N. of *Spira*, and 14 N. W. of *Heidelberg*. Lon. 7. 20 E. Lat. 49. 30 N.

St. Manbu. See *St. Menbou*.

Mannerhoff, a small Village in *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and D. of *Stiria*, sub. to the Emp. but burnt by the *Hungarian Rebels* in 1704. It stands on the E. Side of the R. *Meisa*, about 35 m. N. of *Vienna*.

Manresa, a small City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Catalonia*, the M. of the Ter. of *Manresa*, and once a B. It declared for K. *Charles III.* on his Arrival at *Barcelona* 1705. It stands on the R. *Cardover*, near the *Lobregat*, 28 m. N. W. of *Barcelona*, and 42 N. E. of *Tarragon*. Lon. 1. 33 E. Lat. 41. 30 N.

Mans, a great, rich, and populous City of *France*, in the Pr. of of *Orleans*, the M. of the Ter. of *Maine*, a B. under the A. of *Tours*. It stands on the R. *Sartre*, 25 m. S. of *Amencon*, 48 N. W. of *Tours*, 45 N. E. of *Angers*, 78 al. W. of *Orleans*, and 114 al. S. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 5. E. Lat. 48. N.

Mansfield, a decaying City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Up. Saxony*, the M. of the Co. of *Mansfield*; sequestered to the Elector of *Saxony*. It stands 38 m. al. S. W. of *Magdeburg*, 44 N. E. of *Erford*, 40 W. of *Leipsick*, and 55 W. of *Wittemburg*. Lon. 11. 45 E. Lat. 51. 35 N.

Mante, a City of *France*, in the Pr. of the *Ile of France*, the M. of the *Mantois*. It stands on the R. *Seine*, 32 m. al. N. W. of *Paris*, and 38 S. E. of *Rouen*. Lon. 1. 45 E. Lat. 49. N.

Mantua, a D. in *Italy*, sub. to the

M A

M A

The House of *Austria*, 50 m. long, and from 10 to 50 broad; a fruitful Country, bounded by the *Brescian* and *Veronese* on the N. another Part of the *Venetian* Ter. and the *Ferrarese* on the E. *Modena* and *Mirandola* on the S. and by the *Cremonese* on the W.

Mantua, an ancient, strong, and elegant City, 5 m. in Circumference, the Capital of the D. of *Mantua*, which has an excellent Silk Manufacture; an A. immediately under the Pope, and an U. It was, till about the End of the last Century, sub. to its own Prince, of the Family of *Gonzaga*, stiled D. of *Mantua*; but, the last D. adhering to the *French* and *Spaniards*, in Opposition to the Emp. *Charles* VI, he seized on his Dominions as a forfeited Fee; and this City, with the Dutchy, was delivered up to him in 1707. It stands on a Lake formed by the R. *Mincio*, 80 m. S. W. of *Venice*, and 70 W. of *Milan*. Lon. 11. 15 E. Lat. 45. 20 N.

Maon, or *Port-Maon*, a Port-Town of *Minorca*, an Island in the *Mediterranean*, having an excellent Harbour, wherein the largest Fleets may lie with the greatest Security. It was conquered by the *English* in 1708, and ceded to *Great-Britain* by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands on the E. End of the Island, about 35 Leagues from *Barcelona*, and 15 from the Island of *Majorca*. Lon. 4. 6 E. Lat. 39. 30 N.

Marabamaló, a small Place in Spain, in *New Castile*, near the R. *Henares*, about 7 Leagues N. E. from *Madrid*, where the D. of *Anjou* lay incamped, when King *Charles* III. and my Lord *Peterborough* joined the Confederate Army at *Guadalaxara*.

La Marche, a Ter. of the *Lyonnois*, hath *Berry* on the N. *Auvergne* on the E. *Limousin* on the S. and *Poitou* on the W.

La Marche, a Town of *Lorraine*, in the D. of *Bar*, sub. to the K. of *France*, it stands 28 m. N. E. of *Lan-*

gres; and 38 S. of *Toul*. Lon. 5. 45 E. Lat. 48. 10 N.

Marchienne au-Pont, a little T. of the *Low-Countries*, in the B. of *Liege*; sub. to the *Austrians*. It stands by the b. of *Namar* and *Hainault*, upon the R. *Sambre*, about 3 m. W. of *Charleroy*. Lon. 4. 20 E. Lat. 50. 26 N.

Marcinopoli, a City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Bulgaria*; an A. sub. to the *Turks*. It stands about 20 m. off the *Euxine* Sea, but I find it not in the Maps.

Markburg. See *Marburg*.

Sr. Marco, a small City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Hith. *Calabria*, a B. un. the A. of *Cosenza* (but exempt from the Jurisdiction) sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands 8 m. al. W. of *Bisignano*, and 17 N. of *Cosenza*. Lon. 18. 30 E. Lat. 39. 30 N.

Mardike, a Port in *Flanders* by the Sea, 4 m. W. of *Dunkirk*, ruined by the *French*, who afterwards made a large Canal in order to make it a Harbour instead of *Dunkirk*, to which there was a Stop put in 1715, since the Death of *Leopold* XIV, upon a Remonstrance by K. *George*. Lon. 2. 20 E. Lat. 51. 6 N.

Matzenburg in *Poland*. See *Matzenburg*.

Margentheim. See *Mergentheim*.

Margareß, a City in the Prin. of *Walachia*, sub. to that Prince, upon the *Turks*. It stands on the R. *Bar-delach*, 44 m. S. of *Jassy*, and 36 S. E. of *Soczow*. Lon. 19. 45 E. Lat. 47. 4 N.

Mariano, or *Marano*, a Town of *Italy*, in the D. of *Milan*, 15 m. N. of *Milan*. Lon. 9. 30 E. Lat. 45. 45 N.

Marienburg, a Mine-Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Up. Saxony*, and Mar. of *Misnia*; sub. to the Elector of *Saxony*, and built in 1519. It stands among Mountains, 36 m. al. S. W. of *Dresden*, near the b. of *Bohemia*. Lon. 4. 25 E. Lat. 50. 10 N.

Marienburg, or *Maribourg*, a strong Town, but now dismantled, of

M A

of the *Low-Countries*, in the Pr. of *Hainault*; sub. to the *French*, being built in 1542. It stands on the R. *Aube*, 7 m. S. of *Phillipsville*, 11 S. of *Walcourt*, and 29 S. E. of *Mons*. Lon. 4. 25 E. Lat. 50. 10 N.

Marienburg, or *Margenburg*, a strong City and Castle of *Polish Prussia*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Weisel*, 18 m. S. W. of *Elbing*, and 20 S. E. of *Dantzick*. Lon. 19. E. Lat. 54. N.

Mariendel. See *Mergentheim*.

Marienshat, a new City of *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *W. Gotbland*. It stands on the Lake *Wener*, 40 m. S. of *Carolsbat*, and 165 al. W. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 40. 14 E. Lat. 58. 50 N.

Marignano. See *Melignano*.

St. Marino, a City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and D. of *Urbino*; a free Com. It stands on a Hill, 11 m. S. of *Rimino*, and 17 N. W. of *Urbino*. Lon. 13. 30 E. Lat. 44. N.

Marlborough, a Market-Town of *Wiltshire*, 18 m. N. of *Salisbury*, and 70 W. of *London*. It sends two Members to *Parl.* and gives the Title of D. to *Charles Spencer*. Lon. 1. 50 E. Lat. 51. 28 N.

Great Marlow, a Market-Town in *Bucks*, 26 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to *Parl.* Lon. 45. W. Lat. 51. 34 N.

Marognia, a City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Romania*, an A. sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the Sea, by the Mouth of the R. *Sconenus*, 72 m. S. of *Adrianople*, and 165 al. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 30. 44 E. Lat. 42. 4. N.

Marpurg, a City and strong Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the *Up. Rhine*, and Lan. of *Hesse*; an U. once Imperial, now sub. to the Prince of *Hesse-Cassel*. It stands on the R. *Lehn*, 28 m. al. S. of *Waldeck*, 40 N. of *Francfort*, and 49 S. W. of *Cassel*. Lon. 58. 40 E. Lat. 50. 40 N.

Marpurg, or *Markpurg*, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and

M A

D. of *Stiria*, sub. to the *Emp.* It stands on the R. *Drawe*, 15 m. W. of *Pettau*, and 28 S. of *Graz*. Lon. 15. 50 E. Lat. 47. N.

Marsal, a small but very strong Town of *France*, in the D. of *Lorraine*. It stands on the R. *Selle*, about 18 m. E. of *Nancy*. Lon. 6. 34 E. Lat. 48. 50 N.

Marsala, a strong and populous Town of *Sicily*, and the Pr. of *Mazara*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the W. Shore, 20 m. N. W. of *Mazara*, and 40 S. W. of *Palermo*. Lon. 12. 6 E. Lat. 37. 30 N.

Marsaglia, or *Marseillane*. See *Orbassan*.

Marseilles, an ancient, large, strong populous, and very rich City of *Fr.* in the *Low. Provence*, the M. of the Dio. of *Marseilles*, a B. un. the A. of *Arles*. This Town has a flourishing Silk Manufacture, and a very good foreign Trade; and its warlike Magazines are accounted equal to any in *Europe*. It stands on the *Mediterranean Sea* (where is a very fine Harbour) 14 m. S. of *Aix*, 25 N. W. of *Toulon*, 44 al. S. W. of *Arles*, 110 W. of *Nice*, and 360 S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 5. 20 E. Lat. 43. 15 N.

Marsico, or *New-Marsico*, a small but fair and rich City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples* and Hith. *Principate*, a B. under the A. of *Salerno*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on a Hill upon the R. *Agri*, at the b. of the *Basilicate*, 24 m. al. S. W. of *Cirenza*, and 48 al. S. E. of *Salerno*. Lon. 16. 30 E. Lat. 40. 36 N. Old *Marsico*, a ruinous Place on the same R. 8 m. S. E. of the other.

Martegres, a Sea-port Town of *France*, in the Pr. of *Provence*.

Martel, a small City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Guienne*, and Ter. of *Quercy*. It stands on the R. *Dordonne*, on the b. of *Limoisin*, 23 m. E. of *Sarlat*, and 28 N. of *Cabors*. Lon. 1. 20 E. Lat. 45. N.

Martpurg. See *Marpurg*.

Martorano,

Martorano, a declining City of Italy, in the Km. of Naples, and Hith. *Principate*; a B. un. the A. of *Cosenza*, sub. to the K. of the two Sicilies. It stands on the b. of the *Fur. Calabria*, 6 m. off the Sea, and 15 S. of *Cosenza*. Lon. 16. 35 E. Lat. 39. 15 N.

Martyn (St.) a small Place in the Netherlands, in the Quarter of *Louvain*, towards the Head of the *Dyle*, where the Left of the D. of *Martborough's* Army encamped, in their March from *Melders* to *Over-Yfche*, Aug. 15, 1706.

Marudon, a small Frontier Town of Portugal, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, near the b. of the *Spanish Estremadura*, sub. to the K. of Portugal, taken by *Philip V.* 1704, and retaken by the Confederate Army, 1705. It stands 6 m. N. by E. of *Portalegre*, and 30 m. S. W. of *Alcantara*. Lon. 9. 55. Lat. 36. 16 N.

Marubeni. See *Marognia*.

Mosch, a Town in Croatia.

Mascon, a City of France, in the D. of *Burgundy*, the M. of the Ter. of *Mascon*; a B. un. the A. of *Lyons*. It stands on the R. *Soane*, 28 m. S. of *Challou-sur-Soane*, and 35 N. of *Lyons*. Lon. 4. 55 E. Lat. 46. 25 N.

Masconnois, a Ter. of the D. of *Burgundy*, hath *Challouois* on the N. *Bresse* on the E. the Prin. of *Dombes* on the S. and *Bourbonnois* on the W.

Masi. See *Maxxi*.

Maesjck. See *Maasjick*.

Maisers, a strong and thriving To. of France, in the Pr. of *Champagne*, and Co. of *Rehelois*. It stands al. in the R. *Mais*, 3 m. S. E. of *Charleville*, 13 N. W. of *Sedan*, and 28 S. of *Dinant*. Lon. 4. 45 E. Lat. 49. 49 N.

Maisers in *Luxemburg*. See *Maisers*.

Masovia. See *Warsovia*.

Massa, a great and populous T. of Italy, in the D. of *Tuscany*, the M. of the D. of *Corona* and *Massa*,

sub. to its own Prince. It stands 3 m. off the Sea, 13 S. E. of *Sarajana*, 24 N. W. of *Pisa* and *Lucca*, and 66 W. of *Florence*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 40. 50.

Massa-di-Sorrento, a small City of Italy, in the Km. of Naples, and Ter. of *Lavoro*, a B. un. the A. of *Sorrento*, sub. to the K. of the two Sicilies. It stands on the Sea in a strong Place, 3 m. S. W. of *Sorrento*, and 20 S. of *Naples*. Lon. 10. 40 E. Lat. 43. 55 N.

Massafra. See *Motola*.

Masserano, a small but strong T. of Italy, in the Pr. of *Piedmont*, the M. of the Pr. of *Masserano*, sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*. It stands on a Hill, 18 m. N. E. of *Jurca*, 22 N. W. of *Vercelli*, and 45 N. E. of *Turin*. Lon. 8. E. Lat. 45. 15 N.

Massricht. See *Massricht*.

Mataro, a City of Spain, in the Pr. of *Catalonia*, declared for King *Charles III.* 1705. It stands on the *Mediterranean Coast*, 12 m. E. of *Barcelona*, and 45 S. S. W. from *Gironne*. The Prince of *Hesse d'Armshide* put in here, before K. *Charles III.* landed at *Barcelona*, in 1705; and, in April 1706, Detachments out of several Garrisons were thrown from this Place into *Barcelona*, which was then besieged by the D. of *Angou*. Lon. 2. 25 E. Lat. 41. 20 N.

Matera, a thriving City of Italy, in the Km. of Naples, and Ter. of *Otranto*; a B. under the A. of *Bari*, sub. to the K. of the two Sicilies. It stands in a Valley on the R. *Comapro*, near the b. of the Ter. of *Bari*, and the *Basilicate*, 50 m. S. W. of *Bari*, 32 E. of *Cerenza*, and 95 al. W. of *Otranto*. Lon. 1. 16 E. Lat. 7. 45 N.

Matilla, a Village in Spain, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, in the Neighbourhood of *Alcantara*, which submitted to the Confederate Army, when they invested *Alcantara*, April 1706.

Maubeuge, a small but strong and rich Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the

M A

the Pr. of *Hainault*, and Co. of *Mons*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Sambre*, 11 m. S. of *Mons*, 18 W. of *Wal-Court*, 19 E. of *Valenciennes*, and 34 al. S. of *Brussels*. Lon. 3. 50 E. Lat. 50. 20 N.

Mauleon, a City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Gascony*, the M. of the Ter. of *Soule*. It stands 28 m. W. of *Pau*, 36 S. of *Dax*, and 17 S. E. of *Bayonne*. Lon. 1. 5 W. Lat. 43. 20 N.

St. Maura, a strong City in an Island of the same Name, joined to *Livadia* or *Acbaia*, a B. under the A. of *Lepanto*; it was a sort of free Estate, and a Nest of Pirates, but taken by the *Venetians* in 1684. It is 65 m. W. of *Lepanto*. Lon. 21. E. Lat. 38. 50 N.

Maurienne, a Ter. of *Savoy*, between the *Alps* and the R. *Isere*.

St. Marves, *Cornwall*, 213 m. W. from *London*, sends two Members to *Parl*. Lon. 5. 26 W. Lat. 50. 13 N.

Maxara. See *Muxara*.

Maydenburg. See *Magdeburg*.

Mayence. See *Mentz*.

Mayenne, a fine City of *Fr*. in the Pr. of *Orleans*, and Ter. of *Maine*. It stands on the R. *Maurienne*, 32 m. N. W. of *Mans*. Lon. 45. W. Lat. 48. 20 N.

Mayork. See *Ywica*.

Mazara, a City of *Sicily*, the M. of the Pr. of *Mazara*, a B. um. the A. of *Palermo*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the S. W. Coast, where is a fine Haven, 28 m. al. S. of *Trapani*, and 42 S. W. of *Palermo*. Lon. 14. 14 E. Lat. 36. 34 N.

Mazzi, or *Masi*, a fortified Post in *Italy* in the *Veronese*, sub. to the *Venetians*. Here the *French* had a Bridge over the *Adige*; and it was by a Feint of *Pr. Eugene*'s in attacking the Head of this Bridge, that *Col. Pattee*, with 6000 *Imperialists*, gained the Opportunity of crossing that River lower down, *July* 1706; upon which the *French* quitted their

M E

Intrenchments at *Mazzi*. It lies upon the N. Side of the *Adige*, 15 m. W. from *Rovigo*, and 3 m. N. E. from *Labadia*. Lon. 15. 10 E. Lat. 45. N.

Mazzo, or *Masino*, a small To. of *Switzerland*, in the *Valtoline*, near *Clawen*, famous for a Battle in 1635.

Meadia, a Town of *Hungary*, in the Bannat of *Temeswaer*, remarkable for the Incampment of the *Turkish* Army in 1739. It stands on the N. Side of the *Danube*, 15 m. E. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 22. E. Lat. 45. N.

Meaux, a very neat and populous City in the Isle of *France*, a B. un. the A. of *Sens*. It stands on the R. *Marne*, 24 m. N. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 3. E. Lat. 49. N.

Mecblin, a large, handsome, and strong City of the *Low-Countries*, the M. of the Sig. of *Mecblin*; an A. formerly an Imperial City. It made its Submission to the D. of *Marlborough*, *May* 26, 1706, being then abandoned by the *French*, and is now sub. to the House of *Austria*. It stands on the R. *Dender*, 11 m. N. W. of *Louvain*, 12 m. N. E. of *Brussels*, 13 S. E. of *Antwerp*, and 30 E. of *Ghent*. Lon. 3. 45 E. Lat. 51. 5 N.

Mecklenburg, a D. of the Cir. of *Lower Saxony*, bounded, on the N. by the *Baltic Sea*, on the S. by *Brandenburg*, on the E. by *Pomerania*, and on the W. by the D. of *Holstein*.

Mecklenburg, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the *Lower Saxony*, once the M. of the D. of *Mecklenburg*, now quite ruined. Lon. 4. 22 E. Lat. 51. 10 N.

Medenblick, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Pr. of *Holland*, and Ter. of *West-Friesland*, sub. to the States. It stands on the *Zuyder Sea*, having a large Haven, 10 m. N. of *Horn*, and 26 N. E. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 4. 15 E. Lat. 50. 44 N.

Medina Celi, a small but ancient City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Old Castile*, and Ter. of *Siguenca*. It stands on

M E

on a Hill by the R. *Xalon*, near the b. of *Arragon*, and *New Castile*, 23 m. N. E. of *Siguenca*, 78 al. W. of *Saragosa*, and 88 N. E. of *Madrid*. Lon. 2. 45 W. Lat. 41. 20 N.

Medina Sidonia, a Town of *Sp.* in the Km. of *Andalusia*, and b. of *Cadiz*; a B. and a D. It stands upon a Hill, 20 m. E. of *Cadiz*, 44 N. of *Gibraltar*, and 57 S. of *Seville*. Lon. 6. W. Lat. 36. 25 N.

Mednick, *Midnick*, or *Womie*, a small City of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Samogitia*. It stands on the R. *Warwitz*, 28 m. N. W. of *Rosienne*, and 40 E. of *Memel*. Lon. 22. 15 E. Lat. 56. N.

Meerdal-Wood. See *Soet-water*.

Meerbeek, a small Place in the *Netherlands* in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Antwerp*, standing upon the *Nethe*, 4 m. N. from *Aerschot*. Between these two Places did the Confederate Army incamp after the Taking of *Sout-leeuwe*, Sept. 19, 1705, in their March to the Siege of *Sanduliet*. *Meerbeek* is 7 m. S. from *Herentbals*, and 10 E. from *Lier*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 51. 10 N.

Meerdorp, a small Village in the Low-Countries in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Louvain*, near the Skirts of the County of *Namur*, and of the Bishoprick of *Liege*. The French Lines, while they stood, ran close by it; and, besides the general Line, there was a new Line behind it, which terminated at this Place. When the D. of *Marlborough* marched from *Kruysworm*, to attack the Enemy at *Ramillies*, May 23, 1706, he took his Rout by the Way of *Meerdorp*, which is but 4 m. from *Ramillies*, and not above 2 from *Fottz*, where the Right of the Duke's Army was posted that Day in *Battalia*. Lon. 4. 20 E. Lat. 50. 40 N.

Messle, a small Place in the *Netherlands*, in the Co. of *Namur*. This being on the S. Side of the *Meubaign*, the French Lines, which terminated in a manner at that R.

M E

were weakest on that Side; and it was at this weakest Place, that *M. Auverquerque* made the Feint of attacking, to forward the Execution of the D. of *Marlborough's* Project of forcing the Lines at *Heylefheim* and *Neer-Hespen*, July 1705. It lies upon a R. that joins the *Meubaign*, half a m. more to the N. 11 m. N. W. from *Huy*, and 9 m. N. E. from *Namur*. Lon. 5. 25 E. Lat. 50. 38 N.

Meissen, a great, rich, and populous City of *Germany*, with a Castle, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, and Mar. of *Misnia*; a B. under the A. of *Magdeburg*, sub. to the Elector of *Saxony*. It was built by *Henry the Falconer*, in 928. It stands on the R. *Elbe*, 14 m. W. of *Dresden*, 38 S. E. of *Leipsick*, and 52 al. S. of *Wittenburg*. Lon. 13 E. Lat. 51. 15 N.

Melcomb Regis, a Market-Town of *Dorsetshire*, 104 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to *Parl.* Lon. 2. 35 E. Lat. 50. 40 N.

Meldola, a small Town of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and Pr. of *Romagna*; a Mar. sub. to its own Prince. It stands on the b. of *Tuscany*, upon the R. *Bedere*, 6 m. S. of *Forli*, and 20 S. W. of *Ravenna*. Lon. 12. 56 E. Lat. 43. 48 N.

Meldre, or *Meldert*, a Town of the *Austrian Netherlands*, in the Pr. of *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Louvain*, lying betwixt *Louvain* and *Judoigne*. To this Place did the victorious Confederates pursue the routed Enemy, upon their Defeat at *Ramillies*, May 23, 1706. It lies 2 Leagues S. E. from *Louvain*, and 5 Leagues N. W. from *Ramillies*, upon a small Brook that washes *Tirlemont*, 5 m. N. E. of it, taking its Course between the *Velpe* and the *Gias*. This is also the Place where the D. of *Marlborough* encamped, July 30, 1705, after the successful Attempt of *Neer-Yfche*; and he continued there till August 15, when he broke up for the Execution of

of the designed Attempt at Over-
ſebe. Lon. 8. 50 E. Lat. 51. 40 N.

Meldorp, a rich and fair City of
Denmark, in the D. of *Holftein*, the
 M. of the Ter. of *Ditmarſh*, ſub.
 to the D. of *Holftein*, under *Den-*
mark. It ſtands near the Sea, by
 the R. *Myle*, 15 m. S. of *Tonnin-*
gen, 20 al. N. of *Galuckſtat*, and 47
 N. W. of *Hamburgb*. Lon. 8. 56
 E. Lat. 51. 40 N.

Melfi, or *Amalfi*, a great and po-
 pulous City of *Italy*, in the Km. of
Naples, and Pr. of *Bafilicate*, once a
 B. but now an A. ſub. to the K. of
 the two *Sicilies*. It ſtands 18 m.
 N. W. of *Cirenza*, and as many
 al. E. of *Conza*. Lon. 16. 45 E.
 Lat. 40. 58 N.

Melignano, or *Maragnano*, a T.
 of *Italy*, in the D. and Ter. of *Mi-*
lan. It ſtands on the R. *Lambro*,
 8 m. al. E. of *Milan*. Lon. 19.
 25 E. Lat. 44. 52 N.

Meliſi, a decaying City of *Italy*,
 in the Km. of *Naples*, and Fur. *Ca-*
labria, a B. under the A. of *Reggio*
 (but now exempt) ſub. to the K. of
 the two *Sicilies*. It ſtands 44 m.
 N. E. of *Reggio*. Lon. 18. 27 E.
 Lat. 38. 25 N.

Melroſi, a Town in the Cö. of
Mers in *Scotland*, noted for a famous
 Abbey, whoſe Monks wrote the
 Hiſtory of *Scotland*, and for being the
 Sepulchre of the Great Family of
Douglas. It lies on the S. Side of
Tweed, 27 m. S. from *Edinburgh*,
 and 386 N. W. from *London*. Lon.
 2. 33 W. Lat. 55. 32 N.

Melun, a City of *France*, in the
 Iſle of *France*, and M. of the Ter.
 of *Heurepoix*. It ſtands on the R.
Seyne, 25 m. S. E. of *Paris*, and
 35 N. W. of *Sens*. Lon. 2. 45 E.
 Lat. 48. 30 N.

Membrio, a ſmall Place in *Spain*,
 in *Eſtremadura*, upon the b. of the
Portugueſe Alentejo, which ſurrender-
 ed to the Confederate Army, April
 7, 1706; but it was retaken, and is
 now ſub. the K. of *Spain*. It lies
 about a League and a half from

Brocas, and about twice as far from
Alcantara.

Memel, a ſtrong Town of *Poland*,
 in the Km. of *Pruffia*, ſub. to the
 K. of *Poland*. It ſtands on a good
 Harbour of the *Baltic Sea*, by the
 b. of *Samogitia*, 70 m. al. W. of
Roſienne, 146 N. E. of *Dantzick*,
 and 210 N. of *Warſaw*. Lon. 21.
 30 E. Lat. 56. N.

Memmingen, a City of *Germany*,
 in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Ter. of
Algow; a free Imperial City. It
 was ſeized by the *Bavarians* in
 1703, but retaken by the *Imperial-*
iſts in the ſame Year. It ſtands on
 the R. *Iler*, 18 m. al. N. W. of
Kempton, 25 S. of *Ulm*, and 38 S.
 W. of *Augsburg*. Lon. 10. 5 E.
 Lat. 48. N.

St. Menchou, or *Menchu*, a ſtrong
 Town with a good Caſtle of *France*,
 in the Pr. of *Champagne*, and M. of
Argonne. It ſtands on the River
Aiſne, 24 m. al. E. of *Challouſur-*
Marne, 25 N. W. of *Barleduc*, and
 38 E. of *Rheims*. Lon. 4. 50 E.
 Lat. 49. 5 N.

Menin, a fortified Town of the
Auſtrian Netherlands, in the Pr. of
Flanders, taken and retaken ſeveral
 Times in the late Wars, and laſt
 taken in 1744, by the *French*, after
 4 Days open Trenches; but it was re-
 ſtored to the Houſe of *Auſtria* by the
 Treaty of *Aix-la-Chapelle*. It ſtands
 on the R. *Lys*, 8 m. N. of *Liſle*.
 Lon. 3. 8 E. Lat. 50. 50 N.

Mentz, an Electorate, 50 m. long
 and 20 broad, having ſeveral other
 Ter. in *Germany* belonging to it, ſub.
 to the Elector of *Mentz*. It is
 bounded by *Wetteravia* and *Heſſe*
 on the N. *Franconia*, and the Pal. of
 the *Rhine* on the S. and by the Elec-
 torate of *Triers* on the W.

Mentz, or *Mayence*, an ancient,
 large, and populous City, the Capital
 of the Electorate of *Mentz*, an A.
 and U. It ſtands at the Confluence
 of the R. *Rhine* and *Maine*, 20 m.
 W. of *Frankfort*, and 25 N. of
Worms. Lon. 8. E. Lat. 50 N.

Messen

Metzen, a City of Germany in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and B. of *Münster*, sub. to this B. It stands on the R. *Hase*, 50 m. N. of the City of *Münster*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 52. 55 N.

Mergentheim, or *Margenrheim*, a City of Germany, in the Circle of *Franconia*, the M. of the State of the Great Master of the *Teutonic* Order, now the Elector of *Cologne*; sub. to this Prince, and his Seat; remarkable for a Battle in 1645. It stands on the R. *Tauber*, 24 m. S. E. of *Wertheim*. Lon. 14. 30 E. Lat. 49. 30 N.

Merida, a declining City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Esfremadura*, the M. of that Part called *Entre-Tejo Guadiana*, 42 m. E. of *Elvas*, 47 S. E. of *Alcantara*, and 76 N. of *Seville*. Lon. 6. 3 W. Lat. 38. 55 N.

Merlara, a Town of *Italy*, in the *Venese*, sub. to the *Venetians*. When Prince *Eugene* of *Savoy* decamped from *San Martino*, in order to pass the *Adige*, and the *Po*, July 1706, he marched the first Day to *Merlara*, which is 26 m. S. E. from *San Martino*, and lies upon the N. Side of a Canal that joins the *Adige*. Lon. 32. Lat. 44. 55.

Mersburg, a City of Germany, in the Circle of Upper *Saxony*, and Mar. of *Misnia*, a B. under the A. of *Magdeburg*, anciently Imperial, now sub. to the Elect. of *Saxony*. It stands on the R. *Sala*, 14 m. S. E. of *Hall*, and 16 N. W. of *Leipzig*. Lon. 12. 14 E. Lat. 51. 25 N.

Merspurg, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and B. of *Constance*, the ordinary Seat of that B. It stands on the Lake of *Constance*, 8 m. N. E. of that City. Lon. 9. 20 E. Lon. 47. 45 N.

Mertola, a small Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, and Ter. of *Beja*, seated on the E. Side of the *Guadiana*, and the Frontiers of *Andalusia*, 26 m. S. E. of *Beja*, and 55 S. of *Evora*. Lon. 9. W. Lat. 37. 34 N.

Mesember, a City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Bulgaria*, an A. sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the *Euxine* Sea, by the b. of *Romania*, 110 m. N. E. of *Adrianople*, and 126 N. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 25. 45 E. Lat. 44. 36 N.

Messin. See *Metz*.

Messina, an ancient, great, populous, and strong City of *Sicily*, the M. of the Pr. of *Valdemona*, that has the greatest Trade of any Town in the Island; an A. sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the Streight or *Faro* of *Messina*, 13 m. S. of *Cape Faro*. Lon. 15. 40 E. Lat. 37. 34 N.

Metz, an ancient and considerable City of *France*, in the D. of *Lorraine*, the M. of the Ter. of *Metz*, a B. un. the A. of *Triers*, once Imperial, and the M. of this Pr. now sub. to the *French* K. and the Residence of a Parliament. It stands on the R. *Moselle* and *Seile*, and 26 m. S. of *Luxemburg*, 30 N. of *Nancy*, 40 S. W. of *Triers*, and 166 E. of *Paris*. Lon. 6. E. Lat. 49. 15 N.

Meulun. See *Melin*.

Meurs, a small City of Germany, of considerable Strength, in the Cir. of the Low. *Rhine*, and A. of *Cologne*, the M. of the Co. of *Meurs*, sub. to the late K. *William III.* as Pr. of *Orange*, but now in the Possession of the K. of *Prussia*. It stands 6 m. W. of *Duisburg*, 28 S. E. of *Cleve*, and 37 N. W. of *Cologne*. Lon. 6. 5 E. Lat. 51. 25 N.

Meydenburg, or *Meydburg*. See *Magdeburg*.

Meziens. See *Maisiers*.

Mezola, a large Farm with a Park, with a Maritime Town in *Italy*, in the *Ferrarese* (fortified by the *Germans*) sub. to the Holy See, made Use of as a fit Port for Magazines imported from the Emperor's Hereditary Countries. on the Side of *Dalmatia*, to his Troops in *Italy*; seized upon by the *French* in 1705, as well as several other Places in *Ferrara*, through the Connivance and Partiality of his Holiness; but they

M I

they quitted all in *Italy*, in *March* 1707, by Capitulation. It stands near the Mouth of the *Po*, upon a Branch called *Goro*, 6 m. W. from the *Adriatic* Sea, 35 N. E. from *Ferrara*, and 40 S. from *Venice*.

St. Michael, in *Cornwall*, 291 m. W. from *London*, sends two Memb. to Parl. Lon. 6. W. Lat. 50. 7 N.

St. Michel, or *Mount St. Michael*, a Town and Castle of *France* in the Pr. of *Normandy*. It stands upon a Rock, in the Sea, 6 m. W. of *Auranches*, and 20 E. of *St. Malo*. Lon. 4. 31 E. Lat. 48. 44 N.

Middleburg, a great, rich, strong, and well-built City of the *Low-Countries*, having a very considerable Trade, the M. of the Island of *Walcheren*, sub. to the States. It stands 26 m. N. E. of *Bruges*, 28 N. of *Ghent*, 34 N. W. of *Antwerp*, and 74 S. W. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 3. 30 E. Lat. 51. 35 N.

Middleburg, a Castle of *Dutch Flanders*, on the R. *Liere*, 5 m. S. of *Sluys*, and 8 N. E. of *Bruges*. Lon. 4. 36 E. Lat. 51. 19 N.

Middlesex, a Co. remarkable for the great Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, bounded by *Hertfordshire* on the N. the R. *Lea* on the E. the *Thames* on the N. and the *Brook Coln* on the W. It gives the Title of Earl to *Lionel Cranfield Sackville*, D. of *Dorset*.

Midhurst, a Market-Town of *Sussex*, 43 m. S. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 50. W. Lat. 51. N.

Midnick. See *Mednick*.

Milan, a D. of *Italy*, 80 m. long and 60 broad, sub. to the House of *Austria*. It is bounded by *Switzerland* on the N. the *Venetian* Ter. and the D. of *Manina* and *Parma* on the E. the *Apennine* Mountains on the S. and by *Piedmont* on the West.

MILAN, the Capital of the *Milanese*, a large, rich, strong, and elegant City, of very great Trade, wherein the Vicar-General, or Viceroy, under the Emperor has his usual

M I

Residence. It was formerly sub. to the K. of *Spain*; but, in 1706, it was taken by the D. of *Savoy* and Prince *Eugene*, and acknowledged K. *Charles III.* and, tho' the Castle held out longer, it was evacuated by the *French* in 1707, with all the other Places they had in their Hands in *Lombardy*. This City, with the *Dutchy*, was yielded to the Emp. by the Treaty of *Baden*, and lately guaranteed to the Empress-Queen of *Bohemia* by that of *Aix-la-Chapelle*. It is an A. and U. and stands on the Rivers *Olana* and *Lombro*, 250 m. N. W. of *Rome*, and 100 N. E. of *Turin*. Lon. 9. 30 E. Lat. 45. 25 N.

Milbourn Port, a Town of *Somersetshire*, 98 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 2. 32 W. Lat. 51. 5 N.

Mileto. See *Melito*.

Milford Haven, in the S. W. Part of *Pembrokehire*, the safest and most commodious Harbour of *Great-Britain*; it stands on a Bay of the *Irish* Sea, at the N. Entrance of *Bristol* Channel. Lon. 5. W. Lat. 51. 46 N.

Millain. See *Milan*.

Milland, a City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Gascony*, and Ter. of *Revergne*. It stands on the R. *Tarne*, on the b. of *Languedoc*, 30 m. S. E. of *Rhodes*, and 62 N. W. of *Montpelier*. Lon. 2. 40 E. Lat. 44. 5 N.

Millembach in *Transylvania*. See *Zabes*.

Mindelheim, a Pr. 18 m. long, and 15 broad, conferred on the D. of *Marlborough* by the Emp. in 1704. It lies in *Suabia*, between the B. of *Augsburg* and the Abb. of *Kempten*.

Mindelheim, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, the Capital of the Pr. of *Mindelheim*, 33 m. S. E. of *Ulm*. Lon. 10. 32 E. Lat. 48. N.

Minden, a City of *Germany* in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, the Capital of the D. of *Minden*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It lies 40 m. W. of *Hanover*.

M I

Hanover. Lon. 8. 40 E. Lat. 52. 25 N.

Minehead, in *Somersetshire*, situate on the Sea, 133 m. W. from *London*, sends two Members to *Parl.* Lon. 3. 40 W. Lat. 51. 18 N.

St. Miniaro, or *Tedafio*, a City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, and Ter. of *Florence*; a B. under the A. of *Florence*, sub. to the D. of *Tuscany*. It stands on the R. *Arno*, between *Pisa* and *Florence*, 15 m. off each, upon a Hill. Lon. 11. 40 E. Lat. 43. 50 N.

Minorbino. See *Monerwino*.

Minorca, an Island in the *Mediterranean Sea*, about 10 Leagues N. E. of *Majorca*.

Miniski, a City of *Poland*, in the D. of *Lituania*, the M. of the Pal. of *Miniski*. It stands on the R. *Swizbez*, 66 m. N. of *Slucz*, and 70 S. E. of *Wilna*. Lon. 27. 30 E. Lat. 54. 30 N.

Miranda-de-Duero, a very strong City of *Portugal*, the M. of the Pr. of *Tralos Montes*, and a B. un. the A. of *Braga*. It stands on the R. *Douro*, by the b. of the Km. of *Leon* in *Spain*, 35 m. N. W. of *Salamanca*, 74 al. S. of *Leon*, 106 E. of *Braga*, and 240 N. E. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 6. 45 W. Lat. 41. 30 N.

Miranda-de-Ebro, a small City and Castle of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Old Castile*, and Ter. of *Rioja*. It stands on the R. *Ebro*, by the b. of *Biscay*, 42 m. N. E. of *Burgos*, and 48 al. S. of *Bilboa*. Lon. 3. 30. W. Lat. 43. N.

Mirandola, a small but very strong City and Castle of *Italy*, in the D. of *Modena*, and M. of the D. of *Mirandola*, sub. to its own Prince, but it received a *German Garrison* in 1701. The *Germans* routed the *Fr.* and *Sp.* near this Place in 1703. In 1705 the *French* took it, after a long Blockade; but evacuated the same, as well as the rest of the Towns in *Lombardy*, by a Treaty with Prince *Eugene*, in *March* 1707; and it continued in the Emperor's

M O

Hands, till *Aug.* 1735, at which Time it was surrendered to the *Spaniards*. It stands 23 m. N. of *Modena*, 26 S. E. of *Mantua*, 28 W. of *Ferrara*, and 30 N. W. of *Bologna*. Lon. 11. 25 E. Lat. 45. N.

Mirabeau, a small declining City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Orleans*, and Ter. of *Poitou*. It stands on a Hill, 15 m. al. N. of *Poitiers*, and 14 S. of *Richlieu*. Lon. 4. 50 E. Lat. 46. 45 N.

Mirafforis, a small Place of *Italy*, in *Piedmont*, near *Turin*. It stands on a small R. called *Sangon*, which falls into the *Po* about a League more to the E. and a League S. of *Turin*.

Mirecourt, a City of *France*, in the D. of *Lorraine*. It stands 22 m. S. of *Nancy*. Lon. 6. E. Lat. 48. 28 N.

Mirepoix, a City of *France*, in the Up. *Languedoc*, the M. of the Ter. of *Mirepoix*, and a B. un. the A. of *Toulouse*. It stands on the R. *Lers*, 16 m. E. of *Foix*, and 32 S. of *Toulouse*. Lon. 1. 30. E. Lat. 43. 15 N.

Misthra. See *Lacedemon*.

Misnia, a Mar. of the Cir. of *Westphalia*, bounded on the N. by the Prin. of *Anbault*, on the S. by *Bohemia*, on the E. by *Lusatia*, and on the W. by *Mersburg*.

Missin. See *Meissen*.

Mittau, the Capital City of *Semigallino*, the Seat of the D. of *Courland*, 5 m. S. E. from *Goldingen*, 35 from *Riga*, and above 550 N. from *Warsaw*. It was taken by the *Swedes* in 1701. Lon. 24. E. Lat. 56. 40 N.

Mittleburg. See *Middleburg*.

Modena, a D. of *Italy*, sub. to the D. of *Modena*, bounded by *Mantua* on the N. *Romania* on the E. *Tuscany* and *Lucca* on the S. and by *Parma* and the Ter. of *Genoa* on the W. The Towns of this Prince have often been taken by contending Armies, and, in the last War, he was stripped of his Dominions by the K. of *Sardinia*; but they were re-

M O

stored to him by the Treaty of *Aix-la-Chapelle*.

Modena, the Capital City of the D. of *Modena*, wherein the Duke has a very magnificent Palace, wherein he lives in as great State as a Monarch. It stands in a pleasant and fruitful Country, 40 m. S. of *Mantua*, and 20 N. W. of *Bologna*. Lon. 11. 20 E. Lat. 44. 45 N.

Modica, an ancient City of *Sicily*, in the Pr. of *Noto*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the R. *Modica*, 5 m. off the S. Shore, and 9 S. W. of *Noto*. Lon. 15 E. Lat. 37 N.

Modon, a fine strong City and Port, in the Pr. of *Morea*; a B. under the A. of *Patras*, but sub. to *Turkey*. It stands on the Sea Shore, (where is a fine Haven) about 20 m. W. of *Coron*. Lon. 21. 30 E. Lat. 37. N.

Modrusch, in the Maps *Madrusch*, a declining City in the Pr. of *Croatia*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the b. of *Morlachia*, 20 m. N. of *Reng*. Lon. 21. 30 E. Lat. 37. N.

Moers, or *Muers*. See *Meurs*.

Mossat, in the Co. of *Dumfries* in *Scotland*, a Town noted for its Mineral Waters, which cure many Distempers; it lies 45 m. S. from *Edinburgh*. Lon. 3. 3. W. Lat. 55. 10 N.

Mobatz, a little Place in the Low. *Hungary*, and Co. of *Baranywar*, sub. to the Emperor, and famous for a Battle in 1526, and another in 1687. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 17 m. N. W. of *Bisjeck*. Lon. 16. 45 E. Lat. 50. 25 N.

Mobilaw, a strong and populous City of *Poland*, in the D. of *Lituania*, and Pal. of *Micislaw*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. There was a Battle fought here, in *July* 1708, between the *Suedes* and *Muscovites*, wherein the former, it is thought, had the better. It stands on the R. *Nieper*, 50 m. S. of *Orsa*, and 60 W. of *Micislaw*. Lon. 47. 30 E. Lat. 60. N.

M O

Moldavia, a Pr. of *Turkey*, bounded on the N. by the River *Neister*, which divides it from the *Ukrain*, on the S. with *Walachia*, on the E. with *Bessarabia*, and on the W. by *Transilvania*.

Molfette, a small but populous City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Bari*, a B. un. the A. of *Bari*, and a Pr. sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the *Adriatic* Sea, 7 m. al. E. of *Trani*, and 12 W. of *Bari*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 41. 15 N.

Molina, a strong Town of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *New Castile*. It stands on a R. of the same Name, between two Mountains, 42 m. S. E. of *Seguenca*, and 90 E. of *Madrid*. Lon. 2. 22 W. Lat. 41. N.

Molise, a Castle of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Co. of *Molise*, which gives Name to it, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands 30 m. N. of *Capua*. Lon. 15. 35 E. Lat. 41. 40 N.

Molsheim, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and Lan. of *Alsatia*, sub. to the *French*. It stands on the R. *Brenche*, 8 m. W. of *Strasbourg*. Lon. 5. 30 E. Lat. 48. 25 N.

Motwitz, a small Town of *Silesia*, about 3 m. N. of *Nessi*, made memorable by a sharp and bloody Battle fought in its Neighbourhood, between the *Austrians* and *Prussians*, *March* 30, 1741, wherein the *Prussians* remained Masters of the Field. Lon. 16. 45 E. Lat. 50. 26 N.

Mombeliard. See *Montheliard*.

Montmedy. See *Montmedy*.

Mommelian. See *Montmélian*.

Montpelier, a fair, large, and populous City of *France*, the M. of the Lower *Languedoc*, and Co. of *Nismes*, a B. un. the A. of *Narbonne*, and a celebrated U. for Physicians. It stands on the R. *Lex*, upon a Hill not far off the Sea, 24 m. al. W. of *Nismes*, 37 W. of *Arles*, 56 S. W. of *Orange*, 50 E. of *Narbonne*, and 345 S. of *Paris*. Lon. 5. 30 E. Lat. 43. 10 N.

Monaco,

Monaco, a small but strong Port-Town of *Italy*, with a fine Castle, in the Com. of *Genoa*, subject to its own Prince, protected by the *French*. It stands on the Sea (where is a safe Harbour) 10 m. E. of *Nice*, and 10 W. of *Ventimiglia*. Lon. 7. 18 E. Lat. 43. 50 N.

Montbeliard. See *Montbeliard*.

Montbrison. See *Montbrison*.

Moncalier, or *Moncalie*, a Town of *Italy*, in the Pr. of *Piedmont*, and Ter. of *Turin*, sub. to the King of *Sardinia*. In the memorable Siege of *Turin*, in 1706, the D. of *Savoy* continued in his Capital, till he received Advice that the Enemy were marching towards *Moncalier*, in order entirely to surround *Turin*, and so cut off his Communication with the Country; upon that, to avoid being shut up, he marched out. It stands on the R. Po, nigh 5 m. S. of *Turin*, and 6 N. E. of *Carignan*. Lon. 7. 20 E. Lat. 44. 50 N.

Moncastrò. See *Bialegròd*.

Mondenedo, a small declining City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Galicia*, the M. of the Dio. of *Mondenedo*, a B. under the A. of *Compostella*. It stands among Mountains, 70 m. al. W. of *Oviedo*, and 70 N. E. of *Compostella*. Lon. 8. W. Lat. 43. 30 N.

Mondovi, a strong and large City, with a noble Castle of *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, the M. of the Ter. of *Mondovi*, a B. under the A. of *Turin*, sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*. When *Turin* was besieged in 1706, the Dukes and the young Princes and Princesses of *Savoy* retired first to *Mondovi*, but, being closely pursued by the *French*, did not dare to stay in a Place of no great Defence. A few Days after, the *French* surprized it, and took Prisoners in it the Prince and Princesses of *Carignan*, with their Children; but soon after they were forced to quit it, and call in the Garrison to the Camp before *Turin*. It stands on a Hill, by the Foot of the

Apennine, on the R. *Elero*, 25 m. N. E. of *Coni*, 26 N. W. of *Finalé*, and 27 S. of *Turin*. Lon. 7. 55 E. Lat. 44. 35 N.

Monervino, or *Minorbino*, a poor City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Bari*, a B. under the A. of *Bari*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the b. of the *Basilicate*, 17 m. N. of *Civenza*, and 38 W. of *Bari*. Lon. 18. 30 E. Lat. 41. 5 N.

Monfelo. See *St. Leo*.

Monforte, a small Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, on the E. Side of the R. *Zatas*, 13 m. S. from *Portalegre*, and 19 al. N. W. of *Elva*. Lon. 8. W. Lat. 39. N.

Monforte, a small Town of *Portugal*, in the Prov. of *Beira*, near the Frontiers of the *Spanish Estremadura*, taken by the D. of *Anjou*, in 1704, and since abandoned. It lies 15 m. S. E. from *Castelbranco*, and 18 S. W. from *Idanha-Vella*. Lon. 7. 38 W. Lat. 39. 20 N.

Mongatz, or *Mongetx*. See *Montgatz*.

Montjuich, or *Montjoy*, a strong Fort in *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Catalonia*, taken by K. *Charles III.* in 1705, upon which Occasion the brave Prince of *Hesse-Darmstadt* lost his Life. The D. of *Anjou* took it in May 1706; but soon after was obliged to quit it. On the W. Side of it, about 4 or 5 m. off, runs the River *Lobregat*, between which and the Fort is a spacious Plain, where the *French* Forces from *Rouillon* joined the D. of *Anjou* from *Fraga*, in order to form the Siege of *Barcelona*, in April 1706. They mastered this Fort, after a long Siege; but, the Town being relieved, they quitted all, and retired to *France*. It stands near the Sea-side, a m. W. of *Barcelona*, to which it serves for a Citadel. Lon. 4. 30 W. Lat. 40. 35 N.

Montluson, a City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Lyonnois*, and D. of *Bourbon*. It stands on the R. *Cher*, 30 m. al. W. of *Moulins*, and 44 N. W. of

W. of Clermont. Lon. 2. 32 E.
Lat. 46. 22 N.

Monmedy. See *Montmedy*.

Monmelian. See *Montmelian*.

Monmouth, a Market and Post Town in *Wales*, between the River *Wye* and the *Monnow*, having a Bridge over each River, the Capital of the Co. of *Monmouth*. It was formerly fortified with a stately Castle, wherein *K. Henry V.* was born, who conquered *France*, 104 m. N. W. from *London*. It sends 1 Memb. to Parl. and gives the Title of Earl to *Charles Mordaunt*, Earl of *Peterborough*. Lon. 2. 40 W. Lat. 51. 47 N.

Monopoli, a small but fine City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Barri*, sub. (but now exempt from that Jurisdiction) to the King of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the Gulf of *Venice*, 17 m. E. of *Barri*, and 26 N. of *Taranto*. Lon. 18. E. Lat. 41. 5 N.

Monreal. See *Montreal*.

Monroy, a small Town in *Spain*, in the Km. of *Arragon*, seized by the *Catalonians*, on the Behalf of King *Charles III.* in 1705, but it soon after fell into the Hands of the Duke of *Arjou*. It stands near the Confines of *Catalonia*, not far from *Lerida*.

Mons, or *Bergen*, a very strong, large, rich, and elegant City of the *Austrian Netherlands*, the Capital of the Pr. of *Hainault*. It was frequently taken and retaken, and the Confederates, in particular, took it, in 1709, after the victorious Battle of *Malplaquet*; but it was yielded to the Emperor by the Peace of *Utrecht*, and made a Part of the *Dutch Barrier*. The *French* retook it in the last War, but it was restored to the House of *Austria* by the Treaty of *Aix-la-Chapelle*. It stands on a Hill, near the Confluence of the Rivers *Haine* and *Trouille*, 26 m. S. W. of *Brussels*, and 22 S. E. of *Tournay*. Lon. 3. 33 E. Lat. 50. 34 N.

Monteforte, a Frontier fortified

Place in *Spain*, in the Prov. of *Estremadura*, which the Confederates under the Marquis *das Minas* invested in June 1704, and upon that Occasion gained a considerable Victory over the *Spaniards*. It lies 15 m. W. of *Valerde* in the same Pr.

Monfaraz, a Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, standing near the R. *Guadiana*, on the W. Side, 25 m. S. W. of *Elvas*, and 28 al. E. of *Evora*. Lon. 8. W. Lat. 38. 30 N.

Monsterburg. See *Munsterberg*.

Monsi, or *Moussi*, a City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Savoy*, the M. of the Co. of *Tarentaise*, and an A. sub. to the King of *Sardinia*. It stands on the R. *Iser*, 16 m. E. of *St. Jean de Maurienne*, 28 E. of *Montmelian*, and 64 N. W. of *Turin*. Lon. 6. 36 E. Lat. 45. 30 N.

Monstrevil. See *Montrevil*.

Mont St. Andre, a Village of the *Austrian Netherlands*, in *Brabant*. It has the *Gias* on the E. Side of it, a Wood on the N. Side, and a small Brook on the N. W. and is noted for a strong Camp. When the Battle of *Ramillies* was fought, May 23, 1706, it lay in the Rear of the *French* and *Bavarian* Army, being 1 m. and a half N. W. from *Ramillies*, 1 m. and a half al. W. from *Aireglise*, where their left Wing was posted, and 3 m. N. of the *Mahaighe*, where their right Wing was posted. Lon. 4. 50 E. Lat. 50. 43 N.

Montacute, a sharp Hill in the S. Parts of *Somersetshire*, between *Exile* and *Martok*, hath given Name to a noble Family, now spread into several Branches. *Anthony Brown* is now Viscount *Montacute*. *John Lord Mountague*, Marquess of *Mountberrmer*, and Duke of *Mountague*.

Montalbon. See *Montaubon*.

Montalto, a small City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, sub. to the D. of *Tuscany*. It stands on a Hill, 18 m. S. of *Sienna*, and 48 from *Florence*.

Florence. Lon. 12. 28 E. Lat. 43. 15 N.

Montalto, a new City of *Italy*, in the Papacy and Mar. of *Ancona*, a B. under the A. of *Fermo*, sub. to the Pope. It stands on the R. *Monocia*, 10 m. al. N. of *Ascoli*, 13 S. of *Fermo*, and 38 of *Ancona*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 43. N.

Montalto, a small Place of *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, in the Co. of *Asti*, sub. to the Pope. It stands 6 m. S. E. of *Asti*, and 12 m. N. E. of *Alba*. Lon. 12. 28 E. Lat. 43. 15 N.

Montanges, a decayed Place of *Spain*, in the Principality of *Estremadura*.

Montargis, a pleasant City of *Fr.* in the Pr. of *Orleans*, the M. of the Ter. of *Gastenois*. It stands on the R. *Loins*, 32 m. al. W. of *Sens*, 42 E. of *Orleans*, and 50 S. of *Paris*. Lon. 2. 45 E. Lat. 48. N.

Montaubon, a fine rich City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Guienne*, and Ter. of *Quercy*, a B. un. the A. of *Toulouse*, and a new U. It stands on the R. *Agout*, 18 m. N. of *Toulouse*. Lon. 1. 5 E. Lat. 44. N.

Montbeliard, a Town and Castle of *France*, in the *Franche-Comte*, the M. of the Co. of *Montbeliard*, by Right sub. to the House of *Wirtemberg*, but some Time to the *Fr. K.* who restored it to that House by the Peace of *Reswick* 1697. It stands on the R. *Doux*, on the b. of *Alsacia*, 34 m. W. of *Basil*, and 35 N. E. of *Besancon*. Lon. 6. 45 E. Lat. 47. 35 N.

Montblanc, or *Monblance*, a small Town of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Catalunia*, the M. of a Ter. of this Name, a D. It stands on the R. *Francolinum*, 18 m. N. of *Tarragon*. Lon. 1. 5 E. Lat. 41. 10 N.

Montbrison, a City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Lyons*, and Ter. of *Forest*. It stands on the R. *Vosie*, 43 m. W. of *Lyons* and *Vienne*. Lon. 23. 10. Lat. 45. 14.

Montebiano, a Post of some Importance in *Italy*, in the *Brescian*,

sub. to the *Venetians*. The Right of the *Imperialists* was incamped at this Place, when the *D. of Vendosme* surprized and defeated them, April 12, 1706. It lies between 2 Canals, 8 m. S. W. of the Lake *di Garda*, 12 S. E. of *Brescia*, and 24 N. W. of *Mantua*. Lon. 9. 30 E. Lat. 45. N.

Montenaken, a small Place in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Louvain*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. Here the Duke of *Mariborough* incamped in his March from the *Maese* to cover the Siege of *Huy*, July 1705. It lies upon the River *Becke*, 3 m. above *Gertruyden-Landen*, 12 m. N. W. from *Huy*, and 6 m. N. from *Avennes* upon the *Mebaigne*, where the Duke afterwards incamped during the Siege. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 50. 45 N.

Montesclaros. See *Villa Vitisia*.

Montferrat, a D. in *Italy*, a pleasant and fruitful Country, sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*, bounded by *Vercil* on the N. the *Alexandrin* on the E. the Ter. of *Genoa* on the S. and by the Co. of *Asti* on the W.

Monte Fiascone, a City of *Italy*, in the Pope's Ter. and St. Peter's Patrimony. It stands on the E. Side of the Lake *Bolsenna*, 35 m. N. of *Rome*. Lon. 12 E. Lat. 42. 20 N.

Monte Pelosa, a Town of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples* and Ter. of the *Basilicate*, a B. under the A. of *Cirenza*, 36 m. S. W. of *Barri*. Lon. 17 E. Lat. 40. 50 N.

Monte Pulciano, a Town of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, 12 m. S. E. of *Sienna*. Lon. 13 E. Lat. 43. N.

Montfort, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, the M. of the Co. of *Montfort*, sub. to its own Prince, but now to the Earl of *Montfort*. It stands on the Borders of *Tirol*, 18 m. S. of *Lindau*. Lon. 9. 40 E. Lat. 47. N.

Montfort, a Town of the *Low Countries*, in the Pr. of *Utrecht*, the M. of the Ter. of *Montfort*. It stands

stands 8 m. W. of *Utrecht*, and 20 S. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 52. 10 N.

Montgatze, in the Maps *Mungatze*, a very strong Town with three Castles, by Nature impregnable, in the Up. *Hungary*, and Co. of *Peretzaz*, sub. to Count *Teckelej*, but surrendered to the Emp. in 1688. It stands upon Hills, 20 m. S. E. of *Unguar*, 25 al. N. of *Zatmar*, and 126 nigh E. of *Buda*. Lon. 19. E. Lat. 48. 30 N.

Mont-Geard, or *Grammont*. See *Georsburg*.

Montjoy. See *Monjuich*.

Montgomery, the chief Town of a Shire in *Wals.* It sends 1 Member to Parliament, stands 150 m. N. W. from *London*, and gives the Title of Earl to *Henry Herbert*, Earl of *Pembroke*. Lon. 3. 10 W. Lat. 52. 36 N.

Mont-Mariano, a very small City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Fur. *Principate*; a B. un. the A. of *Benevento*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands 14 m. al. W. of *Conza*, and 16 S. E. of *Benevento*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 41. N.

Monimedy, a small but very strong City of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Luxemburg*, and Co. of *Barri*, sub. to the *French*, ever since 1657. It stands upon a Hill on the R. *Cbier*, 21 m. al. S. of *Bouillon*, 22 S. E. of *Sedan*, and 32 al. W. of *Luxemburg*. Lon. 5. 10 E. Lat. 49. 37 N.

Montmelian, a very strong Castle of *Italy*, in the D. of *Savoy*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, but taken by the *French* in 1691. Since which it was restored by a separate Treaty in 1696. It was long blocked up by the *French*, surrendered, *December* 1705, and since demolished. It stands upon a Hill near the R. *Iser*, towards the b. of *Dauphine*, 10 m. S. of *Chamberry*, 30 N. E. of *Grenoble*, and 88 N. W. of *Turin*. Lon. 25. 36. Lat. 45. 12.

Montmerency, a Town and D. in the Isle of *France*, near *Paris*.

Montpelier. See *Mompelie*.

Montreal, a small City of *Sicily*, in the Pr. of *Mazara*, an A. sub. to the King of the two *Sicilies*. It stands upon a Hill near the Sea, about 5 m. E. of *Palermo*, the M. Lon. 13. 45 E. Lat. 27. 15 N.

Montreal, a Town of *Spain*, in the Km. of *Navarre*, and Ter. of *Sanguessa*. It stands about 12 m. E. of *Pampeluna*. Lon. 4. 30 W. Lat. 42. 50 N.

Montrevil, or *Monstrevil*, a strong Town and Castle of *France*, in the Low. *Picardy*, and Co. of *Boulognois*. It stands on the R. *Canche*, upon a Hill, 2 m. al. N. W. of *Hesden*, and 19 S. of *Boulogne*. Lon. 1. 45 E. Lat. 50. 30 N.

Montrose, a Parl. Town in the Co. of *Angus*, in the N. of *Scotland*, on the Mouth of the R. *Esk*, where it falls into the Sea, 46 m. N. E. from *Edinburgh*, 25 from *St. Andrews*, and 374 N. E. from *London*. Lon. 2. 10 W. Lat. 56. 34 N.

Mont Royal, a Fortress of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Low. *Rhine*, and the Pal. sub. to the *French*, who built it in 1687, but were obliged to demolish it by the Peace of *Resvi*: 1697. It stands on the R. *Mosell*, in the Limits of *Triers*, 20 m. N. E. of *Triers*. Lon. 6. 50 E. Lat. 50. 22 N.

Ment Verde, a small City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Fur. *Principate*; a B. un. the A. of *Conza*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the R. *Offanto*, by the b. of the *Capitinate* and *Basilicate*, 14 m. N. E. of *Conza*. Lon. 17. 40 E. Lat. 40. 58 N.

Monfrat, a Mountain of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Catalonia*, whereon there stands a Monastery and Chapel dedicated to the V. *Mary*, in which is an Image of her so famous for working Miracles that it is almost as much resorted to by Popish Pilgrims as *Loretto* itself. It lies 21 m. N. W. of *Barcelona*. Lon. 1. 45 E. Lat. 41. 30 N.

Morat,

M O

Morat, a small Town of *Switzerland*, in the Cant. of *Bern*, sub. to this Com. It stands on a Lake of this Name, 8 m. al. N. of *Friburg*, and is famous for a Battle in 1576. Lon. 6. 55 E. Lat. 47 N.

Moravia, a Mar. and Pr. of *Bohemia*, sub. to the House of *Austria*, bounded by *Silesia* on the N. E. *Hungary* and *Austria* on the S. and *Bohemia* on the N. W.

Morea, or *Peloponnesus*, a Peninsula and a Pr. of *European Turkey*, about 180 m. long, and 130 broad, bounded by the Gulfs of *Lepanto* and *Engia* on the N. the *Archipelago* on the E. and the *Mediterranean* on the S. and W.

Morella, a Town and Castle of *Aragon*, about 6 Leagues from *Alcantis*, surrendered to the D. of *Anjou* in December 1707.

Morlachia, a *Venetian* Pr. between the Gulf of *Venice* and the Pr. of *Croatia* and *Bosnia*, having *Dalmatia* on the S.

St. Morice, a Town of *Switzerland*, in the Pr. of *Wallisland*. It stands on the R. *Rhofne*, 46 m. E. of *Geneva* and *Friburg*. Lon. 6. 44 E. Lat. 45. 50 N.

Morlaix, a City and Port of *France*, in the Pr. of *Britany*, standing on a Bay of the E. Channel, 25 m. N. E. of *Brest*. Lon. 4. W. Lat. 48. 37 N.

Morneze, a small Village in *Italy*, on the Edge of the D. of *Montfermat*, near the b. of *Genoa*.

Moroxingo, a Village of *Italy*, in the *Mantuan* *Montferrat*, sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*. It lies near the b. of the Pr. of *Piedmont*, 4 m. of the R. *Po*, 16 m. al. W. of *Alal*, and 22 E. and N. of *Turin*. Lon. 17. 14 E. Lat. 44. 39 N.

Morpeth, a Post-Town in *Northumberland*, seated on the R. *Wansum*, 217 Miles N. W. from *London*, sends two Members to *Parl.* and gives the Title of Viscount to the Earl of *Carlisle's* eldest Son. Lon. 1. 15 W. Lat. 55. 15 N.

M O

Mortaro, a large, strong, and populous Town of *Italy*, in the D. of *Milan*, and Ter. of *Laumelin*, sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*. It stands 35 m. S. W. of *Milan*, and 20 N. E. *Casal*. Lon. 18. 35 E. Lat. 44. 46 N.

Morwiedro, the ancient *Saguntum*, a small walled Town of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Valencia*, about four Leagues N. of *Valencia*, possessed by the Earl of *Peterborough* by an unparalleled Stratagem in 1706. Lon. 35 W. Lat. 39. 40 N.

Mozanico, a small Place of *Italy*, in the Ter. of *Milan*. It stands on the W. Bank of the *Seris*, 14 m. E. from the *Adda*, just by the Frontiers of the *Bergamasco*, 19 m. S. E. from *Bergamo*, 22 S. W. from *Brescia*, and 33 N. E. from *Milan*. Lon. 19. 25 E. Lat. 45. 4 N.

Mosbach, or *Mospach*, a neat Town of *Germany*, in the Low. Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, sub. to the Elect. Pal. It stands on the R. *Neckar*, by the Borders of the A. of *Mentz*, 18 Miles E. of *Heidelberg*. Lon. 28. 55. Lat. 49. 22.

Moscovia, or *Moscow*, a Pr. of *Moscovy*, or *Russia*, bounded by the Pr. of *Tweer* on the N. Little or *Nise Novagorod* on the E. *Roman* on the S. and *Smolensko* on the W.

MOSCOW, a great, strong, and wealthy Patriarchal City, the Capital of the Pr. of *Moscow*, sub. to the Empress of *Russia*. It stands on the R. *Moscowa* 360 m. S. E. of *Petersburg*, 800 E. of *Stockholm*, 1000 N. E. of *Constantinople*, 900 N. E. of *Vienna*, and 1400 N. E. of *London*. Lon. 38 E. Lat. 55. 45 N.

Mosember. See *Mosember*.

Moicela, or *Massafra*, a City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Otranto*, a B. un. the A. of *Taranto*, sub. to the King of the two *Sicilies*. It stands at the Foot of the *Apennine*, 13 Miles N. W. of *Taranto*. Lon. 18 E. Lat. 40. 44. N.

La Moche, a dismantled Fortref of

M U

of *France*, in the D. of *Lorrain*. It stands 32 m. S. of *Toul*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 48. 13 N.

Mougrave, an ancient Castle in the N. Riding of *Yorkshire*, that gave the Title of Earl to *John Stedefeld*, D. of *Buckingham*.

Moulins, a large and beautiful City, with a fine Castle of *France*, in the Pr. of *Lyons*, and M. of the D. of *Bourbon*. It stands near the Center of all *France*, on the R. *Allier*, 28 m. S. of *Nevers*, 48 N. of *Clermont*, 47 S. E. of *Bourges*, 90 S. W. of *Dijon*, 96 N. W. of *Lyons*, and 154 S. of *Paris*. Lon. 3. 16 E. Lat. 46. 16 N.

Mouremanskoy, the N. Part of the *Muscovian Lapland*, having the *Norwegian Lapland* on the N. W. the *Swedish Lapland* on the W. and the *Bello Morekoy Leporie* on the S.

Mourges. See *Monaco*.

Moufon, a City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Champagne*, and Co. of *Reims*. It stands on the R. *Maas*, by the b. of *Luxemburg*, 10 m. S. E. of *Sedan*, and 14 S. of *Bouillon*. Lon. 5. E. Lat. 49. 33 N.

Mouftires. See *Monstires*.

Monstiers, a small Place in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Brussels*, standing upon the R. *Dyle*. These several Streams were all crossed by the Confederate Army, about 4 m. higher, in their March to *Over-Tsche*, Aug. 15, 1705. It lies 4 m. N. from *Genap*, 8 S. from *Over-Tsche*, and 7 N. W. from *Gemblours*. Lon. 6. 30 E. Lat. 45. 30 N.

Mscislaw, a very strong City of *Poland*, in the D. of *Lithuania*, the M. of the Pal. of *Mscislaw*, sub. to the K. of *Pol*. It stands on the R. *Sofa*, by the b. of *Russia*, 58 m. S. of *Smolenske*, and 104 N. of *Novogorod*. Lon. 5. 42 E. Lat. 53. 57 N.

Muers. See *Meurs*.

Mulhausen, a City of *Germany*, in the Lan. of *Alsace*, sub. to *France*, standing on the R. *Ill*, 40 m. S. of

M U

Straßburg. Lon. 7. 25 E. Lat. 47. 45 N.

Mulhausen, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Up. Saxony*, and Tet. of *Thuringia*, 16 m. N. W. of *Saxe-Gotba*. Lon. 10. 20 E. Lat. 51. 16 N.

MUNCHEN, or *Munich*, a large and elegant City of *Germany*, the Capital of the El. and D. of *Bavaria*, sub. to its own Prince and Elector, whose beautiful and magnificent Palace here is said to exceed any other in *Germany*. It is pleasantly situated on the R. *Iser*, 60 m. S. W. of *Ratisbon*, 200 W. of *Vienna*, and 60 N. of *Innsbruck*. Lon. 11. 32 E. Lat. 48. 5 N.

Munderkinden, a small Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, standing on the *Danube*, 20 m. S. W. of *Ulm*. The French defeated a Body of Imperialists near this Place in 1703. Lon. 31. 35. Lat. 48. 9.

Munkatz. See *Mongatz*.

Munster, a B. of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, 100 m. long, and 60 broad, sub. to its own Bishop, the Elector of *Cologne*. This Country, tho' barren, is remarkable for having the best Bacon in *Europe*; it lies on both Sides the R. *Ems*, being bounded by the Co. of *Bentheim* and *Steinfurt* on the N. the B. of *Osnabrug* and *Paderborne* on the E. the Co. of *Mark* on the S. and the D. of *Cleve* and *Zutphen* on the W.

Munster, a large, well-built, rich, and populous City of *Germany*, the Cap. of the B. where that important Treaty was concluded, in 1648, which put an End to the Civil Wars in *Germany* on Account of Religion, and wherein the *Spaniards* acknowledged the *Dutch* to be a free and independent State. It stands on the R. *Aa*, 70 m. N. of *Cologne*, and 35 S. W. of *Osnabrug*. Lon. 7. 10 E. Lat. 52. N.

Munster, a Town of *Germany*, in the Lan. of *Alsatia*, sub. to *France*,

M U

N A

30 m. S. W. of *Straßburg*. Lon. 7. 5 E. Lat. 48. 8 N.

Münster Meinfelt, a T. of *Germany* in the Cir. of the Lower Rhine, and E. of *Triers*, 12 m. S. W. of *Coblenz*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 50. 15 N.

Münsterberg, a City of *Bohemia*, in the D. of *Silesia*, the M. of a D. sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Olawa*, 17 m. N. E. of *Glatz*, and 35 S. of *Breslaw*. Lon. 16. 40 E. Lat. 50. 35 N.

Murcia, a Pr. of *Sp.* bounded on the N. by *New Castile*, and on the S. by the *Mediterranean Sea*.

Murcia, a considerable, pleasant, but declining City of *Spain*, the M. of the Pr. of *Murcia*, a B. un. the A. of *Toledo*. It stands in a pleasant Plain, on the R. *Segura*, 44 m. S. W. of *Alicant*, 86 al. S. of *Valencia*, 125 E. of *Granada*, and 104 S. E. of *Madrid*. Lon. 1. 12 E. Lat. 38. 6 N.

Muret, a Town of *France*, in the Pr. of *Gascony*, and Co. of *Cominges*, famous for a Battle in 1213. It stands on the R. *Garonne*, 12 m. S. of *Toulouse*. Lon. 1. 5 E. Lat. 43. 24 N.

Muro, a small City of *Italy* in the Km. of *Naples*, and Pr. of *Basilicate*, a B. un. the A. of *Conza*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands at the Foot of the *Apennine*, 13 m. S. E. of *Conza*, and 21 W. of *Cirinara*. Lon. 16. 8 E. Lat. 40. 47 N.

Musselburgh, a Town of *Scotland*, in the Shire of *Lothian*, 6 m. E. from *Edinburgh*, and 334 m. N. E. from *London*, noted for a great Victory by the *English* over the *French* at *Frith* in *Scotland*, who opposed the Match betwixt *Mary, Q. of Scots*, and *Edward VI. of England*; noted also for the taking of that Queen, and the running away of her Army, whom she had assembled to defend *Earl Batbwell*, who murdered her Husband, and married her afterwards. It stands on the *Frith of Forth*, at the Mouth of the R. *Forth*. Lon. 2. 45 W. Lat. 56. N.

Muxara, a Port of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Granada*, and B. of *Almeria*. It stands on the *Mediterranean Sea*, 34 m. al. N. E. of *Almeria*, and 50 S. W. of *Cartagena*. Lon. 1. 50 W. Lat. 37. 6 N.

N A.

NAERDEN, a very strong Town in the Low-Countries, in the Pr. of *Holland*, and Ter. of *Gayland*; sub. to the States. It stands on the *Zuider-Zee* 13 m. E. of *Amsterdam*, and 15 N. of *Utrecht*. Lon. 5. E. Lat. 52. 24 N.

Nagera. See *Najara*.

Nago, a Village in *Lombardy*, in the *Trentin*, guarded with a Castle, upon the Edge of the Mountains. It was taken by the *French* in 1703, and quitted soon after.

Nagy Bania, or *Newstadt*, a Town in the Up. *Hungary*, in the Co. of *Ugoza*, sub. to the Emperor, and has silver Mines. It stands near the b. of *Transilvania*, by the R. *Samosch*, 28 m. E. of *Zatmar*, and 32 al. W. of *Bistricia*. Lon. 5 E. Lat. 52. 24 N.

Najara, a City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Old Castile*, and Ter. of *Rioja*, once a B. now a D. famous for a Battle in 1369. It stands on the R. *Najara*, 36 m. W. of *Calaborra*, and 53 E. of *Bourges*. Lon. 3. 42 W. Lat. 42. 30 N.

Nairn, a Parl. Town in the N. of *Scotland*, in the Shire of *Inverness*, and the Capital of its own Co. It lies at the Mouth of a R. of its own Name, which falls into the *Frith of Murray*, 104 m. N. from *Edinburgh*, and 332 N. from *London*. Lon. 3. 30 W. Lat. 57. 40 N.

Namur, a Pr. of the *Austrian Netherlands*, bounded by *Brabant* on the N. *Liege* and *Luxemburg* on the E. and the Pr. of *Hainault* on the S. and W. It is a fruitful Country, 30 m. long, and 20 broad, and has good Lead and Iron Mines.

Namur, a great, rich, and strong City

N A

City, with a noble Castle of the *Lower-Countries*, the M. of the Pr. of *Namur*, a B. un. the A. of *Cambray*, taken by the *French* in 1692, and more strongly fortified; retaken by the Confederates under the K. of *England*, in 1695. It was possessed again by the *French*, and restored by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands on the Rs. *Maes* and *Sambre*, 30 m. al. S. W. of *Liege*, 35 S. E. of *Brussels*, 37 E. of *Mons*, 50 al. S. of *Antwerp*, 60 S. E. of *Ghent*, 45 W. of *Limburg*, 71 N. W. of *Luxemburg*, and 140 N. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 4. 50 E. Lat. 50. 30 N.

Nancy, a fine, pleasant, and strong City of *Lorraine* in *Germany*, the Capital of the D. at present possessed by K. *Stanislaus*, but will devolve to the Crown of *France* on the Death of that Prince. It stands on the R. *Meurte*, 150 m. E. of *Paris*, 65 N. W. of *Straßburg*, and 70 S. of *Triers*. Lon. 6 E. Lat. 48. 44 N.

Nantz, a large, strong, beautiful and wealthy City of *France*, in the Principality of *Britany*, having as great a foreign Trade as any Town in the Km. It is remarkable for its excellent Brandy, and for its being the Place where *Henry IV.* passed the famous Edict, in Favour of the *Huguenots*, called the Edict of *Nantz*. It stands on the R. *Loyre*, 30 m. E. of the Ocean, and 45 W. of *Angers*. Lon. 1. 30 W. Lat. 47. 15 N.

Naples, a Km. one of the *Sicilies*, bounded by the Gulf of *Venice* on the N. E. by the *Mediterranean Sea* on the S. E. by *Sicily* and the *Tuscan Sea* on the S. W. and the Pope's Ter. on the N. W.

NAPLES, a large, rich, elegant and magnificent City, the Capital of the Km. of *Naples*; an A. and U. sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*, and his chief Place of Residence. This City in *July* 1703 (and in a Manner the whole Km.) submitted to K. *Charles*, upon the Approach of the Imperial Army; and both it

N A

and the Km. were yielded to the Emperor by the Treaty of *Baden*, in 1714; but Don *Carlos*, second Son to the K. of *Spain*, was placed upon the Throne of *Naples*, by the united Powers of *Spain*, *France*, and *Sardinia*, in 1734. It is most delightfully and advantageously situated on an Eminence, rising gradually from the Sea; and the Islands before it form a secure, commodious, and capacious Harbour; being 140 m. S. E. of *Rome*, and 15 Degrees E. of *London*. Lon. 15 E. Lat. 41 N.

Napoli, or *Napoli-de-Romania*, a strong City and Port of *European Turkey*, in the Pr. of the *Moria*, and an A. said to contain 60,000 *Grecian Christians*, besides *Turks*. It stands on a fine Bay of the same Name; in the *Archipelago*, 60 m. S. W. of *Setines* or *Albens*. Lon. 23. 20 E. Lat. 37. 30 N.

Napoli-de-Malvasia. See *Malvasia*.
Narac. See *Nerae*.

Narbonne, a large, strong, and ancient City of *France*, in the Lower *Languedoc*, the M. of the Co. of *Narbonne*; an A. whose Prelate is President of the States of *Languedoc*. This City was anciently the Capital of *Gallia Narbonensis*; and here are still the Ruins of the Capitol, and other Structures of the ancient *Romans*. It stands near the Sea, on a Branch of the R. *Aude*, called *La-Rabone*, 55 m. N. of *Perpignan*, 60 W. of *Mompelien*, 88 S. E. of *Toulouse*, and 360 S. of *Paris*. Lon. 2. 40 E. Lat. 43. 18 N.

Norden. See *Naerden*.

Nardo, a City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Otranto*, a B. un. the A. of *Brindisi* (but exempt from that jurisdiction) sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on a Plain, 3 m. off the Sea, about 24 W. of *Otranto*, and 28 S. of *Brindisi*. Lon. 19. E. Lat. 40. 33 N.

Narenza, or *Narenta*, a once famous but now decaying Port-Town of *European Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Daima*.

N A

Dalmatia; a B. un. the A. of *Ragusa*, sub. to the Turks. It stands on a Bay of the Gulf of *Venice*, 25 m. N. of *Ragusa*. Lon. 18. 15 E. Lat. 42. 50 N.

Narni, a City of *Italy* in the Pope's Ter. in the Pr. of *Umbria*, where there still remain the Ruins of a Marble Bridge built by *Augustus Caesar*, which had one Arch 150 Feet high, and 200 broad; and it was also the Birth-place of *Nerva* the Roman Emperor. It stands on the R. *Nera*, 45 m. N. of *Rome*. Lon. 13. 30 E. Lat. 42. 36 N.

Nerva, a large and strong City of *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *Livonia*, the M. of *Estland*, sub. to the Emperors of *Russia*. The *Muscovites* received a signal Defeat here by the K. of *Sweden* in 1700, but in *August* 1704 took this Place from the *Swedes* by Storm. It stands near the Sea, on a R. of the same Name by the b. of *Ingvia*, 115 m. al. S. of *Wiburg*, 200 N. E. of *Riga*, and 350 E. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 27. 35 E. Lat. 59. N.

Nassau, a Co. of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. Rhine, bounded by *Westphalia* on the N. the Co. of *Solms* on the E. the Ter. of *Mentz* on the S. and the Electorate of *Triers* on the W.

Nassau, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. Rhine, the M. of the Co. of *Nassau*, sub. to its own Prince. It stands on the R. *Lahn*, 13 m. al. S. E. of *Cohlentz*, 29 N. W. of *Mentz*, and 38 S. E. of *Bonn*. Lon. 7. 25 E. Lat. 50. 20 N.

Navarain, a City and strong Castle of *France*, in the Pr. of *Gascogne*, and Ter. of *Bern*. It stands on the R. *Gave-de-Oleron*, 14 m. N. W. of *Oleron*, and 17 W. of *Pau*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 43. 25 N.

Navarino, a large and populous City, with two Castles, in the *Moræa*, sub. to the Turks. It is an excellent Sea-port, 10 m. N. of *Madon*, and 28 al. W. of *Coran*.

N E

Lon. 14. 30 E. Lat. 35. 10 N.

Naumburg, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Upper *Saxony*, Mar. of *Misnia*, and D. of *Saxe-Naumburg*, a B. un. the A. of *Magdeburg*, once Imperial, now sub. to the Pr. of *Saxe-Naumburg*. It stands on the Rs. *Saal* and *Unstrucht*, 34 m. al. E. of *Erfurt*, 60 S. W. of *Wittemburg*, and 75 W. of *Dresden*. Lon. 12 E. Lat. 51. 15. N.

Necastro. See *Nicasstro*.

Neckar-Ulm, and *Neder-Ulm*. See *Ulm*.

Neer-Hespen, a small Place in the *Netherlands* in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Louvain*, which, standing upon the *Ghete*, was one of the two Posts at which the D. of *Marlborough*, by a memorable Stratagem, forced the *French* Lines, in *July* 1705. It lies 4 m. S. from *Sent-Leeuwe*, 4 m. N. from *Heylsheim* (the other Post that was forced at the same Time) and 2 m. E. from *Tirlemont*. Lon. 4. 20 E. Lat. 50. 50 N.

Neer-Ische, a Post in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Louvain*, standing upon the Confluence of the *Ische* and the *Dyle*. Near this Post Bridges were laid over the *Dyle*, *July* 29, 1505, by Orders of the D. of *Marlborough*, in order to pass that R. and dislodge the Enemy, who lay encamped on the W. Side of it, but the Attempt proved unsuccessful. It lies 4 or 5 m. S. W. from *Louvain*, 11 E. from *Brussels*, and 13 W. from *Tirlemont*. Lon. 3. 54 E. Lat. 50. 51 N.

Negropont, the ancient *Eubœa*, sub. to the Turks, by much the largest of all the Islands of the *Archipelago*, being 90 m. long, and from 2 to 25 broad, lies N. E. of *Aschia* or *Livadia*, from which it is only separated by the narrow Channel of *Euripus*, or Streight of *Negropont*. This Island is very fruitful, and particularly remarkable for its variable Tides.

Negropont, or *Egrius*, a large and strong City, Cap. of the Island

NE

of *Negropont*, the Seat of a *Beglerbeg* or Viceroy, who is Admiral of the *Turkish Navy*; and a Fleet of Gallies usually lie in this Port. It stands on a Bridge which joins it to *Livadia*, 34 m. N. of *Setines* or *Athens*, and 70 N. E. of *Corinth*. Lon. 24. 30 E. Lat. 38. 30 N.

Neisse, a small City of *Bohemia*, in the D. of *Silesia*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Neisse*, 13 m. S. of *Grotkau*, and 26 E. of *Clatz*. Lon. 16. 45 E. Lat. 50. 25 N.

Nemours, a great and pleasant City in the Isle of *France*, and Pr. of *Gascogne*. It stands on the R. *Loing*, 16 m. N. of *Montargis*, and 42 S. of *Paris*. Lon. 2. 45 E. Lat. 48. 17 N.

Nepi, a small but ancient City of *Italy*, in *St. Peter's Patrimony*; a B. immediately un. the Pope. It stands on the R. *Pozzolo*, 14 m. N. E. of *Rome*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 42. N.

Nerac, a City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Gascogne*, and Ter. of *Bazadais*. It stands on the R. *Baise*, 9 m. N. of *Condom*, 10 W. of *Agen*, and 55 S. E. of *Bourdeaux*. Lon. 10. E. Lat. 44. 8 N.

Nericia, a Pr. of *Sweden*, having *Wismania* on the N. *Upland* and *Sudermania* on the E. and the Lake *Wener* on the W.

Nerwa, See *Narva*.

Netherlands, so called from their low Situation, but anciently named *Belgia*, are 300 m. long, and 200 broad, consisting of 17 Provinces, which about the Year 1506 became sub. to *Spain*; but seven of them in 1579 formed an Alliance at *Utrecht*, and have ever since been stiled the *United Provinces*, who are a free and independent State; and the other 10, being conquered by the Allies, were yielded to the Emperor by the Treaty of *Utrecht*, and most of them are still possessed by the House of *Austria*, being called the *Austrian Netherlands*. But *Artois*, Part of *Flanders*, *Hainault*, and the *Cambre-*

NE

sis have the Name of *French Netherlands*, being sub. to *France*; as the N. Part of *Brabant* and *Flanders*, being under the Dominion of the *Dutch*, are stiled *Dutch Brabant* and *Flanders*. The *Netherlands* lie between 2 and 7 Deg. of E. Lon. and 50 and 53 Deg. 30 min. of N. Lat. being bounded by the *German Sea* on the N. *Germany* on the E. *Lorraine* and *France* on the S. and another Part of *France* and the *British Sea* on the N.

Neuberg. See *Newburg*.

Neuenstat, a Town of *Germany*, in the D. of *Wurtemberg*, standing on the R. *Kocher*, 12 m. N. E. of *Hailbrun*. Lon. 9. 20 E. Lat. 49. 20 N.

Nevers, a large, rich, and populous City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Orleans*, the Capital of *Nivernois*; a B. under the A. of *Sens*. It stands on the *Loyre*, 80 m. S. E. of *Orleans*. Lon. 3. 15 E. Lat. 46. 50 N.

Neuschattel, a Co. of *Switzerland*, about 40 m. long and 20 broad, whose Inhabitants are a free and independent People, tho' they have chosen the K. of *Prussia* for their Head and Protector. It is bounded by the B. of *Basil* on the N. the Lake of *Neuschattel* on the E. the Cant. of *Bern* on the S. and *France Comte* on the W.

Neuschattel, or *Neuenburg*, a City of *Switzerland*, Capital of the Co. of *Neuschattel*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*, who was chosen by the States of the Country to succeed the Duchess of *Nemours*, Sister to the last Duke, who died in 1707; and his Right of Succession was confirmed by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands on the Lake of *Neuschattel*, 8 Leagues N. of *Lausanne*, and 30 W. of *Bern*. Lon. 3. 50 E. Lat. 47. 5 N.

Neuschattel, a Town of *France* in *Normandy*, 23 m. N. E. of *Rouen*. Lon. 1. 30 E. Lat. 49. 50 N.

Neuschattel, a Town of *France* in *Lorraine*. It stands on the R. *Maas*, near the b. of *Champagne*, about

N E

about 24 m. S. of Toul. Lon. 5. 5 E. Lat. 48. 9 N.

Neufchatell, a Town of the Austrian Netherlands, in the Pr. of Luxemburg, 20 m. N. E. of Sedan. Lon. 5. 20 E. Lat. 50. N.

Neubausel. See *Newhausl*.

Neumark. See *Newmark*.

Newport. See *Newport*.

Neustat, a strong City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Austria*, sub. to the Emperor, who has a Palace here. It stands on a small R. 30 m. S. of Vienna. Lon. 16. 16 E. Lat. 48. N.

Neustat, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of the Lower Saxony, and Elect. of *Hanover*. It stands on the R. *Leina*, 16 m. N. W. of the City of *Hanover*. Lon. 9. 22 E. Lat. 52. 43 N.

Neustat, in the Pal. and in *Bavaria*. See *Newstat*.

Newark upon *Trent*, a Post and Market-Town of *Nottinghamshire*, 95 m. from London, sends two Members to Parl. Lon. 2. W. Lat. 53. N.

New Brisac, a Fortrefs built by the French, on the other Side the Rhine, overagainst *Brisac*, after the Peace of *Reswick*. See *Brisac*.

New Galloway, a Parl. Town of Scotland in the Co. of *Galloway*, upon the R. *Kenn*. Lon. 4. 16 W. Lat. 55 N.

Newburg, or *Newenburg*, a considerable City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Bavaria*, the Capital of the D. of *Newburg*, sub. to the Elect. Palatine. It stands on the *Danube*, 40 m. S. W. of *Ratisbon*, and 28 N. E. of *Augsburg*. Lon. 11. 15 E. Lat. 48. 45 N.

Newburg, a Town of Germany in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and D. of *Wurtemberg*, 25 m. W. of *Stuttgart*. Lon. 8. 30 E. Lat. 48. 45 N.

Newburg, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, on the Rhine, sub. to the House of *Austria*, 12 m. N. of *Basil*, and the same S. of *Brisac*. Lon. 7. 30 E. Lat. 48. N.

Newcastle, the Capital Town of *Northumberland*, sends two Memb.

N E

to Parl. and gives the Title of D. to *Thomas Holles Pelham*. It stands on the R. *Tine*, 230 m. N. of London, and 60 S E. of *Beauwick*. Lon. 1. 10 W. Lat. 55 N.

Newcastle under Line, a Market-Town of *Staffordshire*, 10 m. N. of *Stafford*, and 116 N. W. of London, sends two Memb. to Parl. Lon. 2. 12 E. Lat. 53. N.

Newenburg, a small City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and D. of *Wurtemberg*, sub. to this Prince. It stands on the R. *Entz*, 7 m. S. W. of *Pfortzheim*, 17 al. E. of *Baden*, and 22 S. of *Philippburg*. Lon. 8. 20 E. Lat. 48. 45 N.

Newenburg, a decaying Place in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Ter. of *Brissgow*, once Imperial, since sub. to the Emperor. It was taken by the French in 1702, and they continue in Possession of it. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 12 m. N. of *Basil*, and 14 S. of *Brisac*. Lon. 7. 30 E. Lat. 47. 45 N.

Newhausel, or *Uywar*, a small but very strong Town of the Upper Hungary, the M. of the Co. of *Komara*, sub. to the Emperor, and taken by his Forces in 1685. It was blockt up by the Malecontents, but relieved by General *Heister* in 1704. It stands on the R. *Neyr*, in a Marsh, 12 m. N. of *Komara*, 28 S. of *Lopolstat*, 36 E. of *Piesburg*, 64 N. W. of *Bada*, and 86 E. of *Vienna*. Lon. 18. 12 E. Lat. 48. 25 N.

Newmark, or *Neumark*, a considerable City in the Prin. of *Transylvania*, sub. to this Prince, and the usual Place of the Assembly of the States. It stands on the R. *Merish*, 40 m. N. of *Clausenburg*. Lon. 23. 25 East. Lat. 47. 35 North.

Newmark, or *Neumark*, a City of Germany, in the Pal. of *Bavaria*, sub. to the Elect. of *Bavaria*. It stands on the R. *Sutes*, 21 m. S. E. of *Nuremberg*, and 33 N. W. of *Ratisbon*. Lon. 11. 30 E. Lat. 49. 20 N.

Newport, the chief Town of the Isle of *Wight*. It sends 2 Members to Parliament, stands 74 m. S. W. from *London*, and gave Title of Baron to *Henry Blount*. Lon. 1. 25 W. Lat. 50. 40 N.

Newport, or *Neupert*, a strong Sea-port Town of the *Austrian Netherlands*, in the Pr. of *Flanders*, famous for a Fight in 1600. It was in the Hands of the *French*, but restored to the Emperor by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands at the Mouth of the R. *Yperle*, 9 m. S. W. of *Ostend*, 16 N. E. of *Dunkirk*, and 6 N. E. of *Furnes*. Lon. 2. 40 E. Lat. 51. 18 N.

Newport, in the Co. of *Cornwall*, 173 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parliament. Lon. 4. 45 E. Lat. 50. 40 N.

Newsol, a Town of Upper *Hungary*, which has the richest Copper-Mines in all *Hungary*, 50 m. N. E. of *Newbausel*, and 10 N. of *Chekmitz*. Lon. 19. 6 E. Lat. 48. 50 N.

Newstat, a small City of *Germany*, in the Pal. of the *Rhine*, once Imperial, now sub. to the *French*. It stands on the R. *Spirebach*, 8 m. N. of *Landau*. Lon. 8. E. Lat. 49. 08 N.

Newstat, a little Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. and D. of *Bavaria*, sub. to the Elect. of *Bavaria*. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 15 m. S. W. of *Ratisbon*. Lon. 11. 55 E. Lat. 48. 50 N.

Newstat, in *Austria* and *Brunswick*. See *Newstat*.

Newstat in *Hungary*. See *Nagy Eania*.

Newton, in *Lancashire*, 146 m. N. W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 2. 33 W. Lat. 53. 30 N.

Newton in *Hampshire*, 75 m. S. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parliament. Lon. 1. 35 W. Lat. 50. 40 N.

Neyra. See *Nitracht*.

Nicastro, a small City of *Italy*, in the Kingdom of *Naples*, and

Fur. Calabria, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*, and al. ruined. It stands 16 m. S. of *Cosenza*. Lon. 16. 40 E. Lat. 39. 15 N.

Nice, a Co. of *Italy*, in the Ter. of *Piedmont*, sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*, bounded by the Mar. of *Saluzzo* on the N. the Co. of *Tende* and Ter. of *Genoa*, on the E. the *Mediterranean* on the S. and the Co. of *Boglio* and *Provence* on the W.

Nice, or *Nizza*, a fortified City of *Italy*, the Capital of the Co. of *Nice*, and a B. under the A. of *Ambrun*. It was taken by the *French* in 1691, but restored by the separate Peace in 1696; and it was again taken by the D. of *Berwick* for the *French* in 1706, but resigned to the D. of *Savoy* by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. This City was likewise taken by the *French* and *Spaniards*, in the last War; but the K. of *Sardinia* was re-established in the Possession of it and the Co. of *Nice* by the late Treaty of *Aix-la-Chapelle*. It stands on the *Mediterranean*, at the Mouth of the R. *Var*, 70 m. S. of *Turin*, 40 S. of *Coni*, and 10 N. of *Antibes* in *France*. Lon. 7. 15 East. Lat. 33. 40 N.

St. Nicholas, a pleasant Town of *France*, in *Lorraine*, on the R. *Meur*, 10 m. S. E. of *Nancy*. Lon. 6. 15 E. Lat. 48. 36 N. Another in *Flanders*, 8 m. S. W. of *Antwerp*. A third in *Russia*, on the *White Sea*, at the Mouth of the R. *Dawina*, 6 m. below *Archangel*. Lon. 41. E. Lat. 64. N.

Nicoping, or *Nykoping*, a City and Castle of *Sweden*, the M. of the Pr. of *Södermannia*. It stands near the *Baltic Sea* (where is a good Haven) 50 m. S. W. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 16. 30 E. Lat. 59. N.

Nicoping, a Town of *Denmark*, the Capital of the Island of *Heller*. It stands about 48 m. S. W. of *Copenhagen*. Lon. 16. 30 E. Lat. 58. 50 N.

Nicopolis. See *Nigepoli*.

Nicotia,

Nicotera, a little decaying City of *Italy*, in the Kingdom of *Naples*, and *Fur. Calabria*; a B. un. the A. of *Reggio*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the *Tuscan Sea*, 30 m. N. E. of *Reggio*. Lon. 16. 14 East. Lat. 38. 50 N.

Nieuburg. See *Nawburg*.

Nienoue. See *Ninowe*.

Nienbuis, a Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and B. of *Paderborne*, the Seat of the Pr. of *Paderborne*. It stands on the R. *Lippe*, just by *Paderborne*. Lon. 8. 25 E. Lat. 51. 40 N.

Nigepoli, or *Nicopolis*, a City of *European Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Bulgaria*, famous for a Battle in 1693. It is an A. but sub. to the *Turks*; and it stands on the R. *Danube*, 100 m. N. W. of *Adrianople*. Lon. 25. E. Lat. 43. N.

Nikoping. See *Nicoping*.

Nimeguen, a City of the United *Netherlands*, remarkable for the Treaty concluded here, in 1679, between the *Dutch*, with their Allies, and the *French*. This Town was taken by the *French*, after a Siege of 6 Days, in 1672, but restored in 1674; it stands on the R. *Waal*, in the Pr. of *Guelderland*, 10 m. S. of *Arnhem*, and 52 S. E. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 5. 50 E. Lat. 51. 55 N.

Ninowe, or *Nicnove*, a fortified Town of the *Austrian Netherlands*, in the Pr. of *Flanders*, on the R. *Dender*, 13 m. W. of *Brussels*. Lon. 3. 50 E. Lat. 50. 55 N.

Niort, a Town of *France*, in the Pr. *Orleans*, and Ter. of *Poitou*, on the R. *Seure*, 23 m. N. E. of *Rochelle*. Lon. 30. W. Lat. 46. 22 N.

Nissi. See *Coron*.

Nismes, an ancient, large, and elegant City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Languedoc*, where still remains a *Roman Amphitheatre*, the most intire of any in *Europe*. It stands 28 m. N. E. of *Montpelier*, and is an U. and a B. under the A. of *Nar-*

bonne. Lon. 4. 26 E. Lat. 43. 40 N.

Nissa, a considerable City of *European Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Seraius*, burnt by the Imperialists in 685, and taken by them, *August* 25, N. S. 1737, and some Months after retaken by the *Turks*. It stands on the R. *Nichawwa*, 130 m. S. E. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 23. E. Lat. 43. N.

Nissa-della-Paglia, a pretty large City of *Italy*, in the *Mantuan Montferrat*; sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*. It stands near the b. of the Co. of *Asti*, upon the R. *Nizza*, 23 m. S. W. of *Alessandria-della-Paglia*, 10 N. W. of *Acqui*, and 14 S. E. of *Asti*. Lon. 8. 40 E. Lat. 44. 45 N.

Nitrach, or *Neytra*, a City of the Up. *Hungary*, the M. of the Co. of *Nitrach*, a B. un. the A. of *Gran*, sub. to the Emperor. The Malecontents, who had taken it, lost it in *Sept.* 1708, General *Heister* having soon mastered it, after the Defeat he gave them on the *Waag*. It stands on the R. *Neytra*, 18 m. al. N. E. of *Neubausel*, 42 al. N. of *Gran*, and 66 N. W. of *Buda*. Lon. 18. 25 E. Lat. 48. 38 N.

Nivernois, a Ter. of the Pr. of *Orleans*, extended along the Banks of the R. *Loyxe*, having *Burgundy* on the E. *Bourbonnois* on the S. and *Berry* on the W.

Nivelle, a Town of the *Austrian Netherlands*, in the Pr. of *Brabant*, which enjoys extensive Privileges, and has a *Cambric Manufacture*; and, as to its Nunnery, none but young Ladies of the first Quality are admitted into it, who chuse their own Governors, and may go out, and even marry, whenever they please. It lies 14 m. S. of *Brussels*. Lon. 4. 16 E. Lat. 50. 40 N.

Nissa. See *Nice*.

Nocera, a very ancient City of *Italy*, in the Papacy and D. of *Spolatio*, a B. immediately under the Pope. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 43. 15 N.

It stands 20 m. N. E. of *Spoleto*.
Lon. 14 E. Lat. 43. 15 N.

Nogent-le-Rotrou, the fairest Village of France, in *Orlanois*, and M. of the D. of *Perche*. It stands on the R. *Huina*, 35 m. N. E. of *Mans*, and 30 W. of *Vendosme*.
Lon. 50. W. Lat. 48. 21 N.

Nogent-le-Roy, a Town in *Champagne*, 13 m. N. of *Langres*. *Nogent-sur-Seine*, in the same Province, 18 m. al. N. of *Sens*. These are of no Note.

Nola, an ancient City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, a B. under the A. of *Naples*, sub. to the King of the two *Sicilies*. It stands 16 m. E. of *Naples*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 41. 5 N.

Noli, a City of *Italy*, in the Ter. of *Genoa*; a B. un. the A. of *Genoa*, once a free Estate, now sub. to this Com. It stands on the Bay of *Genoa*, 35 m. S. W. of that City. Lon. 9. E. Lat. 44. 20 N.

Nomeny, a great Town of France, in the D. of *Lorraine*. It stands on the R. *Seille*, 15 m. N. of *Nancy*, and 16 S. of *Metz*. Lon. 6. E. Lat. 49 N.

Nona, a strong City in the Pr. of *Dalmatia*, a B. un. the A. of *Zara*, sub. to the *Venetians*. It stands on the Gulf of *Venice*, 17 m. N. of *Zara*. Lon. 16. 35 E. Lat. 44. 25 N.

Norsia, a small ancient City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, in the D. of *Spoleto*, sub. to the Pope. It stands upon Hills near the *Apennine*, by the R. *Fredda*, 28 m. E. of *Spoleto*. Lon. 14. 35 E. Lat. 43. N.

Norden, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and Co. of *Emden*, or *East Friesland*, sub. to this Prince. It stands on the Sea, 12 m. N. of *Emden*. Lon. 6. 30 E. Lat. 53. 40 N.

Nordevaix, or *Nodewaix*, a small Place of the Netherlands, in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Louvain*, near the E. Bank of the *Dyle*, and its Confluence with the *Lane*. Here

the Right of the Dutch Army was posted, after the fruitless Attempt of *Neer Ysche*, July and Aug. 1703, when the D. of *Marlborough* lay incamped at *Meldert* and *Deurn* (which see.) *Nordevaix* is 6 m. and a half S. from *Louvain*.

Nördlingen. See *Norlingen*.

Norea. See *Besterza*.

Norcmburg. See *Nuremburg*.

Norfolk, an English Co. bounded by the German Sea, on the N. and E. *Suffolk* on the S. and *Lincolnshire* and the Isle of *Ely* on the W.

Norkoping, a small City of Sweden, in the Pr. of E. *Gothland*, and Ter. of *Ostrogoe*. It stands on the R. *Metela*, not far off the Baltic Sea, 90 m. S. W. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 15. 30 E. Lat. 58. 20 N.

Norlingen, a small City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Co. of *Ottingen*, a free Imperial City, famous for a Battle in 1634, and another in 1645. It stands on the R. *Egre*, 36 m. N. W. of *Ausburg*, and 34 N. of *Ulm*. Lon. 10. 8 E. Lat. 48. 50 N.

Normandy, a very fruitful Pr. of France, 100 m. long and as many broad, bounded by the E. Channel on the N. *Picardy* and the Isle of France on the E. *Orleans* on the S. and *Britany* and another Part of the E. Channel on the W.

Norikallerton, a Market-Town in *Yorkshire*, 166 m. N. from London, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. and gives the Title of Viscount to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. Lon. 2. 55 W. Lat. 55. 12 N.

Northamptonshire, an English Co. bounded by *Leicester*, *Rutland*, and *Lincoln* on the N. *Huntingdonshire* and *Bedford* on the E. *Bucks* and *Oxford* on the S. and *Warwick* on the W.

Northampton, a Town near the Center of England, the Cap. of *Northamptonshire*, which sends two Memb. to Parl. and gives the Title of Earl to *James Compton*. It stands on the R. *Nen*, 60 m. N. of London,

don, and 40 West of *Cambridge*:

Nordauzen, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Saxony*, and Lan. of *Thuringia*, a free Imperial City, but protected by the Elect. of *Saxony*. It stands on the R. *Zarge*, between *Erfurt* and *Halberstadt*, 35 m. from each. Lon. 10. 50 E. Lat. 51. 40 N.

Northumberland, an *English* Co. bounded by *Scotland* on the N. the *German* Sea on the E. *Durham* on the S. and *Cumberland* and a Part of *Scotland* on the W.

North Berwick, a Parl. Town of *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Lothian*, on the Sea-Coast at the Mouth of the Frith of *Forth*, 17 m. E. of *Edinburgh*. Lon. 2. 27 W. Lat. 56. 5 N.

Norway, a Km. of *Europe*, sub. to the King of *Denmark*, bounded by the *Atlantic* Ocean on the N. and W. *Swedish* *Lapland* and other Provinces of *Sweden* on the E. and the *Categate* and *Schaggerac* Sea on the S. It lies between 4 and 30 Deg. of E. Lon. and 58 and 72 Deg. of N. Lat.

Norwich, the Capital of *Norfolk*, and a B. sub. to the A. of *Canterbury*; one of the largest and most populous Cities of *England*, having a very great Woollen Manufacture, especially in *Crapes* and *Stuffs*. It stands on the R. *Yare*, 20 m. W. of *Yarmouth* and the *Germ.* Ocean, and 100 N. E. of *London*. Lon. 1. 26 E. Lat. 52. 40 N.

Noto, an ancient and populous Town of *Sicily*, in the Pr. of *Noto*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands among high Rocks and steep Vallies, 20 m. S. of *Syracuse*. Lon. 17. 10 E. Lat. 35. 48 N.

Notteburg, or *Oresca*, a City of *Russia*, formerly the M. of the Pr. of *Ingria*, taken from the *Swedes* in 1703. It stands on an Island in the Lake *Ladoga*, at the Mouth of the R. *Nieva*, 25 m. E. of *Petersburg*. Lon. 31. 40 E. Lat. 60. N.

Nottinghamshire, an *English* Co. bounded by *Yorkshire* on the North,

Lincolnshire on the E. *Leicestershire* on the S. and *Derbyshire* on the W.

Nottingham, the Cap. of *Nottinghamshire*, remarkable for many strange Vaults hewn out of Rocks, particularly one under the Castle, whereon is our Saviour's Passion, drawn by *David* K. of *Scotland*, while a Prisoner there; and another called *Mertimer's* Hole. This City sends two Members to *Parl.* and gives the Title of Earl to *Daniel Finch*; and it is commodiously situated on the R. *Trent*, 110 m. N. of *London*. Lon. 11. 40 E. Lat. 53. N.

Novara, an ancient and strong City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Milan*, the M. of *Novarese*, a B. un. the A. of *Milan*, famous for a Fight in 1512. This is one of the principal Fortresses of the *Milanese*. In Sept. 1706, Pr. *Eugene* of *Savoy* invested and took it in three Days. It stands 13 m. E. of *Vercelli*, 18 N. E. of *Casal*, and 40 W. of *Milan*. Lon. 8. 50 E. Lat. 45. 20 N.

Novellara, a strong Town of *Italy*, between *Mantua* and *Modena*, the M. of the Co. of *Novellara*, sub. to its own Prince of the House of *Mantua*. It stands 10 m. N. of *Reggio*, and 20 N. W. of *Modena*. Lon. 11. 20 E. Lat. 45. 12 N.

Novi, a Town of *Italy*, in the *Genoise*, near the b. of *Milan*, sub. to *Genoa*. It lies 25 m. N. W. of *Genoa*. Lon. 9. 15 E. Lat. 45. N.

Novibazar, a considerable City of *European* *Turkey*, in the Km. of *Servia*, and Pr. of *Hersegovina*. It stands on the R. *Oresco*, 100 m. S. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 22. E. Lat. 43. 30 N.

Novigrad, a small but very strong City and Castle of the Up. *Hungary*, in the Co. of *Novigrad*, sub. to the Emp. It stands 16 m. al. E. of *Gran*, and 22 N. of *Buda*. Lon. 19. 5 E. Lat. 48. N.

Novigrad, a Town and Castle of *Dalmatia*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on a Bay of the same Name, off the *Adriatic* Sea, 28 m. N. E. of *Zara*, and 26 E. of *Nona*. Lon. 17. 30 E. Lat. 44. 40 N.

Novigrad,

Novigrad, a handsome Town with an impregnable Castle of *Serbia*, in the Prin. of *Rascia*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 40 m. al. W. of *Widen*, 74 of *Nissa*, and 108 E. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 46. 5 N.

Novogrod, a City of *Poland*, in the D. of *Lithuania*, the M. of the Pal. of *Novogrod*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands 10 m. off the R. *Niecom*, and 54 S. of *Wilna*. Lon. 25. 30 E. Lat. 53. 45 N.

Novogrod-Weliki, or *Great Novogrod*, a Pr. of *Russia*, bounded by the Pr. of *Ingria* on the N. *Jerslaw* and *Tweer* on the E. *Smolensko* and Part of *Poland* on the S. and *Livonia* on the W.

Novogrod-Weliki, or *Great Novogrod*, a very large and rich City of *Russia*, the M. of the Pr. and D. of *Novogrod-Weliki*, an A. sub. to the Empress of *Russia*. It stands in a spacious Plain, on the R. *Wolcuff*, near the Lake *Ilmen*, 130 m. S. E. of *Petersburg*, and 320 N. W. of *Moscow*. Lon. 15. 15 E. Lat. 58 N.

Novogrod-Nisi, or the *Less*, a Pr. of *Russia*, bounded by *Ousiuicha* on the N. *Logoway* on the E. and *Jerslaw* on the W.

Novogrod-Nisi, or *Nisna*, a City of *Russia*, the Cap. of the Pr. of *Novogrod Nisi*. It stands on the R. *Ocka*, 200 m. E. of *Moscow*. Lon. 34. E. Lat. 58. N.

Noyon, a City of *France*, in the Ile of *France*, and Ter. of *Soissonois*, a. B. un. the A. of *Rheims*, an Earl. and one of the 12 Peerages of *France*. It stands on the R. *Oyse*, 50 m. N. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 3. E. Lat. 49. 30 N.

Nuenburg. See *Newburg*.

Nuis. See *Nuys*.

NURENBURG, or *Nurimburg*, a very elegant and populous City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Franconia*, the Cap. of the Ter. of *Nurenburg*, 7 m. in Circumference. It is imperial and free, and has the best inland Trade of any Town in

Europe, tho' it lies in a barren Country, such is the Genius and Industry of its Inhabitants. In this Town are kept the Regalia used at the Emperor's Coronation, and in its Territories, which are 30 m. long and 20 broad, there stand many good Towns and Villages. It is situated near the Center of *Germany*, at the Foot of a Hill, on the Rs. *Regnitz* and *Pegnitz*, 50 m. N. W. of *Ratisbon*, and 40 S. of *Bamberg*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 49. 30 N.

Nuys, an ancient and strong Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the *Lower Rhine*, and A. of *Colegn*, once Imperial, now sub. to the Emp. It stands on the W. Bank of the *Rhine*, 20 m. N. of *Colegn*. Lon. 6. 8 E. Lat. 51. 10 N.

Nyenburg, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and Co. of *Hoya*, sub. to the House of *Brunswick*. It stands on the R. *Weser*, 14 m. N. W. of *Neustadt*, and 47 W. of *Zell*. Lon. 10. E. Lat. 55. 30 N.

Nyeping. See *Nicoping*.

Nyland, a Pr. on the Gulf of *Finland*, W. of *Carelia*, sub. to *Sweden*.

Nyslot, a City of *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *Finland*, the M. of the Ter. of *Savolaxia*, sub. to *Russia*. It stands among Lakes and Marshes, 60 m. N. of *Wyborg*. Lon. 11. 35 E. Lat. 62. N.

OB.

OKHAMPTON, a Market-Town in *Devonshire*, sends 2 Membr. to Parl. 155 m. W. from *London*. Lon. 4. 15 W. Lat. 50. 45 N.

Obernberg, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Bavaria*, belonging to the B. of *Passau*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Inn*, near the Arch-d. of *Austria*, 15 S. m. of *Passau*. Lon. 13. 20 E. Lat. 48. 20 N.

Oberwesel, a small ancient City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the *Lower Rhine*, and A. of *Trier*, once Imperial,

Imperial, now sub. to the Elect. of *Triers*. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 37 m. N. E. of *Triers*. Lon. 7. 12 E. Lat. 50. 8 N.

Obredos, a small town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of the *Portuguese Estremadura*, not far from the Ocean, famous for Baths. It lies between two small Rs. that join a little lower, and run a short Course into the W. Ocean, 37 m. N. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 9. W. Lat. 39. 23 N.

Obflo. See *Aggerbusc*.

Obflo. See *Anflo*.

Obstricht. See *Macstricht*.

Occazoma. See *Soczow*.

Ocfor, a Country Place in *Poland*, in the D. and Palatinate of *Massovia*, belonging to the Great Marshal of the Crown, and lying about 20 m. S. E. from *Warsaw*.

Ochrida, or *Lochrida*, a great and populous City of *European Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Albania*, an A. sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the Lake *Pelicum*, 80 m. al. S. E. of *Durazzo*, and 110 W. of *Salonichi*. Lon. 21. E. Lat. 41. N.

Ochsenfurt, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Franconia*, and B. of *Wurtzburg*, sub. to this Prince. It stands on the R. *Maine*, 12 m. S. of *Wurtzburg*, and 19 N. E. of *Mergentheim*. Lon. 6. E. Lat. 49. 39 N.

Oczaczow, a fortified Town of *European Turkey*, the Cap. of the Pr. of *Budziac Tartary*, governed by a *Bassaw*, and famous for a Battle in 1644. It was taken by the *Russians*, July 13, 1737, but it is now again in the Possession of the *Turks*. This Town stands on the *Euxine Sea*, W. of the Mouths of the Rs. *Borisbenes* and *Bog*, 140 m. W. of *Precep*, and 120 N. E. of the N. Branch of the R. *Danube*. Lon. 35. E. Lat. 46. N.

Odenfee, a City of *Denmark*, the M. of the Island of *Funen*, a B. un. the A. of *Lunden*, where are the Kings Tombs. It stands 60 m. N. E. of *Sleswick* and 72 W. of *Copen-*

hagen. Lon. 10. 25 E. Lat. 55. 30 N.

Oder, a Town of *Bobemia*, in the D. of *Silesia*; sub. to the Emp. It stands on the Fountain of the R. *Oder*, 20 m. S. of *Troppaw*. Lon. 8. E. Lat. 49. 38 N.

Oderberg, a Town of *Bobemia*, in the D. of *Silesia*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the *Oder* and *Elfa*, 20 m. E. of *Troppaw*. Lon. 17. 45 E. Lat. 50. 6 N.

Odernheim, a small Town of *Germany*, in the Pal. of the *Rhine*, once Imperial, now sub. to the *French*. It stands 8 m. S. W. of *Oppenheim*, and 15 S. of *Mentz*. Lon. 7. 50 E. Lat. 49. 46 N.

Oedenburg, or *Sopron*, a strong City in the Low. *Hungary*, the M. of the Co. of *Sopron*, sub. to the Emp. It stands near the b. of *Austria*, 30 m. S. of *Vienna*, Lon. 16. 34 E. Lat. 48. N.

Oetigiasac. See *Quinque Ecclesie*.

Offa's Dike, an Intrenchment which runs through *Herefordshire*, *Shropshire*, *Montgomeryshire*, *Denbigh*, and *Flintshire*, made by *Offa*, a *Saxon King*, to defend *England* against the Incursions of the *Welsh*.

Offen. See *Buda*.

Offenbach, a Town of *Germany*, on the R. *Maine*, 7 m. E. of *Frankfort*. Lon. 8. 35 E. Lat. 50. 6 N.

Offenburg, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, the M. of the Mar. of *Ortnow*; a free Imperial City. It stands on the R. *Kintzig*, 8 m. S. of *Strasburg*, and 20 al. S. of *Baden*. Lon. 7. 40. E. Lat. 48. 30 N.

Ogrania. See *Belgorod*.

Oldenburg, a Co. of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, 50 m. long and 20 broad, sub. to the K. of *Denmark*. It is bounded by the *German Sea* on the N. the D. of *Bremen* on the E. *Osnabrug* on the S. and by *Emden* or E. *Friesland* on the W.

Oldenburg, a strong City and Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*.

phalia, the M. of the Co. of *Oldenburg*, sub. to the K. of *Denmark*. It stands on the R. *Honta*, 25 m. W. of *Bremen*. Lon. 7. 30 E. Lat. 53. 35 N.

Oldenburg, a Town of *Germany*, in the D. of *Holfstein*, sub. to the D. of *Holfstein*, and once a B. It stands not far off the *Baltic Sea*, 32 m. N. of *Lubeck*. Lon. 10. 50 E. Lat. 54. 36 N.

Oldendorp, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Low. *Saxony*, and D. of *Lunenbourg*, sub. to this Pr. and famous for a Battle in 1635. It stands on the R. *Wefer*, 19 m. N. of *Zell*, and 26 al. S. W. of *Lunenbourg*. Lon. 9. E. Lat. 52. 15 N.

Oldenzel, or *Oldensal*, a once strong but now dismantled Town of the Low-Countries, in the Pr. of *Over-Yffel*, sub. to the States. It stands 36 m. N. E. of *Deventer*. Lon. 9. 50 E. Lat. 52. 30 N.

Oldestoe, a Town of *Germany*, in the D. of *Holfstein*, sub. to the K. of *Denmark*, who made extraordinary Fortifications about it in 1688. It stands on the R. *Trave*, by the b. of *Stormaria*, 15 m. W. of *Lubeck*, and 24 N. E. of *Hamburg*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 54. 15 N.

Oleron, an Island of *France*, about 15 m. long and 6 broad, containing 10,000 People, and having a Light-house for the Direction of Ships. The ancient Inhabitants of this Island were so famous for their Skill in Navigation, that their Rules about Sea Affairs, called the Laws of *Oleron*, became a Model for those of other maritime Powers. It lies near the Coast of *Poitou* and Ter. of *Aunis*, 14 m. S. W. of *Rockelle*. Lon. 1. 20 W. Lat. 46. N.

Oleron, a City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Gascony*, and Ter. of *Bern*, a B. un. the A. of *Aux*. It stands on the R. *Gave-de-Oleron*, 30 m. S. of *Dax*. Lon. 55. W. Lat. 43. 24 N.

Olika, or *Olyka*, a City of *Poland*, in the Pr. of the Upper *Velbinia*,

in the D. of *Lufuc*. It stands at about 18 m. E. of *Lufuc*. Lon. 16. 30 E. Lat. 50. 45 N.

Olite, a City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Navarre*, the M. of the Ter. of *Olite*. It stands on the R. *Cacados*, 25 m. S. of *Pampeluna*, and as many N. of *Tudela* and N. E. of *Calaborra*. Lon. 1. 35 W. Lat. 42. 40 N.

Oliva, a small Sea-port Town of *Poland*, in the Regal *Prussia*, where the Peace was concluded, between *Germany* and *Sweden*, in 1660. It stands upon the Coast of the *Baltic Sea*, 6 m. W. of *Dantzick*. Lon. 18. 30 E. Lat. 54. 20 N.

Oliuela, See *Origuela*.

Olivenza, a strong Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, and Co. of *Elvas*. To this Place did the Confederate Forces retire, upon breaking up the Siege of *Badajoz*, in 1705. It stands on the R. *Guediana*, 10 m. S. of *Elvas*, and 42 E. of *Evora*. Lon. 7. 35 W. Lat. 38. 34 N.

Olmütz, or *Olmitz*, a neat, strong, and populous City of *Bohemia*, the M. of the Mar. of *Moravia*, a B. un. the A. of *Prague*, and a small U. sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Morava*, 75 m. N. of *Vienna*, and 90 S. of *Breslaw*. Lon. 16. 45 E. Lat. 49. 40 N.

Olyka. See *Olika*.

Ombria. See *Spoleto*.

St. Omers, a strong and rich City of the *French Netherlands*, the second in the Pr. of *Artois*, and the M. of the Ter. of *St. Omers*; a B. un. the A. of *Cambray*, sub. to the *French*, who took it in 1677, and famous for a College of *English* Jesuits. It stands on the R. *Aa*, 16 m. S. of *Calais*, 20 S. of *Dunkirk*, 21 E. of *Boulogne*, and 36 N. W. of *Arras*. Lon. 2. 20 E. Lat. 50. 45 N.

Ondarriwia. See *Fontarabia*.

Oneglia, a populous Port-Town of *Italy*, in the *Genese*, having a Ter. belonging to it 25 m. long and 8 broad, abounding in Oil and Fruit.

It was bombarded by the *French* in 1602, and they lately were in Possession of it, but it was restored to the K. of *Sardinia* by the Treaty of *Aix la-Chapelle*; and it was hither the *Duchess* of *Savoy*, with her Family retired, in 1706, in order to reach *Genoa* by Sea, when *Turin* was besieged, and themselves narrowly escaped being taken Prisoners. It is a Town of good Trade, and stands on a Bay of the *Mediterranean* Sea, 70 m. S. W. of *Genoa*, 50 N. E. of *Nice*, and 45 S. E. of *Coni*. Lon. 8. 30 E. Lat. 44. N.

Onorb, a Town of Up. *Hungary*, 50 m. N. E. of *Buda*, where the *Malecontents* had a Diet in the late War, and pretended to declare the Throne of *Hungary* vacant. Lon. 20. 6 E. Lat. 48. 30 N.

Onspach, or *Onolzbach*, a Town and Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Franconia*, the M. of the Mar. of *Onpach*, sub. to its own Pr. of which Family was the late Q. *Caroline*. It stands by the R. *Onspach*, 20 m. S. W. of *Nuremburg*, and 45 S. of *Bamberg*. Lon. 10. 30 E. Lat. 49. N.

Ostend. See *Ostend*.

Openheim. See *Oppenheim*.

Oppelen, a strong City and Castle of *Bohemia*, in the D. of *Silesia*, the M. of a D. sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Oder*, 40 m. N. of *Troppau*, and 30 S. E. of *Breslau*. Lon. 17. 23 E. Lat. 50. 45 N.

Oppenheim, a small City of *Germany*, in the Pal. of the *Rhine*, anciently an Imperial City, burnt down by the *French* in 1688. It stood on a Hill by the R. *Rhine*, 12 m. S. of *Mentz*, and 17 N. of *Worms*. Lon. 8. E. Lat. 49. 50 N.

Oppido, a little City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Fur. *Calabria*, a B. un. the A. of *Reggio*, sub. to the King of the two *Sicilies*. It stands at the Foot of the *Apennine*, near the Rise of the R. *Marone*, 20 m. S. of *Mileto*, and 27 N. E. of *Reggio*. Lon. 40. 15 E. Lat. 40. N.

Orange, an ancient City of *Fr.* in the Pr. of *Provence* and Co. of *Venaſcin*, and M. of the Prin. of *Orange*; a B. un. the A. of *Arles*, and an U. sub. to the late King *William* of *England*, being restored to him by the Treaty of *Reswick*; but, since his Death, by a Decree of the *French* King's Council, given to the Prince of *Conti*, who claimed it as Heir to the House of *Longueville*; but, he having made a Resignation of it to the *French* King, that Monarch annexed it to his Dominions, and barbarously banished the Protestant Inhabitants, in 1703. It stands on the E. Side of the *Rhône*, 17 m. N. of *Avignon*, 55 N. E. of *Montpelier*, 47 N. W. of *Aix*, 105 S. of *Lyons*, 155 al. S. W. of *Genova*, and 330 al. S. of *Paris*. Lon. 4. 46 E. Lat. 44. 10 N.

Orbassion, a Village of *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, famous for a Battle in 1693. It stands between *Turin* and *Pignerol*, in a Plain called *Marfiglia*, 7 m. off the former, and 13 from the latter. Lon. 16. 30 E. Lat. 44. 45 N.

Orbitello, a Town of *Italy*, in the D. *Tuscany*, the M. of the Ter. of *Del Presidii*, sub. to *Spain*. It stands on a Bay of the *Mediterranean*, 50 m. N. W. of *Rome*, and 55 S. of *Sienna*. Lon. 12. E. Lat. 28. N.

Orcades, or the Co. of *Orkney*, in *Scotland*, comprehending the Islands of *Schotland*, about 40 in Number; *Pomona* being the chief of the *Orcades*, as *Mainland* is of the *Schotland* Islands. They lie between 3 Deg. W. and 1 Deg. E. Lon. and 59 and 64 Deg. of N. Lat.

Orchies, a very ancient Town of the Low-Countries, in the Pr. of *Flanders*, the M. of the Ter. of *Orchies*, sub. to the *French*. It stands between *Tournay* and *Dorway*, 10 m. off each. Lon. 3. 10 E. Lat. 50. 35 N.

Orciup. See *Precepia*.

Ordunna, a Port-Town of *Spain*, in the Pr. and Ter. of *Biscay*, 25 m. S. W. of *Bilboa*. Lon. 3. 30 W. Lat. 43. 15 N.

Ores

Orea, a small City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, immediately sub. to the Pope. It stands on the R. *Tiber*, 26 m. al. N. of *Rome*. Lon. 16. E. Lat. 42. N.

Orebro, a City of *Sweden*, M. of the Pr. of *Nericia*. It stands 70 m. W. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 59. 20 N.

Oresca. See *Notteburg*.

Orense, a City of *Spain*, in the Km. of *Galicia*, and M. of the Ter. of *Orense*, a B. un. the A. of *Compostella*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*, and famous for Baths. It stands on the R. *Minho*, 48 m. S. of *Lugo*, and 54 S. E. of *Compostella*. Lon. 8. 20 E. Lat. 42. 36 N.

Orford, a Market-Town in the Co. of *Suffolk*. It sends 2 Members to Parl. stands on a Bay of the *German Sea*, 73 m. N. E. of *London*, and gives the Title of Earl to *Robert Walpole*. Lon. 1. 38 E. Lat. 52. 15 N.

Oria, a declining City and old Castle of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples* and Ter. of *Otranto*, a B. un. the A. of *Brindisi*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands at the Foot of the *Apennine*, 16 m. S. W. of *Brindisi*. Lon. 17. 30 E. Lat. 40. 35 N.

Origuella, a City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Valencia*, and Ter. of *Sara*; a B. un. the A. of *Valencia*. It stands on the R. *Segura*, near the b. of *Murcia*, 12 m. E. of that City, 25 N. of *Carthagena*, and 27 S. W. of *Alicant*. Lon. 50. W. Lat. 38. 20 N.

Oristagni, a City of *Italy*, in the Island of *Sardinia*, in *Capo-Cagliari*, an A. sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*. It stands on a Bay of the *Mediterranean*, 45 m. N. W. of *Cagliari*. Lon. 8. 30 E. Lat. 39. 30 N.

Orleanois, a Pr. of *France*, bounded by *Normandy* and the *Isle of France* on the N. *Champagne* and *Burgundy* on the E. *Lyonois* and *Guienne* on the S. and *Britany* and the Bay of *Biscay* on the W.

ORLEANS, a pleasant, elegant, and rich City of *France* about 4 m. in Circumference, the Pap. of the *Orleanois*; a B. under the A. of *Paris*, an U. a D. and a Parl. City. Its Inhabitants have the Reputation of speaking *French* in the greatest Purity, and they still commemorate the celebrated *Joan d'Arc*, who restored the *French Affairs*; after the Conquest of their Country by *Henry V. of England*, and particularly obliged the *English* to raise the Siege of *Orleans*, which was the first of her heroic Exploits; and her Statue in complete Armour stands on the great Bridge of this City. Tho' it is an inland Town, it has a very great Trade, it being so advantageously situated as, by the R. *Loyre*, to have a Communication with the Ocean, and, by the Canal of *Orleans*, with the R. *Seyne*, *Paris*, *Rouen*, and the *Engl. Channel*. Lon. 2. E. Lat. 47. 55 N.

Ormond, the N. Part of the Co. of *Tipperary*, in *Ireland*, which gave the Title of D. to *James Butler*, attainted in the Reign of *George I.*

Orsa, a Town of *Poland*, in the D. of *Lithuania*. It stands on the R. *Niefter*, 64 m. W. of *Smolensko*, and 70 N. W. of *Mscislav*. Lon. 2. E. Lat. 47. 55 N.

Orsovia, a Town in the Bannat of *Temeswaer*, sub. to the Emp. near which a smart Battle was fought between the *Germans* and *Turks* in 1738, in which the former were defeated. It stands on the N. Side of the *Danube*, al. opposite to *Belgrade*, 60 m. S. W. of *Temeswaer*. Lon. 22. E. Lat. 45. 30 N.

Ortegan Castle and Cape, the most N. Pr. of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Galicia*, 30 m. N. E. of *Ferrol*. Lon. 8. 22 W. Lat. 44. N.

Orvietto, a Ter. of *Italy*, having *Ombria* on the N. and E. the Pope's Patrimony on the S. and the *Senese* on the W.

Orvietto, a strong and ancient City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and M.

of the *Ter. of Orvietano*; a B. un. the Pope, and immediately sub. to him. It stands among Rocks on the R. *Pelia*, near the *Tiber*, 27 m. S. of *Perugia*, 38 al. W. of *Spoletto*, and 45 N. of *Rome*. Lon. 13. E. Lat. 43. N.

Osenburg, See *Osnabrug*.

Osimo. See *Osma*.

Osma, or *Borgo-di-Osma*, a ruined City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Old Castile*, on the R. *Douro*.

Osma, or *Osimo*, a declining City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, in the Mar. of *Ancona*, a B. un. the Pope, and immediately sub. to him. It stands on the R. *Muzo*, 15 m. al. S. of *Ancona*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 43. 20 N.

Osnabrug, a B. in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, having *Minden* on the E. *Di. Holt* on the N. E. and *Munster* on the W.

Osnabrug, or *Osenburg*, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, the Cap. of the B. of *Osnabrug*, 75 m. W. of *Hanover*. The Territories of this B. are 40 m. long and 30 broad, a very fruitful Country, sub. to the Bp. who is alternately a *Protestant*, or a *Papist*, the *Protestant* being always of the House of *Brunswick*. *Ernest Augustus*, D. of *York*, Brother to *K. George I*, was the last Bp. and the present is the Elector of *Cologne*. Lon. 7. 40 E. Lat. 52. 31 N.

Offeck. See *Esfeck*.

Offona, a small ruined City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Catalonia*, nigh the R. *Tera*; a B. under the A. of *Tarragon*.

Offuna, a small City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Andalusia*, and the Dio. of *Seville*, a D. It stands 36 m. S. W. of *Cordova*, and 40 E. of *Seville*. Lon. 5. W. Lat. 37. 6 N.

Ostagio, a pretty large Town of *Italy*, in the *Ter. of Genoa*, sub. to the *Genoese*. It stands upon the R. *Lema*, near the b. of *Montferrat*, 17 m. E. of *Acqui*, and 16 N. N. W. of *Genoa*. Lon. 9. 25 E. Lat. 44. 50 N.

Ostalrick, a Castle of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Catalonia*, and *Ter. of Gironne*; sub. to the Fr. who took it in 1694, but restored to *Spain* by the Peace of *Resw*. 1697. It stands by the R. *Tordero*, between *Gironne* and *Barcelona*, 24 m. from the former, and 38 from the latter. Lon. 2. 34 E. Lat. 41. 35 N.

Ostend, a very strong City and Sea-port of the *Austrian Netherlands*, in the Pr. of *Flanders*, having the best Harbour on all that Coast. The *Spaniards* besieged it in 1601, and lost 70000 Men before it; being bravely defended, for no less than 3 Years, by the *English* and *Dutch*, against the whole Power of *Spain*. The *French* seized it in 1700, but were obliged to surrender it to the Confederates in 1706; and they took it again in 1745, but it was restored to the House of *Austria* by the Treaty of *Aix-la-Chapelle*. It stands 12 m. W. of *Bruges*. Lon. 2. 45 E. Lat. 51. 15 N.

Ostia, a very ancient City and Port of *Italy*, in the Papacy and *Campagna-di-Roma*; a B. immediately sub. to the Pope. It stands at the Mouth of the R. *Tiber*, 10 m. S. of *Rome*. Lon. 13. E. Lat. 41. 30 N.

Ostiglia, a Place of some Strength in *Italy*, in the D. of *Mantua*, sub. to the House of *Austria*. It stands upon the R. *Po*, at the Mouth of a small River that falls into it, 15 m. E. from *Mantua*, and 12 N. of *Mirandola*. Lon. 11. 30 E. Lat. 45. N.

Ostuni, a City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and *Ter. of Otranto*, a B. un. the A. of *Brindisi*, sub. to the King of the two *Sicilies*. It stands nigh the Sea, 17 m. almost W. of *Brindisi*, and 10 N. of *Taranto*. Lon. 19. E. Lat. 40. 45 N.

Otona, a City and secure Port of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and High *Abruzzo*, a B. un. the A. of *Civita-di-Chie*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*, but the Pope has the Revenue. It stands on the *Adriatic Sea*, 8 m. N. of *Lanciano*, and

and 13 E. of *Civita-di-Gbie*. Lon. 16. 30 E. Lat. 42. 20 N.

Ottmachaw, a small Castle of *Silesia*, on the R. *Neijs*, sub. to the Q. of *Bohemia*, and taken by the K. of *Prussia* in 1740.

Otranto, a Pr. of *Naples*, al. a Peninsula, bounded on the N. and E. by the *Adriatic Sea*, on the S. by the Gulf of *Tarento*, and on the W. by the Pr. of *Basilicata*.

Otranto, an ancient City and Castle of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, the M. of the Ter. of *Otranto*; an A. sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the Sea, in the most E. Point of all *Italy*, 43 m. E. of *Tarento*, and 200 E. of *Naples*. Lon. 19. 15 E. Lat. 40. 12. N.

Oudenarde, a rich, and very strong Town of the *Austrian Netherlands*, in the Pr. of *Flanders*, the M. of the Ter. of *Oudenarde*. It surrendered to the D. of *Marlborough* in June 1706. The French laid Siege to it in July 1708; but the Approach of the Confederate Army made them abandon the Place, and engaged them in a Battle near it. which proved fatal to them. It was taken by the Fr. in the late War, but restored to the House of *Austria* by the Treaty of *Aix la-Chapelle*. It stands on the R. *Scheld*, 13 m. S. of *Ghent*, 13 N. W. of *Aeth*, 36 W. of *Brussels*, and 37 al. N. of *Mons*. Lon. 3. 30 E. Lat. 50. 5 N.

Oudenburg, a little Town of the *Austrian Netherlands*, in the Pr. of *Flanders*. It stands near 5 m. S. E. of *Ostend*, and 10 W. of *Bruges*. Lon. 3. 30 E. Lat. 50. 54 N.

Over-Ysebe, a Town of the *Austrian Netherlands*, in the Pr. of *Brabant*, where the D. of *Bavaria* and M. *Villeroy* were incamped, when the D. of *Marlborough* led the Confederate Army to attack them in 1705. It stands on the W. Side of the R. *Ysebe*, not far from the N. E. Corner of *Sonien Wood*, 9 m. N. E. from *Brussels*, 10 m. S. W. from *Louvain*, and 5 from the

R. *Dyle*. Lon. 4. 26 E. Lat. 50. 45 N.

Overysfel, a Pr. of the United Provinces, bounded by *Groningen* on the N. *Westphalia* on the E. *Zutphen* on the S. and *Gelderland*, the *Zuyder Sea*, and *Friesland* on the W.

Ouessant. See *Ushant*.

Ougela, a small Town and Castle of *Portugal*, in the Pr. *Alentejo*, upon the R. *Cbevera*, about a League al. N. from *Campomajor*, and 11 m. N. E. from *Elvas*. Lon. 10. E. Lat. 39. N.

Oviedo, a considerable City of *Spain*, the M. of the Pr. of *Asturias*, a B. and a small U. It stands on the R. *Asta*, upon the Branches of the *Deua* and *Ove*, 124 m. N. W. of *Burgos*, 128 E. of *Compostella*, 50 N. of *Leon*, and 210 al. N. W. of *Madrid*. Lon. 6. 40 W. Lat. 43. 30 N.

Oulx, a Town of *France*, in the Pr. of *Dauphiny*, upon the Confines of *Piedmont*, where the D. of *Orleans* fixed his head Quarters, when he retired to the Hills in *Dauphiny*, after the signal Defeat he received before *Turin*, in Sept. 1706. The D. of *Savoy*, in July 1708, possessed himself of this Town and still keeps it, by Virtue of the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It lies 12 m. W. of *Susa*, and 22 N. W. of *Pignerol*. Lon. 6. 30 E. Lat. 44. N.

Ourique, a small Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, near the R. *Cadaon*, famous for the Victory of *Albensusus* against the *Moors* in 1139. It stands about 30 m. N. W. of *Beia*, and as many S. E. of *Silves*. Lon. 8. 40 E. Lat. 37. 35 N.

Oustiucha, a Pr. of *Muscovy*, bounded on the N. by *Duina* and *Condora*, on the S. by *Novogrod-Nisi*, on the E. by a Part of *Condora* and *Czeremissi*, and on the W. by *Wologda*.

Owar, or *Uwar*. See *Newbushel*.

Oxford, an ancient and beautiful City,

P A

City, about 3 m. in Circumference, the Capital of *Oxfordshire*, and a B. under the A. of *Canterbury*. It has a very famous U. consisting of 20 Colleges and 5 Halls, and it sends 4 Memb. to Parl. 2 for the U. and as many for the City. The ancient Family of the *Veres*, now extinct, were formerly styled Earls of *Oxford*; and the same Title is now given to *Edward Harley*. It is pleasantly situated on the Rs. *Ifis* and *Oberwell*, 55 m. W. of *London*, and 60 S. W. of *Cambridge*. Lon. 1. 15 W. Lat. 51. 45 N.

Ozweiczin, a Town of *Poland*, with a Timber Castle in the Pr. of Little *Poland*, and Pal. of *Cracow*, a D. It stands on the R. *Weissel*, 30 m. W. of *Cracow*, near the b. of *Silesia*. Lon. 9. E. Lat. 50. N.

P A.

PACTYA. See *Pazzi*.

Paderborne, a B. in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, having Siepe on the N. Hefs on the S. and *Munster* on the W.

Paderborne, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, the Cap. of the B. of *Paderborne*, once Imperial and a Hanse-Town, but now an U. under the Bp. of *Paderborne*, the present Elector of *Cologne*, who is Sovereign both of the City and Country. The Territories of the B. are 40 m. long and 20 broad, a barren Country; which, nevertheless, produces good Bacon and Venison, and contains a Variety of remarkable Springs, particularly one which is lost twice in 24 Hours, and yet returns with such Violence, that, near its Source, it turns several Mills. It stands nigh the Rise of the R. *Lippe*, 40 m. N. W. of *Cassel*.

Padua, or *Padoua*, an ancient and strong City of *Italy*, about 7 m. in Circumference, the Cap. of the Pr. of *Padua*, sub. to the Com. of *Venice*;

P A

a B. under the Pat. of *Aquileja*, and an U. formerly famous, but now reduced to one College. This City, tho' in a declining State, thro' the tyrannical Oppression of the *Venetians*, has still a Woollen Manufacture; and the Country about it abounds with the most delicious Fruits. It is pleasantly situated on the Rivers *Brent* and *Bacchio*, 22 m. W. of *Venice*. Lon. 12. 15 E. Lat. 45. 30 N.

St. Palais, a City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Gascony*, the M. of the Lower *Navarre*. It stands 12 m. S. E. of *Bayonne*, and 28 S. of *Dax*. Lon. 3. 30 E. Lat. 43. 30 N.

Palamos, a little strong Town and Port of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Catalonia*, and Ter. of *Gironne*, taken by the French in 1694, and restored to the Span. by the Peace of *Resw.* in 1697. It stands on the *Mediterranean*, 15 m. S. E. of *Gironne*, 32 S. of *Roses*, and 70 N. E. of *Barcelona*. Lon. 2. 40 E. Lat. 41. 50 N.

Palanka, a Town of the Upper *Hungary*, in the Co. of *Novigrad*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Ibola*, 9 m. al. N. of *Novigrad*, 19 N. E. of *Gran*, and 30 N. of *Buda*. Lon. 19. E. Lat. 48. 21 N.

Palatinate, or the Upper *Palatinate*, in the Cir. of *Bavaria*, in *Germany*, called also *Nortgow*, from its N. Situation, in Respect of the Elef. of *Bavaria's* other Dominions. It is about 70 m. long and 40 broad, being bounded by *Voightland*, in Upper *Saxony*, on the N. *Bohemia* and *Austria* on the E. the R. *Danube* on the S. and *Suabia* and Part of *Franconia* on the W. This Country, tho', for the most Part, mountainous and rocky, has some fruitful Vallies, and in its Hills are excellent Mines of Copper, Silver, and Iron; and it has very considerable Forges and Manufactories of Iron. The Elef. *Palatine* was deprived of the Upper *Palatinate*, and all his other Dominions, by the

Emp. for assuming the Title of K. of *Bohemia* in 1620; and, tho' all his other Ters. were restored to his Posterity by the Treaty of *Westphalia*, yet the Upper *Palatinate*, before transferred to the D. of *Bavaria*, was, with the Elect. Dignity, confirmed to that House, who still enjoy it; and its chief Town is *Amberg*.

Palatinate of the *Rhine*, 100 m. long and from 50 to 70 broad, one of the pleasantest and most fruitful Provinces of *Germany*, but, being on the Frontiers of *France*, exposed to the *French*, who have, more than once, plundered it, and demolished its fine Towns, in the late Wars; bounded by the A. of *Mentz* and *Triers* on the N. the Cir. of *Francia* and *Suabia* on the E. and *Alsatia* and *Lorraine* on the S. and W. The greater Part of the *Palatinate* is sub. to the Elect. *Pal.* whose Revenues arise by a Toll on all Ships passing the *Rhine*, *Neckar*, and other Rs. and from the Duties on Corn and other Provisions, the whole amounting to 300,000*l.* per Annum.

Palazzuolo, a City of *Sicily*, in the Pr. of *Note*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands 18 m. al. S. of *Leontini*, and near 24 W. of *Syracuse*, Lon. 16. 54 E. Lat. 40. 24 N.

Palazzuolo, a Town of *Italy*, in the *Brescian*, sub. to *Venice*, made use of by Prince *Eugene* of *Savoy*, as a proper Place of Communication, in 1705. It stands on the *Oglio*, about half way or better between *Fontanella* and the Lake *Diesse*, being 17 m. al. W. from *Brescia*, and 16 al. E. from *Bergamo*. Lon. 10. E. Lat. 45. 15 N.

Palencia, a City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Leon*, and that Part called *Frales-Douro*, a B. under the A. of *Burgos*, and an U. It stands on the R. *Cea*, near the b. of *Old Castile*, 25 m. N. of *Valladolid*, 35 al. W. of *Burgos*, and 60 S. E. of *Leon*. Lon. 5. 8 W. Lat. 42. 14 N.

Palermo, a large, well-built, populous, and rich City, the Cap. of *Sicily*; an A. and U. formerly sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, as K. of *Sicily*; but since yielded by him to the Emp. from whom the *Spaniards* took it in 1718, and its present Sovereign is the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on a Bay of the *Mediterranean* Sea, having a commodious Harbour, 150 m. W. of *Messina*. Lon. 13. E. Lat. 38. 30 N.

Palestrina, an ancient City and Castle of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and *Campagna-di-Roma*, a B. belonging to one of the six Senior Cardinals, and a D. sub. to the Pope. It stands 30 m. E. of *Rome*, and as many from the Sea. Lon. 13. 30 E. Lat. 42. N.

Pallanka, See *Palanka*.

Palma, a Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, on the R. *Cadoan*, 24 m. E. of *Setuval*, or *St. Ules*, and 36 S. E. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 9. W. Lat. 38. 30 N.

Palma, the same with *Majorca*. See *Majorca*.

Palma-la-Nuova, a very strong City of *Italy*, in the Ter. of *Venice*, and Pr. of *Friuli*, sub. to this Com. It stands near the Confines of *Germany*, 10 m. S. E. of *Udina*, 8 N. of *Aquileia*, and 52 N. E. of *Venice*. Lon. 13. 30 E. Lat. 46. 12 N.

Palos, a Port-Town of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Andalusia*, and Dio. of *Seville*. It stands at the Mouth of the R. *Tinio*, 14 m. S. E. of *Seville*. Lon. 7. 15. E. Lat. 37. N.

Palos Cape, a Promontory of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Murcia*, 20 m. E. of *Cartagena*. Lon. 40. W. Lat. 37. 40 N.

Palota, a Town of the Low. *Hungary*, and Co. of *Eckers-Fejewar*, sub. to the Emp. taken from the *Turks* in 1687. It stands about 40 m. S. W. of *Buda*.

Pamiers, a City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Languedoc*, and Co. of *Fois*, a B. un. the A. of *Toulouse*. It stands on the R. *Lauriere*, 10 m. N. of *Fois*,

Poix, and 30 S. of *Toulouse*. Lon. 1. 16 E. Lat. 43. 20 N.

Pampeluna, or *Pamplona*, a very strong and considerable City of Spain, with a Castle, the M. of the Pr. of *Navarre*, in the Ter. of *Pampeluna*, a B. under the A. of *Burgos*, and an U. The D. of *Anjou* retired hither, when the Confederate Army was at *Madrid*, in 1706. It stands on the R. *Arga*, in a fruitful Valley, 52 m. S. of *Bayonne*, 80 S. E. of *Bilboa*, 88 N. W. of *Saragosa*, and 200 N. E. of *Madrid*. Lon. 1. 30 W. Lat. 43. 15 N.

Pancale, a small City of *Italy*, in the Pr. of *Piedmont*, and Ter. of *Savigliano*, sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*. It stands on the R. *Po*, near 12 m. S. of *Turin*, and 14 E. of *Pignerol*. Lon. 17. E. Lat. 44. 25 N.

Panormo, a Sea-Port Town in *Canina*, or *Epirus*.

Pantiro, or *Perintbo*. See *Heraclia*.

Papa, a small but very strong City of the Low. Hungary, in the Co. of *Gewer*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Marchalitz*, 15 m. S. of *Raab*, and 54 W. of *Buda*. Lon. 18. E. Lat. 47. 40 N.

Papenheim, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Franconia*, and M. of the Co. of *Papenheim*, sub. to its own Prince. It stands on the R. *Altul*, 12 m. W. of *Aichdat*, 14 N. W. of *Nuremberg*, and 35 S. of *Nuremberg*. Lon. 12. 55 E. Lat. 49. N.

Papia. See *Pavia*.

St. Papoul, a City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Languedoc*, the M. of the Dio. of *St. Papoul*, a B. un. the A. of *Toulouse*. It stands 32 m. S. E. of *Toulouse*. Lon. 1. 30 E. Lat. 43. N.

Pardo, or *El-Pardo*, a Village of Spain, in the Pr. of *Castile*, where the K. of Spain has a Palace, with a fine Park and Gardens, and where the D. of *Anjou* was with the D. of *Berwick*, when my Lord *Galway*

advanced towards *Madrid*, in June 1706. It lies 6 m. N. from *Madrid*, upon the R. *Mancanares*. Lon. 2. W. Lat. 40. 30 N.

Parenzo, a small but strong and populous City of *Italy*, in the Ter. of *Venice*, and Pr. of *Istria*, a B. un. the Pat. of *Aquileja*, sub. to this Com. It stands on a Peninsula in the *Adriatic Sea* (where is a convenient Harbour) 25 m. S. of *Cabo d'Istria*, and 74 E. of *Venice*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 45. 15 N.

PARIS, a very large, populous, and wealthy City of *France*, 6 Leagues in Circumference, the M. of the Km. and of the Pr. of the Isle of *France*, an A. an U. and a Parl. City. The Houses of *Paris* are built of white hewn Stone, 5 or 6 Stories high; and the Hotels or Palaces of the Nobility in it, each of which has Courts and Gardens, are allowed to excel every Thing of the Kind in *London*. According to a late *French* Writer, it contains 22,000 Houses, many of which are 7 Stories high, and a Family in al. every Story; 52 Parishes, 134 Monasteries, 56 whereof are inhabited by *Friars*, and 78 by *Nuns*; 979 Streets, 14000 Coaches, and upwards of 700,000 Souls; but if it contain so many Souls, as this Author affirms, *London* tho' it does not stand upon so much Ground, is said to have, at least 200,000 more. Its U. had formerly no less than 100 Colleges, tho' it has but 54 at present, and in only 10 of these Exercises are performed. The *Sorbonne*, one of the finest Colleges in *Europe*, is greatly declined, and has lost its civil Jurisdiction, and al. all its other ancient Privileges; but several new Academies have been, of late Years, erected by Royal Authority, as the Academy of Sciences, &c. &c. Gold and Silver Stuffs, wrought Silks, Velvet, Gold and Silver Lace, Ribbons, Tapestry, Linnen, and Glass, are the chief Manufactures of this City, which stands on the R. *Seine*.

200 m. S. E. of London, 680 N. E. of Madrid, 550 W. of Vienna, 1300 N. W. of Constantinople, and 700 N. W. of Rome. Lon. 2. 25 E. Lat. 48. 50 N.

Park-Abbey, a remarkable Place and Monastery of the *Austrian Netherlands*, near *Louvain*, being an excellent Situation for a Camp, and often used for that Purpose by the Armies in the late Wars. It lies about 2 m. E. of the *Dyle*, and 10 N. W. of *Tirlemont*. Lon. 5. 30 E. Lat. 51. N.

Parma, a Duchy of *Italy*, 60 m. long and 40 broad, being a fruitful Country, and particularly abounding with *Truffles*, a Root much used in delicate Sauces; and also containing both Copper and Silver Mines; bounded by the R. *Po* on the N. the D. of *Modena* on the S. E. the Ter. of *Genoa* on the S. W. and the *Pavesan* and *Bobbio* on the W. This D. was, by a Treaty between the late Emp. *Charles VI.* and the K. of *France* in 1736, assigned to the House of *Austria*, after the Decease of the late D. of *Parma* without Issue, who took Possession of it accordingly, notwithstanding the Protestation of the Pope, who claimed it, as a Fief of the Holy See; but it was resigned by the Empress Q. of *Hungary* and *Bohemia* to Don *Philip*, Infant of *Spain*, by the late Treaty of *Aix-la-Chapelle*.

Parma, a large, strong, rich, and populous City of *Italy*, the Cap. of the D. of *Parma*, a B. and an U. sub. to Don *Philip*, Infant of *Spain*. A Battle was fought here between the *Germans* and *Spaniards* in June 1734, in which the former were defeated. It is pleasantly situated in the R. *Parma*, 45 m. N. W. of *Bologna*, 60 N. E. of *Genoa*, and 65 S. E. of *Milan*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 44. 45 N.

Parnassus, a Mountain of *Eurogean Turkey*, the famous *Parnassus* of the ancient *Greeks*, called *Biceps*, on Account of its high Tops appear-

ing in two Points at *Delfos*, now named *Castro*. Below the Cleft is a Spring, supposed to be the *Castalian* Fountain of the Ancients, wherein the *Pythian* Prophets and Poets, in order to be inspired, used to bathe and drink its Water. It stands in the W. Part of *Livadia* or *Achaia*, N. of the Gulf of *Lepanto*.

Parnaw, a small but strong City and Castle of *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *Livonia*, sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands on a Bay of *Livonia* in the *Baltic* Sea, 80 m. N. of *Riga*. Lon. 24. E. Lat. 58. N.

Partben, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, and D. of *Pomerania*, sub. to the *Swedes*. It stands near *Gripswald* and the *Baltic* Sea, but I find it not in the Maps.

Pas, a Town of *Fr. Flanders*, in the Pr. of *Artois*. It stands on the b. of *Picardy* 12 m. S. W. of *Arras*, and 19 al. N. of *Amiens*. Lon. 2. 30 E. Lat. 50. 15 N.

Paslay, a Town in the Co. of *Renfrew*, on the R. *Cart*, noted for a famous Monastery, whose Monks wrote the History of *Scotland*. It lies 6 m. W. from *Glasgow*, 45 m. W. from *Edinburgh*, and 398 m. N. W. from *London*. Lon. 4. 20 W. Lat. 55. 50 N.

Passage, a Port-Town of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Biscay*, and Ter. of *Guipuscoa*; a Station of the Sp. Men of War, where the *Fr.* burnt several, in the last War between *France* and *Spain*. It lies 62 m. E. of *Bilboa*, and but a very little E. of *St. Sebastian's*. Lon. 1. 50 W. Lat. 43. 30 N.

Passaw, a strong City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Bavaria*, the Cap. of the B. of *Passaw*, sub. to the Bp. It was often taken and retaken in the late Wars between the Houses of *Austria* and *Bavaria*; and the Treaty was here concluded in 1552, which established the *Lutherans* in the free Exercise of their Religion. This City stands at the Confluence

Confluence of the Rs. *Danube, Inn*, and *Ilts*, 60 m. S. E. of *Ratisbon*, 15 N. W. of *Lintz*, and 134 W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 13. 30 E. Lat. 48. 30 N.

Patrana, a Town of *Spain* in the Pr. of *New Castile*, and Ter. of *Alcaria*, a D. It stands near the R. *Tejo*, 23 m. E. of *Alcala-di-Henares*, and 40 of *Madrid*. Lon. 3. 15 E. Lat. 40. 30 N.

Patray, a little Town of *France*, in the Pr. of *Orleanois*, 14 m. N. of *Orleans*. Lon. 3. 15 W. Lat. 40. 30 N.

Patras, a flourishing City of *European Turkey*, in the Pr. of the *Morea*, taken by the *Venetians* in 1687, but restored to the *Turks*. It stands on the *Mediterranean Sea*, 20 m. S. of *Lepanto*, and 60 W. of *Corinth*. Lon. 21. 30 E. Lat. 38. 20 N.

Patrimony of *St. Peter*, a Pr. belonging to the Pope, comprehending the D. of *Castro* and Ter. of *Orvietto*, bounded by *Tuscany* and *Ombria* on the N. E. *Sabina* and the *Campania Romana* on the S. E. and the *Tuscan Sea* on the W.

Patti, a thriving City of *Sicily*, in the Pr. of *Demonia*, a B. un. the A. of *Messina*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the *Mediterranean Sea*, 46 m. W. of *Messina*, and 100 al. N. E. of *Palermo*. Lon. 14. 45 E. Lat. 38. 36 N.

Pau, a considerable City and Castle of *France*, in the Pr. of *Cascony*, the M. of the Prin. of *Bearn*, a Parl. City. It stands on the R. *Gave-de-Pau*, 22 m. W. of *Tarbes*, 26 almost S. of *Aire*, and 86 S. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 33. W. Lat. 43. 22 N.

St. Paul-de-Leon. See *St. Pol-de-Leon*.

St. Paul-de-Tricasten, or *Trois Chateaux*, an ancient and flourishing City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Dauphine*, and M. of the Co. of *Tricastinois*; a B. un. the A. of *Arles*. It stands on the E. Side of the R. *Rhone*, and b. of *Provence*, 12 m. N.

of *Orange*, and 72 S. W. of *Grenoble*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 44. N.

Pavia, a fine, ancient, large, and strong City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Milan*, the Cap. of the *Pavesan*, a very fruitful Country; a B. and an U. sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*, being yielded to him by the Q. of *Hungary*, by a Treaty made in 1742. It stands on the R. *Tesino*, near the Po, 16 m. S. of *Milan*. Lon. 9. 40 E. Lat. 45. 15 N.

Pautzen. See *Bautzen*.

Pazzi, in the Maps *Pactya*, a City of *European Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Romania*, a B. un. the A. of *Heraclea*, or *Perintho*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the Sea, 14 m. N. W. of *Gallipoli*. Lon. 22. 30 E. Lat. 41. 40 N.

Peak, a rocky and mountainous Country in the W. of *Darbyshire*, containing Mines of Lead and Iron; and also remarkable for its spacious Caverns, in one of which no Bottom can be found.

Pearl Fort, a Fortress of *Dutch Brabant*, on the R. *Scheld*, 4 m. N. W. of *Antwerp*, which commands the Navigation of the *Scheld*.

Pedena, a small City of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Venice*, and Pr. of *Istria*, the M. of a Ter. and a B. un. the Pat. of *Aquileja*, sub. to the Emp. It stands 24 m. N. of *Pola*, and 28 S. E. of *Cabo-de-Istria*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 45. 10 N.

Pedrahoa, a small Frontier To. of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, on the b. of *Portugal*, 16 m. E. by W. of *Portalegre*, and 19 S. W. of *Alcantara*. Lon. 5. 50 W. Lat. 39. 15 N.

Peebles, a Parl. and Co. Town of *Scotland*, in a Shire of its own Name, alias *Tweeddale*, remarkable for its 3 Churches, 3 Gates, 3 Streets, and 3 Bridges. It lies on the N. Side of the R. *Tweed*, 22 m. S. from *Edinburgh*, and 307 N. from *Lon*. Lon. 3. W. Lat. 55. 35. N.

- *Peér*. See *Beer*.

Peine, a To. of *Germany*, in the Cir,

P E

Cir. of Low. Saxony, and **D. of Brunswick**, sub. to this Prince; and famous for a Battle in 1553. It stands in the Bounds of *Hildersheim*, on the R. *Fuse*, 14 m. W. of *Brunswick*. Lon. 10. 15 E. Lat. 52. 35 N.

Pelycz, or **Pelisa**, a To. of Low. Hungary, that gives Name to the Co. of *Pelycz*, sub. to the Emp. It stands 13 m. W. of *Buda*, and 17 S. E. of *Gran*. Lon. 19. E. Lat. 47. 45 N.

Pembrokeſhire, the moſt S. W. Co. of *Wales*, bounded by the Counties of *Cardigan* and *Carmarthen* on the E. and the *Iriſh* Sea on the N. W. and S.

Pembroke, the Cap. of the Co. of *Pembroke*, 177 m. al. W. of *London*, ſends one Memb. to Parliament, and gives the Title of Earl to *Henry Herbert*. Lon. 5. W. Lat. 51. 45 N.

Pena Garcia, a ſmall Frontier Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Beira*, and Ter. of *Caſtel-Branco*, taken by the D. of *Anjou*, in 1704, but ſince retaken by the Confederates. It ſtands by the b. of *Spa-riſh Eſtremadura*, 7 m. E. from *Idanha-Velha*, and 6 W. from *Placentia* in *Spain*. Lon. 2. 30 W. Lat. 40. N.

Penmunder, a Fortreſs of Germany, in the Cir. of Up. Saxony, and D. of *Pomerania*, ſub. to the K. of *Pruſſia*. It ſtands on the Iſle of *Uſedom*, at the Mouth of R. *Pene*. Lon. 14. 10 E. Lat. 54. 20 N.

Penicbe, a Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Eſtremadura*, ſtanding on the Ocean, 40 m. N. of *Liſbon*. Lon. 9. 36 W. Lat. 39. 20 N.

Penmanmaur, one of the higheſt Mountains of *Wales*, in *Carnarvonſhire*.

Penna, or **Pena**. See *Civita-di-Pena*.

Perryſh, a Market-Town in the Co. of *Cornwal*, 219 m. W. from *London*, ſends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 5. 35 W. Lat. 50. 20 N.

P E

Pequigny. See *Piquigny*.

Pera, the ſame with *Galata*, in *Romania*, a Suburb to *Conſtantinople*, wherein Ambaſſadors and Chriſtians uſually reſide.

Percaſlaw, a ſtrong and populous Town of *Ruſſia*, in the *Ukrain*. It ſtands 44 m. S. E. of *Kiof*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 50. 17 N.

Percbe, a Ter. of the Pr. of *Orleanois*, having *Normandy* on the N. *Beauce* on the E. *Verdunois* on the S. and *Maine* on the W.

Peredſka, or **Pereozaz**, a ſmall City of the Up. Hungary, the M. of a Co. of the ſame Name, ſub. to the Emp. It ſtands 14 m. N. of *Mongetz*, 36 al. N. of *Zatmar*, and 52 E. of *Cuſcow*. Lon. 3. E. Lat. 48. 43 N.

Pericopia. See *Precopia*.

Perigrod, a Ter. of the Pr. of *Guienne*.

Perigueux, an ancient City of France, in the Pr. of *Guienne*, the M. of the Pr. of *Perigord*, a B. un. the A. of *Bordeaux*. It ſtands in a pleaſant Valley on the R. *Lille*, 42 m. S. W. of *Limoges*, as many S. E. of *Angouleme*, and 55. N. E. of *Bordeaux*. Lat. 19. 15 E. Lat. 45. 12 N.

Perinto, or **Pantiro**. See *Heraclaea*.

Peripignan. See *Perpignan*.

Periſtaſi, or **Paſſya**. See *Pazzi*.

Perk. See *Park*.

Permueleck, a City of *Ruſſia*, the M. of the D. and Pr. of *Permki*, ſub. to the Empreſs of *Ruſſia*. It ſtands at the R. *Kama*, between the Rivers *Dwina* and *Oby*. Lon. 41. 40 E. Lat. 62. 34 N.

Pernau. See *Parnaw*.

Pernes, a To. of the French *Netherlands*, in the Pr. of *Artois*. It ſtands 7 m. W. of *Bethune*, 9 S. of *Arien*, and 15 N. W. of *Arras*. Lon. 2. 25 E. Lat. 50. 34 N.

Peronne, a ſtrong To. of France, in the Up. *Picardy*, the M. of the Co. of *Santerry*. It ſtands on the R. *Somme*, 18 m. S. of *Cambray*, 23 N. E. of *Amiens*, and 72 N. of *Paris*.

P E

Paris. Lon. 3. E. Lat. 50. N.

Perousa, or *Peroſa*, a Town of *Italy*, in the Pr. of *Piedmont*, Cap. of one of the Vallies of the *Vaudois*, or *Waldenſes*, ſo called from *Peter Vaud* or *Waldo*, who, having ſo early as 1160, expoſed the Superſtition of the Church of *Rome*, and made a great Number of Proſelytes, was, with his Followers, baniſhed *France*, and took Refuge in theſe Vallies. It lies 12 m. S. W. of *Turin*. Lon. 7.20 E. Lat. 44.50 N.

Perpignan, a ſtrong and rich City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Catalonia*, the M. of the Ter. of *Rouſſillon*, a B. under the A. of *Narbonne*, and an U. ſubject to the *French*, and taken by them in 1642. It was built by *Iſnard*, Count of *Rouſſillon*, in 1068. It ſtands on the River *Later*, near the *Mediterranean* Sea, 30 m. S. of *Narbonne*, and 100 N. of *Barcelona*. Lon. 2. 35 W. Lat. 43. N.

Perth, or *St. John's Town*, a Parl. Town in *Scotland*, the Cap. of the Co. of the ſame Name, on the S. Side of the *R. Tay*, 30 m. N. from *Edinburgh*, and 358 N. W. from *London*. It was ſurprized by the Rebels, who proclaimed the Pretender, and incamped there, in 1715. Lon. 3. 10 W. Lat. 56.25 N.

Perugia, a Ter. of the Papacy, having the *R. Tiber* and *Spoletto* on the E. *Orvietto* on the S. and Part of the Ter. of *Florence* on the W.

Perugia, a very ancient and beautiful City of *Italy*, with a ſtrong Caſtle, in the Papacy, and M. of the Ter. of *Perugia*, a B. and an U. ſub. to the Pope. It is pleaſantly ſituated upon a Hill, near the *R. Tiber*, 26 m. N. of *Orvietto*, 34 al. N. W. of *Spoletto*, 38 S. of *Urbino*, and 75 N. of *Rome*. Lon. 13. 16 E. Lat. 43. N.

Pefare, a fine and populous City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and Pr. of *Urbino*, ſub. to the Pope, and the Seat of his Legate. It ſtands on the *Adriatic* Sea, near the Mouth of the *R. Foglia*, 15 m. N. E. of

P E

Urbino, near 48 E. of *Ancona*, and 108 N. of *Rome*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 44. N.

Pefcara, a City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Hith. *Abruzzo*, ſub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*, and once a B. It ſtands on the Gulf of *Venice*, 90 m. N. of *Naples*. Lon. 15. 25 E. Lat. 42. 30 N.

Pefcha, a City, now reduced to a Village, of *Croatia*, in the Pr. of *Morlaccia*, on the Sea, 10 m. N. of *Nona* in *Dalmatia*. Lon. 17. 15 E. Lat. 45. N.

Pefchiera, a ſmall but ſtrong City of *Italy*, in the Ter. of *Venice*, and Pr. of *Verona*, ſub. to this Com. It ſtands at the S. End of the Lake *Garda*, on the R. *Mincio*, 18 m. W. of *Verona*, and 18 al. of *Mantua*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 45. 35 N.

Peſt, a great and fine Town of Up. *Hungary*, the M. of the Co. of *Peſt*, ſub. to the Emp. and taken by his Forces in 1686. It ſtands in a pleaſant Plain, on the R. *Danube*, being joined to *Buda* with a Bridge of Boats. Lon. 19. 15 E. Lat. 47. 42 N.

PETERSBURG, a very large and populous City, the M. of *Ruſſia*. The Foundation of it was laid in 1703, in the laying which, it is computed no leſs than 100,000 People perished, having ſuffered all manner of Hardſhips, thro' the Want of ſufficient Tools and Proviſions; but at length, however, this grand Deſign of the late *Czar*, *Peter the Great*, was accompliſhed, and no leſs than 60,000 Houſes were built, within 3 or 4 Years after the Foundation was laid. This City ſtands in ſuch a cold and barren Country, that it was with the utmoſt Reluctance the *Ruſſians* removed hither, as the *Czar* commanded them; but it is better ſituated for Traffic with the Nations of *Europe*, than any other Town of his Dominions, as it opens a Communication with the *Baltic* Sea. It ſtands on both Sides of the *R. Nieva*, in the Prs. of *Carelia* and *Ingria*, between

between the Gulf of *Finland* and the Lake *Ladoga*, about a League nearer the *Baltic* than *Sebans-Sterne* flood, before it was demolished. Lon. 31. E. Lat. 60. N. See *Sebans-Sterne*.

Petaw. See *Pettaw*.

Peterborough, a City and B. of *Northamptonshire*. It sends 2 Memb. to Parl. stands 72 m. N. E. from *London*, and gives the Title of Earl to *Charles Mordaunt*. Lon. 20. 3. Lat. 52. 58.

Petersfield, a Post and Market To. of *Hampshire*, 45 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 1. 5 W. Lat. 51. 5 N.

Peterwaradin, a considerable To. of the Pr. of *Sclawonia*, and Co. of *Szerem*, sub. to the Emp. taken last by his Forces in 1691, and lately fortified as a Frontier. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 35 m. N. W. of *Belgrade*, and 36 S. E. of *Esseck*. Lon. 20. E. Lat. 45. 20 N.

Petigliano, a strong Town of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, and Ter. of *Sienna*, sub. to the D. of *Tuscany*. It stands on the b. of the *Papacy*, 11 m. N. of *Castro*, and 24 al. S. W. of *Orvietto*. Lon. 12. 45 E. Lat. 42. 45 N.

Petra Alba and *Petrella*, two strong Forts of the *Turks*, in the Pr. of *Albania*.

Petrikow, or *Pietrikow*, a neat and populous Town of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Great Poland*, and Pal. of *Stradia*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*, burnt down in 1640. It stands near the R. *Pilcza*, 48 m. E. of *Sirad*, and 80 N. of *Cracow*. Lon. 19. E. Lat. 51. 40 N.

Petrina, or *Petrinia*, a strong Castle of *Croatia*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the Rs. *Culpa* and *Petrina*, 24 m. S. E. of *Zagrab*, and 33 N. of *Wibitz*. Lon. 17. E. Lat. 46. N.

Petro, a small Town of *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *Finland*, and D. of *Carelia*, not far from *Wiburg*; to which the *Swedens* retreated, upon their being defeated by the *Muscovites* at *Systerbeck*, in 1703.

Petro-Waradin. See *Peterwaradin*.
Petschin. See *Quinque Ecclesia*.

Pettaw, an ancient City of *Germany*, once a *Roman Colony*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and D. of *Stiria*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Drave*, 30 m. S. E. of *Gratz*, and as many W. of *Konisca*. Lon. 16. 8 E. Lat. 47. N.

Petz, the same with *Vienna*.

Pfirt, or *Pfirt*. See *Forette*.

Pfortsheim, a small City of *Ger.* in the Cir. of *Suabia* and Ter. of *Baden*, taken by the *French* in 1691, left, and taken again, in 1692. It stands on the Rs. *Entz* and *Nagold*, 17 m. al. S. of *Philipsburg*, and 27 N. E. of *Baden*. Lon. 8. 32 E. Lat. 48. 55 N.

Phaltzburg, a strong Town and Castle of *France*, in the D. of *Lorraine*. It stands on the b. of *Allatia*, 5 m. N. W. of *Zabern*, 20 N. W. of *Straßburg*, and 50 E. of *Nancy*. Lon. 7. 20 E. Lat. 43. 30. N.

Philip Fort, a Fortrefs of *Dutch Brabant*, opposite to *Pearl Fort*, on the E. Side of the *Scheld*, commanding the Navigation of that R. 5 m. N. W. of *Antwerp*.

Philippi, an ancient Town of *European Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Macedonia*, in the Plains whereof *Brutus* and *Cassius* were defeated by *Augustus Caesar*. It stands 15 m. N. of the Gulf of *Contessa*. Lon. 25. E. Lat. 41. N.

Philipville, a strong Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Pr. of *Hainault*, sub. to the *French* ever since 1660. It stands on the b. of the B. of *Liege*, 22 m. S. W. of *Nismur*. Lon. 3. 30 E. Lat. 50. 15. N.

Philipsburg, a small but very strong City of *Germany*, in the Pal. of the *Rhine*, sub. to the Emp. This Frontier Town, notwithstanding its being strongly fortified and situated on a Morass, has been as often taken and retaken by the *French* and *Germans* as any other; but the last Time the former took it was after a smart Siege in 1734, at

at which the D. of *Berwick*, their General, was killed, by the Shot of a Cannon; but it was restored to the House of *Austria*, by Treaty, the following Year, who have it still in their Hands. It stands on the E. Bank of the *Rhine*, 16 m. S. W. of *Heidelberg*. Lon. 8. 16 E. Lat. 49. 8 N.

Philipopoli, or *Philiba*. See *Filipoli*.

Philipstat, a Town of *Sweden* in the Pr. of *Gotland*, and Ter. of *Wermeland*. It stands among the Fens, 30 m. N. E. of *Carolstat*, and 120 W. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 34. 10. Lat. 59. 50.

Phillipville. See *Philipville*.

Piacenza, or *Placenza*. See *Placentia*.

Pianezza, a Town and Castle of *Italy*, in *Piedmont*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, in the Neighbourhood of which the Duke of *Savoy* and Prince *Eugene* of *Savoy* attacked a great Convoy of the Enemies with a numerous Garrison, and not only took the Convoy, and defeated the Guard, but pursued some that fled to the Castle of *Pianezza*, where by the Fury of the Soldiers most of them were cut to Pieces, Sept. 1706. This Castle stands on the R. *Dora*, 6 m. W. from *Turin*, and 2 S. from *La Venerie*. Lon. 17. 15 E. Lat. 44. 35 N.

Picardy, a fruitful Pr. of *France*, 150 m. long and from 20 to 50 broad, the Cap. whereof is *Amiens*, bounded by the *French Netherlands* and the Straights of *Dover* on the N. and E. the Isle of *France* on the S. and by the E. Channel and *Normandy* on the W.

Picighitone, a strong well fortified Town of *Italy*, in the *Milanese*. In October 1706, the D. of *Savoy* and Pr. *Eugene* of *Savoy* invested and took it. It stands on the Po, at its Confluence with a small R. 11 m. N. W. from *Cremona*, and 35 S. E. from *Milan*. Lon. 10. 12 E. Lat. 45. 10 N.

Pied de Port. See *St. Jean Pied de Port*.

Piedmont, a very pleasant and fruitful Pr. of *Italy*, 100 m. long and 70 broad, sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*, bounded by *Savoy* on the N. the Ds. of *Milan* and *Montferrat* on the E. the Ter. of *Genoa* and the Co. of *Nice* on the S. and *France* on the W. It is called *Piedmont*, or the Foot of a Mountain, from its Situation at the Foot of the *Alps*.

Piementel, a Fort on the Side of the *Scheld*, two m. below *Antwerp*.

Pienza, a small but populous City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, and Ter. of *Sienna*; a B. un. the A. of *Sienna*. It stands 28 m. S. E. of *Sienna*, and 8 from the Pope's Dominions. Lon. 13. 15 E. Lat. 43. 15 N.

St. Pierre-de Montier, a To. of *France*, in the Pr. of *Orleans*, and Ter. of *Nivernois*, and the Place for the Law Courts of this Pr. It stands near the R. *Allier*, 10 m. S. of *Nevers*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 46. 30 N.

Pietrikow. See *Petrikow*.

St. Pietro de Arena, a little Place in *Italy*, in the Neighbourhood of *Genoa*, lying about 2 m. W. of that City.

Pignerol, a very strong City and Castle of *France*, in the Up. *Dauphine*, the M. of the Ter. of *Brianconois*, sub. to the K. of *France* ever since 1630; besieged by the D. of *Savoy* in 1693, but left again; dismantled and yielded up to the D. of *Savoy* by the separate Peace in 1696. It stands upon a Hill on the R. *Cibison*, in the Bounds of *Piedmont*, 10 m. S. W. of *Turin*. Lon. 7. 15 E. Lat. 44. 45 N.

Pilaw, or *Pillaw*, a strong Port-Town of *Poland*, in the Ter. of *Ducal Prussia*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands at the Mouth of the Bay of *Coningburg* (where is a good Harbour) 24 m. W. of *Coningburg*. Lon. 20 E. Lat. 54. 45 N.

Pilsen, a great and strong City of *Bohemia*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Catbuis*, 40 m. S. W. of *Prague*.

Prague. Lon. 13. 16. E. Lat. 49. 42 N.

Pilfno, a City of *Poland*, in the Pr. of Lesser *Poland*, and Pal. of *Sandomir*, the M. of a Ter. sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands 42 m. N. E. of *Cracow*. Lon. 19. E. Lat. 49. 40 N.

Pinbel, a small but strong City of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Tralos-Montes*, the M. of the Co. of *Pinbel*. It stands on the R. *Pinbel*, 24 m. N. of *Guarda*, and 58 al. S. W. of *Salamanca*. Lon. 7. 15. W. Lat. 40. 50 N.

Pinsk, a ruined City of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Polesia*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*, and ruined by the *Cossacks*. It stands on the R. *Pinsk*, 88 m. S. of *Steffisi*, and al. as many N. of *Lusuc*. Lon. 16. 30 E. Lat. 52. N.

Piombino, a great and strong City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, the M. of the Pr. of *Piombino*, formerly sub. to its own Prince; but, the Family becoming extinct, it was, by a Treaty between the Pope and Emp. in 1709, given to Signior *Albani*, the Pope's Brother. It stands on a Bay of the *Tuscan Sea*, 30 m. S. of *Leghorn*. Lon. 15. 30 E. Lat. 42. 15 N.

Piova, a large Village of *Italy*, in the D. of the *Mantuan Montferrat*, sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*. It stands near the b. of *Piedmont*, 20 m. N. of *Turin*. Lon. 7. 30 E. Lat. 44. 40 N.

Piquigni, a well fortified Town of *France*, in the Pr. of *Picardy*, lying on the R. *Somme*, 7 m. E. of *Amiens*. Lon. 2. 15 E. Lat. 49. 55 N.

Pisa, an ancient, large, and strong City of *Italy*, with a Castle, in the D. of *Tuscany*, the M. of the Ter. of *Pisa*, an A. and an U. once a Com. now sub. to the D. of *Tuscany*. It stands on the R. *Arno*, 4 m. from the Sea, 10 N. of *Leghorn*, 8 m. al. S. W. of *Lucca*, 40 W. of *Florence*, and 170 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 11. 15 E. Lat. 43. 35 N.

Pisgbitone, a small Town of *Ita-*

ly, in the Ter. of *Cremona* in the *Milaneze*. It stands on the *Adda*, upon which it has a convenient Passage, not far from its Confluence with the *Serio*. It is 39 m. S. E. of *Milan*. Lon. 11. 30 E. Lat. 44. 18 N.

Piston, or *Pizzoria*, a flourishing City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, and Ter. of *Florence*, a B un. the A. of *Florence*, sub. to the D. of *Tuscany*. It stands at the Foot of the *Appenine* near the R. *Stella*, 24 m. al. W. of *Florence*. Lon. 11. 45 E. Lat. 43. 50 N.

Pittenweem, a Parl. Town of *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Fife*, at the Mouth of the Frith of *Forth*, 23 m. N. E. of *Edinburgh*. Lon. 2. 25 W. Lat. 56. 12 N.

Pitba-Lapmark, a Pr. of *Swedish Lapland*, having *Lala-Lapmark* on the N. W. *Botnia* on the E. *Una-Lapmark* on the S. and the *Defraime Mountains*, which part it from *Norway* the W.

Placentia, or *Piacenza*, an elegant, populous, and strong City of *Italy*, 3 m. in Circumference, in the D. of *Parma*, a Bishop. sub. to *Don Carlos*, Infant of *Spain*, being yielded to him by the Empress Queen of *Hungary* and *Bohemia*, pursuant to the late Treaty of *Aix-la-Chapelle*. It is pleasantly situated in a fruitful Plain, about half a Mile S. of the R. *Po*, and 30 N. W. of *Parma*. Lon. 10. 25 E. Lat. 45 N.

Placentia, an ancient and fine City of *Spain* (by some reckoned) the M. of the Pr. of *Estremadura*, in that Part called *Tralos-Tejo*; a B un. the A. of *Compostella*, and a D. It stands in a Plain upon the R. *Xere* 90 m. S. W. of *Madrid*. Lon. 11. 50. Lat. 39. 48.

Placentia, a City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Biscay*, and Pr. of *Ipusco*, or *Guipuscoa*. This City made its Submission to the Confederate Army under my Lord *Galway*, April 1706; but it returned to the Obedience of K. *Philip*. It stands on the R. *Deva* 40 m. E. of *Bilboa* and 50 N. W.

PL

PO

of *Pampeluna*. Lon. 2. 20. W. Lat. 43. 30 N.

Placenza, or *Plaisence*. See *Placentia*.

Plesendal, a strong Fort in the *Austrian Netherlands*, 13 m. S. E. from *Ostend*, upon the Canal, which surrendered to the Confederates, two or three Days before they invested *Ostend*, June 1706: The French took this Fort in July 1708, but lost it again before the End of that Year.

Plawen. See *Plawen*.

Plawe, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of Lower Saxony, and the D. of *Magdeburg*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands by a Lake of the same Name, 28 m. S. of *Gustrow*. Lon. 12. 5 E. Lat. 50. 35 N.

Plawen, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of Upper Saxony, the M. of the Ter. of *Voightland*, sub. to the Elector of Saxony. It stands on the R. *Elster*, 60 m. S. W. of *Dresden*. Lon. 12. 5 E. Lat. 50. 35 N.

Pleskow, a City of *Russia*, the M. of the Pr. of *Pleskow*. It stands at the S. End of the Lake *Worsero*, 130 m. E. *Riga*. Lon. 28. 30 E. Lat. 57. 20 N.

Ploen, a small City and noble Castle of Denmark, in the D. of *Holstein*, and Ter. of *Wageren*, sub. to the House of *Holstein*. It stands between a double Lake of the same Name, 24 m. N. W. of *Lubeck*. Lon. 10. E. Lat. 54. 40 N.

Plosko, a small City and Castle of Poland, in the Province of Great Poland, the M. of the Pal. of *Plosko*, a B. un. the A. of *Gnesna*, sub. to the K. of Poland. It stands on the *Vistula*, 30 m. W. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 20. E. Lat. 53. N.

Plowen. See *Ploen*.

Pluviers, a neat City of France, in the Pr. and D. of *Orleanois*. It stands on the R. *Ouef*, 26 m. N. E. of *Orleans*, and as many N. W. of *Montargis*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 48. N.

Plures, a ruined City in the Com. of Switzerland.

Plymouth, a famous Sea-port Town of *Devonshire*. It sends 2

Membr. to Parl. stands 185 m. S. W. from London, and gives the Title of Earl to *Ober Lewis Windsor Hickman*. Lon. 4. 27 W. Lat. 50. 26 N.

Plympton, a Market-Town of *Devonshire*, 180 m. W. from London, sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 4. 20 W. Lat. 50. 27 N.

Podolia, a Pr. of Poland, bounded by *Volinia* and the *Russian Ukraine* on the N. and N. E. *Budziac Tartary* on the S. E. the R. *Niefter* on the S. W. and *Red Russia* on the N. W.

Poitiers, one of the largest and most considerable Cities of France, the Cap. of the Ter. of *Poitou*, a B. under the A. of *Bordeaux*, and a celebrated U. for the Civil Law; near which was fought the famous Battle, wherein the renowned *Edward the Black Prince*, Son of *Edward III*, obtained a complete and decisive Victory over the French. It stands on an Eminence, near the R. *Clain*, 70 m. N. E. of *Rockelle*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 46. 40 N.

Poitou, a Ter. of France, in the Pr. of *Orleanois*, formerly a Part of the ancient Km. of *Aquitain*, 150 m. long and 70 broad, a fruitful Country bounded by *Anjou* and *Britany* on the N. *Touraine* and *Berry* on the E. *Sartaigne*, *Angoumois*, and *Aunis* on the S. and by the Ocean on the W.

St. Pol, or *St. Pol-de-Leon*, a strong City of France, in the Low. *Brétagne*, the M. of the Co. of *St. Pol*, a B. un. the A. of *Tours*. It stands on the Sea, 35 m. N. E. of *Brest*, right against *Plymouth*, 120 S. of it. Lon. 4. 50 E. Lat. 48. 26 N.

Pola, a small, ancient, and strong City of Italy, in the Com. of *Venice*, and Pr. of *Istria*, a B. un. the Pat. of *Aquileia*. It stands at the S. Point of the Peninsula of *Istria*, 90 m. S. E. of *Venice*. Lon. 35. 5 E. Lat. 44. 48 N.

Polackia, a Pr. of Poland, having

wing *Polesia* on the E. and S. and *Maffovia*, or *Warsowia*, on the W.

Polana, a Town of *Sicily*, in the Pr. of *Demona*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands near the Sea, 10 m. S. of *Cifalu*. Lon. 35. 44 Lat. 37. 24

Poland, a Km. (or as it is often called a Com. on Account of the People's having the greatest Share in the Government) 700 m. long and as many broad, bounded by the *Baltic Sea*, *Livonia*, and *Russia* on the N. *Russia* and *Budziac Tartary* on the E. *Bessarabia*, *Moldavia*, *Transilvania*, and *Hungary* on the S. and by *Pomerania*, *Brandenburg*, and *Silesia* on the W. This Km. lies in between 16 and 34 Deg. of E. Lon. and between 46 and 57 Deg. of N.* Lat.

Policaastro, a poor declining City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Hith. *Principate*, a B. un. the A. of *Salerno*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on a Bay of the same Name, 60 m. S. E. of *Naples*. Lon. 7. 25 E. Lat. 40. 4 N.

Polignano, a small City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Bari*; a B. un. the A. of *Bari*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the Sea, 19 m. E. of *Bari*. Lon. 9. 24 E. Lat. 41. 4 N.

Poligny, a Town of *France*, in *Franche Compte*, and Ter. of *Avall*. It stands about 12 m. near W. of *Salins*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 49. 43 N.

Politto, or *Polizzi*, a Town of *Sicily*, in the *Val Demona*, 30 m. E. of *Palermo*. Lon. 13. 25 E. Lat. 38. 8 N.

Polina, the ancient *Apollonia*, a small City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Albania*, an A. sub. to the *Turks*. It stands about 46 m. al. S. E. of *Durazzo*. Lon. 23. E. Lat. 40. 45 N.

Poloczsk, a City of *Poland*, in the D. of *Lithuania*, the Cap. of the

Pal. of Poloczsk. It stands on the R. *Dwina*, 130 m. W. of *Smolensko*. Lon. 29. E. Lat. 56. 30 N.

Pomerania, a Pr. of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Upper *Saxony*, 200 m. long and from 50 to 60 broad, bounded by the *Baltic Sea* on the N. *Poland* on the E. another Part of *Poland* and *Brandenburg* on the S. and the D. of *Mecklenburg* on the W. divided into E. and W. *Pomerania*; all that is E. of the R. *Pene* being sub. to the K. of *Prussia*, and what lies W. of that R. to the K. of *Sweden*. This Country is generally cold and barren, but well situated on the *Baltic Sea* for foreign Trade, having a great Number of good Harbours, particularly *Stetin* and *Stralsund*.

St. Pons de-Tomiers, a small City of *France*, in the Up. *Languedoc*, the M. of a Ter. a B. under the A. of *Narbonne*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It is seated among the Mountains, 28 m. N. of *Narbonne*. Lon. 2. 30 E. Lat. 43. 30 N.

Pont-a-Moufon, a dismantled Town of *France*, in the D. of *Lorraine*, having a little U. It stands on the R. *Moselle*, 15 m. N. of *Nancy*, and 17 S. of *Metz*. Lon. 5. 50 E. Lat. 49. N.

Pont de l' Arche, a Town of *Fr.* with a strong Castle in the Upper *Normandy*, and Co. of *Roan*. It stands on the R. *Seyne*, 10 m. S. of *Rouen-Pont-Aud-mer*, in the same Pr. on the R. *Rille*, 30 m. W. from *Rouen*. Lon. 1. 15 E. Lat. 49. 18 N.

Pont-de-Ce, a Town of *France*, in the Pr. of *Orleanois*, and Ter. of *Anjou*, on the R. *Loyre*, 8 m. al. S. of *Angers Pont du Guard*, are famous old Bridges in the Low. *Languedoc*, on the R. *Gardon*, 12 m. N. E. of *Nismes*. Lon. 32. W. Lat. 47. 25 N.

Pont-de-Esprit, a City and Castle of *France*, in the Low. *Languedoc*. It stands 12 m S. of *Viviers*, and 25 N. of *Avignon*. Lon.

4. 45 E. Lat. 44. 20 N.

Pont-de-Espiers. See *Espiers*.

Ponrefraët, a Market-Town in *Yorkshire*, well fortified with a Castle and Bulwarks, 133 m. N. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parliament. Lon. 1. 5. W. Lat. 53. 42 N.

Pontbieu, a Co. in the Pr. of *Picardy*, along the R. *Somme*.

Pont-le-Evesque, a Town in the Up. *Normandy*, and Dio. of *Rouen*, 26 m. S. E. of *Caen*. *Pont-Oyle*, in the Isle of *France*, on the R. *Oyfe*, 20 m. N. W. of *Paris*. *Pont-Orfion*, in the Low. *Normandy*, and Ter. of *Auranches*, by the Sea 7 m. S. W. of *Orsen*; none of these are of any Note.

Ponte-Mole, an ancient Place of *Italy* near *Rome*.

Pontefara, a Town of *Italy*, in the D. of *Montferrat*, sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*. It stands on the R. *Po*, 6 m. W. of *Cassal*, 9 m. N. W. of *Vercelli*, and 35 E. S. E. of *Turin*. Lon. 17. 10 E. Lat. 54. 40 N.

Ponte-Vedro, a large, open, and rich Village of *Spain*, in *Galicia*. It stands on the R. *Loriz*, not far from the Sea, 12 m. al. N. of *Vigo*, and 28 S. of *St. Jago-di-Compostella*. Lon. 8. W. Lat. 43. N.

Pontre-Moli, a Town of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Genoa*, the M. of a Ter. sub. to the D. of *Tuscany*, who bought it of *Spain* in 1650. It stands at the Foot of the *Apenine*, 28 m. E. of *Genoa*, 27 al. N. of *Massa*. Lon. 17. 20 E. Lat. 53. 50 N.

Pool, a handsome and wealthy Post and Market-Town in *Dorsetshire*, 88 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 2. 6 W. Lat. 50. 45 N.

Poppfingben. See *Boppfingben*.

Porentru, or *Bondrut*, a City of the Com. of *Switzerland*, the M. of the B. of *Basil*, and his Seat. It stands on the B. of *Alsatia*, and the *Franche Compté*, on the R. *Halle*,

near 13 m. S. E. of *Montbeliard*, and 17 W. of *Basil*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 47. 30 N.

Port, or *The Port*. See *Constantinople*.

Portalegre, a City of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, the M. of the Co. of *Portalegre*, a B. un. the A. of *Evora*, taken by the French and the Forces of *Philip V.* of *Spain*, in 1704. It stands 26 m. N. of *Elvas*, 54 N. E. of *Evora*, and 80 E. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 7. 50 W. Lat. 30. 10 N.

Porto (otherwise *Oporto*) a large rich City and noted Port of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Entre-Minbo Douro*; a B. un. the A. of *Braga*. It stands on the R. *Douro*, at the Mouth of it (where is an excellent Haven) 30 m. S. of *Praga*, 62 N. of *Coimbra*, and 156 the same of *Lisbon*. Lon. 9. W. Lat. 41. 10 N.

Port-en-Bessen, a Port of *France*, in the Low *Normandy*, and Co. of *Caen*. It stands on the Sea, 3 m. N. of *Bayeux*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 49. 33 N.

Porto Galleto, a Port of *Spain*, in the Prin. of *Biscay*, 8 m. W. of *Bilboa*. *Porto Gruano*, a Town of *Italy*, in the Ter. of *Venice*, and Pr. of *Friuli*, on the R. *Lemene*, 27 m. N. E. of *Venice*. *Porto Hercole*, in *Tuscany*, and the Prin. of *Presidii*, 5 m. S. of *Orbitello*. *Porto-Longone*, in the Isle of *Ebaes*, sub. to the *Span*. standing about 13 m. al. S. of *Piombino*. Lon. 3. W. Lat. 43. 25 N.

Portland, a Peninsula of *Dorsetshire* over against *Weymouth*, where the best Freestone is dug, made Use of in *St. Paul's London*, and most of the grand Fabrics of *England*. It gives the Title of D. and E. to *William Bentinck*, and lies 115 S. W. from *London*. Lon. 2. 35 W. Lat. 50. 30 N.

Port-Louis. See *Blavet*. Another Town in the Low. *Languedoc*, on the *Mediterranean Sea*, 14 m. S. W. of *Montpelier*. There are ma-

ny other Towns that are called *Ports*.

Port-Mahone. See *Maon*.

Port St. Mary, a rich Town of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Andalusia*, of no Strength, situated at the Mouth of the R. *Guadalitta*, 6 m. N. E. from *Cadiz*. Lon. 10. 50 Lat. 36. 38. It was taken in 1702 by the *English* and *Dutch*, but they soon left it.

Portsmouth, a Port-Town of *Hampshire*, having a very secure and capacious Harbour, strongly fortified, both on the Sea and Land Sides, wherein many Men of War are built and laid up; and it also contains some of the finest Docks, Yards, and Magazines of Naval Stores in *Europe*. This Town sends two Memb. to Parl. and gave the Title of *Duchess* to *Louisa de Queroualle*, Concubine to K. *Charles II.* It stands on an excellent Bay of the *Engl.* Channel, opposite to *Spithead* in the Isle of *Wight* (usually the Place of general Rendezvous for the Royal Navy) 20 m. S. of *Winchester*, and 70 S. of *London*. Lon. 1. 6 W. Lat. 50. 48 N.

Portugal, the most Westerly Km. of *Europe*, about 300 m. long and 100 broad, bounded by *Spain* on the N. and E. and the *Atlantic Ocean* on the W. and S. It lies in between 7 and 10 Deg. of W. Lon. and 37 and 42 Deg. N. Lat.

Portzbeim. See *Pfortzbeim*.

Pesega, a very strong and considerable City, the M. of the Pr. of *Sclavonia*, in the Co. of *Pesega*, sub. to the Emp. whose Forces possessed themselves of it in 1687. It stands in a fruitful Country, on the R. *Orana*, 45 N. E. of *Jaicza*, 135 S. of *Buda*, 126 W. of *Belgrade*, and 185 S. E. of *Vienna*. Lon. 18. 45 E. Lat. 45. 35 N.

Posna, a City of *Poland*, with an excellent Castle, in the Pr. of *Great Poland*, the M. of the Pal. of *Posnania*, a B. un. the A. of

Gnesra, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Warta*, among the Mountains, 28 m. W. of *Gnesna*, and 43 N. W. of *Kalish*. Lon. 17. E. Lat. 52. 30 N.

Poson. See *Presburg*.

Potenza, a little City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples* and Pr. of the *Basilicate*, a B. un. the A. of *Cirenza*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands about 12 m. al. S. of *Cirenza*. Lon. 16. 40 E. Lat. 40. 40 N.

Potrinia. See *Petrina*.

Potsdam, or *Posdam*, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Upper *Saxony*, and Mar. of *Brandenburg*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*, who has a Palace here. It stands on the R. *Havel*, 10 m. S. W. of *Berlin*. Lon. 13. 38 E. Lat. 52. 25 N.

Poulet, or *Paulet*, a small Town in the Co. of *Somerset*, from which a most noble and ancient Family took its Name, and which now gives the Title of Earl to *John Paul*.

Powys, or *Powysland*, a Part of *Wales*, which gives the Title of Marquis to *William Herbert*.

Puzzuolo. See *Puzzuolo*.

Praag, a Place of *Poland*, in the D. of *Masovia*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*, seated on the *Vistula*, over-against *Warsaw*.

Pragilas, or *Pregilas*, a Town of *Italy*, in the Pr. of *Piedmont*, sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*, 7 m. W. of *Turin*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 44. 45 N.

PRAGUE, a very strong, elegant, and rich City, the Cap. of *Bohemia*; the largest in *Europe*, and the most populous, except *London*, *Paris*, and *Constantinople*; an A. and an U. sub. to the Emp. Q. of *Bohemia*. This City is no less than 12 m. in Circumference, and has near 100 Churches, besides 9 Jewish Synagogues; and it is inferior to very few Cities, in the Number of its noble and wealthy Inhabitants, who are remarkable for their Politeness.

Politeness and Hospitality. It was taken by the *French* and *Saxons* in 1740, but retaken, after a long Siege, by the *Austrians*, in 1742; tho' it suffered so much in the late War, that it will require a considerable Time to restore it to its former Splendor and Prosperity. *Prague* stands very pleasantly on the R. *Mulda*, 140 m. N. W. of *Vienna*, 100 N. E. of *Ratisbon*, and 70 S. of *Dresden*. Lon. 14. 20 E. Lat. 50. N.

Pratolino, a City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, having a Palace and Gardens belonging to the great Duke, with some of the finest Water-Works in *Italy*. It lies 8 m. N. of *Florence*. Lon. 12. 6 E. Lat. 43. 50 N.

Precop, an ancient but decayed City of *European Turkey*, so exceedingly weak, that it scarce made any Resistance against the *Russians*, who took it, July 10, 1738. It stands at the Entrance of the Isthmus which unites *Little Tartary* with that called the *Crim*. Lon. 37. 40 E. Lat. 46. 40 N.

Preccopia, in the Maps *Orciup*, a Town of *European Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Servia*, and Ter. of *Hersegovina*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the R. *Morava*, 26 m. W. of *Nissa*, and 33 S. of *Jagodna*. Lon. 44. 28. Lat. 43. 58.

Presiem, or *Philippoli*. See *Filippoli*.

Premysla. See *Frzemysla*.

Presburg, a large, well built, and very considerable City and Castle in the Up. *Hungary*, and M. of the Co. of *Pojon*, or *Presburg*, sub. to the Emperor. This is the Place where the Crown and other Regalia of *Hungary* are kept; and it is remarkable also for several Engagements near it, between the Imperialists and the *Hungarian* Malecontents in 1703, 1704, and since. It stands pleasantly on the R. *Danube*, by the b. of *Austria*, 34 m. N. W. of *Raab*, 50 E. of *Vienna*, 78 N. W. of *Alba Regalis*, and 80

N. W. of *Buda*. Lon. 17. 30 E. Lat. 48. 20 N.

Preston, a Market-Town in *Lancashire*, situate on the R. *Ribble*, large, handsome, and well inhabited, 162 m. N. from *London*; sends 2 Memb. to Parl. and is noted for the Defeat of the Rebels in the second Year of K. *George I.* 1715. Lon. 2. 32 W. Lat. 53. 45 N.

Prevesa, an ancient City of *European Turkey*, accounted the M. of *Canina*, or *Epirus*, in the Ter. of *Larta*, a B. un. the A. of *Lepanto*, taken by the *Venetians* in 1684, but demolished by them, by the Treaty of *Carlewitz*, in 1699. It stands at the Mouth of the Gulf of *Venice*, 10 m. N. W. of *Lepanto*, and 150 S. W. of *Larissa*. Lon. 24. E. Lat. 38. 25 N.

Prisren, or *Prisferen*, a large City of *European Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Servia*, and Ter. of *Hersegovina*. It stands nigh the R. *Lrina*, 70 m. al. E. of *Ragusi*, and 120 S. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 22. E. Lat. 43. 25 N.

Prisina, a great City of *European Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Servia*, and Ter. of *Hersegovina*, plundered by the Imperialists in 1689. It stands on the R. *Drina*, 54 m. S. W. of *Nissa*, 70 al. W. of *Uscopia*, and 144 E. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 20. E. Lat. 43. 15 N.

Provence, a Pr. of *France*, 100 m. long and about as many broad, bounded by the Pr. of *Dauphiny* on the N. *Piedmont* and the *Mediterranean Sea* on the E. the same Sea on the S. and the R. *Rhone* on the W. It lies between 5 and 7 Deg. of E. Lon. and 43 and 44 Deg. 35 Min. N. Lat.

Pruch, or *Brugh*, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, sub. to the Emp. It stands upon the R. *Lejta*, near the b. of *Hungary*, 8 M. S. of the R. *Danube*, 23 S. W. of *Presburg*, and 22 S. E. of *Vienna*. Lon. 16. 45 E. Lat. 48. 15 N.

Prussia, a Pr. of *Poland*, about 200 m. long and as many broad,

bounded by the *Baltic Sea*, on the N. *Samogitia*, and *Lithuania* on E. *Great Poland* and *Warsovia* on the S. and *Brandenburg* and *Pomerania* on the W. It is divided into *Regal* and *Ducal Prussia*; the former of which is still sub. to the K. of *Poland*, but the King of *Prussia* is absolute Sovereign of the latter, which has belonged to the Marquises of *Brandenburg* upwards of 200 Years; and, tho' *Ducal Prussia* is one of the coldest and most barren Countries of *Poland*, it is advantageously situated for a foreign Trade, having several good Ports upon the *Baltic Sea*. It lies in between 17 and 22 Deg. of E. Lon. and 53 and 56 of N. Lat.

Pruym, a Castle and Monastery of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Low. Rhine, and A. of *Triers*, sub. to this Prince, built, in 760, by *Peppin* K. of *France*. It stands on a R. of the same Name, 27 m. N. of *Triers*, and 31 S. of *Aix-la-Chapelle*. Lon. 8. 45 E. Lat. 50. 15 N.

Przemysla, or *Premysla*, a populous City of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Russia Rubra*, and Pal. of *Lemburg*, a B. un. the A. of *Lemburg*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *San*, upon a Hill, 60 m. W. of *Lemburg*, and 110 S. of *Cracow*. Lon. 23. 30 E. Lat. 49. 30 N.

Pfirt. See *Ferette*.

Puebla, a small Town of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, where the M. de *Thesse* lay incamped, after raising the Siege of *Badajox*, Oct. 1705. It lies on the R. *Guadiana*, 27 m. E. of *Badajox*, and 15 W. from *Merida*. Lon. 6. 45 W. Lat. 38. 50 N.

Puigcerda, or *Puyg-de-Cerden*, a Town of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Catalonia*, the M. of the Co. of *Cerdigne*. It stands on the R. *Sagre*, in the *Pyrenean Hills*, 48 m. W. of *Perpignan*, and 80 N. of *Bartelona*. Lon. 1. 31 E. Lat. 41. 50 N.

Pultansk, a Town of *Poland*, in the Pal. of *Masovia*, standing on

the R. *Warow* (which falls into the R. *Bugb*, a little lower) 30 m. N. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 20. 25 E. Lat. 52. 50 N.

Pultoway, or *Poltwa*, a City of *Russia*, in the Pr. of *Ukrain*, where *Charles XII.* of *Sweden* was totally defeated by *Peter the Great*, and al. his whole Army slain or taken Prisoners; but he himself, with a few *Swedes*, escaped over the *Dniesthenes* to *Bender* in *Bessarabia*, a Pr. of *European Turkey*, in 1709. It stands 160 m. S. E. of *Kiof*, and 100 S. W. of *Belgorod*. Lon. 35. E. Lat. 50. N.

Le Puy, a great and populous City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Languedoc*, and Ter. of *Cevennes*, and M. of the Ter. of *Velay*; a B. immediately under the Pope. It stands on the R. *Loyre*, 20 m. N. E. of *Mende*, 56 N. W. of *Viviers*, and 70 S. W. of *Lyons*. Lon. 3. 50 E. Lat. 45. N.

Puy-en-Anjou, a little Town of *France*, in the Pr. of *Orleans*, and D. of *Anjou*. It stands on the b. of *Poitou*, near 14 m. S. of *Saumur*, and 28 S. E. of *Angers*. Lon. 13. 14. Lat. 47. 14.

Puy-Laurens, a small Town of *France*, in the Up. *Languedoc*. It stands near 24 m. S. W. of *Alby*, and 28 E. of *Toulouse*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 43. 25 N.

Puzzuolo, or *Pozzuolo*, the ancient *Puteoli*, a City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Lavaro*, a B. under the A. of *Naples*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. This Town formerly made a considerable Figure, but is now a ruinous Place. It stands on a Hill near the Sea, having an excellent Harbour, 9 m. W. of *Naples*. Lon. 14. 40 E. Lat. 41. 15 N.

Pyrenean Mountains, which divide *France* from *Spain*, extending from the *Mediterranean* to the *Ocean*, being upwards of 200 m. long and in some Places 200 broad, and not inferior in Height to the *Alps*. These Mountains have only

QU

5 Passages over them, all which are extremely difficult; but they produce Abundance of good Timber, and have several fine Vallies in the Middle of them.

QU

Quakenbrug, or Quakenbruck, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of Westphalia, and B. of Osnabrug, sub. to its Bp. It stands on the R. Hase, 25 m. N. of Osnabrug, and 38 S. W. of Brema. Lon. 7. 30 E. Lat. 52. 55 N.

Quarentan. See Carentan.

Quercy, the S. E. Division of the Pr. of Guienne in France, bounded on the S. by Languedoc, on the E. by Rouergue and Auvergne, on the N. by Limosin, and on the W. by Perigord and Agenois.

Quedlinburg, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of Up. Saxony, and the Bounds of the D. of Brunswick, remarkable for having a Protestant Monastery; the chief of a Ter. once Imperial, now sub. to the Elect. of Saxony. It stands on the R. Bode, near 8 m. S. E. of Halberstat, and 24 W. of Bernberg. Lon. 11. 15 E. Lat. 51. 50 N.

Queenborough, a Town of the Isle of Sheppey, in the Co. of Kent, 34 m. S. E. from London, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 50. W. Lat. 51. 25 N.

Queensferry, a Parl. Town of Scotland, in the Co. of Lothian, on the S. Side of the R. Forth, 10 m. N. W. from Edinburgh. Lon. 3. 20 W. Lat. 56. N.

Querap, a Ter. of the Pr. of Guienne, bounded on the N. by Limosin, on the E. by Auvergne and Rouergue, on the S. by Languedoc, and on the W. by Perigord and Agenois.

Quernfurt, a small Town of Germany, in the Cir. of Up. Saxony, the Cap. of the Earl. of Quernfurt, sub. to the Elect. of Saxony. It stands on the b. of Thuringia, 12 m. S.

QU

E. of Mansfield, and 16 N. of Naumburg. Lon. 12. E. Lat. 51. 30 N.

Quessnoy, a small but strong Town of the Low Countries, in the Pr. of Hainault, and Ter. of Valenciennes, sub. to the French ever since 1654. It stands 7 m. S. E. of Valenciennes, 10 S. W. of Mons, and 19 almost N. E. of Cambray. Lon. 3. 35 E. Lat. 50. 20 N.

Queyras, a Castle of France, in the Up. Dauphiny, of Note in the Wars in 1692. It stands on the R. Durance, 14 m. al. S. of Briancon, near 18 m. E. of Ambrun, and 28 W. of Pignerol. Lon. 6. 30 E. Lat. 44. 15 N.

Quieras. See Cberasco.

Quiers. See Chicry.

Quimper, or Quimper-Corentin, a City of France, in the Low. Bretagne, and M. of the Co. of Cornuvalle; a B. un. the A. of Tours. It stands on the R. Oder, 34 m. S. E. of Brest, and 116 W. of Rennes. Lon. 4. W. Lat. 48. N.

Quimperlay, a Town of France, in the Low. Bretagne, and Co. of Cornuvalle. It stands on the R. Ielle, near the Sea, about 14 m. W. of Blavet, and 25 E. of Quimper-Corentin. Lon. 3. 25 W. Lat. 47. 50 N.

Quincey, a little Town of France, in the Franche Comte, and Ter. of Dole. It stands on the R. Levee, near the R. Doulx, 12 m. N. of Salins, and 10 S. W. of Besancon. Lon. 6. E. Lat. 47. 7 N.

Quinque Ecclesiae, or Funkirken, a City of the Low. Hungary, in the Co. of Baranywar, a B. sub. to the Emperor, and taken by his Forces in 1686. It stands on the R. Keoritz, 12 m. off the Drave, 32 nigh E. of Zigeth or Sigeth, 49 al. N. of Posega, and 76 S. of Buda. Lon. 20. 5 E. Lat. 46. 25 N.

St. Quintin, a strong and famous City of France, in the Up. Picardy, the M. of the Co. of Vermandois, memorable for a Fight in 1557. It stands on the R. Somme, 20 m. S.

R A

of *Cambray*, 35 E. of *Amiens*, 33 S. E. of *Arras*, 46 S. W. of *Mons*, and 72 al. N. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 3. 16 E. Lat. 49. 55 N.

Quiras. See *Quieras*.

Quakenbrugge. See *Quakenbrug*.

R A.

R *AAB*, *Javerin*, or *Gewer*, a small but very strong City in the Low *Hungary*, the M. of the Co. of *Gewer*, a B. under the A. of *Gran*, sub. to the Emp. It stands at the Confluence of the Rs. *Danube* and *Raab*, opposite to the Isle of *Sebut*, 34 m. W. of *Gran*, as many S. W. of *Presburg*, and 55 W. of *Buda*. Lon. 18. E. Lat. 48. N.

Rachelburg. See *Ratzburg*.

Radnor, a Co. Town in *South-Wales*, sends 1 Memb. to Parl. lies 120 m. N. W. from *London*, and gives the Title of Earl to *John Roberts*. Lon. 1. 2. E. Lat. 52. 48. N.

Rackelsperg, an ancient City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and D. of *Stiria*; sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Drave*, 23 m. S. E. of *Gratz*, and 25 W. of *Canisa*. Lon. 16. 10 E. Lat. 46. 48. N.

Ragusa, a populous, rich, and strong City, the M. of the Pr. of *Dalmatia*, in the Com. of *Ragusa*, an A. sub. to this Com. but tributary to the *Turks* and *Venitians*. It stands on the Sea, 12 m. N. W. of *Scutari*, 160 S. E. of *Jaicza*, 165 S. E. of *Zara*, 168 S. W. of *Belgrade*, and 140 N. of *Brindisi* in *Italy*. Lon. 17. 40 E. Lat. 48. 45 N.

Rain, a little Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Bavaria*, on the S. Side of the R. *Danube*, 6 m. E. of *Donauwert*, and 9 W. of *Newburg*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 48. 45 N. There is another of this Name of *Austria*, in the Co. of *Illey*, on the R. *Save*, 19 m. N. of *Carolstat*, by the b. of *Sclavonia* and *Croatia*.

R A

Rakonick, a City of *Bohemia*, sub. to the Emp. It stands nigh the R. *Miza*, 25 m. W. from *Prague*, 30 S. of *Leutomeritz*, and 53 E. of *Egra*. Lon. 13. 40 E. Lat. 50. N.

Ramillies, a Village (surrounded with a Ditch) in *Brabant*, in the District of *Louvain*, by the Skirts of the Pr. of *Namur*, rendered famous to all Posterity by a glorious, compleat, and important Victory, obtained there May 12, 1706, by the Duke of *Marlborough* and Monsieur *Auverquerque*, over the Duke of *Bavaria* and Marshal *Villeroy*, which was followed by the Reduction of almost all the *Netherlands* in two Months Time. It lies at the Head of the *Ghesete*, about a m. and a half N. from the Side of the *Mebaigne* (that Interval being the narrow Aperture where that glorious Battle was fought) 6 m. al. S. from *Judoigne*, 12 S. from *Tirlemont*, 14 m. W. N. W. from *Huy*, and 10 N. from *Namur*. Lon. 4. 50 E. Lat. 50. 45 N.

Rampano, the Name of a Castle in the *Moravia*.

Ramsey, an Island in the *Iish Channel*, on the Coast of *Pembroke-shire*, 15 m. N. W. of *Milford-Haven*, and 4 W. of *St. David's*. Lon. 5. 20 W. Lat. 51. 55 N.

Ramsgate, a Sea-Port of *Kent*, near the *Downs*, between the N. and S. Foreland, 8 m. N. E. of *Canterbury*. Lon. 1. 22 E. Lat. 51. 22 N.

Ranatz, a little City of *Poland*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands near the b. of *Samogitia*, on the R. *Rusa*, 65 m. E. of *Koninsberg*. Lon. 3. 42 E. Lat. 54. 49 N.

Random, a Town of *Poland*, in the Pr. of Little *Poland*, and Pal. of *Sandomir*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands 70 m. S. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 21. E. Lat. 51. 35 N.

Rapallo, a Maritime City of *Italy*, sub. to the *Genoese*, standing on the *Mediterranean*, 10 m. S. E. of *Genoa*. Lon. 10. E. Lat. 44. 25 N.

Rapier, *seest*,

Rapersweit, a very strong Town, by Nature, with an ancient Castle, of Switzerland, between the Cap. of Zurich and Ter. of Gaster, sub. to this Com. It stands on the Lake of Zurich, 17 m. S. E. of the City of Zurich. Lon. 8. 45 E. Lat. 47. 15 N.

Raseburg, a small City of Sweden, in the D. of Finland and Pr. of Nyland, sub. to the K. of Sweden. It stands on a Bay of Finland (where is a good Haven) on the b. of South Finland, 50 m. S. W. of Abo. Lon. 23. E. Lat. 60. 22 N.

Ratibor, a small but neat City of Bohemia, in the D. of Silesia, the M. of the D. It stands on the R. Oder, 16 m. N. E. of Troppaw, and 34 S. of Oppelen. Lon. 17. 40 E. Lat. 50. 12 N.

Ratisbon, or *Regensburg*, a large, strong, well-built, rich, and populous City of Germany, in the Cir. of Bavaria; a B. under the A. of Saltzburg, and a free Imperial City, governed by its own Magistrates; and not sub. to the Elect. of Bavaria whose Ters. surround those of Ratisbon. The general Diets of the Empire are usually held here, in a large upper Room, hung with Tapestry; the Imperial Throne and Seats being covered with Gold and Silver Tissue and Velvet, suitable to the Dignity of the Members. The Lutherans are established in this City, but the Popish Bp. is allowed to say Mass, once a Week, in the Cathedral; and it is pleasantly, and very advantageously for Traffic, situated at the Confluence of the Rs. Danube and Rhine, 62 m. N. E. of Munich, and the same N. W. of Passaw. Lon. 12. 5 E. Lat. 49. N.

Ratzburg, a City and Castle of Germany, in the Low. Saxony, and D. of Lawenburg, a B. under the A. of Breme; the Castle sub. to the D. of Lawenburg, the Town to the D. of Mecklenburg; besieged by the Danes in 1693, but left again.

It stands on a Lake of the same Name, 7 m. S. of Lubeck, and 16 N. of Lawenburg. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 54. 5 N.

Rava, a City of Poland, in the Pr. of Great Poland, the M. of the Pal. of Rava, sub. to the K. of Poland. It stands 45 m. S. of Ploczko, and 50 S. E. of Warsaw. Lon. 20. E. Lat. 52. N.

Ravello, a City of Italy, in the Km. of Naples, and Hither Principate, a B. united to Scala, 2 m. W. of it, under the Pope, sub. to the K. of the two Sicilies. It stands near the Sea, about 8 m. W. of Salerno. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 40. 40 N.

Ravenna, an ancient City of Italy, in the Papacy, the Cap. of the Pr. of Romania, and an A. sub. to the Pope. Many Gothic Kings formerly had their Residence in this City, and it afterwards became the Cap. of the Eastern Emperors Italian Dominions, whose Exarch, or Viceroy, resided here; but K. Pepin of France, having subdued this Country, gave it to the Pope, who has it still in his Hands. Ravenna, in its Situation, anciently resembled Venice, as it stood on several Islands, and had then an excellent Harbour; but, the Sea having retired 3 m. above it, what was once a Lake is now dry Land; and this Soil, which was made by the Sea, is so agreeable to Vines, that they thrive on it to Admiration, and grow so very large, that Planks, 12 Feet long and 5 Feet broad, have, it is said, been cut out of their Timber. This City, tho' it formerly flourished, is at present inconsiderable, either as to its Trade, Strength, Buildings, or the Number of its Inhabitants; It stands in a flat Country, 3 m. W. of the Gulf of Venice, 53 E. of Bologna, and 60 N. E. of Florence. Lon. 13. E. Lat. 44. 30 N.

Ravensburg, or *Ravensburg*, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of Suabia, sub. to the House of Austria, 20 m. N. E. of Constance. Lon. 9. 35 E. Lat. 47. 45 N.

Ravensburg

R E

Ravensburg, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, the M. of the Co. of *Ravensburg*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands upon a Hill, 20 m. S. E. of *Osnabrug*, and 30 N. E. of *Munster*. Lon. 9. 35 E. Lat. 47. 45 N.

Ravesteyn, a City of Dutch Brabant, the M. of the Ter. of *Ravesteyn*, on the R. *Maes*, 10 m. S. W. of *Nimeguen*. Lon. 5. 40 E. Lat. 51. 40 N.

Reading, a Market-To. of *Bedfordsh.* 40 m. W. from *Lon.* sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 1. W. Lat. 51. 25 N.

Reannes. See *Rennes*.

Recanati, a rich City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and Mar. of *Ancona*, sub. to the Pope. It stands on a Hill, by the R. *Mafne*, 6 m. W. of *Loretto*, and 15 S. of *Ancina*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 43. 15 N.

Redondella, a small but rich To. of *Spain* in *Galicia*. It was plundered by the *English* and *Dutch* in 1702, when they burnt the *French* and *Spanish* Fleet in *Vigo* Bay. It stands upon a small R. that runs into *Vigo* Bay about 7 m. lower, 3 al. S. of *St. Jago-di-Compostella*, and 16 al. N. of *Bayona*. Lon. 8. W. Lat. 52. 25 N.

Redondella, a small Village of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Andalusia*, standing 7 m. E. of the R. *Guadiana*, and 5 m. N. of *Agamonta*, a Sea-port Town in the *Mediterranean* Sea.

Red Russia, a Pr. of *Poland*, comprehending the Pals. of *Chehm*, *Belts*, and *Lemburg*, 200 m. long and 100 broad, bounded by *Polesia* on the N. *Volbinia* and *Podolia* on the E. the *Carpathian* Mountains on the S. and *Little Poland* on the W.

Rees, a small but strong City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Cleve*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*, of late dismantled. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 12 m. E. of *Cleve*. Lon. 8. 40 E. Lat. 51. 45 N.

Regensburg. See *Ratisbon*.

Reggio, or **Regio**, a fair City of

R E

Italy in the D. of *Modena*, the M. of the D. of *Reggio*, a B. un. the A. of *Bologna*, sub. to the D. of *Modena*, but garrisoned in 1702 by the *French*. In Aug. 1706, Pr. *Eugene* of *Savoy* besieged and took both the Town and Castle, making the Garrison Prisoners of War. It stands 15 m. E. of *Parma*, 15 N. W. of *Modena*, and 34 S. of *Mantua*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 44. 45 N.

Regio, or **Rhezo**, a very ancient, considerable, but now declining City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, the M. of the Fur. *Calabria*, an A. sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the Sea at the Straights of *Messina*, 6 m. al. E. of *Messina*, 86 S. of *Cosenza*, and 208 al. S. E. of *Naples*. Lon. 15. 50 E. Lat. 38. 28 N.

Regimont. See *Koningsburg*.

Reichenburg, a Castle of Germany, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and Co. of *Catzenelbogen*, or *Rhinefelden* sub. to the Pr. of *Hesse Rhinefelden*. It stands near the R. *Rhine*, 4 m. E. of *Rhinefelden*, and 3 S. W. of *Nassau*. Lon. 15. 50 E. Lat. 38. 28 N.

Reims. See *Rheims*.

Remiremont, a Town and Nunnery of *France*, in the D. of *Lorraine*. It stands at the Foot of Mount *Vauge*, on the R. *Moselle*, 27 m. N. of *Monbeliard*. Lon. 6. 28 E. Lat. 48. 6 N.

Remborg, a little Town of the Low-Countries, in the D. of *Limburg*, and Ter. of *Rolduc*, sub. to the *Dutch*. It stands on the b. of *Juliers*, 8 m. N. of *Aix-la-Chapelle*, and 12 E. of *Valkenburg*. Lon. 5. 30 E. Lat. 50. 35 N.

Rems. See *Rheims*.

Renfrew, a Parl. Town in Scotland, near the R. *Clyde*, the Cap. of the Shire of its own Name, noted for giving the Title of *Baron* to the Pr. of Scotland. It lies 6 m. W. from *Glasgow*, 46 W. from *Edinburgh*, and 372 N. from *London*. Lon. 4. 20 W. Lat. 55. 50 N.

Rennes, or **Reannes**, an ancient, rich,

RE

rich, and populous City of *France*, the M. of the Pr. of *Bretagne*, in that Part called *Upper*, and Ter. of *Rennes*, a B. un. the A. of *Tours*, and a Parl. City. It stands on the R. *Villaine*, 50 m. N. of *Nantz*, 115 al. W. of *Tours*, as many N. of *Rochelle*, and 200 W. of *Paris*. Lon. 1. 45 W. Lat. 48. 5 N.

Renti, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Pr. of *Artois* and Ter. of *Aire*, sub. to the *French*. It stands on the R. *Aa*, on the b. of *Picardy*, near 11 m. S. W. of *St. Omers*, 16 al. E. of *Boulogne*, and 34 N. W. of *Arras*. Lon. 2. 5 E. Lat. 50. 35 N.

Requena, a Town of Strength in *Spain*, upon the b. of *Valencia* and *New Castile*, taken by my Lord *Peterborough* in 1706, but soon lost, or rather abandoned, after *Gallway's* fatal Battle of *Almanza*, in April 1707. It stands on a small R. called *Oliana*, which runs into the *Xucar*, 45 m. W. from *Valencia*, and 48 E. S. E. from *Cuenca*. Lon. 1. 20 W. Lat. 39. 20 N.

Retford, a Market-Town of *Nottinghamshire*, 110 m. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parliament. Lon. 48. W. Lat. 53. 23 N.

Retbel, a City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Champagne*, the M. of the Co. of *Retbelnois*, famous for a Battle in 1650. It stands on the R. *Aisne*, 16 m. N. E. of *Rbeims*, and 24 N. of *Challonsur Marne*. Lon. 4. 24 E. Lat. 49. 31 N.

Retling, or *Reitling*. See *Reutlingen*.

Revel, a great and rich City and Sea-port of *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *Livonia*, and Ter. of *Ea⁹land*, a B. un. the A. of *Riga*, once a Hanse-Town, but now sub. to the Emp. of *Russia*. When the *Czar* invaded *Livonia*, Multitudes of the Inhabitants fled to *Revel*, to avoid the barbarous *Cossars* in his Army; but upwards of 50,000 were swept away by the Plague which then raged in that City. It stands on the Gulf of *Finland*, having a commo-

RH

dious Harbour, 110 m. W. of *Narva*, 140 N. of *Riga*, 124 S. E. of *Abo*, and 235 E. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 24. E. Lat. 59. N.

Rovero, a Town of some Force in *Italy*, in the D. of *Mantua*, in the Hands of the Imperialists. It stands on the *Po*, opposite to *Ostiglia*, 15 m. S. E. of *Mantua*, 10 N. E. of *St. Benedetto*, and 6 N. of *Mirandola*. Lon. 11. 30 W. Lat. 45. N.

Reutlingen, or *Reitlingen*, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia* and D. of *Wurtemberg*, an Imperial City protected by this Prince. It stands in a Plain on the R. *Ecketz*, near the *Neckar*, 8 m. E. of *Tubingen*, and 20 S. of *Stuttgart*. Lon. 11. 30 E. Lat. 45. N.

La Reux. See *Reecles*.

Reynsfelden. See *Rbinefelden*.

Rezan, or *Rezan'skoi*, a City of *Russia*, the Cap. of the Pr. of *Bezrin*, on the R. *Ocka*, 85 m. S. E. of *Moscow*. Lon. 41. E. Lat. 55. N.

Rexzo, or *Rbezo*. See *Regio*.

Rbe, or *Ree*, a small Island in the Bay of *Biscay*, near the Coast of *Aunis* in *France*, remarkable for the unfortunate Descent made there, to relieve the *French* Protestants besieged in *Rochelle*, under the D. of *Buckingham*, in the Reign of *Charles I.* It lies 7. m. W. of *Rochelle*. Lon. 1. 30 W. Lat. 46. 14 N.

Rbeims, an ancient, large, and populous City of *France* (one of the most elegant Cities in that Km.) the Cap. of the Pr. of *Champagne*, an A. and an U. Here is kept the holy Oil the Kings of *France* are anointed with at their Coronation, which their Traditions say was brought down from Heaven by a Dove; and the Right of consecrating them belongs to the A. of *Rbeims*, who is the first Duke and Peer of *France*. It stands on the R. *Veste*, 75 m. N. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 49. 20 N.

Rhine Upper, the Upper Cir. of the *Rhine*, formerly comprehended *Alatia* and *Hesse*, with the *Wetterau*;
but

but the latter only at present is properly a Part of *Germany*, *Alsatia* being united to *France*.

Rbine Lower, or the Lower Cir. of the *Rbine*, comprehends the Pal. of the *Rbine* and the 3 Ecclesiastical Electorates of *Mentz*, *Triers*, and *Cologn*, all of which lie upon the R. *Rbine*.

Rbineburg, or *Rheinburg*, a small but strong City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Low. *Rbine*, and A. of *Cologn*, sub. to this Prince, and taken from the *French* in 1689. It was in 1702 garrisoned by the *French* and some of the Elector's Troops; but it surrendered to the *Prussians* in 1703, and was restored to the Elector of *Cologn*, by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands on the R. *Rbine*, 15 m. E. of *Geldres*, and 42 N. W. of *Cologn*. Lon. 6. E. Lat. 51. 30 N.

Rbinefelden, or *Rbinefeld*, a small but strong City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Ter. of *Hogow*, once Imperial, since sub. to the Emp. one of the Forest-Towns, famous for a Fight in 1638. It stands on the R. *Rbine*, 8 m. E. of *Bafil*, and 26 al. S. of *Brisac* and *Friburg*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 47. 30 N.

Rbinefelden, a strong Castle in the Cir. of the Up. *Rbine*, and Co. of *Catzelnbogen*, or *Rbinefelden*, sub. to the Pr. of *Hesse Rbinefelden*, besieged by the *French* in 1692, but soon left again, and confirmed to the Landgrave of *Hesse-Cassel*, by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands on the R. *Rbine*, just by *St. Geuer*, 16 m. S. of *Coblentz*, and 25 al. E. of *Mont-Royal*. Lon. 7. 30 E. Lat. 50. 15 N.

Rhodes. See *Rodes*.

Rbo-de-le-Duc. See *Rboldoc*.

Rbyenburg. See *Rinburg*.

Richlieu, a flourishing City of *Fr.* in the Pr. of *Orleanois*, and Ter. of *Poitou*, a D. and little U. built by Cardinal *Richlieu*. It stands 24 m. S. W. of *Tours*, and 26 N. of *Poitiers*. Lon. 25. E. Lat. 47. N.

Richmond, a Royal Village in

Surrey, formerly the Residence of the Kings of *England*, and still having a magnificent Palace, with a very fine Park and Gardens, besides several smaller Palaces belonging to the present Royal Family. It is pleasantly situated under a Hill which affords the most beautiful Prospects imaginable, 10 m. W. of *London*. Lon. 12. W. Lat. 51. 30 N.

Richmond, a Market-Town of *Yorkshire*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. lies 180 m. N. from *London*, and gives the Title of Duke to *Charles Lenox*. Lon. 1. 30 W. Lat. 54. 20 N.

Ries, a little populous City of *Fr.* in the Pr. of *Provence*, the M. of the Dio. of *Ries*, a B. un. the A. of *Aix*. It stands on a Hill, by the R. *Auvefire*, 28 m. S. of *Sisteron*, 27 N. E. of *Aix*, and 46 N. of *Toulon*. Lon. 5. 55 E. Lat. 43. 45 N.

Rieti, an ancient thriving City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and D. of *Spoleto*, or *Umbria*, a B. under the Pope. It stands on the R. *Velona*, by the b. of *Naples*, 26 m. al. E. of *Spoleto*, and 63 E. of *Rome*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 42. 25 N.

Rieux, a small City of *France*, in the Up. *Languedoc* and Ter. of *Toulouse*, a B. un. the A. of *Toulouse*. It stands on the Rs. *Garond* and *Rizie*, by the b. of *Gascony*, 22 m. S. of *Toulouse*. Lon. 1. E. Lat. 43. 25 N.

Rize. See *Ries*.

Riga, a large, strong, rich, and populous City of *Livonia*, in the Division of *Lettenland*, an A. and an Hanse-Town, sub. to the Emper. of *Russia*, being taken from the *Swedes* by *Peter the Great*. This Town, as well as the Pr. in which it stands, formerly belonged to *Poland*, but was taken by the *Swedes* in 1621; and, tho' it was blocked up by the *Poles*, for a great Part of the Year 1700, they were, at last, driven quite away by the *Swedes*, who kept Possession of it, till

will they were obliged to surrender it to the *Czar of Moscow*. *Riga* is one of the best Trading-Towns on the *Baltic-Sea*, having an excellent Harbour, at the Mouth of the R. *Dvina*, and lies 30 m. N. of *Mitau*, 120 N. E. of *Memel*, 250 S. E. of *Stockholm*, and 320 al. N. E. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 24. E. Lat. 57. N.

Rignano, or *Arignano*, a Castle of *Italy*, in the Papacy; a D. sub. to the Pope. It stands 15 N. of *Rome*. Lon. 13. E. Lat. 42. 15 N.

Rimini, a neat and populous City of *Italy*, in the Papacy and Pr. of *Romagna*, a B. un. the A. of *Ravenna*, sub. to the Pope. It stands on the Gulf of *Venice*, at the Mouth of the R. *Marecchia*, 25 m. almost N. W. of *Urbino*, and 28 S. E. of *Ravenna*. Lon. 13. 30 E. Lat. 44. 48 N.

Riom, a thriving City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Lyons* and Ter. of *Auvergne*. It stands 7 m. N. of *Clermont*, and is a Generality. Lon. 5. 13 E. Lat. 45. 50 N.

Ripaille, a Town of *Savoy*, in *Italy*, which has a *Carthusian* Monastery, remarkable for its beautiful and extensive Prospects. It stands on the S. Side of the Lake of *Geneva*, 20 m. N. E. of that City. Lon. 6. 30 E. Lat. 46. 30 N.

Ripatransone, a small but elegant City of *Italy*, in the Papacy and M. of *Ancona*, a B. un. the A. of *Fermo*, sub. to the Pope. It stands 6 m. W. of the Gulf of *Venice*, near 10 S. of *Fermo*, and 6 from the b. of *Naples*. Lon. 15. 15 E. Lat. 42. 50 N.

Ripen, a Pr. of *Jutland*, having *Wiburg* on the N. *Arhusen* on the E. *Sleswick*, on the S. and the German Ocean on the W.

Ripen, a City of *Denmark*, in the Pr. of *Jutland*, the M. of the Dio. of *Ripen*, a B. un. the A. of *Lund*. It stands on a great Harbour, at the Mouth of the R. *Nipfick*, 55 m. N. W. of *Sleswick*, and 60

S. of *Wiburg*. Lon. 9. E. Lat. 55. 30 N.

Rippon, a Market-To. of *Yorkshire*, noted for its Manufactures of Hardware, especially Spurs. It sends 2 Memb. to Parl. and stands on the R. *Yore*, 21 m. N. W. of *York*. Lon. 1. 16 W. Lat. 54. 12 N.

Risano, in the Maps *Risina*, a City of *European Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Dalmatia*, a B. un. the A. of *Ragusa*, sub. to the Turks. It stands by the Gulf of *Cassaro*, 40 m. N. W. of *Scutari*, and 42 al. E. of *Ragusa*. Lon. 21. 30 E. Lat. 42. 45 N.

Rissel, or *Ryffel*. See *Lille*.

Riva, a strong Place of *Italy*, in the *Trentin*, standing at the Head of the Lake of *Garda*, 16 m. S. W. of *Trent*, and 28 N. W. of *Verona*. It was taken by the French in 1703, but soon after abandoned. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 46. 50 N.

Rivader, a City and convenient Port of *Spain*, in the Km. of *Gallicia*, and B. of *Mondonedo*. It stands at the Mouth of the R. *Narvin*, at the Bottom of a Hill, 37 m. N. W. of *Oviedo*. Lon. 7. 10 W. Lat. 43. 36 N.

Rivole, a small Town of *Italy*, in the *Veronese*, sub. to the *Venetians*, betwixt which and *Garda*, a sharp Action happened between a Detachment of French and another of Imperialists, in Winter, 1705. It lies on the E. Side of the Lake of *Garda*, 20 m. W. of *Verona*, and 50 al. S. of *Trent*. Lon. 11. 5 E. Lat. 45. 30 N.

Rivoli, a small Town and sumptuous Castle of *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, and Ter. of *Turin*, sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*. It stands by the R. *Dora*, 7 m. W. of *Turin*, and 15 N. E. of *Pignerol*. Lon. 7. 25 E. Lat. 45. N.

Rivolo, a small Town of *Italy*, in the D. of *Modena*, 11 m. and an half off *St. Benedetto*, and 15 m. and an half N. W. of *Modena*.

Rivolla, a small Place of *Ital*,
S in

in the Ter. and D. of *Milan*, between which and *Cassano* a bloody Battle was fought in 1705, between Prince *Eugene* of *Savoy* and the D. of *Vendosme*. It stands on the E. Bank of the *Adda*, 4 m. S. E. from *Cassano*, 5 S. from *Triviglio*, and 15 al. W. from *Crema*. Lon. 40. E. Lat. 45. 19 N.

Roan. See *Rouen*.

Roanne, a great and populous Town of *France*, in the Pr. of *Lyonnois*, and Ter. of *Forest*, a D. It stands on the R. *Loyre*, near 44 m. E. of *Clermont*, and 50 al. N. W. of *Lyons*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 46. N.

Robil, or *Rebil*, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Low Saxony*, in the D. of *Mecklenburg*, sub. to this Prince. It stands by the Lake of *Muritz*, near the b. of *Brandenburg*. Lon. 13. E. Lat. 53. 30 N.

La-Rocbe, the Name of several little Towns, as in *Perigord*, *Poitou*, *Dauphine*, and *Bretagne* in *France*; in *Luxemburg*, the *Low-Countries*, and *Savoy* in *Italy*.

Rocchetta, a Castle upon the R. *Servia* in *Italy*, upon the Frontiers of *Genoa*.

Rochefoucaut, a Town of *France*, in the Pr. of *Orleanois* and Ter. of *Angumais*, 15 m. E. of *Angoulesme*. Lon. 30. E. Lat. 45. 45 N.

Rochelle, a fine, large, and rich City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Orleanois*, the Cap. of the Ter. of *Aunis*, and a B. under the A. of *Bordeaux*. This was the last City which the *French* Protestants held out against their K. but it at length surrendered, upon Articles, to *Lewis XIII.* on the 8th of *October*, 1628. It stands on the Bay of *Biscay*, having an excellent Harbour, opposite to the Isle of *Rhee*, 70 m. S. W. of *Poitiers*. Lon. 1. 5 W. Lat. 46. 7 N.

Rochester, a City of *Kent*, upon the R. *Medway*, over which is a grand Stone Bridge, built by Sir *Robert Knolls*, in the Reign of *Henry IV.* It sends 2 Memb. to *Parl.*

lies 30 m. E. from *London*, and gives the Title of E. to *Henry Hyde*. Lon. 34. E. Lat. 51. 22 N.

Rochford, a Market-Town of *Essex*, which gives the Title of Earl to *William Henry Zulestein de Nassau*, Lord of *Zulestein*, in *Holland*. It lies 33 m. E. of *London*, and 15 S. E. of *Chebmsford*. Lon. 44. E. Lat. 51. 34 N.

Rochfort, a fine large Town of *France*, in the Pr. of *Guienne* and Ter. of *Saintogne*, built by *Lewis XIV.* and made a Station of the Royal Navy, having a commodious Harbour, well secured by Forts and Artillery. It stands at the Mouth of the R. *Charente*, 23 m. S. of *Rochelle*, Lon. 1. W. Lat. 46. N.

Rocroix, or *Roucroix*, a Town of *France*, in the Pr. *Champagne*, on the b. of *Hainault*, famous for a Battle in 1643. It lies 32 m. S. of *Namur*. Lon. 4. 26 E. Lat. 50. N.

Rodes, or *Rodex*, an ancient, large, and beautiful City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Guienne*, the M. of the Ter. of *Rovergne*, and a B. under the A. of *Bordeaux*. It stands on the R. *Aveyron*, 36 m. S. of *Orkilaek*, 48 W. of *Mende*, 70 N. E. of *Toulouse*, 80 N. of *Narbonne*, and 275 S. of *Paris*. Lon. 2. 8 E. Lat. 44. 20 N.

Rodesto. See *Rudisto*.

Rodrigo, or *Castel-Rodrigo*, a Castle of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Trallos Montes*, and Ter. of *Pinbel*. It was besieged by the *Spaniards*, A. D. 1664; but the *Portuguese*, having red and blue Caps of the *English* Fashion, raised the Siege with the very Colour of their Caps. It stands on a high Mountain, surrounded with pleasant and fertile Vallies (its Strength lying only in its Situation) near the b. of the Km. of *Leon*, a little to the W. of the R. *Aguria* (which joins the *Douro* a little lower) 7 m. N. N. E. of *Pinbel*, 46 S. E. of *Lamego*, and 50 al. W. of *Salamanca*. Lon. 9. 30 W. Lat. 41. N.

Rocles, a little open Town of the Austrian Netherlands, in the Pr. Hainault, and Ter. of *Bracbbant*. It stands 8 m. E. of *Mons*. Lon. 3. 30 E. Lat. 50. 30 N.

Roermond, or *Ruermond*, a strong and neat City of the Low-Countries, in the D. of *Gelderland* and Quarter of *Roermord*, a B. un. the A. of *Maablin*, taken in 1702 by the Confederates from the French and Spaniards. It stands on the Rs. *Mues* and *Roer*, 11 m. S. of *Venlo*, and 22 S. of *Geldres*. Lon. 5. 33 E. Lat. 51. 18 N.

Robaczow, a considerable Town of Poland, in the D. of *Lituania*, the M. of the Ter. of *Robaczow*, sub. to the K. of Poland. It stands on the Rs. *Nieper* and *Odrux*, 38 m. N. W. of *Rzetznica*, and 128 N. of *Kiof*. Lon. 23. E. Lat. 53. N.

Roban, a Town of France, in the Lower *Bretagne*, and Co. of *Vannes*. It stands by the R. of *Dauß*, 10 m. N. of *Vannes*. Lon. 2. 40 W. Lat. 48. N.

Roja. See *Roye*.

Rolduc, a little old Town and Castle of the Low-Countries, in the D. of *Limburg*, the M. of the Co. of *Rolduc*, sub. to the Dutch. It stands 5 m. N. of *Aix-la Chapelle*, and 13 E. of *Valkenburg*. Lon. 6. 15 E. Lat. 51. N.

Romanengo, a small To. of Italy, in the Ter. of *Cremona*, in the *Milanese*. It is encompassed with Naviglio's or Canals, and lies about half Way between the *Serio* and the *Oglio*, 4 m. W. from *Soncino*, 14 E. from *Crema*, and 34 E. from *Milan*. Lon. 17. E. Lat. 45. N.

Romania, or *Romandiola*, a Pr. of the Pope's Patrimony, in Italy, 80 m. long and al. as many broad, including the *Bolognese* and *Ferrarese*, bounded by the Ter. of *Venice* on the N. the Gulf of *Venice* on the E. *Tuscany* and *Urbino* on the N. and by *Modena* and *Mantua* on the W. *Romania*, or the ancient *Thrace*,

a Pr. of European Turkey, near 300 m. long and 150 broad, bounded by Mount *Rhodope*, or the ancient *Hæmus* on the N. the *Euxine Sea* and the *Bosphorus*, or Streight of *Constantinople*, on the E. the *Propontis*, or Sea of *Marmora*, and the *Archipelago* on the S. and another Part of Mount *Rhodope* on the W.

Romans, a City of France, in the Low. *Dauphine*, and Co. of *Valence*. It stands in a pleasant Plain on the *Ißere*, 36 m. S. of *Viennè*, and 15 S. W. of *Grenoble*. Lon. 5. 6 E. Lat. 45. 8 N.

ROME, a very ancient and magnificent City (once the chief of the whole World) the Cap. of the Papacy and of all Italy, sub. to the Pope, and his usual Residence. Modern *Rome*, tho' it has lost much of its ancient Glory, is still a Place of great Note, and greatly resorted to by Travellers of all Nations; for it abounds with fine Churches (having no less than 300) Palaces and Convents, and is adorned with Triumphal Arches, Pillars, Obelisks, Statues, and Fountains; and it excels all other Places, in the Number and Curiosity of its still remaining Antiquities, namely, Theatres, Amphitheatres, Pagan Temples, &c. &c. It stands 14 or 15 Feet higher than the old City, being built on its Ruins, on the R. *Tiber*, about 16 m. N. of the *Tuscan Sea*, 400 m. S. of *Vienna*, 560 al. S. of *Cracow*, 680 S. E. of *Paris*, 750 of *Amsterdam*, 840 of *London*, 900 W. of *Constantinople*, and 960 E. of *Madrid*. Lon. 13. E. Lat. 41. 45 N.

Romney, one of the *Cinque Ports*, in *Kent*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. lies 60 m. S. E. from *London*, and gave the Title of Earl to *Henry Sidney*, now extinct. Lon. 1. E. Lat. 51. N.

Ronciglione, a Town of Italy, in *St. Peter's* Patrimony; the M. of the Co. of *Ronciglione*, by Right un. S 2 - the

the D. of *Parma*, but now sub. to the Pope. It stands near 9 m. S. of *Viterbo*, and 22 N. of *Rome*. Lon. 13. E. Lat. 42. 12 N.

Ronda, an ancient City and Castle of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Granada*, and B. of *Malaga*. It stands on the R. *Guadiana*, by the b. of *Andalusia*, 22 m. North of *Gibraltar*, and 48 W. of *Malaga*. Lon. 5. 40 W. Lat. 36. 26 N.

Roschild, a City of *Denmark*, in the Isle of *Zealand*, a B. under the A. of *Lunden*, famous for a Treaty in 1658. It stands 20 m. W. of *Copenhagen*, and is the Burying-place of the Ks. of *Denmark*. Lon. 12. E. Lat. 55. 30 N.

Roses, a small Town and strong Castle of *Spain*, in the Prin. of *Catalonia*, and Ter. of *Gironne*, taken by the French in 1693, and restored to *Spain*, by the Peace of *Reswick*, in 1697. It has a large Harbour on the *Mediterranean*, being 25 m. N. E. of *Gironne*, 32 N. of *Palamos*, 33 S. of *Perpignan*, and 60 N. E. of *Barcelona*. Lon. 2. 45 E. Lat. 42. 22 N.

Rosienne, a small City of *Poland*, the M. of the Pr. of *Samogitia*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Dubissa*, 58 m. S. of *Memel*, 58 S. of *Mittaw*, and 220 al. N. E. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 23. 30 E. Lat. 55. 50 N.

Rosier (Grand) a Village in the *Netherlands*, in the District of *Louvain*, in *Brabant*. It stands on the W. Side of the *Gias*, about 6 m. N. from the *M. baigne*, and 3 m. and a half W. from *Ramillies*, being in the Rear of the French and *Bavarian* Army, on that memorable Day, May 23, 1706, when they received a signal and compleat Overthrow. Lon. 45. E. Lat. 50. 40 N.

Rosier (Petit) a small Village upon the E. Side of the *Gias*, 2 m. N. E. of that last mentioned.

Rossano, a great, strong, and populous City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Hith. *Calabria*, an A. and a Prin. sub. to the K. of the

two *Sicilies*. It stands on the Gulf of *Taranto*, 80 m. S. W. of *Taranto*. Lon. 17. 5 E. Lat. 39. 35 N.

Rostock, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Low. *Saxony*, and D. of *Mecklenburg*; an U. and an Imperial City, but protected by the Duke of *Mecklenburg*. It stands on the *Baltic* Sea, at the Mouth of the R. *Warna*, 17 m. al. N. of *Gustrow*, and 26 E. of *Wismar*. Lon. 12. 15 E. Lat. 54. 20 N.

Rostovia, a Ter. of *Muscovy*, having *Ieresslaw* on the N. *Muscovia* on the S. and *Vlodimeter* on the E.

Rostow, a great City of *Russia*, in the Pr. of *Moscow*, Cap. of the Ter. of *Rostow*. an A. 120 m. N. E. of *Moscow*. Lon. 40. E. Lat. 57. 20 N.

Rota, a Castle of *Spain*, in the Km. of *Andalusia*, and Dio. of *Seville*. It was possessed by the English in 1702, but they soon left it. It stands on the Sea, 8 m. N. of *Cadix*. Lon. 9. 3 W. Lat. 36. 40 N.

Rota Nova, a small Place of *Italy*, in the Skirts of the *Veronese*, sub. to the *Venetians*. It stands on the Low. *Adige*, and it was here that 6000 Imperialists crossed that R. July 1706, while Pr. *Engene* made a Feint of attacking the Head of the French Bridge at *Maxxai*, which is a pretty Way higher up. It is 11 m. N. E. from *Rovigo*, and 15 m. S. E. from *Padua*. After passing the *Adige*, at this Place, the Imperialists beat the French from all their Intrenchments on that R. Lon. 15. 30 E. Lat. 45. N.

Rotenburg, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Francia*, and Mar. of *Anspach*; a free Imperial City, seized by the D. of *Bavaria* in 1702, but retaken by the Imperialists in 1703. It stands on the R. *Tauber*, 35 m. W. of *Nuremburg*. Lon. 10. 5 E. Lat. 49. 20 N.

Rotenburg, in the Up. *Rhine*, and B. of *Spire*, 13 m. E. of *Spire*. Another in the b. of *Wirtzburg*, 6 m. W.

R O

m. W. of Tübingen. A third in Mansfeld, in Up. Saxony, and a fourth in Salzbürg in Bavaria.

Rotbfay, a Parl. Town of Scotland, in the Co. of Brute, an Island of that Name; noted for giving the Title of Duke to the Pr. of Scotland. It lies 70 m. W. from Edinburg, and 429 N. W. from London. Lon. 5. 53 W. Lat. 55. 50 N.

Rotterdam, a large and populous City of the United Provinces, in the Pr. of Holland, the Cap. of S. Holland, and the Birth-place of Erasmus. This is an elegant and wealthy Town, much better situated for Trade than Amsterdam itself, the Canals running through it, and bringing Ships up to the Merchants Doors; and the R. Maes on which it stands being a great deal sooner freed from Ice than the Wye at Amsterdam. It lies 30 m. S. of Amsterdam, and 13 S. of the Hague. Lon. 4. 20 E. Lat. 52 N.

Rotweil, a small City of Germany, in the Cir. of Suabia, and Ter. of Hegow, an Imperial City, in League with the Switzers. It stands on the Neckar, 26 m. S. W. of Tübingen, and 14 E. of Brisac. Lon. 8. 30 E. Lat. 48. 8 N.

Rouerix. See Roerix.

ROUEN, or Raan, an elegant, rich, and populous City of France, one of the best of that Km. the Cap. of Normandy, an A. a Parl. City, and a small U. It is advantageously situated, being the Center of Trade in N. France, on the N. Side of the R. Seine, 65 m. N. W. of Paris, and 45 S. E. of Havre-de-Grace and the British Channel. Lon. 1. 6 E. Lat. 8. 30 N.

Roveredo, a fortified Town in the B. of Trent, sub. to that B. un. the Emperor. It stands on the E. Side, of the R. Adige, 3 m. S. of Trent, and 29 N. of Verona. Lon. 11. 5 E. Lat. 46. N.

Rovertz, a Ter. of the Pr. of Guenne, having Auvergne on the N. the Croenns on the E. and Languedoc on the S.

R U

Rovigo, a small City of Italy, in the Ter. of Venice, and M. of the Ter. of Rovigiano, sub. to this Com. It stands among several Rivers, 21 m. S. of Padua, 24 al. N. of Ferrara, and 33 S. W. of Venice. Lon. 12. 25 E. Lat. 45. 6 N.

Roufelaer, a noted Town of the Netherlands, in the Pr. of Flanders, where the D. of Marlborough lay incamped, when he covered the Siege of Ostend; as he also did, in 1708, to cover the Siege of Lisle. It lies 11 m. N. E. of Ypres, and 20 S. E. of Ostend. Lon. 3. 5 E. Lat. 51. N.

Rouffillon, a Pr. of Sp. united to Fr. 55 m. long and 36 broad, bounded by Languedoc on the N. the Mediterranean Sea on the E. Catalonia on the S. and the Pyrenean Mountains on the W. Perpignan, the Capital City, with the whole Province, was yielded to the Fr. by the Sp. at the Pyrenean Treaty in 1659.

Roxent Cape, or Rork, off Lisbon, a Mountain and remarkable Promontory of Portugal, lying in the Atlantic Ocean, at the N. Entrance of the Tagus, 22 m. W. of Lisbon. Lon. 10. W. Lat. 38. 50 N.

Royan, a strong Castle of France, in the Pr. of Saintogne. It stands at the Mouth of the R. Garonne, 22 m. S. W. of Saintes, and 46 N. W. of Bourdeaux. Lon. 5. 30 E. Lat. 45. 30 N.

Roye, or Rosa, a strong Town of France, in the Up. Picardy, in the Co. of Santerre. It stands on the R. Auregne, 19 m. S. W. of St. Quintin, and 20 S. E. of Amiens. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 49. 40 N.

Rudelswerd, a new and very strong City of Germany, in the Cir. of Austria, and D. of Carniola, sub. to the Emp. It stands 25 m. N. W. of Meining, and 22 S. of Gilly. Lon. 13. 30 E. Lat. 46. N.

Rudin, a small Isle of the Island of Rugen, from which it is separated by a narrow Channel near the Mouth of the R. Pene. The King S 3.

of Sweden has fortified it for the better Defence of *Stralsund* and the Island of *Rügen*. Lon. 22. 30 E. Lat. 54. 20 N.

Rudisto, or *Rodosso*, a City of good Trade of *European Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Romania*, a B. un. the A. of *Heraclea*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands at the Foot of a Hill, on the *Propontis*, by a good Harbour, 18 m. al. S. of *Heraclea*, and 70 al. S. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 34. 30 E. Lat. 47. 30 N.

Ruffach, a small but very ancient City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, in the Lan. of *Alsatia*, once Imperial, now sub. to the *French*, who took it in 1675. It stands on the R. *Roibach*, 10 m. al. S. of *Calmar*, and 22 al. N. of *Basil*. Lon. 7. 20 E. Lat. 48. N.

Rügen, an Island of the *Baltic Sea*, 30 m. long and near as many broad, on the Coast of *Germany*, in the *Swedish Pomerania*, separated from *Stralsund* by a narrow Channel not 3 m. over, very strong by Nature and Art, being newly fortified by the K. of *Sweden*. It, with the Isle of *Ruden*, was subdued by the *Danes* and *Prussians* in 1715. The *Sansons* place this Island between Lon. 36. 37. Lat. 54. 55.

Rumelia, or *Greece*, now a Part of *European Turkey*, is bounded on the N. by *Romania*, *Bulgaria*, and *Servia*; on the S. by the *Mediterranean Sea*, on the E. by the *Archipelago*, and on the W. by the *Adriatic Sea*, or Gulf of *Venice*.

Rugelmord, a Town and Castle of the *Assyrian Nethe lands*, in the Pr. of *Flanders*, and Ter. of *Masland*, the Birth-place of *Mercator*. It stands on the R. *Scheld*, 6 m. S. of *Astwerp*, and 19 E. of *Ghent*. Lon. 4. 8 E. Lat. 51. 15 N.

Ruxmond. See *Rosmond*.

Rutland, the least Co. of *England*, bounded by *Lincoln* on the N. E. *Northampton* on the S. E. and *Leicester* on the W. and N. W.

Rutherglen, a Parl. Town in the Co. of *Clydesdale* in *Scotland*, 3 m. S.

E. from *Glasgow*, on the W. Side of the River *Clyde*, noted for giving the Title of *Earl* to a Son of the Family of *Hamilton*. It is 42 m. W. from *Edinburgh*. Lon. 4. 7 E. Lat. 55. 48 N.

Rave, a little but neat and populous City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Bari*, a B. un. the A. of *Bari*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands 7 m. S. of *Trani*, and 17 W. of *Bari*. Lon. 8. 36 E. Lat. 41. 7 N.

Russia, or *Muscovy*, the Dominions of the Empress of *Russia*, upwards of 1500 m. long, and 1500 broad, comprehending a great Part of the Continent of *Europe* and *Asia*, bounded by the *Frozen Ocean* on the N. the *Pacific Ocean* and *China* on the E. *Chinese Tartary*, on the *Moguls*, *Usbeck*, and *Circassian Tartars*, on the S. and *Poland*, the *Baltic Sea*, *Swedish Finland* and *Lapland*, and *Norwegian Lapland*, on the W. It extends from 24 to 130 Deg. of E. Lon. and between 55 and 72 Deg. of N. Lat.

Rye, a Market and Post-Town of *Essex*, one of the *Cinque-ports*, having a very secure and commodious Harbour, al. opposite to *Boulogne* in *France*; but the Mouth of it is choaked up, and, notwithstanding the Acts of *Parl.* to clear it, or make another Entrance, a slow Progress is made in the Work. A bloody Battle was fought, near this Town, between K. *Henry III.* and the *Barons*, in 1263; it sends 2 Members to *Parl.* and stands on a Bay of the *Engl. Channel*, 60 m. S. E. of *London*, and 30 E. of *Lewes*. Lon. 50. E. Lat. 51. N.

Ryegate, a Market-Town of *Surrey*, situate in a Valley called *Halsdale*, where yet remain the Ruins of an ancient Castle, 20 m. S. W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to *Parl.* Lon. 12. W. Lat. 51. 15 N.

Rynberg. See *Rhinberg*.

Rypen. See *Ripen*.

Ryssel. See *Lille*.

Ryswilt,

Ryswick, a fine Village of *Holland*, between the *Hague* and *Delft*, where the Prince of *Orange* has a Palace, and the Peace of *Ryswick*, between the Confederates and *France*, was concluded in 1697. Lon. 4. 20 E. Lat. 52. 8 N.

Rzeczica, a City of *Poland*, in the D. of *Lithuania*, the M. of the Pal. of *Rzeczica*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Nieper*, 40 m. S. E. of *Robaczow*, and 130 N. of *Kiof*. Lon. 30 E. Lat. 53. N.

S A

Sabern. See *Zabern*.

Sabina, a Pr. of *Italy*, in the Papacy, bounded by *Umbria* on the N. *Naples* on the E. the *Campania* of *Rome* on the S. and the *Patrimony* on the W.

Sabionetta, a strong Town and Castle of *Italy*, in the D. of *Mantua*, the M. of the D. of *Sabionetta*, sub. to a Spanish Family, garrisoned by the *French* in the Beginning of the War, but evacuated by them, by Virtue of an Agreement with Pr. *Eugene*, in March 1707, as well as all the Towns they had in *Lombardy*. It stands on the b. of *Milan*, 10 m. S. of *Mantua*, and 24 E. of *Gremona*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 45 N.

Sabl, a small City of *France*, in the Pr. *Orleanois*, and Ter. of *Maine*. It stands on the R. *Saivre*, and the b. of *Anjou*, 20 m. N. of *Angers*, and 30 al. S. W. of *Mans*. Lon. 16. W. Lat. 47. 50 N.

Sacca. See *Zacca*.

Saccania, a Pr. of the *Morea*, bounded by the Gulf of *Engia* on the N. that of *Napoli* on the S. the *Aegan Sea* on the E. and *Clarcenza* on the W.

Sagan, a City of *Bohemia*, in the D. of *Silesia*, the M. of a D. sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Bober* and *Queis*, 24 m. S. of *Grossen*, and 80 N. W. of *Breslaw*.

Lon. 15. 36 E. Lat. 51. 40 N.

St. Agaiba, &c. See all the Saints in their proper Places.

Saintes, a great and ancient City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Guienne*, the M. of the Pr. of *Xaintogne*, a B. un. the A. of *Bordeaux*. It stands on a Hill, on the R. *Charente*, 35 m. S. E. of *Ro-belle*, 40 W. of *Angoulesme*, and 54 N. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 36. W. Lat. 45. 50 N.

Salamanca, a remarkable, tho' (at present) but a mean City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Leon*, and that Part called *Citra Douro*; a B. un. the A. of *Compostella*, and a celebrated U. for Lawyers. This City readily acknowledged K. *Charles III.* upon the Approach of my Lord *Galway*, June 1706; but, the Inhabitants proving perfidious, a Body of the *Portuguese Army* reduced them to their due Obedience, and punished their Treachery, with heavy Contributions, tho' they afterwards were obliged to retire. It stands on the R. *Tormes*, 34 m. S. E. of *Miranda*, 94 S. of *Leon*, and 100 N. W. of *Madrid*. Lon. 36. W. Lat. 45. 50 N.

Salankamen, a Town in the Pr. of *Sclawonia*, and Co. of *Sirmium*, or *Szrim*; sub. to the Emp. and famous for a Battle in 1691. It stands on the R. *Danube*, about 13 m. S. E. of *Peter-Waradin*, and 20 N. W. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 21. E. Lat. 45. 20 N.

Salerno, an ancient and large City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, the M. of the Hith. *Principate*; an A. and an U. chiefly for Physicians, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*, and a Prin. It stands on an excellent Harbour of its own Name, 27 m. S. of *Naples*, and 28 S. of *Benevento*. Lon. 15. 20 E. Lat. 40. 40 N.

Salingsfed, a Town (formerly a great City) of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Low. *Rhine*, and A. of *Mentz*, sub. to this Elect. It stands on the R. *Maine*, about 13 m. al. E. of *Francfert*. Lon. 8. 30 E. Lat. 50. N.

Salinas,

Salins, a strong City of *France*, with two Castles, in the *Franche Comte*, the M. of the Co. of *Aval*. It stands in a fruitful Valley on the R. *Forfica*, 20 m. S. of *Besancon*, 24 al. E. of *Dole*, and 47 N. of *Geneva*. Lon. 3. 50 E. Lat. 47. N.

Salisbury, the chief City of *Wiltshire*, adorned with handsome Buildings, and particularly remarkable for its Cathedral, which has as many Gates as Months, as many Windows as Days, and as many Pillars of Marble as Hours in the Year. It sends 2 Memb. to Parl. lies 70 m. S. W. from *London*, and gives the Title of Earl to *James Cecil*. Lon. 1. 55 W. Lat. 51. 6 N.

Salla, or *Sala*, a Town of *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *Westmania*, sub. to the King of *Sweden*. It stands on the b. of *Upland*, 30 m. W. of *Upsal*, and 58 N. W. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 20. 30 E. Lat. 60. N.

Salm, a Town of *Germany*, in the D. of *Lorrain*, the M. of the Prin. of *Salm*, sub. to the *French* K. restored by the Peace of *Reswick*. It stands within Mount *Vague*, 19 m. W. of *Strasburg*, and 45 S. E. of *Nancy*. Lon. 7. E. 48. 32 N.

Salmora, a Town and strong Post of *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*. When the D. of *Savoy* was obliged to leave his Capital, *June* 1706, and was closely pursued by the D. *de la Feuillade*, he stopped at this Post to dispute the Passage of the *Stura* with his Enemy, but was soon after obliged to quit it. It stands on the E. Bank of the *Stura*, 4. m. and a half S. W. from *Quierasco*, 12 m. N. E. from *Coni*, and 23 S. E. from *Turin*. Lon. 16. 30 E. Lat. 44. 10 N.

Salo, a Town of Importance in *Italy*, in the *Brescian*, sub. to the *Venetians*, which the Imperialists were obliged to abandon, after their Defeat at *Calcinato*, *April* 1706; but, soon after, the *French* abandoned it again. It stands on the W.

Side of the Lake *di Garda*, 18 m. N. E. from *Brescia*, and 11 W. from *Garda*. Lon. 10. 45 E. Lat. 45. 40 N.

Salona, a ruined City of *Dalmatia*, sub. to the *Venetians*, near which they have built a Castle of the same Name. It stands on the Gulf of *Venice*, a little E. of *Spalato*, and 55 m. N. W. of *Ragusa*. Lon. 18. E. Lat. 43. 15 N.

Salonicbi, the ancient *Thessalonica*, a rich and populous City of *European Turkey*, the Cap. of the Pr. of *Macedonia*, an A. and a Sort of U. to the *Turks*. A *Turkish* Basha, the Governor of *Macedonia*, has his usual Residence here; but most of the Inhabitants are still *Christians*. An *English* Consul resides in this Town, which has a brisk foreign Trade, and stands on the *Archipelago*, having a safe and capacious Harbour, 260 m. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 24. E. Lat. 41. N.

Salsona, or *Salsona*, a little strong City of *Spain*, in the Prin. of *Catalonia*, a B. un. the A. of *Tarragon*. The Bp. of this Place was declared a Patriarch by K. *Charles* III. 1705. It stands at the Foot of the Mountains, on the R. *Llobregat*, 12 m. al. N. of *Cardona*, 56 al. N. E. of *Tarragon*, and 46 N. W. of *Barcelona*. Lon. 1. 25 E. Lat. 41. 50 N.

Salses, or *Saußes*, a strong Castle of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Roussillon*, sub. to the *French* ever since 1640. It stands on a Lake of the same Name, 10 m. N. of *Perpignan*. Lon. 2. 36 E. Lat. 43. N.

Saltaß, a Market-Town in the Co. of *Cornwall*. It lies 178 m. W. from *London*, and sends 2 Members to Parliament. Lon. 4. 30 W. Lat. 50. 26 N.

Salzbach. See *Sultzbach*.

Salzburg, an A. in the Cir. of *Bavaria*, 70 m. long and 60 broad, which contains rich Mines of Silver, Copper, and Iron, bounded on the N. with the D. of *Bavaria*, on the E. with *Syria* and *Austria*, on the S. with

S. with *Carinthia* and the B. of *Brisac*, and on the W. with *Tyrol*.

Salzburg, a large and strong City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Bavaria*, the Cap. of the A. of *Salzburg*, anciently Imperial, but now sub. to its own Prince, is the Archbp. of *Salzburg*, who is absolute Sovereign of this City, and the whole A. This is esteemed one of the finest Cities of Germany, and has a flourishing Trade, especially for Salt, which is plentifully produced in the Salt-pits adjacent; and it stands on the R. *Salz*, 70 m. E. of *Munich*. Lon. 13. E. Lat. 47. 45 N.

Salva Real, a small Town of Spain, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, not far from *Badajoz*, which submitted to the Portuguese in 1706.

Salvaterra, a Town and Royal Seat of the K. of Portugal, standing on the E. Side of the *Tajo*, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*.

Salvaterra, a Place of considerable Strength in Portugal, on the Frontiers of *Beira*, near the b. of the Spanish *Estremadura*, and taken by the French and the Forces of Philip V. of Spain in 1704, but retaken by the Confederates in 1705. It stands 11 m. N. of *Alcantara*, and 27 W. of *Placentia* in Spain. Lon. 7. 45 W. Lat. 38. 30 N.

Salvatierra, a small Town of Spain, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, not far from the Frontiers of Portugal. It stands 50 m. N. E. of *Badajoz*, and 30 S. E. of *Alcantara*. Lon. 8. 45 W. Lat. 42. 15 N.

Salvatierra, a small Frontier Town of Spain in Galicia, upon the b. of the Portuguese Pr. of *Entre Minho & Douro*. It stands on the Minko, 30 m. al. N. of *Braga*, 30 S. of *St. Jago-di-Composella*. Lon. 8. 45 W. Lat. 42. 15 N.

Saluzzo, a Mar. of Piedmont, having Piedmont on the E. the Co. of *Nice* on the S. and *Dauphine* on the W.

Saluzzo, or *Saluces*, a City and fine Castle of Italy, in the Pr. of Pi-

edmont; the M. of the Mar. of *Saluzzo*, a B. under the A. of *Turin*, sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*, taken and retaken in 1691. Between this Place and *Lucern*, there was a sharp Action between the D. of *Savoy* and the French, on the Banks of the *Po*, July 7, 1706. It stands upon a Hill at the Foot of the Alps, not far off the R. *Po*, near 12 m. S. of *Pignerol*, and 17 S. of *Turin*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 44. 50 N.

Samogitia, a Pr. of Poland, having *Courland* on the N. *Lithuania* on the E. *Prussia* on the S. and the *Baltic Sea* on the W.

Samoida, the most northerly Pr. of European Russia; whose Inhabitants live in Huts and Caves under the Snow, having no Employment but Hunting in the Winter, and Fishing in the Summer. It lies on the Frozen Ocean and the R. *Oby*, being bounded by the Northern Ocean on the N. *Siberia* on the S. *Fingoesia* on the E. and *Obdora* on the W.

San Benedetto, a Place of some Strength in Italy, in the *Mantuanese*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the S. Bank of the *Po*, a little below the *Secchia*. Here did the D. of *Orleans* incamp for some Time, with the *Secchia* before him, in July 1706, when P. *Eugene* entered the *Modenese*, in his March to the Relief of *Turin*. It is 9 m. S. of *Mantua*, and 6 N. W. from *Mirandola*. Lon. 11. 12 E. Lat. 45. 5 N.

St. Eloy-Pève, a small Place in the Netherlands in the Pr. of *Flanders*, where Mons. *Auverquerque* incamped, for some Days after the Taking of *Ostend*, in July 1706. It lies upon the *Scheldt*, about a League lower down than *Harlebeck*, where the D. of *Marlborough* lay incamped at the same Time, and about half Way between *Courtray* and *Deynse*.

St. Alban, a Post upon the *Stura*, in the Prin. of Piedmont and *Tér*.

S A

Ter. of Cbierasco, where the D. of Savoy disputed, for some Time, the Passage of the *Stura* with the D. de la *Feuillade*, after being obliged to leave his Capital in June 1706. It is 9 m. N. E. from *Coni*, 8 S. W. from *Cbierasco*, and 25 al. S. from *Turin*. Lon. 7. 30 E. Lat. 44. 8 N.

Sandecz, a strong Town of Poland, in the Pr. of Little Poland, and Pal. of *Cracow*, sub. the K. of Poland. It stands on the R. *Dunajick*, at the Foot of the *Crapack Mountains*, 34 m. S. E. of *Cracow*. Lon. 20. E. Lat. 49. 20 N.

Sandomir, a City of Poland, in the Pr. of Little Poland, the M. of the Pal. of *Sandomir*, sub. to the K. of Poland. It stands on a Hill by the Rs. *Weissel* and *Sanos*, 80 m. N. E. of *Cracow*, and 100 S. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 21. 15 E. Lat. 50. 40 N.

Sandvliet, a strong Fort of *Brabant*, in the Mar. of *Bergen*, a Place of great Importance for its Situation and Strength, taken and dismantled by the Confederates in 1705. It stands on the *Scheld*, 10 m. N. from *Antwerp*, 4 direct N. from *Lillo*, and 10 direct S. from *Bergen-op-Zoom*. Lon. 4. 8 E. Lat. 51. 25 N.

Sandwich, a Cinque-port in the Co. of *Kent*, which sends 2 Memb. to Parl. stands 50 m. S. E. from *London*, and gives the Title of Earl to *John Montague*. Lon. 1. 20 E. Lat. 51. 20 N.

Sanguessa, a small ancient City of Spain, in the Pr. of *Navarre*, the M. of the Ter. of *Sanguessa*. It stands on the R. *Aragon*, by the b. of the Pr. of *Aragon*, 20 m. S. of *Pampeluna*, and 64 N. of *Saragosa*. Lon. 1. 30 W. Lat. 42. 40 N.

San Martino, a small Town of Italy, in the *Veronese*, sub. to the *Venicians*, where Pr. *Eugene* of Savoy lay incamped in June and July 1706. It is about 5 m. E. from *Verona*, and as far N. from *Adige*.

S A

San Matteo, a little Town of Spain, in the Pr. of *Valencia*, besieged by the Marquis de la *Torres* for K. *Philip*, and relieved by the Earl of *Peterborough*, with admirable Conduct, in 1706. It is 45 m. al. N. of *Valencia*. Lon. 7. 30 W. Lat. 4. 20 N.

Sanguibar, a Parl. Town in Scotland, in the Co. of *Nithsdale*, noted for a Declaration published there against K. *Charles II.* by those called *Cameronians*. It lies 50 m. S. W. from *Edinburgh*. Lon. 3. 40 W. Lat. 55. 15 N.

Santarein, a Portuguese City in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, the M. of a Co. of the same Name. K. *Charles III.* continued in this City from May 20 to Sept. 22, 1704. It stands upon the *Tajo*, on the W. Bank, 50 m. above *Lisbon*, from which it lies al. N. E. Lon. S. 45 W. Lat. 39. 18 N.

Santen, a small ancient Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Cleve*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*, and remarkable for the Incampment of the French Army there for some Part of the Campaign of the Year 1702. It stands on the W. Side of the R. *Rhine*, 9 m. W. of *Wesel*, and 15 S. E. of *Cleve*. Lon. 6. E. Lat. 51. 35 N.

Santerre, a Ter. of the Pr. of *Picardy*, having *Cambresis* on the N. *Vermendois* on the E. and *Amienois* on the W.

Santes. See *Saintes*.

Santillana, a City of Spain, in the Pr. of *Asturias*, the M. of the Pr. of *Santillana*. It stands on the Bay of *Biscay*, 90 m. W. of *Bilboa*. Lon. 5. W. Lat. 43. 35 N.

SARAGOSA, a large, elegant, and fortified City of Spain, the M. of the Pr. of *Aragon*, an A. and an U. and the Seat of Justice for the Pr. This Town proclaimed K. *Charles III.* in 1706, and received him with all possible Demonstrations of Loyalty; but that Prince was, after the Battle of *Almanza*, in

in 1707, obliged to surrender it to K. Philip. K. Charles having obtained a Victory over K. Philip, near this City, in 1710, he made a triumphant Entry into it, on the Evening of that victorious Day; but, a Body of the *English* Forces being soon after surprised at *Brihuega*, and made Prisoners, K. Ch. was constrained to leave the unfortunate Citizens to the Mercy of their incensed Enemies, and retire into *Catalonia*. The greatest Curiosity in *Saragosa* is an Image of the B. Virgin on a Pillar of Jasper, from whence she is called *the Lady of the Pillar*, which, as Tradition reports, is the very same she left here, when she appeared to St. James, the Apostle of the Spaniards, to support him in the Conversion of the Natives. She has a little Christ in her Arms, and is very richly adorned, being annually visited by Multitudes of Pilgrims, who perform their Devotions to her. It stands at the Confluence of the Rs. *Ebro*, *Gallego*, and *Guerva*, about 180 m. N. E. of *Madrid*, and 150 W. of *Barcelona*. Lon. 1. 15 W. Lat. 41. 32 N.

Saragossa. See *Syracossa*.

Sarais, or *Ceraio*, a great and strong City of *European Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Bosnia*. It stands on the R. *Migliasca*, 56 m. al. N. E. of *Bagnaluck*, 74 near E. of *Jaicza*, and 98 W. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 20. 30 E. Lat. 44. 54 N.

Sabruck, or *Sarbrid*, a very ancient Town of *France*, in the D. of *Lorrain*, the M. of the Co. of *Sarbrid*; anciently Imperial, now sub. to the *French*. It stands on the b. of *Germany*, 12 m. W. of *Zweybruck*, and 40 E. of *Metz*. Lon. 6. 45 E. Lat. 49. 22 N.

Sarca, a small but wealthy To. of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, near the Frontiers of *Portugal*, taken, plundered, and burnt by the Confederates in 1704. It stands in a mountainous Country, 16 m. al. N. from *Akantara*, and 24 S. W.

from *Coria*. Lon. 7. 30 W. Lat. 39. 40 N.

Sardinia, an Island of the *Mediterranean* Sea, about 140 m. long and 60 broad, bounded by the Streight which divides it from *Corfica* on the N. the *Tuscan* Sea on the E. and other Parts of the *Mediterranean* Sea on the N. and S. It lies between 8 and 10 Deg. of E. Lon. and 39 and 41 Deg. of N. Lat. and was in 1719 allotted to the Duke of *Savoy*, with the Title of K. of *Sardinia*.

Sark, a small Island between *Guernsey* and *Jersey*, and the Coast of *Normandy* in *France*, sub. to the K. of *Great-Britain*.

Sarlat, a City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Guienne*, and Ter. of *Perigort*, a B. un. the A. of *Bordeaux*. It stands on the R. *Sarlat*, 28 m. S. E. of *Perigieux*, 34 N. of *Cabors*, and 80. E. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 1. E. Lat. 45. N.

Sarnagans, a To. of *Switzerland*.

Sarno, a City of *Italy*, with an old Castle, in the Km. of *Naples*, and Hith. *Principate*, a B. un. the A. of *Salerno*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*, or rather to the Family of *Barberini*. It stands 10 m. al. N. of *Salerno*, and 15 S. E. of *Naples*. Lon. 15. 16 E. Lat. 41. N.

Saros. See *Scaros*.

Sarragosa. See *Saragosa*.

Sarento. See *Sorrento*.

Sarsina, a City of *Italy*, in the Papacy and Pr. of *Romagna*, a B. un. the A. of *Ravenna*, sub. to the Pope. It stands on the b. of *Tuscany*, upon the R. *Bavia*, 23 m. S. of *Ravenna*, and as many W. of *Rimino*. Lon. 13. E. Lat. 44. 8 N.

Sarzana, a strong City with an ancient Castle of *Italy*, in the Ter. of *Genoa*, and Pr. of *Lavanti*; a B. un. the A. of *Pisa* (but exempt from that Jurisdiction) sub. to this Com. It stands near the Mouth of the R. *Macra*, on the b. of *Tuscany*, 12 m. N. of *Massa*, and 35 the same

same of Pisa. Lon. 10. 35 E. Lat. 44. 6 N.

Sas-wan-Gent, a strong Fort of the Low-Countries, in the Pr. of Flanders, sub. to the Dutch, who took it in 1644. It stands 6 m. W. of *Axel*, and 12 N. of *Ghent*. Lon. 3. 35 E. Lat. 51. 20 N.

Sassari, a great and pleasant City and Castle of *Italy*, in the Island of *Sardinia*, and Pr. of *Lugodori*; sub. to the K. of *Spain*, surrendered, with the whole Island, in 1708, to the Confederate Fleet, for the Use of K. *Charles III.* and since ceded by the late Emp. to the D. of *Savoy*, as K. of *Sardinia*. It stands in a Plain on the N. Parts of this Island, 23 m. N. of *Algeri*. Lon. 19. 30 E. Lat. 39. 30 N.

Sassuolo, or *Sassivil*, a Town and strong Castle of *Italy*, in the D. of *Modena* and Ter. of *Sassuolo*, sub. to the D. of *Modena*. It stands among Rivers, 8 m. S. W. of *Modena*. Lon. 11. 16 E. Lat. 44. 30 N.

Savern. See *Zaburn*.

Savigliano, or *Savillon*, a great Town of *Italy*, in the Pr. of *Piedmont*, the M. of the Ter. of *Savigliano*, sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*. It stands advantageously on the R. *Magra*, 7 m. E. of *Saluzzo*, 18 S. E. of *Pignerol*, and 21 S. of *Turin*. Lon. 7. 25 E. Lat. 44. 32 N.

Sault, a Castle of *France*, in the Pr. of *Provence*, on the b. of *Venaissin*, 25 m. E. of *Orange*, and 34 N. of *Aix*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 43. 35 N.

Saumur, a pleasant City and strong Castle of *France*, in the Pr. of *Orleans* and D. of *Anjou*. It stands on a Hill upon the R. *Loyre*, 24 m. S. E. of *Angers*, and 36 N. of *Tours*. Lon. 00. Lat. 47. 17 N.

Savolaxia, a Subdivision of the Pr. of *Finland* in *Russia*, bounded by *Cajania* on the N. *Kexholm* on the E. *Carclia* on the S. and *Bothnia* on the W.

Saxe, a D. lying between *France*

and *Italy*, on the W. Side of the *Alps*, sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*, bounded by the Lake and Ter. of *Geneva* on the N. *Switzerland* and *Piedmont* on the E. another Part of *Piedmont* and *Dauphine* on the S. and *Franche Comte* and *Dauphine* on the W.

Saxby, a Town of *Lincolnshire*, which gives the Title of Baron to *James Saundersen*, Earl and Viscount *Castleton*.

Saxony, the Northern Division of *Germany*, comprehending the Up. and Low. Circles of *Saxony*, which are bounded by the *Baltic Sea*, *Denmark*, and the German Ocean on the N. *Poland* and *Silesia* on the E. *Bohemia*, *Franconia*, and the L. of *Hesse-Cassel* on the S. and the Cir. of *Westphalia* on the W. It lies in between 8 and 18 Deg. of E. Lon. and 50 and 55 Deg. of N. Lat.

Saxony, a D. to which the Elect. is annexed, bounded by *Brandenburg* on the N. *Lusatia* on the E. *Misnia* on the S. and *Anhalt* on the W. It is sub. to the present K. of *Poland*, who has his usual Residence at *Dresden*, the Cap. of *Misnia*, tho' *Wittenburg* be the chief To. of the D. of *Saxony*.

Scala, a City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples* and Hith. *Principate*; a B. united to *Ravello*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the Gulf of *Salerno*, 20 m. S. of *Naples*. Lon. 15. 5. Lat. 40. 40 N.

Scalitz, a walled Town of Upper *Hungary*, in the Co. of *Pojen*, upon the b. of *Moravia*; an advantageous País for securing the Communication betwixt *Moravia* and *Hungary*, seized by the Malecontents; but retaken in 1704. It stands on the R. *Mark*, overagainst *Gorden*, 14 m. al. N. from *Breslaw*, and 35 N. W. from *Presburg*. Lon. 17. E. Lat. 41. 53 N.

Scalloway, a Town on the W. Side of *Mainland*, or the principal Island of the Isles of *Schetland*, in the

the Co. of *Orkney* and *Schettland*, in the N. of *Scotland*, 420 m. N. from *Edinburgh*; according to *Adair's* Map. Lon. 1. 5 W. Lat. 61. 12 N.

Searborough, a Market-Town and Sea-port in the North Riding of *Yorkshire*; it is almost inaccessible by Land, being encompassed by the Sea, and very steep Rocks, except on the W. Side, which is fortified with a strong Wall. It sends 2 Members to Parliament, lies 182 m. N. from *London*, and gives the Title of Earl to *Thomas Lumley*. Lon. 00. 00 E. Lat. 54. 18 N.

Scarda, a ruined City of *Dalmatia*, upon the *Adriatic* Sea.

Scaren, a declining City of *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *Gotland*, and Ter. of *Westrogoe*, a B. un. the A. of *Upsal*, sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands 10 m. off the Lake of *Wener*, and 74 N. E. of *Gottenburg*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 58. 35 N.

Scarlino, a little Town of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, and Pg. of *Piombino*, sub. to this Prince under *Spain*. It stands 15 m. al. E. of *Piombino*. Lon. 15. 30 E. Lat. 42. 20 N.

Scaros, or *Saros*, a strong Castle of the Upper *Hungary*, in the Co. of *Scaros*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands upon a Hill, 23 m. al. N. of *Espire*. Lon. 20. 40 E. Lat. 49. N.

Scarsdale, one of the Divisions of *Derbyshire*, a Valley encompassed with Rocks and Mountains, as the Name imports, which gave the Title of Earl to *Nicholas Leake*.

Schaffhausen, a Com. of *Switzerland*, having *Scharwen* on the N. *Tourgow* on the E. *Zurick* on the S. and the *Black Forest* on the W.

Schaffhausen, a new City of the Com. of *Switzerland*, the M. of the Can. of *Schaffhausen*, once Imperial, now sub. to this Com. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, by the b. of *Suabia*, 26 m. N. of *Zurick*, 27 W. of *Constance*, and 44 E. of *Basil*. Lon. 8. 40 E. Lat. 47. 42 N.

Schalbolt, a little City, the M.

of the Isle of *Island*, a B. and an U. sub. to the K. of *Denmark*. It stands at Lon. 1. 45. Lat. 66. 00.

Sebans-Sterney, a strong Fort in *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *Finland*, and D. of *Carelia*, taken from the *Swedese*, and demolished by the *Czar* of *Moscow*, in 1703. It stood near the *Finnic* Gulf; upon the Mouth of the R. *Niera*, 18 m. E. of *Nerva*, and 33 m. al. W. of *Notteburg*. Lon. 31. 15 E. Lat. 60. N.

Scharding, a Place of some Strength in *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Bavaria*, standing upon the R. *Inn*, 6 m. S. of *Passaw*, sub. to the Elector of *Bavaria*. In 1741, this Place was taken by the Q. of *Hungary's* Forces, which opened their Way into that Electorate. Lon. 13. 25 E. Lat. 48. 20 N.

Schbarnitz, a small Town, but a Pass of great Strength and Importance in *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and Co. of *Tyrol*, sub. to the Emperor. The E. of *Bavaria* seized it in 1703, but was soon after dislodged. It lies near the b. of *Bavaria*, 6 m. S. W. of *Innsbruck*, and 45 N. from *Munich*. Lon. 11. 30 E. Lat. 47. 15 N.

Scharwen, one of the Cir. of *Germany*, bounded on the N. with the *Palatinate* and *Franconia*, *Switzerland* on the S. *Bavaria* on the E. and *Alsacia* on the W.

Schellitz, a small fortified Town in Up. *Hungary*, in the Co. of *Komora*, sub. to the Emperor, possessed by the *Hungarian* Male-contents in 1703, but reduced by the Imperialists in 1704. It stands on the W. Side of the R. *Waag*, 11 m. below *Schbinta*, and 24 S. from the new Fort called *Leopoldstadt*. Lon. 18. 30 E. Lat. 48. 30 N.

Schellenburg, an Eminence on the N. Side of *Donawert*, upon the *Danube*, with a Fort and strong intrenchments, in forcing which, the D. of *Marlborough* gained a glorious Victory over the *Bavarians* and *French*.

Schenken-Sebans, a strong Fort

of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*; and D. of *Cleves*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the *Rhine* and *Wael*, 3 m. N. of *Cleve*, and E. of *Nimwegen*. Lon. 6. E. Lat. 51. 52 N.

Scheßburg. See *Segeßwar*.

Schetland-Isles, in the German Ocean, about 100 m. N. from the Northmost Part of *Scotland*, and W. from the Coast of *Bergen*.

Schlestat, a very strong City of Germany, in the Upper Cir. of the *Rhine*, and Lan. of *Alsatia*, once Imperial, now sub. to the French. It stands on the R. *Ill*, 13 m. al. N. of *Colmar*, and 21 S. of *Strasbourg*. Lon. 7. 30 E. Lat. 48. 17 N.

Schleswick. See *Sleswick*.

Schöenberg, or *Schönenberg*, a small Town of Germany, in the Cir. of the Low. *Rhine*, and A. of *Triers*, a D. sub. to the French, restored to the A. of *Triers*, by the Peace of *Reswick*. It stands upon a Hill, 38 m. S. E. of *Limburg*. Lon. 25. 40. Lat. 50. 19. And gave Title of Count to *Mainbardi*, D. of *Leinster* in *Ireland*.

Schoonboven, a Town of the Low-Countries, in the Pr. of *Holland*, the M. of the Ter. of *Crimper*, sub. to the States. It stands on the R. *Leck*, 14 m. E. of *Rotterdam*. Lon. 6. 6 E. Lat. 50. 15 N.

Schorndorf, a strong but small City and Castle of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and D. of *Wirttemberg*, sub. to the D. of *Wirttemberg*. It was taken by the French in 1707, but since left by them. It stands on the R. *Remms*, 18 m. al. E. of *Stügar*, and 25 al. S. E. of *Hailbrun*. Lon. 9. 22 E. Lat. 48. 45 N.

Schwartzburg, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, and Lan. of *Thuringia*, the M. of the Co. of *Schwartzburg*, sub. to its own Prince of the House of *Saxony*. It stands on the R. *Schwartz*, 14 m. S. of *Erford*. Lon. 11. 6 E. Lat. 50. 45 N.

Schwartzzenburg, a To. of Germany, in the Cir. of *Franconia*, the M. of the Co. of *Schwartzburg*, sub. to its own Prince. It stands 32 m. al. N. W. of *Nurenburg*. Lon. 10. 22 E. Lat. 49. 45 N.

Schwatz, a Town on the R. Inn, 3 Leagues from *Innsbruck*, in *Tyrol*, where are Mines of Silver.

Schwidnitz, a very strong City of Germany of *Bohemia*, in the D. of *Silesia*, the M. of a D. sub. to the Emperor, and famous for a Battle in 1642. It stands on the R. *Wesfritz*, 25 m. S. of *Lignitz*, and 28 W. of *Breslau*. Lon. 16. 25 E. Lat. 50. 47 N.

Schweinfurt, a very strong City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Franconia*, and B. of *Wurtzburg*; a free Imperial City. It stands on the R. *Maine*, 23 m. N. E. of *Wurtzburg*, 27 W. of *Bramburg*, and 54 N. W. of *Nurenburg*. Lon. 10. 15 E. Lat. 50. 15 N.

Schio, a very considerable Town of Turkey in Greece, the M. of an Island of the same Name, sub. to the *Venetians*, who took it from the Turks in 1694; but they quit it in 1696 to the Turks again. It stands by the Sea, about 70 m. W. of *Smyrna* in *Asia*, 180 S. of the *Dardanelles*, 200 al. E. of *Negropont*, and 250 al. S. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 27. E. Lat. 38. N.

Sclavonia, a Pr. parted on the N. from *Hungary* by the R. *Drave*, and from *Bosnia* on the S. by the R. *Save*, the R. *Danube* for its Eastern Bound, and *Stiria* on the Western.

Scotusa, a small City of Turkey, in the Pr. of *Jenna*, or *Thessaly*, a B. un. the A. of *Larissa*, sub. to the Turks. It stands about 18 m. W. of *Larissa*.

Scurzolingo, a Castle of some Strength in *Italy* and *Piedmont*, in the Ter. of *Asti*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands not far from the R. *Stura*.

Scutari, or *Scodra*, a great and populous

populous City of Turkey, the M. of the Km of *Albania*, a B. un. the A. of *Antivari*, sub. to the *Turks*, but now to the *Venetians*. It stands on the R. *Bocana*, by a Lake, 80 m. S. E. of *Ragusa*, 178 S. of *Belgrade*, and 210 W. of *Salonicbi* or *Thessalonica*. Lon. 20. E. Lat. 42. 30 N.

Seaford, a Cinque-Port in *Suffex*, 60 m. S. E. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 4. 6. Lat. 50. 45.

St. Sebastian, a strong City and noted Port of *Spain*, in the Prin. of *Biscay*, and Pr. of *Ipuscoa*, or *Guipuscoa*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands at the Foot of a Hill, and the Mouth of the R. *Gurvinco*, (where is a fine Harbour and two Castles) 10 m. W. of *Fontarabia*, 15 N. of *Tolosa*, 30 al. S. W. of *Bayonne*, and 55 E. of *Bilboa*. Lon. 1. 50 W. Lat. 43. 35 N.

St. Sebastino, a Village of *Italy*, in the D. of *Milan*, and Ter. of *Pavia*, near the Head of the R. *Stafford*, sub. to this Prin. where the *French* routed the *Imperialists* un. Gen. *Visconti*, in 1703. It stands in a Valley, commanded by the Castle of *Derni*, not far from the Frontiers of *Genoa*. Lon. 13. 30 E. Lat. 44. 15 N.

Sebenico, a small but very strong City, with a Castle and Fort of the Prin. of *Dalmatia*; a B. un. the A. of *Spalato*, sub. to the *Venetians*. It stands on the Sea, by the Mouth of the R. *Kerka*, 30 m. N. W. of *Spalato*, and 44 S. E. of *Zera*. Lon. 18. 30 E. Lat. 44. 15 N.

Seckau, in the Maps *Sleekau*, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and Duked. of *Stiria*; a B. un. the A. of *Salzburg*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Gayl*, 8 m. N. E. of *Judenburg* and 44 W. of *Gratz*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 47. 30 N.

Sedan, a City with a very strong Castle of *Fr.* in the G. of *Champagne*, and Co. of *Retbelnois*, the M. of the Prin. of *Sedan*, sub. to

the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Maes*, nigh the b. of *Bovillon*, 26 m. S. of *Charlemont*, 28 N. E. of *Retbel*, and 48 W. of *Luxemburg*. Lon. 4. 45 E. Lat. 49. 45 N.

Seeland, or *Zealand*, an Island of *Denmark*, in the *Baltic Sea*, being divided from *Schonen* (a Part of *Sweden*) on the E. by the *Sound*, from *Finnen* on the W. by the *Greater Belt*, *Salsler*, and *Laland* on the S.

Sees, a City of *France*, in the Low. *Normandy*, and Co. of *Alexcon*, a B. un. the A. of *Rouen*, sub. to the King of *France*. It stands on the Fountains of the R. *Orne*, 13 m. N. of *Alexcon*, 33 S. of *Lisieux*, 64 S. W. of *Rouen*, and 104 W. of *Paris*. Lon. 20. E. Lat. 48. 50 N.

Seged, or *Segedin*, a City of the Up. *Hungary*, the M. of the Co. of *Brodroch*, sub. to the Emperor and taken by his Forces in 1686. It stands on the *Tey* or *Tibis*, 55 m. S. E. of *Coloczna*, 64 S. W. of *Waradin*, and 104 S. E. of *Buda*. Lon. 21. E. Lat. 46. 20 N.

Segeswar or *Schesburg*, a City in the Prin. of *Transilvania*, sub. to this Prince, under the Emperor. It stands partly on a Hill, nigh the Foot of the *Crapach* Mountains, by the R. *Cochel*, 34 m. al. E. of *Newmark*, and 40 N. of *Hermanstat*. Lon. 24. E. Lat. 47. 25 N.

Segewold, or *Sevold*, a City of *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *Livonia*, and Pr. of *Letteland*, sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands on the R. *Teydera*, 28 m. al. N. E. of *Riga*. Lon. 25. E. Lat. 57. 5 N.

Senga. See *Zeng*.

Segni, an ancient City of *Italy*, in the Papacy and *Champagna-di-Roma*; a D. sub. to the Pope. In this Place Organs were first invented. It stands on the Top of a Mountain, 8 m. S. of *Palestrina*, and 28 E. of *Rome*. Lon. 13. 35 E. Lat. 41. 40 N.

Segorbe, a small City of *Spain*, in the Km. of *Valencia*, and Ter. of

Xucar, a B. un. the B. of *Valencia*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It readily acknowledged K. *Charles III.* in 1706. It stands on the R. *Morvedre*, 27 m. N. of *Valencia*. Lon. 50. W. Lat. 30. 50 N.

Segovia, a rich and populous City of *Spain*, with a Castle called *El-Alcofes*, in the Pr. of *Old Castile*, the M. of the Ter. of *Segovia*, a B. un. the A. of *Toledo*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. The D. of *Berwick* was posted here with his little Army, when the Confederate Troops, under the Marquis *das Minas* and my Lord *Galway*, advanced to the Pass of *Guadarama*, in their March to *Madrid*, June 1736. But, he being obliged to fly, the Town readily acknowledged K. *Charles III.* but revolted since. It stands on the b. of *New Castil*, at the Foot of a Hill, on the R. *Elerena*, 37 m. al. N. W. of *Madrid*, and 76 E. of *Salamanca*. Lon. 4. 35 W. Lat. 41. N.

Segura, a small Frontier Town of *Portugal*, in the Prov. of *Beira* and Ter. of *Castlebranco*, taken by the D. of *Anjou* in 1704, and retaken by the Confederates in 1705. It stands just by the Confines of *Spanish Estremadura*, upon a R. called *Elia*, which runs into the *Tajo*, 34 m. S. E. of *Castlebranco*, and 9 m. N. from *Alcantara* in *Spain*. Lon. 7. 20 W. Lat. 39. 20 N.

Selkirk, a Parl. and Co. Town in *Scotland*, in the County of its own Name, otherwise called the *Forest*. It lies near the R. *Effrick*, gives the Title of Earl to a Branch of the Family of *Douglas*, and is remarkable for the Defeat of the Marquis of *Montrose* near it, by the Parliament Troops, in the Reign of King *Charles I.* It lies 29 m. S. from *Edinburgb*, and 296 N. from *London*. Lon. 2. 45 W. Lat. 55. 26 N.

Seliurea, a great and populous (but unwall'd) City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Romania*, an A. sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the *Propen-*

tis, 24 m. al. N. E. of *Heraclea at Perinthio*, and 32 W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 33. 30 E. Lat. 43. N.

Semendria, a City and B. of *Turkey*, in the Km. of *Servia*, and Pr. of *Rascia*, sub. to the *Turks*, who took it from the *Imperialists* in 1690. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 24 m. E. of *Belgrade*, and 54 S. of *Temefwaer*. Lon. 22. E. Lat. 45. N.

Semback, a To. in *Switzerland*, protected by *Lucern*.

Semlin, a Town of the Pr. of *Sclavonia*, and Co. of *Sirmisb*, sub. (I suppose) to the *Turks*. It stands nigh the *Danube* and *Save*, upon a Hill, 7 m. N. W. of *Belgrade*, and 25 S. E. of *Peter-Waradin*. Lon. 21. E. Lat. 45. 25 N.

Semlin in *Hungary*. See *Zemlin*. *Semur-en-Auxois*, a small City of *France*, in the G. and Duked. of *Burgundy*, and M. of the Ter. of *Auxois*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Armanfon*, 34 m. al. W. of *Dijon*, 35 N. of *Autun*, and 54 S. of *Troyes*. Lon. 4. 15 E. Lat. 46. 12 N.

Semur-en-Briennois, a Town of *France*, in the same Pr. the Head of the Ter. of *Briennois*, sub. to the *French K.* It stands nigh the R. *Loyre*, 13 m. al. N. of *Roanne*, 44 S. of *Autun*, and 54 N. W. of *Lyons*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 43. 55 N.

Sendomir. See *Sandomir*. *Senes*, a small ruinous City of *Fr.* in the G. of *Provence*, and M. of the Dio. of *Senes*, a B. under the A. of *Ambrun*, sub. to the King of *France*. It stands 30 m. S. E. of *Sisteron*, and 44 S. of *Ambrun*. Lon. 6. E. Lat. 44. N.

Senlis, a small City of *France*, in the G. of the Isle of *France*, the M. of the D. of *Valois*, a B. un. the A. of *Rbeims*, sub. to the *Fr. King*. It stands on the R. *Nonette*, 20 m. N. W. of *Meux*, and 22 N. of *Paris*. Lon. 2. 30 E. Lat. 49. 10 N.

Senneff, a Village of the *Low-Countries*,

Countries, in the D. of *Brabant*, famous for a Battle in 1674. It stands on the b. of *Hainault*, 8 m. N. W. of *Charleroy*, and 13 al. E. of *Mons*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 50. 35 N.

Sens, an ancient and beautiful City of *France*, in the G. of *Champagne*, the M. of the Co. of *Senois*, an A. sub. to the King of *France*. It stands in a pleasant Plain, on the R. *Yonne*, 30 m. W. of *Troyes*, 28 N. of *Auxerre*, and 60 S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 3. 23 E. Lat. 48. 5 N.

Sentines. See *Setines*.

Seraia. See *Seraio*.

Seravalle, a small Town of *Italy*, in the D. of *Milan*, near the Frontiers of the *Genoese*. It stands upon the River *Servia*, 25 m. N. W. of *Genoa*, about 5 Leagues from the Place where the *French* defeated a Party of the Imperialists un. General *Visconti*, in 1703. Lon. 9. 15 E. Lat. 44. 50 N.

Serua, a small Town in *Portugal* near the R. *Guadiana*, on the East Side, between it and the R. *Limas*, secured with a Castle upon an Eminence; sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, in the A. of *Evora*, near the b. of *Andalusia*, 13 m. S. S. E. of *Beira*, and 42 al. S. from *Evora*. Lon. 8. 20 W. Lat. 37. 45 N.

Serves, a City and A. of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Macedonia*, the same, I suppose, with *Emboli*.

Serrir, a small Place of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Catalonia*, standing on the E. Side of *Barcelona*, where K. *Charles III.* had his Head Quarters in the Siege of that important Place.

Servia, a Pr. having the Rs. *Danube* and *Sava* on the N. which part it from *Walachia*, *Bulgaria* on the E. *Albania* and *Macedon* on the S. and *Bosnia* on the W. by the River *Drina*.

Sesane, a small City of *France*, in the G. of *Champagne*, and Ter. of *Brin*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands 34 m. N. of *Troyes*, and

58 E. of *Paris*. Lon. 3. 50 E. Lat. 48. 40 N.

Sesane, an ancient Town of *Fr.* in the Up. *Dauphine*, and Ter. of *Brianconois*, sub. to the *French K.* but the D. of *Savoy* took it in July 1708, and is still in Possession of it; by Virtue of the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands about 9 m. E. of *Briancon*. Lon. 3. 30 E. Lat. 48. 40 N.

Sessa, an ancient City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples* and Ter. of *Lavoro*, a B. un. the A. of *Capua*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands about 16 m. N. W. of *Capua*. Lon. 14. 36 E. Lat. 41. 16 N.

Setines, anciently called *Athens*, one of the most ancient and noble Cities of *Greece*, still a considerable City and Castle, the M. of the Pr. of *Livadia*, an A. now sub. to the *Venetians*, who took it in 1687. It stands near the Sea and the Gulf of *Engia*, 420 m. S. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 24. 15 E. Lat. 38. N.

Settimo, a strong Town of *Piedmont*, in the Ter. of *Turin*, sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*. It stands on the W. Bank of the *Po*, 6 m. low down, or from *Turin*, and 5 al. S. from *Cibivasso*. Lon. 7. 52 E. Lat. 45. N.

Setuval. See *St. Ubes*.

La Seu. See *Urgel*.

St. Sever, a City of *France*, in the Pr. of *Gascony*. It stands on the R. *Adour*, 58 m. S. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 40. W. Lat. 43. 50 N.

St. Severino, a small City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples*, and further *Calabria*, an A. sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on a steep Rock, called *Neeto*, 8 m. off the Sea, 38 S. E. of *Raffano*, and 42 E. of *Cosenza*. Lon. 17. 30 E. Lat. 39. 16 N.

St. Severino, a small ancient City and Castle of *Italy*, in the Papacy and Mar. of *Ancona*, a B. un. the A. of *Fermo*, sub. to the Pope. It stands on the R. *Potenza*, near 3 m. W. of *Tolentino*, and 10 N. E. of *Capuciano*.

S H

St. Severo, a small but populous and flourishing City of Italy, in the Km. of Naples and Pr. of the Capitanate, a B. un. the A. of Manfredonia (but exempt from that Jurisdiction) sub. to the K. of the two Sicilies. It stands in a Plain, 13 m. off the Sea, and 26 W. of Manfredonia. Lon. 16. 12 E. Lat. 41. 32 N.

St. Stevenswart, a strong Fort, on the Banks of the R. Maese in Guelderland, 7 m. S. W. of Ruermond, and about 20 Miles N. E. of Maesricht. It was taken, in the Year 1702, by the Confederates, from the French and Spaniards, Lon. 5. 55 E. Lat. 51. 15 N.

SEVILLE, a great, rich, and populous City, the most ancient and fairest of Spain, with an old Castle called *Alcafer*, the M. of the Km. of Andalusia, or Vandalitia, in the Ter. of Seville; an A. and an U. sub. to the K. of Spain, somewhat declining. It stands in a fruitful Plain, on the River Guadalquivir (where is a good Haven) 6 m. off Sea, and 210 S. W. of Madrid. Lon. 6. W. Lat. 37. 15 N.

Seure. See Bellegard.

Senane. See Sefane.

Sfetigrade, a Town of the Turks, in the Km. of Albania, which I find not in the Maps.

Skaftsbury, a large Market-Town on the N. Side of Dorsetshire, formerly a considerable Place, containing 10 Parishes, which are now reduced to 3. It sends 2 Memb. to Parl. lies 94 m. S. W. from London, and gives the Title of Earl to Anthony Ashley Cowper.

Sheppey, a Kentish Island, about 10 m. long, and 6 broad, seated at the Fall of the Medway into the Sea. It gave the Title of Viscount to Henry Sidney, which is now extinct.

Sbertogenbosch. See Boisduduc.

Shoreham, a Market-Town of Sussex, 46 m. S. W. from London, sends two Memb. to Parl. Lon. 12 W. Lat. 50. 50 N.

S I

Shrewsbury, the principal Town of Shropshire, stands neatly on a Hill, almost encompassed with the Severn, and is the common Mart between Wales and England. It sends 2 Memb. to Parl. stands 120 m. N. W. from London, and gives the Title of Earl to George Talbot. Lon. 2. 46 W. Lat. 52. 46 N.

Siberia, a Pr. of Muscovy, bounded on the N. with Samoieda, on the E. with the R. Oby, on the S. with Part of the Desarts of Tartary, and on the W. with Permia, Petzora, and Wiadski.

Sibo, a fortified Place on the Frontiers of Transilvania, joining to Hungary, sub. to the Emp. but claimed by Pr. Lagotfski, who set up for Pr. of Transilvania. Here the Malecontents lay intrenched, when General Herbeville forced their Intrenchments, and gained a compleat Victory; the Consequence of which was a Reduction of all Transilvania to the Emperor's Obedience. It stands on the R. Samos, 43 m. E. from Zackmar upon the same R. and near 100 m. N. from Guyla. Lon. 23. 40 E. Lat. 48. N.

Sicily, an Island in the Mediterranean Sea, about 10 m. W. from the Coast of Calabria, and 46 N. from Malia. Lon. between 12 and 16 Deg. E. Lat. between 37 and 39 Deg. N.

Sienna, or *Siena*, a great and ancient City of Italy, in the Ter. of Sienna, an A. and an U. sub. to the D. of Tuscany, for which he is an Homager to Spain. It stands on the b. of the Ter. of Florence, 64. m. E. of Legborn and Pisa, and 140 N. W. of Rome. Lon. 12. 30 E. Lat. 43. 20 N.

Sigen, a Town of Germany, in the Upper Circle of the Rhine, in the Wetteraw and Nassaw, the Cap. of a Co. a little U. sub. to the House of Nassaw. It stands on the b. of Westphalia, 17 m. W. of Dillenburg, and 38 E. of Ponn, Lon. 12. 30 E. Lat. 50. 46 N.

Sigetb, *Siget*, or *Zygetb*, a very strong

S I

Among Town of the Lower Hungary, the M. of the Co. of *Sigetb*; sub. to the Emp. whose Forces took it from the *Turks* in 1688. It stands incircled by the R. *Alma*, 74 m. S. W. of *Buda*. Lon. 18. 30 E. Lat. 46. 35 N.

Siguenca, a small City and Castle of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Old Castile*, a B. un. the A. of *Toledo*, and a small U. It stands on the Beginning of the R. *Henares*, by the b. of *New Castile*, 65 m. N. E. of *Madrid*. Lon. 3. 20 W. Lat. 41. 15 N.

Silesia, a D. bounded on the N. by *Brandenburg* and *Poland*, on the E. by *Poland*, on the S. by *Bobemia*, and on the W. by *Lusatia* and *Bobemia*. Soon after the Death of the late Emp. it was seized by the K. of *Prussia*, and the Queen of *Hungary* surrendered it to him by the Treaty of *Breslaw*, both the Upper and Lower, except the Prin. of *Teschén* and *Troppau*.

Silistria, a great City of *European Turkey*, the second in the Pr. of *Bulgaria*, by some reckoned the Chief, the M. of the Sangiac of *Silistria*. It stands 18 m. S. of *Nigepoli* or *Nicopolis*, and 194 N. W. of *Adrianople*. Lon. 25. E. Lat. 42. 40 N.

Simmeren, a strong City of *Germany*, in the Low. Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, sub. to its own Prince, to whom the *French* restored it by the Peace of *Reswick*, 1697. It stands 33 m. W. of *Mentz*. Lon. 7. 5 E. Lat. 50. N.

Sintzheim. See *Zintzheim*.

Sion, a City of *Switzerland*, the M. of the Country of *Wallisland*, a B. un. the A. of *Monstiers*, sub. to this Com. It stands on the R. *Rbosne*, 56 m. S. of *Bern*, and 60 E. of *Geneva*. Lon. 7. 20 E. Lat. 46. 15 N.

Siracossa. See *Syracossa*.

Sirda, a City of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Great Poland*, the M. of the Pal. of *Siradia*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *War-ta*, 68 m. al. N. E. of *Breslaw*, and

S L

105 N. W. of *Cracow*. Lon. 18. E. Lat. 52. N.

Sirmium, or *Sirmish*, a City, al. ruined, of *Sclavonia*, the M. of the Co. of *Szrim*, a B. un. the A. of *Colocza*, sub. to the Emp. and the Birth-place of *Probus* the Emp. It stands near the R. *Save*, 54 m. W. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 20. E. Lat. 45. N.

Sissej, once a City and B. now a Village in *Croatia*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the Rs. *Save* and *Colop*, by the b. of *Sclavonia*, 24 m. S. E. of *Zagrab*. Lon. 17. E. Lat. 46. N.

Sisteron, a rich and populous City of *France*, the M. of the Up. *Provence* and Dio. of *Sisteron*, a B. under the A. of *Aix*. It stands on the R. *Durance*, 34 m. S. W. of *Ambrun*, and 52 N. E. of *Aix*. Lon. 5. 45 E. Lat. 44. 15 N.

Slawkaw, or *Austerlitz*, a City of *Bobemia*, in the Mar. of *Moravia*, sub. to the Emp. It stands 26 m. S. E. from *Olmütz*. Lon. 37. 13. Lat. 49. 8.

Sleswick, or *South Jutland*, a D. of *Denmark*, having *Jutland* on the N. *Holstein* on the S. the *Baltic Sea* on the E. and the *Germ. Sea* on the W.

Sleswick, a considerable City of *Denmark*, the M. of the D. of *Sleswick*, or *South Jutland*, in the Prefecture of *Gottorp*, a B. under the A. of *Lunden*, once Imperial, now sub. to the D. of *Holstein-Gottorp*. It stands on the *Slie* (where is a commodious Haven) 64 m. N. of *Hamburg*, and 130 S. W. of *Copenhagen*. Lon. 9. 45 E. Lat. 54. 49 N.

Slonim, a small City of *Poland*, in the D. of *Lithuania* and Pal. of *Novogrod*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Sozura*, 35 m. al. S. of *Novogrod*. Lon. 25. E. Lat. 53. N.

Sluczk, a great and populous To. of *Poland*, in the D. of *Lithuania*, the M. of the D. of *Sluczk*; sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands about 65 m.

64 m. S. of *Minsk*. Lon. 27. E. Lat. 53. N.

Sluys, a small but very strong Port-Town of the *Low Countries*. in the Pr. of *Flanders*, the M. of *le Pais de Estats*; sub. to the *Dutch*, who took it in 1604. It stands near the Sea, 10 m. N. E. of *Bruges*, and 22 N. W. of *Ghent*. Lon. 3. 15 E. Lat. 51. 18 N.

Smaland, a Pr. of *Gotbland*, having *Gotbland proper* on the N. *Bleking* on the S. *Holland* on the W. and the *Baltic Sea* on the E.

Smalkalden, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Franconia*, the M. of the Prin. of *Henneberg*; sub. to the Prince of *Hesse-Cassel*, famous for a Protestant Convention here in 1537. It stands on the b. of *Thuringia*, 13 m. S. W. of *Erfurt*. Lon. 10. 30 E. Lat. 50. 45 N.

Smolensko, a large and very strong City of *Russia*, the M. of the Pr. and D. of *Smolensko*, sub. to the Emp. of *Russia*. It stands on the R. *Nieper*, near the b. of *Poland*, 140 m. N. of *Novogrod*, and 300 E. of *Wilna*. Lon. 33. E. Lat. 56. N.

Soana. See *Sovana*.

Soczow, a great and strong City in the Pr. of *Moldavia*, sub. to this Prince. It stands on the R. *Sereth*. 60 m. W. of *Jazy*, and 74 al. S. of *Kaminieck*. Lon. 27. E. Lat. 47. N.

Soest, or *Soust*, a City of *Germ.* in the Cir. of *Westphalia* and Earl. of *Mark*, once Imperial, now sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands 30 m. S. E. of *Munster*, and 32 al. E. of *Dortmund*. Lon. 7. 35. E. Lat. 51. 40 N.

Soet-water, a Village of the *Netherlands* in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Louvain*. It lies on the S. Side of *Meerdal Wood*, near the Confluence of the *Ysche* and the *Dyle*, 5 m. S. from *Louvain*. In passing thro' the *Meerdal Wood*, the Fr. fell in with a Defile of *Soet-water*, which is very difficult, and kept back the Artillery and Pontons of the

Confederates a considerable Time, when they marched to force the Passage of the *Dyle*, at *Neebhespen*. July 19, 1705. Lon. the same with *Louvain*.

Sofia, formerly *Sophia*, a great, populous, but unwalled City of *European Turkey*, the M. of the Pr. of *Bulgaria*, in the Sangiac of *Sofia*. an A. sub. to the *Turks*, and the Seat of the *Bassia* for the Pr. of *Romelia*. It stands on the R. *Ciabrun*, 106 m. N. of *Salonicbi*, and 315 W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 17. 30 E. Lat. 43. 25 N.

Soignes, a Town of the *Low Countries*, in the Pr. of *Hainault*, and Ter. of *Brabant*, sub. to the *French*. It stands on the R. *Senne*. 8 m. N. E. of *Monz*, and 11 S. E. of *Atb*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 50. 34 N.

Soignies Wood, a Wood to the S. E. of *Brussels*, from which the R. *Ysche* takes its Rise; and upon the Side of which a Party of the *French* were attacked and defeated with great Slaughter, Aug. 17, 1703, when the rest of the Confederate Army marched up to *Over-Ysche*, with Intent to attack the main Body of the Enemy. The great Road to *Brussels* goes thro' *Soignies Wood*.

Soissons, an ancient, great, fine, and strong City of *France*, the M. of *Soissons*; a B. under the A. of *Rheims*, an Earl. and a Generality. It stands on the R. *Aisne*, 28 m. W. of *Rheims*, and 48 N. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 3. 21 E. Lat. 49. 28 N.

Soleurre. See *Solothurn*.

Solmona. See *Sulmona*.

Solmost, a strong Castle, situate upon a Rock in *Transilvania*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the b. of *Hungary*, near the R. *Maros*, 10 m. from *Lippa*, and 36 S. E. from *Guylla*. Lon. 13. 30 E. Lat. 46. 37 N.

Solms, a ruinous Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*. in the *Wetterau* and Co. of *Solms*, sub. to its own Prince. It stands 47 m. N.

N. of Francfort on the Maine.
Lon. 8. 25 E. Lat. 50. 38 N.

Solfona. See *Salfona*.

Solothurn, a City of *Switzerland*, the M. of the Cant. of *Solothurn*, sub. to this Com. It stands on the R. *Aar*, 21 m. N. of *Bern*, and 31 S. of *Bafil*. Lon. 7. 15 E. Lat. 47. 18 N.

Solothurn, a Cant. of *Switzerland*, bounded on the N. by *Bafil* and *Alsatia*, on the S. and E. by *Bern*, and on the W. by the B. of *Bafil*.

Soltwedel, a Town of *Germany* in *Brandenburg*.

Somerton, a small Market-Town 107 m. S. W. from *London*, of no Note or Credit, but for a Fair of Cattle, its denominating *Somersetsh.* and giving the Title of D. to *Charles Seymour*.

Sommiers, a small City of *France*, in the Lower *Languedoc*, and Ter. of *Nismes*. It stands on the R. *Vidole*, 13 m. W. of *Nismes*, and as many N. E. of *Montpelier*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 43. 45 N.

Soncino, a Post naturally strong in *Italy*, in the *Milanese*. It was fortified by Prince *Eugene* of *Savoy*, who incamped there for a considerable Time in 1705; but the *French* took it that same Year. It stands on the W. Bank of the *Oglio*, near the Confines of the *Brescian*, 9 m. al. N. from *Crema*, 18 m. from *Cremona*, and 19 m. S. W. from *Brescia*. Lon. 5. 12 E. Lat. 53. N.

Sophia. See *Sofia*.

Sophon. See *Oedenburg*.

Sora, a City of *Italy*, with a splendid Castle, in the Km. of *Naples* and Ter. of *Lavoro*, a B. under the A. of *Naples*, and a D. sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the R. *Garigliano*, by the b. of *Campagna-di-Roma*, 54 m. E. of *Rome*, and 56 N. W. of *Naples*. Lon. 4. 18 E. Lat. 51. 35 N.

Soraw, a small City of *Bobemia*, in the Mar. of *Lusatia*, sub. to the Elector of *Saxony*. It stands on the b. of *Sikhsa*, near the R. *Robon*,

10 m. S. of *Crossen*, and 30 N. of *Gorliz*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 50. 50 N.

Soricino, a small Town of *Italy*, in the Ter. of *Cremona*, in the *Milanese*, where the D. of *Vendosme's* Army incamped for some Time in 1705. It lies on a Canal between the *Serio* and the *Oglio*, 12 m. N. W. from *Cremona*, and 15 E. from *Lodi*. Lon. 6. E. Lat. 53. N.

Sorock, a strong Place of *Poland*, on the R. *Niefter*, besieged by the *Turks* in 1692; but, if I mistake not, it was taken from them that Year by the K. of *Poland*. I find it not in the Maps.

Sorrento, an ancient City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples* and Ter. of *Lavoro*; an A. sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the S. Parts of the Bay of *Naples*, about 18 m. S. of that City. Lon. 3. 50 W. Lat. 56. 12 N.

Soana, or *Soana*, a declining City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, and Ter. of *Sienna*, a B. un. the A. of *Sienna*, sub. to the D. of *Tuscany*. It stands on the b. of the Papacy, about 3 m. W. of *Petigliano*. Lon. 14. 50 E. Lat. 53. 30 N.

Sovereira Formosa, a small Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, near which an Action happened, May, 1704, between two *Dutch* Battalions and a Part of the D. of *Anjou's* Army, which obliged the D. to retire to *Vilba-Velba*. It stands among Mountains, 20 m. W. N. W. from *Vilba-Velba*. Lon. 15. W. Lat. 50. 56 N.

Soufel, a small Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, famous for a Battle fought on the adjacent Hills between the *Portuguese* and *Spaniards*, 1633. It stands 7 m. N. of *Estremos*, and 25 N. W. of *Elvas*. Lon. 14. 3 E. Lat. 48. 20 N.

Souft. See *Sceft*.

Southwark, in *Surrey*, overagainst *London*, sends 2 Memb. to *Parl*.

Sout Leuwe. See *Leuwe*.

Southampton,

Southampton, the second Town of *Hampshire*, denominated from it, and a Sea-port. It sends 2 Memb. to Parl, stands 67 m. S. W. from *London*, and gives the Title of D. to *Charles Fitzroy*. Lon. 24. E. Lat. 38 N.

Spaa, or **Spaw**, a famous Village for Waters, of the *Low-Countries*, in the B. of *Liege*, sub. to this Pr. It stands on the b. of *Luxemburg*, 9 m. S. of *Limburg*, and 22 S. E. of *Liege*. Lon. 1. 33 W. Lat. 51. 12 N.

Spalato, a very strong, rich, and populous City, in the Pr. of *Dalmatia*, an A. sub. to the *Venetians*. It stands on the Gulf of *Venice* (where is an excellent Haven) 30 m. S. E. of *Sebenico*, and 92 N. W. of *Ragusi*. Lon. 18. E. Lat. 59. 30 N.

Spandaw, a strong City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony* and Mar. of *Brandenburg*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Havel*, 8 m. al. W. of *Berlin*.

Spaw. See *Spaa*.

Spenderobi. See *Semendria*.

Spezza, a Sea-port in the *Mediterranean*, on the Coast of *Italy*, sub. to *Genoa*. It stands near the Frontiers of *Tuscany*, 58 m. S. S. E. of *Genoa*. Lon. 10. 30 E. Lat. 44. N.

Spires, a great and famous City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and M. of the B. of *Spires*; a B. un. the A. of *Mentz*, and a free Imperial City, but taken and burnt down by the *French* in 1689. A memorable Battle between the *Fr.* and *Imper.* was fought near this Place in 1703. It stood on the R. *Rhine*, above 6 m. N. of *Philipsburg*. Lon. 8. 17. E. Lat. 49. 15 N.

Spierbach, a small Place near *Spires*, where a Battle happened between the *Fr.* and *Imp.* in 1703.

Split. See *Spalato*.

Spoletto, or *Ombria*, a D. of the Papacy, having on the N. *Ancona*, on the S. *Sabina*, and *Perugia* on the W.

Spoletto, a fair, populous, and ve-

ry ancient City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, the M. of the D. of *Spoleto*, or *Umbria*; a B. under the Pope, and sub. to him. It stands partly on a Hill by the R. *Tessino*, 42 m. N. of *Rome*. Lon. 13. 30 E. Lat. 42. 40 N.

Sprotaw, a City of *Bohemia*, in the D. of *Silesia* and Ter. of *Glogaw*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Sprotaw*, by the *Boden*, 19 m. W. of *Glogaw*. Lon. 15. 45 E. Lat. 51. 35 N.

Squillace, a poor City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples* and Fur. *Calabria*, a B. un. the A. of *Reggio*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands near a Bay of the same Name, 32 m. S. W. of *St. Severino*. Lon. 17. E. Lat. 39. N.

Stablo. See *Stawlo*.

Stade, a very strong Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia* and D. of *Breme*, once Imperial and one of the *Hanse*, now sub. to the *Swedes*. It stands on the R. *Scuvinge*, near the *Elbe*, 28 m. W. of *Hamburg*. Lon. 6. E. Lat. 54 N.

Stafford, a County Town, on the R. *Sowe*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. is 113 m. N. W. from *London*, and gives the Title of Earl. to *William Stafford Howard*. Lon. 26. W. Lat. 52. 50 N.

Stafarda, a little Town of *Italy*, in the Pr. of *Piedmont* and Mar. of *Saluzzo*, remarkable for a Battle in 1690. It stands 4 m. N. of *Saluzzo*. Lon. 7. 10 E. Lat. 44. 20 N.

Stagno, a small City of *Dalmatia*, in the Com. of *Ragusa*, a B. un. the A. of *Ragusa*, sub. to this Com. It stands on the *Adriatic Sea* (where is a convenient Harbour) 18 m. al. N. of *Ragusi*. Lon. 14. 45 E. Lat. 43. 30 N.

Stamboul. See *Constantinople*.

Stamford, the hithermost Town of *Lincolnshire*, bordering on *Northamptonshire*, well peopled and walled about. It is seated on the R. *Welland*, and beautified with 6 Parish Churches; sends 2 Memb. to Parl. stands 70 m. N. from *London*, and

and gives the Title of Earl to *Henry Grey*. Lon. 46. W. Lat. 52. 40 N.

Stargart, a City of *Germany*, in the Circle of Upper *Saxony* and D. of *Pomerania*, a Hanse-Town, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Ilma*, near 20 m. S. E. of *Stetin*. Lon. 35. 4. Lat. 53. 18.

Stavelo, or *Stablo*, a great Monastery of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Luxemburg*, to which belongs a Ter. It stands on the R. *Albe*, 12 m. S. of *Limburg*. Lon. 25. 32. Lat. 50. 21.

Stavern, a small City of the *Low-Countries*, in the Pr. of *West-Friesland*, and Ter. of *Westergoe*, a Sort of Hanse-Town, sub. to the States. It stands on the *Zuider-Zee*, 5 m. S. W. of *Hinlopen*. Lon. 8. 50 E. Lat. 48. 35 N.

Stockarw. See *Seckarw*.

Steenberg, a small City of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Brabant* and Quarter of *Boisleduc*, sub. to the late K. *William* of *England*, and now in Dispute. It stands near the b. of *Zealand*, above 4 Miles N. of *Bergen-op-Zome*. Lon. 50. E. Lat. 52. 6 N.

Steenkirke, or *Esteenkirke*, a Village of the *Low-Countries*, in the Pr. of *Hainault* and Ter. of *Brabant*, famous for a Battle in 1692. It stands by the R. *Senne*, 12 m. N. E. of *Mons*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 42. 6 N.

Steenwick, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Pr. of *Over-Yssel*, and Ter. of *Salland*, sub. to the States. It stands on the R. *Aa*, 17 m. N. of *Zwöl*, near the b. of *West-Friesland*. Lon. 25. 14. Lat. 52. 58.

Stenay, or *Astenay*, a strong City of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Luxemburg*, sub. to the French, who took it in 1554, and annexed it to *Lorraine*. It stands on the b. of *Compagne* and *Lorraine*, by the R. *Maes*, 8 m. W. of *Montmedy*. Lon. 12. E. Lat. 49. 30 N.

Stenwick. See *Steenwick*.

Sterling, or *Stiueling*, in *Scot-*

land, the Cap. of a Co. of its own Name, noted for a strong and noble Castle, the usual Residence of the Kings of *Scotland*, and for the Birth of K. *James I.* of *Great Britain*. It commands the Pass over the *Forth*, between the S. and N. of *Scotland*, and has a noble Bridge over the River there. The E. of *Mar* was Hereditary Constable of this Castle, till he revolted from K. *George*, and took up Arms in Defence of the Pretender, in 1715. It lies 30 m. N. W. from *Edinb.* and 350 W. N. W. from *Lond.* Lon. 7. E. Lat. 45 N.

Stetin, a very strong and rich City of *Germany*, with a fine Castle, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, the M. of the D. of *Pomerania*, sub. to the *Swedes*. It stands on the R. *Oder*, 20 m. N. of *Frankfort*, and 335 al. N. of *Vienna*. It was lately taken into Sequestration by the K. of *Prussia*. Lon. 42. E. Lat. 57 N.

Steyning, a Market-Town in *Sussex*, 40 m. S. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 42. N.

Steyr, a small Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. and Arch-D. of *Austria*, sub. to the Emp. It stands about 20 m. S. E. of *Liatz*. Lon. 11. 30 E. Lat. 54. N.

Stives, the ancient *Thebes*, a renowned City, now a ruinous Place, in the Pr. of *Livadia* or *Acbaia*, sub. to the *Turks*, possessed by the *Venetians* in 1687, but soon deserted again. It stands about 40 m. N. W. of *Setines* or *Athens*. Lon. 20. E. Lat. 44. 30 N.

Stockbridge, in *Hampshire*, 55 m. S. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 15. 5 E. Lat. 37. 25 N.

Stogeberg, a small City and Port of *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *Gotland* and Ter. of *Ostrogoe*, sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands by the *Baltic Sea*, 80 m. al. N. of *Calmar*. Lon. 37. 2. Lat. 8. 24.

STOCKHOLM, a very large, rich,

S T

Steh, and populous City, and a celebrated Mart, and M. of all *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *Sweden*, sub. to the K. of *Sweden*, and his Seat, having here a Royal Castle. It has a large and safe Port by the *Baltic* Sea, being 360 m. N. E. of *Copenhagen*, 680 N. of *Vienna*, 690 N. E. of *Amsterdam*, 860 W. of *Moscow*, and 880 N. E. of *London*. Lon. 32. E. Lat. 59. 50 N.

Stolboffen, a fortified City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia* and Mar. of *Baden*, sub. to this Prince. Near this Place the *French* were repulsed by the Imperialists in 1703, but *Moy*, in 1707, the *French*, under *Villars* forced the *German* Lines here, and raised vast Contributions far and near in the Country. It stands near the R. *Rhine*, 7 m. S. W. of *Baden*, and 15 N. E. of *Straßburg*. Lon. 11. 8. E. Lat. 51. 45 N.

Stolpe, a Town and ancient Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony* and D. of *Pomerania*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Stolpe*, 64 m. W. of *Dantzick*. Lon. 17. E. Lat. 54. 35 N.

Stormar, a Ter. of *Holstein*, hath *Holstein proper* on the N. the R. *Elbe* on the S. which parts it from *Lunenburg*, *Mecklenburg* on the E. and *Bremen* on the W.

Stradella, a small Town and Pass of great Importance of *Italy*, in the D. of *Milan* and Ter. of *Pavia*, defended by a Castle and some Intrenchments, standing between two Hills near the Frontiers of *Parma*, on the W. Side of a small R. called *Densa*, which falls into the *Po*, about 3 m. low. 19 m. W. of *Placenza*. Near this Place the Imperialists cut off a Party of the *French*, and then took the Castle itself, in 1703. In Aug. 1706, Pr. *Eugene* of *Savoy* marched his Army thro' this Pass without Opposition. Lon. 10. E. Lat. 45. N.

Straßburg. See *Straßburg*.

Strafford, the Name of a Wapentake or Hundred in the W. Riding

S T

of *Yorkshire*, gives the Title of Earl to *Thomas Wentworth*.

Stralsund, a small but very strong City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony* and D. of *Pomerania*, once Imperial, now sub. to the *Swedes*, and is a Hanse-Town. It stands on a Harbour of the *Baltic* Sea, 19 m. al. N. of *Gripswald*. Lon. 13. 22 E. Lat. 54. 25 N.

Stranrazer, a Parl. Town of *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Galloway*, at the Bottom of the Bay of *Loch-Rian*, 102 m. S. W. from *Edinburgh*. Lon. 5. 20 W. Lat. 54. 54 N.

STRASBURG, or *Straßburg*, a very ancient, large, and stately City of *Germany*, the M. of the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine* and the Low. *Alsatia*, a B. un. the A. of *Mentz*, and an U. once Imperial, but now sub. to the *French*, and in a declining State. It stands on the R. *Ill*, just by the *Rhine*, 35 m. N. of *Basil*, 64 S. E. of *Heidelberg*, 70 E. of *Nancy*, 100 S. E. *Luxemburg*, 140 W. of *Ausburg*, 250 E. of *Paris*, and 390 W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 7. 45 E. Lat. 48. 28 N.

Straubing, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. and D. of *Bavaria*, sub. to the Elector of *Bavaria*. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 24 m. al. E. of *Ratisbon*. Lon. 2. 33 E. Lat. 48. 50 N.

Strengues, a City of *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *Sudermania*, a B. un. the A. of *Upsal*, sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands near Lakes and marshy Places, 45 m. al. S. W. of *Upsal* and *Stockholm*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 59. 24 N.

Strigonium. See *Gran*.

Stromberg, a Town of *Germany*, in the Low. Circle and Pal. of the *Rhine*, sub. to the Elector Pal. It stands near the R. *Rhine*, above 5 m. W. of *Bingen*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 49. 56 N.

Strongolo, a City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples* and Hith. *Calabra*; a B. un. the A. of *St. Severino*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on a Hill, about 3 m. off

S U

S Y

Sea, and 8 N. E. of *St. Severino*.
Lon. 17. 40 E. Lat. 39. 10 N.

Stugard, a fair and populous City, with a noble Castle of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, the M. of the D. of *Wirttemberg*, sub. to this Prince, and his Seat. It stands in a fruitful Plain by the R. *Neckar*, 38 m. E. of *Baden*, and 56 E. of *Straßburg*. Lon. 8. 50 E. Lat. 48. 35 N.

Stul-Weissenburg. See *Alba Regalis*.

Suezow. See *Soczow*.

Sudbury, a Market-Town in *Suffolk*, 46 m. N. E. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to *Parl.* Lon. 50. E. Lat. 52. 6 N.

Sucllia, a ruined City of *Italy*, in the Isle of *Sardinia*, a B. un. the A. of *Cagliari*.

Suffolk, a very large and spacious Co. gives the Title of Earl to *Edward Horatio Howard*.

Sulmona, a very ancient City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples* and Hith. *Abruzzo*, a B. under the A. of *Civita-de Chie*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*, and the Birth-place of *Ovid*. It stands on the R. *Sangro*, 20 m. S. of *Civita-di-Chie*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 42. 6 N.

Sultzbach, a small To. of *Germany*, in the Cir. and Upper Pal. of *Bavaria*, the M. of the Co. of *Sultzbach*, sub. to the D. of *Newburg*, and is a Prin. It stands 30 m. E. of *Nuremburg*, and 55 N. of *Ratisbon*. Lon. 12. E. Lat. 49. 30 N.

Sunderland, a Market-Town in the N. E. Part of the B. of *Durham*, at the Mouth of the R. *Ware*, encompassed by the Sea in high Water, 220 m. N. of *London*; it gives the Title of Earl to *Robert Spencer*.

Susa, an ancient and strong City of *Italy* in the Pr. of *Piedmont*, the M. of the Mar. of *Susa*, taken by the French in 1690, but restored to the D. of *Savoy*, by the separate Peace in 1696. The French laid Siege again to this Place, June 1704, and took it; but it was recovered by the

D. of *Savoy* in October 1707. It stands near the b. of *Dauphine* in *France*, on the *Dora*, 19 m. N. of *Pignerol*, and 24 N. W. of *Turin*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 45. N.

Susdal, a City of *Russia*, the M. of the D. of *Susdal*, a B. un. the A. of *Rostow*, sub. to the Empress of *Russia*. Lon. 42. E. Lat. 57. N.

Sussex, a fruitful Co. lying all along upon the Ocean, which gives the Title of Earl to *Talbot Yelverton*.

Sutphen. See *Zutphen*.

Sutri, a small City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, a B. united to *Nepi*, sub. to the Pope. It stands among Rocks on the R. *Pozzuolo*, 18 m. N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 42. N.

Sverin, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Low Saxony* and D. of *Mecklenburg*, sub. to the D. of *Sverin*; a B. un. the A. of *Breme*. It stands on a Lake of the same Name, 14 m. S. of *Wisnar*, and near 24 E. of *Lubeck*. Lon. 11. 30 E. Lat. 54. N.

Swernich, or *Zwenigh*, a considerable Pass of the Km. of *Servia*, in the Pr. of *Rascia*, sub. to the Emp. It stands near the b. of *Bosnia*, on the R. *Trina*, 28 m. E. of *Seraio*. Lon. 20. E. Lat. 44. 30 N.

Swickaw. See *Zwickaw*.

Swingenberg. See *Zwingenberg*.
Savoll. See *Zwoll*.

Sygeth, or *Zygeth*. See *Sigenb*.

Syracossa, or *Syracusa*, once a very famous and noble City (but now much inferior) of *Sicily*, the M. of the Pr. of *Noto*, a B. un. the A. of *Montreal*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It has a strong Castle, and stands on an Island by the Sea shore, 40 m. S. of *Catania*, 95 al. S. of *Messina* and *Reggio*, and 132 al. S. E. of *Palermo*. Lon. 15. 5 E. Lat. 37. 25 N.

Systerbeck, an important Pass of *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *Finland*, near the Frontiers of *Muscovy*. It is noted for a signal Victory obtained there

T A

by the *Muscovites* over the *Swedes* in 1701. It lies 45 m. al. W. of *Nottebourg*. Lon. 32. E. Lat. 59. 50 N.

Szombat. See *Tyrnaw*.

Szreim. See *Sirmium*.

T A

T A B O R, a Town of *Bohemia*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Lauznitz*, 24 m. N. of *Budweis*, and 42 S. of *Prague*. Lon. 14. 30 E. Lat. 49. 23 N.

Tadcaster, a Market To. in *Yorkshire*, about 10 m. off *York*, and 140 N. W. from *London*, gives the Title of Viscount to *H. Obrian*, E. of *Thomond* in *Ireland*. Lon. 1. 5 W. Lat. 53. 55 N.

Taine, a Parl. Town of the Co. of *Cromarty*, in the N. of *Scotland*, near the Frith of *Dornack* or *Taine*, 122 m. N. from *Edinburgh*, and 340 N. from *London*. Lon. 3. 45 W. Lat. 58. N.

Talavera, a Town of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, where the Forces of *France* and *Philip V.* of *Spain* were encamped, while my Lord *Galway* besieged *Badajox*, in 1705. It stands on the R. *Guediana*, 11 m. above *Badajox*. Lon. 7. 15 W. Lat. 38. 40 N.

Tamworth, a Market-Town of *Staffordshire*, gives the Title of Viscount to *Washington Skirley*, Earl of *Ferrers*; sends 2 Memb. to Parl. and stands 80 m. N. W. from *London*. Lon. 1. 38 W. Lat. 52. 40 N.

Tangermund, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Upper Saxony* and Mar. of *Brandenburg*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the Rs. *Elbe* and *Tanger*, 26 m. N. of *Magdeburg*. Lon. 12. 27 E. Lat. 52. 40 N.

Tankerwill, a strong Castle of the D. of *Normandy*, gives the Title of E. to *Charles Benet*.

T A

Taormina, a little City of *Sicily*, in the Pr. of *Demonia*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on a high Mountain by the Sea Side, 32 m. S. of *Messina*. Lon. 15. 30 E. Lat. 38. 15 N.

Tarentaise, a Ter. of the D. of *Savoy*, having *Tossigni* on the N. the Co. of *Maurienne* on the S. the D. of *Aouste* on the E. and *Savoy* proper on the W.

Taranto, a small but strong and populous City of *Italy*, in the B. of *Naples* and Ter. of *Otranto*, an A. and a Prin. sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on a convenient Bay of the same Name, 61 m. al. W. of *Otranto*. Lon. 18. 15 E. Lat. 48. 32 N.

Taragon. See *Tarragon*.

Tarascun, a great and ancient Town of *France*, with two Castles, in the Pr. of *Provence*. It stands on the R. *Rhofne*, 10 m. N. of *Arles*. Lon. 4. 50 E. Lat. 43. 40 N.

Tarbes, a populous City of *France*, with a Castle called *Bigorre*, in the Pr. of *Gascony*, and M. of the Pr. of *Bigorre*, a B. under the A. of *Aux*. It is seated in a pleasant Plain on the R. *Adour*, 24 m. E. of *Pau*, and 94 S. of *Bourdeaux*. Lon. 3. W. Lat. 43. 16 N.

Targovisco, or *Terwisch*, a great and considerable City, the M. of the Prin. of *Walachia*, sub. to its own Prince un. the *Turks*, and his Seat. It stands on the R. *Launiza*, 94 m. S. E. of *Hermanstat*, 200 E. of *Belgrade*, and 350 N. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 26. 30 E. Lat. 47. N.

Tariffa, once a great, now al. ruined City of *Spain*, with a Castle, in the Km. of *Andalusia* and Dio. of *Cadiz*. It stands by the Streights Mouth, 22 m. W. of *Gibraltar*. Lon. 6. 15 W. Lat. 36. N.

Tarracon, an ancient City of *Sp.* in the Km. of *Aragon*, the M. of the Dio. of *Tarracon*, a B. un. the A. of *Saragosa*. It stands on the R. *Queis*, by the b. of *Old Castile* and *Navarre*.

Navarre, 54 m. N. of *Saragosa*.
Lon. 26. E. Lat. 41. 54 N.

Tarracina. See *Terracina*.

Tarragon, once very famous, but now a declining City of *Spain*, the second in the Prin. of *Catalonia*, and M. of the Ter. of *Tarragon*; an A. and an U. The *English Fleet* and *Marines* took it for *K. Charles III.* Sept. 1705. It stands on the *Mediterranean Sea*, 54 m. W. of *Barcelona*. Lon. 2. 30 W. Lat. 40. 35 N.

Tartara Mordua, a Pr. of *Muscovy*, bounded on the N. by *Nis-Novogrod-Czeremissi*, *Nogornoy* on the E. Pole on the W. *Rexan* and *Wlodimes* on the S.

Tartaria Minor, or *Little Tartary*, bounded with *Muscovy* on the N. the *Black* or *Euxine Sea* on the S. the Mouth of the R. *Don*, or *Tanaïs*, being its E. Boundary, and the R. *Nieper* its W.

Tartary-Crim, a *Peninsula* between the *Black Sea* and the *Palus Maeotis*, having *Little Tartary* on the S.

Tavastbus, or *Gronenburg*, a City and Castle of *Sweden*, in the D. of *Finland* and M. of the Pr. of *Tavastia*. It stands 68 m. al. N. of *Borgo*. Lon. 24. E. Lat. 61. 20 N.

Tavastia, a Pr. of *Finland*, having *Cajania* on the N. *Savolaxia* on the E. *Nylandia* on the S. and *Finland* proper on the W.

Taviers, a Village of the *Netherlands*, in the Pr. of *Namur*, upon the b. of the District of *Louvain* in *Brabant*. The Right of the *French* and *Bavarians* were posted at this Village, *May*, 23, 1706, when they received the signal Defeat, called the Battle of *Ramillies*, and it was at this Post where the first and warmest Action happened. It stands in a Valley, on the N. Side of the *Mebaigne*, near its Confluence with a small Brook, 1 m. and a half S. or S. W. from *Ramillies*, which was in the Center of the *Fr. Army*, on that memorable Day; and about 2 m. and a half from *Atreg-*

life, where the Left of the *French* were posted. Lon. 4. 15 E. Lat. 50. 37 N.

Tavira, or *Tavila*, a noted Port and Castle of *Portugal*, the M. of the Km. of *Algarve*, in the Co. of *Tavaria*. It has a large Haven at the Mouth of the R. *Xilaon*, being 16 m. E. of *Faro*, and 125 S. E. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 8. 32 W. Lat. 37. N.

Tawistock, a Market-To. of *Devonshire*, on the R. *Teave*, once famous for the Abbey there. It stands 166 m. S. W. from *London*, and sends 2 Memb. to *Parl.* Lon. 4. 26 W. Lat. 50. 37 N.

Taunton, a Market and Post To. of *Somersetshire*, pleasantly seated on the R. *Tbone*, and noted for its Manufacture of Cloth; 120 m. W. from *London*, and sends 2 Memb. to *Parl.* Lon. 3. 10 W. Lat. 51. 6 N.

Tecklenburg, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, the M. of the Co. of *Tecklenburg*, sub. to its own Prince. It stands 12 m. al. W. of *Osnabrug*. Lon. 7. 20 E. Lat. 52. 21 N.

Teina, a strong Fort in *Walachia*.

Tehna, a Fort within a League of *Badajoz*, in the Pr. of *Estremadura* in *Old Spain*.

Telga, a City of *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *Sudermania*. It stands 25 m. S. W. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 17. 30 E. Lat. 59. 24 N.

Temeswar, a great and very strong City of the Ep. *Hungary*, the M. of the G. of *Temeswar*, sub. to the *Turks*, and the Seat of a *Basha*. It stands on the b. of *Transilvania*, 54 m. N. E. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 22. E. Lat. 45. 55 N.

Tenda, a Town with a strong Castle of *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont* and Co. of *Nice*, the Cap. of a Ter. sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*. It stands on the R. *Rbedia*, in the *Apennine*, 30 m. N. E. of *Nice*. Lon. 7. 30 E. Lat. 44. 5 N.

- *Tenremond*. See *Dendermond*.

U 2.

Teramo,

Taranto, a little City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples* and Fur. *Abruzzo*, a B. un. the A. of *Civita-di-Cbio*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the R. *Tordino*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 42. 40 N.

Tergoes. See *Goes*.

Tergovisco. See *Targovisco*.

Termola, or *Termini*, a City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples* and the Pr. of *Capitinate*, a B. un. the A. of *Benevento*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the b. of the Hith. *Abruzzo*, near the R. *Tifna*, 31 m. S. E. of *Lansiano*. Lon. 37. 7. Lat. 51. 48.

Terni, an ancient City of *Italy*, in the Papacy and D. of *Spoletto*, a B. under the Pope. It stands in a Plain, upon the R. *Nars*, 9 m. S. of *Spoletto*. Lon. 13. 38 E. Lat. 42. 40 N.

Ternova, a City of *European Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Bulgaria*, the Seat of a *Sangiac*. It stands on a Hill by the R. *Janetra*, 82 m. N. E. of *Sofia*. Lon. 25. E. Lat. 43. N.

Tersey Leporie, the E. Part of the *Muscovian Lapland*, al. surrounded by the Sea, and the Land that makes the Bay called the *White Sea*.

Terwanne, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Pr. of *Artois*, sub. to the *French*, and formerly a B. It stands on the R. *Lys*, 5 m. W. of *Aire*, and 9 S. of *St. Omers*. Lon. 2. 15 E. Lat. 50. 37 N.

Terracina, an old ruinous City and Castle of *Italy*, in the Papacy and *Campagna-di-Roma*, a B. un. the Pope. It stands near the Sea, on the b. of *Naples*, 46 m. al. S. E. of *Rome*. Lon. 15. 30 E. Lat. 41. 25 N.

Tervel, a City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Arragon*. the M. of the Ter. of *Tervel*, a B. un. the A. of *Saragosa*. It stands on the Rivers *Guadalquivar* and *Alambra*, 78 m. S. of *Saragosa*. Lon. 7. 30 E. Lat. 43. 15 N.

Tervisch. See *Targovisco*.

Teschin, a City of *Bohemia*, in the D. of *Silesia*, the M. of a D. sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Oels*, 36 m. S. E. of *Troppaw*. Lon. 18. E. Lat. 49. 50 N.

Tewksbury, a Market-Town of *Gloucestershire*, 79 m. N. W. from *London*, seated at the Conflux of the Rs. *Avon* and *Severn*, and considerable for its Trade of Cotton Manufactures, gives the Title of Baron to his Royal Highness the Pr. and sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 2. 15 W. Lat. 52. N.

Thanet, a little Island in the N. E. of *Kent*, which gives the Title of Earl to *Thomas Tufson*.

Thebes. See *Stivcs*.

Theffaly, or *Theffalia*, a Pr. of *Greece*, bounded on the N. with *Macedon*, on the E. by the *Archipelago* or *Aegean Sea*, on the S. by *Livadia*, and on the W. by *Epirus* or *Canina*.

Theffalonica. See *Salonichi*.

Thetford, a Market and Post-To. of *Norfolk*, on the R. *Ouse*, formerly a B. since removed to *Norwich*, 70 m. N. E. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 50. E. Lat. 52. 28 N.

Tbienen, or *Tikmont*. See *Tien-nen*.

Tbionville, a small but very strong City of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Luxemburg* and Co. of *St. Johansburg*, sub. to the *French*, who took it in 1684; but restored to *Spain* by the Peace of *Reswick* in 1697. It stands on the R. *Mosell*, 13 m. S. of *Luxemburg*. Lon. 6. E. Lat. 49. 32 N.

Tbirk, in *Yorkshire*, 161 m. N. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 1. 8 W. Lat. 54. 12 N.

Tbolose in *France*. See *Toulouse*.

Tbolose in *Spain*. See *Tolosa*.

Tbron, a considerable City of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Prussia* and the Pal. of *Culm*; once Imperial, afterwards sub. to the *Poles*, and the Birth-place of *Copernicus*. It stands on the R. *Weissel*, 76 m. S. of *Danzick*.

Dantzick, and 95 al. N. W. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 19. E. Lat. 52. 40 N.

Tbovers, or *Tovars*, a City of France, with a magnificent Castle, in the Pr. of *Orleanois* and Ter. of *Poitou*, a D. It stands on the R. *Toue*, between *Poitiers* and *Angers*, about 38 m. from each. Lon. 5. W. Lat. 47. N.

Tboulon. See *Toulon*.

Tboulouse. See *Toulouſe*.

Tbracia. See *Romania*.

Tbuin, a Town of the Low-Countries in the B. of *Liege*, sub. to the French, and lately fortified. It stands on the R. *Sambre*, 14 m. S. E. of *Mons*. Lon. 4. 15 E. Lat. 50. 22 N.

Tburingen, a Lan. in Up. Saxony, bounded on the N. by *Anbald*, on the E. by *Misnia*, on the S. by *Franconia*, and on the W. by *Hesse*.

Ticengo, a Place naturally strong, being situated between *Naviglio's* and Canals, of *Italy*, in the *Milaneſe*, where Pr. *Eugene* incamped for some Time; and after him the D. of *Vendosme*, in 1705. It stands between the *Serio* and the *Oglio*, 40 m. E. from *Milan*. Lon. 10. 50 E. Lat. 44. 50 N.

Ticockzin, a small Place of Poland, in the Pal. of *Bielſki*, on the b. of *Lithuania*, where K. *Augustus* joined the *Muscovite* Forces in October 1705. It stands on the E. *Narova*, about 100 m. N. E. from *Warsaw*. Lon. 4. 40 E. Lat. 53. 6 N.

Tienen, or *Tirlemont*, a large Town of the Low-Countries, in the Pr. of *Brabant* and Quarter of *Louvain*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*, and new fortified of late; but being taken by the Allies, under the Command of the D. of *Marlborough*, upon forcing the French Lines in 1705, it was soon after dismantled. The French Army lay incamped here, the Night before their signal Defeat at *Ramillies*, on May 23, 1706. It stands on the R. *Glas*,

11 m. al. S. E. of *Louvain*. Lon. 4. 45 E. Lat. 50. 56 N.

Tierach, a D. of *Picardy*, having *Cambresis* on the N. *Champagne* on the E. *Lionois* on the S. and *Ver-mantois* on the W.

Tina, or *Tinc*, a small City of European Turkey, in the Pr. of *Eſonia*, a B. un. the A. of *Spalato*, sub. to the Turks. It stands on the *Tina*, 38 m. N. of *Spalato*. Lon. 18. 30 E. Lat. 44. 34 N.

Tingoesſia, a Pr. of *Ruſſia*, having the N. Ocean on the N. *Giusti-ufki* on the S. and *Samcieda* on the W.

Tirlemont. See *Tienen*.

Tirnarw. See *Tyrnarw*.

Tirol, a Co. in the Cir. of *Auſtria*, having *Swaben* and *Bavaria* on the N. *Brixen* on the E. the *Grisons* and *Trent* on the S. and *Switzer-land* on the W.

Tirol, an ancient and ruined City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Auſtria* and Co. of *Tirol*, which gives Name to this Pr. It is sub. to the Empire standing on the R. *Adige*, 26 m. W. of *Brixen*. Lon. 3. 30 E. Lat. 46. 25 N.

Titul, a strong Fort and Town of the Up. Hungary and Co. of *Bredrock*, sub. to the Emp. and taken by his Forces in 1688, but to be no otherwise fortified than it was by the Emp. at the Peace of *Carlowitz*, in 1609. It stands on a Hill, by the R. *Tey*, near the *Danube*, 25 m. N. W. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 21. E. Lat. 45. 23 N.

Tiva. See *Stives*.

Tiverton, a Market-Town of *Devonſhire*, 136 m. W. from *London*, ſends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 3. 40 W. Lat. 51. N.

Tivoli, or *Tibur*, an ancient City of Italy, in the Papacy and *Campagna-di-Roma*, a B. under the Pope, having a noble Palace of Cardinal *Eſte's*. It stands on the R. *Teverene*, 16 m. al. E. of *Rome*. Lon. 13. E. Lat. 42 N.

Tobalska, a late C. of *Ruſſia*, the M. of the Km. of *Siberia*, a B.

It stands on the R. *Trent*. Lon. 63. E. Lat. 57. 30. N.

Tockey. See *Tokay*.

Todi, an ancient City of *Italy*, in the Papacy and D. of *Spoletto*, a B. un. the Pope. It stands on the R. *Tiber*, 24 m. W. of *Spoletto*. Lon. 13. 15 E. Lat. 42. 45 N.

Tokay, a very strong City of *Hungary*, the M. of the Co. of *Semlyn*, sub. to the Emp. and taken by his Forces in 1685. It stands on an Island made by the Rs. *Teys* and *Bodrach*, 33 m. S. of *Cascaw*. Lon. 22. E. Lat. 43. 5 N.

Toledo, an ancient, very strong, and pleasant, but now declining City of *Spain*, the second in the Pr. of *New Castile* and Ter. of *Alcaria*; an A. the richest of *Christendom*, and a celebrated U. for the Civil Law. It proclaimed K. *Charles III.* June, 1706, but soon after revolted. It stands near the Middle of *Spain*, upon a Rock in a pleasant Valley on the R. *Tejo*, 40 m. al. S. of *Madrid*. Lon. 4. 12 W. Lat. 39. 45 N.

Tolen, a little Town of the *Low-Countries*, in *Zealand*; the Cap. of the Isle of *Tolen*, sub. to the States. It stands about 4 m. N. W. of *Bergen-op-Zoom*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 51. 30 N.

Tolentino, a little City of *Italy*, in the Papacy and Mar. of *Ancona*, a B. un. the A. of *Fermo*, sub. to the Pope. It stands on the R. *Cibinto*, 17 m. S. W. of *Macerata*. Lon. 14. 45 E. Lat. 43. 15 N.

Tolna, a City of the *Low-Hungary*, the M. of the Co. of *Tolna*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 7 m. al. S. of *Coleczsa*. Lon. 19. 40 E. Lat. 46. 41 N.

Tolosa, or *Tbolosa*, a strong Town of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Biscay*, and M. of *Ipusco* or *Guipuscoa*, on the R. *Orio*, at the Foot of the *Pyrenean Hills*, 20 m. al. E. of *Bilboa*. Lon. 2. W. Lat. 43. 30 N.

Tolose. See *Toulouse*.

Tomar, a Town of *Portugal*, in

the Prin. of *Estremadura*, the M. of the Co. of *Tomar*, on the R. *Nabao*, 76 m. N. E. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 8. 40 W. Lat. 39. 25 N.

Tombeck, a small Town of the *Netherlands*, in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Brussels*, on the R. *Lane*, 4 m. above its Junction with the *Dyle*. Here the Confederate Army repassed the *Lane*, after the fruitless Attempt at *Over-Ysche*, Aug. 18, 1705. *Tombeck* lies one m. and a half S. E. from *Over-Ysche*. Lon. 4. 40 E. Lat. 50. 45 N.

Tonderen, or *Tunder*, a City of *Denmark*, in the D. of *Sleswick*, the M. of the Pr. of *Tonderen*, sub. to the D. of *Holftein-Gottorp*. It stands 36 m. N. W. of *Sleswick*. Lon. 8. 30. E. Lat. 55. 20 N.

Tongeres, or *Tongeren*, a Town (once a great City) of the *Low-Countries*, in the B. of *Liege*, and Co. of *Lortz*, sub. to this Prince, and possessed by the Confederates in 1702. At this Place there happened a sharp Engagement between the *French* and a Party of the Confederates in 1703, and the *French*, possessing themselves of it, abandoned it soon after. It was in the Confederates Hands in 1705, and here the D. of *Marlborough* joined the Army of the States, May, 13, 1706; being just 10 Days before the glorious Victory of *Ramillies*, to which the Confederates owe the Reduction of the *Netherlands*. It stands on the R. *Jecker*, 8 m. al. W. of *Maestricht*. Lon. 5. 22 E. Lat. 50. 54 N.

Tonningen, a small City of *Denmark*, in the D. of *Sleswick*, the M. of the Pr. of *Tonningen*, sub. to the D. of *Holftein-Gottorp*, and besieged in vain by the *Danish* Forces in 1700. The *Swedes* retired to it, after the Defeat in the late War by the *Danes*, to whom it was afterwards surrendered. It stands on the R. *Eyder*, 24 m. al. W. of *Sleswick*. Lon. 8. 40 E. Lat. 54. 50 N.

Torbale, a fortified Town of *Lombardy*, upon the Frontiers of the *Trentino*,

TO

Trentin, and the Entrance of the Mountain Tyrol. It was taken by the French in 1703, but quitted soon after. It stands on the E. Side of the Head of the Lake Digarda, 16 m. and a half S. W. of Trent. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 45. 41 N.

Torbole, a Town of Italy, in the Brescian, sub. to the Venetians, at which Count Sereni, with a Detachment of the Imperial Army, entirely defeated a Body of French, in Winter, 1704. It lies 3 or 4 m. S. W. from Brescia. Lon. 10. 22 E. Lat. 45. 6 N.

Tordisilas, a Town of Spain, in the Pr. of Leon, on the R. Douro, 15 m. W. of Valladolid. Lon. 5. 15 W. Lat. 41. 30 N.

Torgau, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of Up. Saxony and D. of Saxony, sub. to the E. of Saxony. It stands on the R. Elbe, 25 m. N. E. of Leipsick. Lon. 13. 8 E. Lat. 51. 31 N.

Tornau, a City of the Up. Hungary, the M. of the Co. of Tornau, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. Sayo, 17 m. W. of Cascow. Lon. 20. 6 E. Lat. 48. 32 N.

Torne-Lapmark, a Pr. of Swedish Lapland, has Norwegian Lapland on the N. Kimi-Lapland on the E. and Lula-Lapmark on the S.

Torne, a City of Sweden, the M. of the Pr. of Lapland. It lies on the N. Part of the Bothner Sea, by a large and frequented Haven, 430 m. al. N. of Stockholm. Lon. 22. 45 E. Lat. 65. 45 N.

Toro, a decaying City of Spain, in the Pr. of Leon, famous for a Fight in 1476. It stands on the R. Douro, 44 m. N. E. of Salamanca. Lon. 5. 36 W. Lat. 41. 30 N.

Toroella di Mongri, a Maritime Town of Spain, in the Prin. of Catalonia, at the Mouth of the R. Ter, where the French Forces (from Roussillon) lay incamped for some Time in March 1706, waiting for the Coming up of the Duke of Anjou from Fraga, in order to lay Siege to Barcelona. It lies 74 m. N. E. from

TO

Barcelona. Lon. 4. 45 W. Lat. 41. 35 N.

Torre, a Town of Spain, in Nueva Castile, about 3 Leagues from Madrid, where my Lord Galway lay incamped, when the Deputies of Madrid made their Submission to King Charles III. in June, 1706.

Torriglia, a Town of Italy, in the Ter. of Genoa and Pr. of Levant, sub. to its own Prince. It stands among Hills, 13 m. N. E. of Genoa. Lon. 9. 55 E. Lat. 44. 35 N.

Torrington, a Town on the N. Side of Devonshire, by the Rs. Torridge and Taw, whence it hath its Denomination. It lies 167 m. W. from London, and gives the Title of Viscount. Lon. 4. 15 W. Lat. 51. N.

Torsil, a small City of Sweden, in the Pr. of Sudermania, 55 m. W. of Stockholm. Lon. 16. E. Lat. 59. 30 N.

Tortona, a City and strong Castle of Italy, in the D. of Milan, the M. of Tortonese, a B. under the A. of Milan, sub. to the K. of Spain. The D. of Savoy and Prince Eugene reduced the City to the Obedience of King Charles III. after the glorious Victory before Turin in Sept. 1706. And the Castle is since reduced, as well as all Milan and Lombardy. It stands on the R. Serio, 32 m. al. S. W. of Milan. Lon. 9. 12 E. Lat. 45. N.

Tortosa, a small, strong, and ancient City of Spain, in Catalonia, the M. of the Ter. of Tortosa, a B. under the A. of Tarragon, and a Prin. It readily submitted to K. Charles III. in Sept. 1705, but was taken from him, in July 1708, by the D. of Orleans. It stands near the Mediterranean, on the R. Ebro, 44 m. W. of Tarragon. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 40. 45 N.

Totnes, a Market-Town in the S. W. of Devonshire, sends two Memb. to Parl. and stands 161 m. S. W. from London. Lon. 4. W. Lat. 50. 27 N.

Tovars, See *Thovars*.

Towh

Toul, a City of France, in the D. of Lorrain and Ter. of Toul, a B. under the A. of Triers, once Imperial, but sub. to the King of France, ever since 1652. It is pleasantly seated on the R. *Moselle*, 14 m. W. of Nancy. Lon. 5. 42 E. Lat. 48. 45 N.

Toulon, or *Thoulon*, a strong and populous City and noted Port of France, in the Lower Provence; the M. of the Dio. of Toulon, a B. under the A. of Arles, having a great Naval Magazine, and a fine Harbour for Fleets on the Mediterranean. It was attacked by the Confederates in 1707, both by Sea and Land, who did great Damage to the Shipping, but were forced to raise the Siege. It stands 38 m. al. S. E. of *Marseilles*, and 400 al. S. E. of Paris. Lon. 1. 5 E. Lat. 43. 40 N.

Toulouse, or *Thoulouse*, a fine City, once the largest of all France, the M. of the Higher Languedoc and Ter. of Thoulousa; an A. and an U. and a Parl. City. It stands on the R. *Garond*, 120 m. S. E. of *Bordeaux*, and 320 S. of Paris. Lon. 1. 5 E. Lat. 43. 30 N.

Tourin, a small Town of the Low-Countries, in the B. of Liege, near the Skirts of Brabant and Namur, sub. to that B. When the Duke of Marlborough marched from *Krussworm*, May 23, 1706, to attack the Enemy at *Ramillies*, his Left extended to this Place, and the heavy Baggage was sent hither. It lies 6 m. E. from *Hannuye*, and 12 al. E. from *Ramillies*. Lon. 5. 10 E. Lat. 50. 40 N.

Tournay, a very strong City and Castle of the Low-Countries, in Flanders, in the Ter. of Tournay, a B. under the A. of Cambray, sub. to the French, who took it in 1667. It was taken in the last War by the Confederates, and restored to the Emp. by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands on the R. *Scheld*, 15 m. E. of *Lille*. Lon. 3. 30 E. Lat. 50. 37 N.

Tournon, a large Town of France, with a strong Castle, in the Pr. of Languedoc and Ter. of Vivares, a small U. It stands on the R. *Rhone*, 7 m. N. W. of *Valence*, and 48 S. of *Lyons*. Lon. 4. 45 E. Lat. 44. 50 N.

Tours, a fair, large, and rich City of France, in *Orleanois*, and M. of the D. of Tourain; an A. and a Generality. It stands on the Rs. *Loyre* and *Cher*, 48 m. N. of *Poitiers*, and 115 S. W. of Paris. Lon. 45. E. Lat. 47. 25 N.

Traerbach, a Town and Castle of Germany, in the Low. Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, in the Com. of *Sponheim*, taken by the French, but restored to its former Possessors by the Peace of *Reswick* in 1697; the French took it again in 1702. The Imperialists retook the Town in 1703, and blockaded the Castle; the French dislodged them that same Year, but were dispossessed again by the Hereditary Prince of *Hesse-Cassel*, in 1704. It stands on the R. *Moselle*, 2 m. S. of *Mont Royal*, between *Triers* and *Coblentz*, 18 m. off the former, and 28 off the latter. Lon. 6. 40 E. Lat. 50. 5 N.

Trajanopoli, a small decaying City of European Turkey, in the Pr. of Romania; an A. sub. to the Turks. It stands on the R. *Mozira*, 45 m. al. S. of *Adrianople*, and 128 W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 31. 30 E. Lat. 42. 35 N.

Trani, a great and populous City of Italy, with a strong Castle, in the Km. of Naples and Ter. of Bari; an A. sub. to the K. of the two Sicilies. It stands on the Adriatic Sea, 19 m. W. of *Bari*. Lon. 18. 41 E. Lat. 41. 10 N.

Trapano, a City and celebrated Mart. of Sicily, in the Pr. of *Mazara*, sub. to the K. of the two Sicilies. It stands on the W. Shore, 30 m. N. W. of *Mazara*. Lon. 12. 8 E. Lat. 38. N.

Transilvania, a Pr. bounded on the N. by Poland, on the E. by *Moldavia* and *Walachia*, on the S.

TR

by Part of *Walachia*, and on the W. by *Hungary*.

Traw, a strong and populous City of *Dalmatia*; a B. under the A. of *Spalato*, sub. to the *Venetians*, ever since 1420. It stands by the Sea, 11 m. W. of *Spalato*. Lon. 17. 30 E. Lat. 43. 10 N.

Traygnros, one of the finest Villages of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Andalusia*, between the Rs. *Oden* and *Timo*, about 15 m. from the Ocean, and 50 S. W. of *Seville*. Lon. 15. W. Lat. 40. 32 N.

Trebigni, a small but very ancient City of *Dalmatia*, a B. un. the A. of *Ragusi*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands 20 m. al. N. E. of *Ragusi*. Lon. 19. E. Lat. 42. 40 N.

Tregony, a Market-Town of *Cornwall*, 205 m. S. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 5. 22 W. Lat. 50. 20 N.

Tregwier. See *Trequier*.

Trent, a B. (whether in the Cir. of *Austria*, or in *Italy*, is disputed) bounded on the N. with the Co. of *Tyrol*, on the S. and E. with the Com. of *Venice*, and on the W. with the *Grisons*.

Trent, a fine and populous City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, the M. of the B. of *Trent* in *Tyrol*, a B. under the Patriarchate of *Aquileja*, once Imperial, now sub. to its own Bp. under the Emp. famous for a Council begun in 1445, and ended in 1563. The *French* bombarded it in 1703, but without gaining Possession. It stands on the R. *Adige*, 78 m. al. W. of *Venice*, and 278 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 11. E. Lat. 46. 5 N.

Tresen, or *Trofa*, a small City of *Sweden*, in *Sudermania*, on the Baltic Sea, about 42 m. S. W. of *Sackholm*. Lon. 17. E. Lat. 59. N.

Trevers. See *Triers*.

Trevigiano, a Ter. of *Venice*, having the *Alps* on the N. *Padua* on the S. *Friuli* on the E. and the B. of *Trent* on the W.

Trevigio, a great and strong City

TR

of *Italy*, in the Ter. of *Venice*, the M. of the Mar. of *Trevigiano*, a B. under the Pat. of *Aquileja*, sub. to this Com. It stands on the R. *Sile*, 17 m. N. W. of *Venice*. Lon. 12. 40 E. Lat. 45. 45 N.

Treviglio, a small but strong To. of *Italy*, in the D. of *Milan*, where Prince *Eugene* of *Savoy* took up his Head Quarters, after the Battle of *Cassano*, in 1705. It stands between the *Adda* and the *Serio*, 23 m. N. E. from *Milan*. Lon. 12. E. Lat. 45. N.

Trezzo, a small Place of *Italy*, in the *Milanese*, on the *Adda*, where Prince *Eugene* designed to have passed that R. after the Gaining of two Days March in marching from *Romanengo* in 1705. It stands on the W. Bank of that R. 17 m. N. E. from *Milan*. Lon. 10. E. Lat. 45. 25 N.

Triadizza. See *Sofia*.

Tricastin, a Ter. of the Pr. of *Dauphine*, between *Valentinois* on the S. and the R. *Rhone* on the W.

Triers, or *Trevers*, a great and once very famous City, the most ancient of *Europe*, in *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Low. *Rhine*, the A. of *Triers*, an A. and an U. anciently Imperial, sub. to its A. sub. to the *French* since 1681, but restored to its A. by the Peace of *Reichwick*, in 1697. This Place was taken by the *French* in 1703, retaken by the D. of *Marlborough* in 1704, and returned again to the *French* Hands in 1705. It stands on the R. *Moselle*, 28 m. N. E. of *Luxemburg*, 192 al. E. of *Paris*, and 450 W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 6. 10 E. Lat. 49. 55 N.

Trieste, a small but very strong City of *Italy*, in the Ter. of *Venice* and Pr. of *Istria*, a B. under the Pat. of *Aquileja*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the *Adriatic* Sea, 14 m. N. of *Cabo-de-Istria*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 46. 5 N.

Trigvier. See *Triquier*.

Trino, a Town of *Italy*, in the D. of *Montferrat*, the M. of the Ter.

Ter. of Trino, sub. to the House of *Savoy*, who had it ever since 1630. The *French* took it in 1704; but, in *September* 1706, abandoned it, upon their memorable Defeat before *Turin*. It stands near the R. *Po*, 8 m. S. W. of *Vercelli*. Lon. 8. 6 E. Lat. 45. N.

Triquier, a City of *France*, in the Lower *Bretagne*, the M. of the Co. of *Triquier*; a B. un. the A. of *Tours*. It stands on the Sea (where is an excellent Port) 28 m. almost N. W. of *St. Brieux*. Lon. 3. 16 W. Lat. 48. 50 N.

Trivento, a small City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples* and Co. of *Molise*; a B. un. the A. of *Benevento*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the R. *Trigno*, 12 m. al. N. of *Molise*. Lon. 15. 30 E. Lat. 41. 50 N.

Troja, a small City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples* and Pr. of the *Capriate*; a B. un. the A. of *Benevento*, and a Prin. sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands at the Foot of the *Apennine*, on the R. *Chilaro*, 25 m. al. E. of *Benevento*, and near 31 W. of *Manfredonia*. Lon. 16. 5 E. Lat. 41. 17 N.

Trojes. See *Troyes*.

Trois-Châteaux. See *St. Paul-de-Trois-Châteaux*.

Troki, a City of *Poland*, in the D. of *Lithuania*, the M. of the Pal. of *Troki*. It stands on a Lake upon the R. *Bressa*, 22 m. W. of *Wilna*. Lon. 25. E. Lat. 55. N.

Trontheim. See *Drontheim*.

Tropea, a City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples* and Fur. *Calabria*, a B. un. the A. of *Reggio*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands on the Sea, 12 m. N. W. of *Nicotera*. Lon. 16. 6 E. Lat. 39. 5 N.

St. Tropes, a small but very strong City of *France*, in the Low. *Provence*, having a Port and Haven on the *Mediterranean*, 15 m. al. S. of *Frejus*, and 38 E. of *Toulon*. Lon. 6. 30 E. Lat. 43. 15 N.

Troppaw, a City and ancient Castle of *Bohemia*, in the D. of *Si-*

lessa, and M. of a D. sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Oppa*, 32 m. N. E. of *Olmütz*. Lon. 17. 20 E. Lat. 50. N.

Trofa. See *Tresen*.

Trowbridge, a Market and Post-Town, with a good Cloathing Tr. in *Wilts*, 80 m. W. from *London*, gives the Tit. of Baron to the D. of *Somerset*. Lon. 2. 20 W. Lat. 51. 24 N.

Troyes, a fair, large, strong, and rich City of *France*, the second in *Champagne*, a B. under the A. of *Sens*. It stands on the R. *Seyne*, 32 m. E. of *Sens*, and 80 al. S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 4. 5 E. Lat. 48. 15. N.

Truro, a Market and Post-Town, having a pretty good Harbour, in *Cornwall*, 195 m. W. from *London*, sends two Memb. to Parl. Lon. 3. 30 W. Lat. 53. N.

Truxillo, a small City and Castle of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Extremadura*, in that Part called *Entre-Tejo-Guadiana*. It stands on the R. *Almonte*, near 36 m. E. of *Madrid*. Lon. 6. W. Lat. 39. 12 N.

St. Truyen, a Town of the Low-Countries, in the B. of *Liege*, and M. of the Co. of *Haftain*. It stands on the b. of *Brabant*, 18 m. W. of *Maeftrecht*. Lon. 5. 8 E. Lat. 50. 53 N.

St. Tubes. See *St. Ubes*.

Tubingen, a strong and pleasant City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and second in the D. of *Wurtemberg*, sub. to this Prince, and a small U. It stands on the R. *Neckar*, 18 m. S. of *Stugard*. Lon. 8. 55 E. Lat. 48. 26 N.

Tudela, a City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Navarre*, and Ter. of *Tudela*, a little U. It stands on the Rs. *Embro* and *Queiles*, 48 m. S. of *Pampeluna*. Lon. 1. 45 W. Lat. 42. 6 N.

Tui. See *Tuy*.

Tuickburg, a City of *France* in the Pr. of *Guienne* and Ter. of *Limosin*, a B. un. the A. of *Bourges*. It stands 33 m. S. E. of *Limoges*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 45. 10 N.

Tuuder,

T Y

Tunder. See *Tonderen*.

Turenne, a Town of *France*, in the Pr. of *Guienne* and Ter. of *Limosin*, on the b. of *Quercy*, about 14 m. al. S. of *Tulles*. Lon. 1. 20 E. Lat. 45. 7 N.

Turin, a strong and splendid City of *Italy*, the M. of *Piedmont*, in the Ter. of *Turin*, an A. and U. sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*, and his Seat. The *French*, in 1706, reduced it to great Extremities; but, Sept. 7, the D. of *Savoy* and Pr. *Eugene* of *Savoy* relieved it, gaining a compleat Victory over their Enemies. It stands in a very fruitful pleasant Plain, on the R. *Po*, near 20 m. E. of *Pignerol*, 78 al. W. of *Genoa* and *Milan*, 100 al. E. of *Grenoble* and *Chambery*, 120 S. E. of *Geneva*, 154 al. S. of *Lyons*, 250 W. of *Venice*, 360 S. E. of *Paris*, 340 N. W. of *Rome*, and 480 S. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 7. 16 E. Lat. 44. 50 N.

Turnhout, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, the Cap. of a Mayory of the same Name in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Antwerp*, where the Confederate Army incamped some Time after the Taking of *Sandvileit*. It lies 10 m. S. E. from *Hoogstraten*, the last preceding Camp of the same Army. Lon. 4. 50 E. Lat. 51. 24 N.

Tuscany, a D. in *Italy*, bounded on the N. and E. with the *Papacy*, on the S. with the *Tuscan Sea*, and on the W. with the Com. of *Lucca*.

Tuy, a small City of *Spain*, in the Km. of *Galicia*, the M. of the Ter. of *Tuy*, a B. under the A. of *Compostella*. It stands on the River *Minis*, on the b. of *Portugal*, 30 m. N. of *Braga*, not very far off the Sea. Lon. 9. W. Lat. 42. 10 N.

Twer, a City of *Russia*, the M. of the D. of *Twer*. Lon. 60. 20. Lat. 56. 35.

Tyrnaw, or *Szombat*, a small City of the Up. *Hungary*, in the Co. of *Posen*, sub. to the Emp. the usual Residence of the A. of *Gran*;

V A

within half a Mile of this Place the Imperialists beat the *Hungarian* Malecontents in 1705, who afterwards pitched on this Town for the Conferences of Accommodation with the Emp. in which the Ministers of *England* and *Holland* assisted as Mediators. It stands on the R. *Tyrnaw*, 28 m. N. E. of *Presburg*, Lon. 38. 44. Lat. 48. 44.

Tyrol. See *Tirol*.

Tzebona, a strong To. of *Bohemia*.

Tzorlick, in the Maps *Chiorli*, a City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Romania*, a B. under the A. of *Heraclia*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the R. *Atbiras*, between *Constantinople* and *Adrianople*, 62 m. off the former, and 68 off the latter. Lon. 32. 4 E. Lat. 43. 8 N.

V A.

VABRES, a small City of *Fr.* in the Pr. of *Guienne* and Ter. of *Rovergne*, a B. under the A. of *Bourges*. It stands on the R. *Tarn*, 28 m. S. of *Rhodes*. Lon. 2. 30 E. Lat. 43. 50 N.

Vado, a Sea-port of *Italy*, in the Ter. of *Genoa* and Pr. of *Ponant*, sub. to this Com. It stands about 3 m. W. of *Savona*. Lon. 9. 8 E. Lat. 44. 16 N.

Vaison, a City of *France*, in the Up. *Provence* and Co. of *Venaicin*, a B. un. the A. of *Avignon*. It stands 12 m. al. E. of *Orange*. Lon. 5. E. Lat. 44. 18 N.

Valage, a Ter. of *Champagne*, having *Pertbois* on the N. *Lorrain* on the E. and *Bassigni* on the S.

Valence, a neat and populous City of *France*, in the Low. *Dauphine*, the M. of the Ter. of *Valence*; a B. united to *Dye*, under the A. of *Vienne*, and an U. It stands on the Rs. *Rhofne* and *Isere*, 38 m. S. of *Vienne*. Lon. 4. 50 E. Lat. 45. N.

Valenciennes, a very fair, large, and strong City of the *Low-Countries*, the second in the Pr. of *Hainault*, the

The M. of the Co. of *Valenchiennes*; an U. sub. to the *French*, who took it in 1677. It stands on the R. *Scheld* and *Rouel*, 17 m. almost W. of *Mons*, and 110 al. N. of *Paris*. Lon. 3. 23 E. Lat. 50. 24 N.

Valencia, a Pr. of *Spain*, bounded on the N. with *Aragon*, on the E. with the *Mediterranean Sea*, on the S. with *Murcia*, and on the W. with *New Castile*.

Valencia, an ancient, fine, great, and populous City of *Spain*, the M. of the Pr. of *Valencia* and Ter. of *Xucar*, an A. and an U. the Seat of the Courts of Justice. It declared for K. *Charles III*, in 1705, but, after the Battle of *Almanza*, submitted to K. *Philip*, in May 1707. It stands on the R. *Guadalquivar*, near the *Mediterranean Sea*, 86 m. N. of *Murcia*, and 150 S. of *Madrid*. Lon. 7. 30 W. Lat. 39. 15 N.

Valencia d' Alcantara. See *Valenza d' Alcantara*.

Valenciennes. See *Valenchiennes*.

Valencourt. See *Walcourt*.

Valentinois, a D. of the Pr. of *Dauphine*, having *Viennois* on the N. *Diois* on the E. *Tricastin* on the S. and the R. *Rhone* on the W.

Valenza, a strong Town of *Italy*, in the D. of *Milan*, and M. of the Ter. of *Laumellina*. It was besieged by the D. of *Savoy* in 1606, but not taken, the Neutrality for *Italy* being then agreed on; and, by Virtue of the Cession of the late Emperor *Leopold*, given up to the D. of *Savoy*, together with the Pr. of *Laumellina*, in 1707, and afterwards confirmed to him by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands on the R. *Po*, 34 m. S. W. of *Milan*. Lon. 9. E. Lat. 45. N.

Valenza-de-Alcantara, a To. of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, on the b. of *Portugal*, in that Part called *Entre-Tejo-Guadiana*, situated upon a Rock, but irregularly fortified. The *Portuguese* took it in 1664, and it was taken by the Confederate Forces in 1705. It

stands on the R. *Savar*, 34 m. al. N. of *Badajoz*. Lon. 7. 30 W. Lat. 39. 20 N.

Valkenburg, or *Fauquemont*, a strong City of the Low-Countries, in the D. of *Limburg*, the M. of the Co. of *Valkenburg*, sub. to the *Dutch*. It stands on the R. *Geul*, 11 m. E. of *Mäesricht*. Lon. 5. 55 E. Lat. 51. N.

Valkowar, a Town of *Sclavonia*, the M. of the Co. of *Valkowar*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the Rs. *Danube* and *Valkowar*, 13 m. al. S. of *Esseck*. Lon. 20. 30 E. Lat. 45. 45 N.

Valladolid, a great, elegant, and populous City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Old Castile*, the M. of the Prin. of *Valladolid*; a B. under the A. of *Toledo*, and an-U. It stands on the R. *Piznergo*, near the *Douro*, 45 m. S. W. of *Burges*, and 92 al. N. E. of *Madrid*. Lon. 4. 50 W. Lat. 41. 35 N.

Vallona, a strong Town of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Albania*, taken by the *Venetians* in 1699, but since demolished. It stands on the Sea, 54 m. S. of *Durazzo*. Lon. 20. 5 E. Lat. 41. 6 N.

Valois, a D. in the Isle of *Fr.* having *Beauvaisis* on the N. *Soissonois* on the E. the *Veia Francois* on the S. and *Normandy* on the W.

Valverde, a small Town of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, on the b. of *Portugal*, 8 m. W. of *Badajoz*. Lon. 7. W. Lat. 39. 45 N.

Vannes, or *Vennes*, a fine and populous City of *France*, in the Low. *Bretagne*, the M. of the Dio. of *Vannes*, a B. un. the A. of *Tours*. It stands near the Sea, 28 m. E. of *Blavet*. Lon. 2. 35 W. Lat. 47. 40 N.

Varadin. See *Waradin*.

Varcete, a Town of *Dalmatis*, under the *Venetians*.

Varna, a considerable City and Port of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Bulgaria*; an A. sub. to the *Turks*, and famous for a Battle in 1444. It stands on the R. *Varna*, near the

Euxine

Euxine Sea, 28 m. N. of *Mesember*, and 50 al. N. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 28. 45 E. Lat. 43. N.

St. Vas. See *Casale*.

Vasserburg, or *Wasserburg*, a To. of *Germany*, in the Cir. and D. of *Bavaria*, and Ter. of *Munich*, sub. to the E. of *Bavaria*, and the Place of his Treasure. It stands on the R. *Inn*. 12 m. E. of *Munich*. Lon. 12. 15 E. Lat. 48. 6 N.

Vaudemont, a Town of *France*, in the D. of *Lorraine*, the M. of the Co. of *Vaudemont*, 18 m. S. of *Toul*. Lon. 5. 50 E. Lat. 48. 25 N.

La Vaur, a small City of *France*, in the Up. *Langueche*, the M. of the Co. of *Aureguais*, a B. un. the A. of *Toulouse*. It stands on the R. *Agout*, 24 m. E. of *Toulouse*. Lon. 1. 30 E. Lat. 43. 43 N.

Ubeda, a great, strong, and populous City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Andalusia* and B. of *Jaen*. It stands 31 m. N. of *Granada*. Lon. 3. 6 W. Lat. 38. N.

Überlingen, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia* and Prin. of *Fürstburg*, a free Imperial City. It stands on the Lake of *Constance*, 11 m. N. of *Constance*. Lon. 9. 6 E. Lat. 47. 45 N.

St. Ubes, or *Setuval*, a City and noted Port of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, the M. of the Co. of *Setuval*. It stands by a convenient Harbour, at the Mouth of the R. *Cadaon*, 18 m. S. E. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 9. 30 W. Lat. 38. 36 N.

Udenheim. See *Philipsburg*.

Udine, a fair and large City of *Italy*, in the Ter. of *Venice*, the M. of the Pr. of *Friuli*, and the Seat of the Patriarch of *Aquileja*, sub. to this Com. It stands on the R. *Lorre*, 50 m. N. E. of *Venice*. Lon. 13. 20 E. Lat. 46. 30 N.

Vecchia. See *Civita Vecchia*.

Vaillane. See *Avigliano*.

St. Veit, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria* and D. of *Carinthia*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the Rs. *Wiltz* and *Gloc*, in a very fruitful Valley, about 7 m. N. of *Clagenfurt*. Lon. 14. E. Lat. 47. 10 N.

St. Veit-am-Flaum, a strong To. and Castle of *Austria*, in the D. of *Carniola*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the *Adriatic Sea*, near *Croatia*, 38 m. al. E. of *Cabo d' Istria*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 45. 40 N.

Velay, a Ter. of *Languedoc*, having *Foretz* on the N. the R. *Rhose* on the E. *Givandan* on the S. and *Auvergne* on the W.

Veldenz, a Town of *Germany*, in the Low. Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, the M. of the Co. of *Veldenz*, sub. to its own Prince. It stands in the Limits of *Triers*, by the R. *Moselle*, 17 m. E. of *Triers*. Lon. 6. 36 E. Lat. 50. N.

Vilex, a Town of *Spain*, in *New Castile*, where K. *Charles III.* incamped, the second Night after his passing the *Tajo*, in his March to *Valencia*, Sept. 1706, and was there joined by General *Windham* with 3000 *English* from *Huet*. It lies 46 m. S. E. from *Madrid*. Lon. 4. 30 W. Lat. 40. N.

Velletri, an ancient and pleasant City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, a B. united to *Ostia*, under the Pope. It stands 17 m. al. S. E. of *Rome*. Lon. 13. 20 E. Lat. 41. 40 N.

Venafre, a City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples* and Ter. of *Lavaro*, a B. un. the A. of *Capua*, and a Prin. sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands about 17 m. N. of *Capua*. Lon. 14. 50 E. Lat. 41. 30 N.

Venaſcin, a Country of *Provence*, belonging to the Papacy, having *Dauphine* on the N. the R. *Durance* on the S. and the R. *Rhose* on the W.

St. Venant, a Town of the Low-Countries, in the Pr. of *Artois*, sub. to the French. It stands on the b. of *Flanders*, above 4. m. E. of *Aire*. Lon. 2. 30 E. Lat. 50. 40 N.

Vence, a City of Fr. in *Provence*, the M. of the Dio. of *Vence*, a B. un. the A. of *Ambrun*. It stands near the Sea, on the b. of *Piedmont*, 12 m. N. W. of *Nice*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 47. 45 N.

Vendosme, a City of France, in *Orleanois*, the M. of the D. of *Vendosmois*. It stands on the lesser *Loyre*, 19 m. N. W. of *Blois*, and 38 S. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 1. W. Lat. 47. 45 N.

Vendosmois, a Ter. of *Orleanois*, having *Percbe* on the N. *Blaisois* on the E. *Touraine* on the S. and *Maine* on the W.

Veneria, a small Town of Italy, in *Piedmont*, in the Ter. of *Turin*, sub. to the D. of *Saxony*, who has there a noble Pleasure-house, where the D. de la *Feuillade* incamped, for a long Time, threatening the Siege of *Turin*, in 1705, but at last was forced to abandon it. In 1706, *Turin* being actually besieged, the D. of *Savoy* and Pr. *Eugene* relieved it, at a memorable Time, having laid incamped the Night before the Battle, with their Left at *Veneria*, and their Right at *Pianezza*. It stands about 6 m. N. W. from *Turin*, and about 8 m. N. W. from the *Po*, having the *Dora* betwixt it and *Turin*, and another small R. behind it. Lon. 17. 30 E. Lat. 44. 30 N.

VENICE, a very large, rich, and beautiful City, one of the noblest in Italy, the M. of a mighty Com. in the Pr. of *Dogado*, a Patriarchal City, and an U. sub. to this Com. It stands on the Gulf of *Venice*, upon 72 Islands, not far off Land, 84 m. al. E. of *Mantua*, 95 N. E. of *Modena*, 126 N. of *Florence*, 168 E. of *Milan*, 220 al. N. of *Rome*, and 230 S. W. of *Vienno*. Lon. 13. E. Lat. 45. 40 N.

Venlo, a very strong Town of the Low Countries, in the D. of *Gelderland* and Ter. of *Ruermond*, a Hanse Town, sub. to the Sp. but taken by the Confederates in 1702. It stands on the R. *Maas*, near the b. of *Juliers*, 10 m. S. W. Lon. 6. 20 E. Lat. 51. 34 N.

Vennes. See *Vannes*.

Venosa, an ancient City of Italy in the *Basilicate*, a B. under the A. of *Cirenza*, and a Pr. sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*, and was the

Birth-place of *Horace*. It stands in a fruitful Plain at the Foot of the *Apennine*, 12 m. al. N. of *Cirenza*. Lon. 16. 36 E. Lat. 41. N.

Venta, a Village of Spain, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, near *Albuquerque*, which submitted to the Confederate Army, in April 1706.

Vera, a Port of Spain, in the Pr. of *Granada* and B. of *Almeira*, 37 m. al. N. E. of *Almeira*. Lon. 1. 45 W. Lat. 37. 16 N.

Vercelli, a Co. of *Piedmont*, bounded on the N. and E. with the D. of *Milan*, and on the S. with *Montferrat*.

Vercelli, a very strong and ancient City of Italy, in *Piedmont*, the M. of the Co. of *Vercelli*, a B. un. the A. of *Milan*, sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*. It was taken by the French, after a brave Defence, in 1705. In Sept. after the memorable Defeat of the French before *Turin*, they dismantled and quitted *Vercelli*, and the D. of *Savoy* took Possession of it. It stands on the R. *Sesia*, 12 m. N. of *Casale*, and 40 al. N. E. of *Turin*. Lon. 8. 20 E. Lat. 45. 15 N.

Verden. See *Ferden*.

Verdun, a great, strong, and populous City of France, in the D. of *Lorraine*, and M. of the B. of *Verdun*, a B. un. the A. of *Triers*. It stands on the R. *Maas*, 21 m. S. of *Montmedy*. Lon. 55. E. Lat. 43. 50 N.

Verdun, a Town of France, in the Pr. of *Guienne* and *Gascony*, the M. of the Ter. of *Grave*, 15 m. al. N. of *Toulouse*. Another in the D. of *Burgundy*, on the R. *Saone*, 12 m. N. E. of *Cballon-sur-Saone*.

Vere, or *Veere*, a small but strong City and Harbour of the Low Countries, in the Pr. of *Zealand* and Isle of *Walcheren*, sub. to the Pr. of *Orange*. It stands about 4 m. N. E. of *Middleburg*. Lon. 5. 55 E. Lat. 51. 35 N.

Vermandois, a Ter. of *Picardy*, having *Cambresis* on the N. *Tierasthe* on the E. the Isle of *Fr.* on the South,

South, and *Santerre* on the West.

Verneuil, a City of *France*, in the Low. *Normandy* and Pal. of *Alençon*, famous for a Battle in 1424. It stands on the b. of *Perche*, 22 m. al. S. of *Eureux*. Lon. 1. E. lat. 43. 46 N.

Vernon, a City of *France*, in the Up. *Normandy* and Pal. of *Rouen*, on the R. *Seyne*, 14 m. E. of *Eureux*. Lon. 1. 30 E. Lat. 49. 6 N.

Veroli, a City of *Italy*, in the Papacy and *Campagna-di-Roma*, a B. un. the Pope. It stands on the R. *Cosa*, 20 m. N. of *Terracina* and the Sea. Lon. 14. 10 E. Lat. 41. 40 N.

Verona, a great, ancient, and famous City of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Venice*, the M. of the Ter. of *Verona*, a B. un. Pat. of *Aquileja*, and an U. It stands on the R. *Adige*, 24 m. al. N. of *Mantua*, and 68 W. of *Venice*. Lon. 11. 15 E. Lat. 45. 20 N.

Versailles, a Town of the Isle of *France*, where is a noble Palace of the King, about 11 m. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 2. 15 E. Lat. 48. 46 N.

Vervins, a small Town of *France*, in the Up. *Picardy* and Co. of *Tirafambe*, 25 m. E. of *St. Quintin*. Lon. 5. E. Lat. 50 N.

Verua, a very strong Town of *Italy*, in *Piedmont*, sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*, taken by the French in 1705, after the glorious Battle of *Turin*, in Sept. 1705. It stands on the R. *Po*, between *Casale* and *Turin*, 17 m. from the former, and 22 from the latter. Lon. 7. 50 E. Lat. 44. 40 N.

Veruli. See *Veroli*.

Verzelay. See *Vezelay*.

Vesoul, a small but neat City of *France*, in the *Franche Compté*, about 25 m. N. of *Besancon*. Lon. 8. 30 E. Lat. 47. 30 N.

Vesprin, or *Weissbrun*, a strong and populous City in the Low. *Hungary*, the M. of the Co. of *Vesprin*, a B. un. the A. of *Gran*, sub. to the Emp. It stands near the R. *Saraviza*, 13 m. W. of *Alba Re-*

galis. Lon. 18. 6 E. Lat. 47. 25 N.
Vexin Francois, a Ter. of the Isle of *France*, having *Valois* on the N. *Mantois* on the S. and *Normandy* on the W.

Veyros, a small Town and Castle of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, within the B. of *Elvas*. It stands between the Rs. *Ambaloura* and *Zatas*, 20 m. N. W. from *Elvas*. Lon. 8. 40 W. Lat. 38. 50.

Vezelay, a City of *France* in *Orleansois*, in the B. of *Burgundy*, 22 m. S. of *Auxerre*. Lon. 3. 45 E. Lat. 47. 16 N.

Ugenti, a small City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples* and Ter. of *Otranto*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands 14 m. S. E. of *Gallipoli*. Lon. 19. E. Lat. 40. 10 N.

Ugogh, or *Berebes*, a Castle in the Up. *Hungary*, the Cap. of the Co. of *Ugogh*, sub. to the Emp. It stands 9 m. al. N. of *Zatmar*. Lon. 8. 25 E. Lat. 45. 35 N.

Viana, a City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Navarre* and Ter. of *Tudela*, built by *Sanctius K. of Navarre*. It stands on the R. *Ebro*, 26 m. N. W. of *Calabria*. Lon. 2. 28 W. Lat. 42. 45 N.

Vianden, a considerable Town of the Low-Countries, in the D. of *Luxemburg*, the chief of the Co. of *Vianden*, sub. to the Fr. It stands on the R. *Ura*, 16 m. N. W. of *Triers*. Lon. 6. 8 E. Lat. 50. 50 N.

Viburg. See *Wiburg*.

Vicentino, a Ter. of *Venice*, bounded on the N. with *Trent*, on the E. with *Trevigiana*, on the S. with *Paduano*, and on the W. with the *Veronese*.

Vicenza, a great and strong City of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Venice*, the M. of the Ter. of *Vicenza*, a B. un. the Pat. of *Aquileja*. It stands on the R. *Bacchiglione*, 44 m. W. of *Venice*. Lon. 12. E. Lat. 45. 36 N.

Vich, a small City of *Spain*, in *Catalonia*, a B. un. the A. of *Tarragon*. The Malecontents of this Place did great Service to K. Charles III.

In reducing *Catalonia* in 1705. It stands on the R. *Tera*, 26 m. al. W. of *Girona*. Lon. 2. E. Lat. 41. 50 N.

Viseria. See *Vittoria*.

Viden, or *Vidden*. See *Widen*.

Viliki. See *Novogrod Weliki*.

VIENNA, or *Wien*, a very large, rich, and stately City, one of the strongest in *Christendom*, the M. of all *Germany*, in the Circle and Arch-D. of *Austria*; a B. under the A. of *Salzburg*, and an U. sub. to the Emp. and his Seat, besieged by the *Turks* in 1583, but without Success. It stands on the S. Side of the *Danube*, and a little R. called *Wien*, 135 m. al. N. W. of *Buda*, 180 S. W. of *Cracow*, 400 N. of *Rome*, 560 al. E. of *Amsterdam*, 600 E. of *Paris*, 730 of *London*, and 830 al. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 16. 20 E. Lat. 48. 20 N.

Vienna, a very ancient City of *France*, and one of great Fame, in the Low. *Dauphine*, the M. of the Dio. of *Vienna*, an A. It stands on the Rs. *Rhône* and *Gera*, 17 m. S. of *Lyons*. Lon. 4. 44 E. Lat. 45. 35 N.

Viennois, the N. W. Part of *Dauphiny*, bounded on the E. by *Graisivaudan*, on the S. by *Valentinois*, and on the W. by the R. *Rhône*.

Vieste, a City of *Italy*, in the Km. of *Naples* and Pr. of the *Capitinate*, a B. un. the A. of *Manfredonia*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands at the Foot of Mount *Gargani*, on the *Adriatic Sea*, 26 m. N. E. of *Manfredonia*. Lon. 17. E. Lat. 41. 48 N.

Vigevano, a small City with a strong Castle of *Italy*, in the D. of *Milan*, the M. of the Ter. of *Vigevano*, a B. under the A. of *Milan*. It was confirmed to the D. of *Savoy* by the Treaty of *Utrecht*, taken afterwards by the House of *Austria*, and then yielded to the K. of *Sardinia*, by the Q. of *Hungary*. It stands by the R. *Ticino*, 12 Miles al. S. E. of *Novara*. Lon. 9. 10 E. Lat. 45. 15 N.

Vigliano. See *Avigliano*.

Vignamont, a small Place in the B. of *Liege*, where M. *Auverquerque* incamped from July 7 to the 17th, 1705, during the Siege of *Huy*. It lies 2 m. N. of *Huy*.

Vigo, a Town of *Galicia* in *Spain*, inhabited by Fishermen, on the Banks of a noble Bay of the same Name, 26 m. N. E. from *Bayonne*; rendered very famous in 1702, for the Taking and Destroying of the Spanish Galleons and French Fleet in this Bay by the Confederate Fleet of English and Dutch. Lon. 9. 13 W. Lat. 42. 15 N.

Vigon, a little but fortified Town of *Italy*, in *Piedmont*, and the Ter. of *Savigliano*, sub. to the K. of *Sardinia*. It stands on the R. *Chisone*, 13 m. S. W. of *Turin*. Lon. 7. 15 E. Lat. 44. 20 N.

Vibitz. See *Wibitz*.

Villa-Bobim, a small Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo* and Ter. of *Elvas*; a Place considerable for Riches and Strength, when the Spaniards took it, and razed it, in 1662. It stands near a small R. (that falls into the *Guadiana*, about 6 m. lower) 10 m. from *Elvas*. Lon. 8. 50 W. Lat. 38. 45 N.

Villach, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria* and *Carinthia*, sub. to the B. of *Bamberg*. It stands on the R. *Drave*, near 18 m. W. of *Clangensfurt*. Lon. 13. 50 E. Lat. 46. 40 N.

Villane. See *Avigliano*.

Villa Franca, a Town and strong Castle of *Italy*, in *Piedmont* and the Co. of *Nice*; the French took it in 1691, but it was restored to the D. of *Savoy*, by the separate Peace in 1696, since which the Fr. took it again in 1704. It has a large Port on the *Mediterranean Sea*, being about 3 m. E. of *Nice*. Lon. 7. 8 E. Lat. 43. 45 N.

Villa Franca, a small Town of *Italy*, in the *Veronese*, sub. to the Venetians, 6 m. S. W. of *Verona*. Lon. 11. 8 E. Lat. 45. 15 N.

Villa Franca, a small Town in *Spain*, in *Catalonia*, not far from the

the *Mediterranean Shore*, which declared for K. Charles III. in 1705, and stands 21 m. N. W. from *Barcelona*. Lon. 1. 36 E. Lat. 41. 16 N.

Villar del-Rey, a small Frontier Town of Spain, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, which submitted to the Confederate Army in 1706. It stands about 4 m. N. of the R. *Guadiana*, and 9 m. E. of *Campomayor* in *Portugal*. Lon. 7. 20 W. Lat. 39. N.

Vilva Velba, a small Frontier Town of Portugal, upon the *Tajo*, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, near the Frontiers of the Spanish *Estremadura*. The D. of *Anjou* retired hither, May 1704, after the Action of *Socorria Formosa*, between two Dutch Battalions and Part of his Army. It is 12 Miles S. W. from *Castel-Branco*. Lon. 9. 30 W. Lat. 30. 35 N.

Vilva Vitiosa, a pleasant Town, secured with a strong Castle, and situate in a fertile and beautiful Country of Portugal, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*. It is famous not only for being the ancient Seat and Patrimony of the Dukes of *Braganza*, and the ordinary Residence of John IV. King of Portugal, before his Accession to the Throne, but likewise for the memorable Siege it sustained from the Spaniards, in 1665, which occasioned the decisive Battle of *Montesclaros* (an adjacent Plain surrounded with Hills) that procured the House of *Braganza* an undisputed Title to the Crown of Portugal. It stands about 10 m. W. from the R. *Guadiana*, and 33 Miles N. E. from *Evora*. Lon. 3. 20 W. Lat. 40. 50 N.

Ville Franche, a Town of France, in *Lyénois* and the Ter. of *Beaujolois*, on the R. *Saône*, 17 m. N. of *Lyons*. Lon. 4. 45 E. Lat. 46. N.

Ville Franche-di-Consent, a City of Spain, in *Catalonia*, and the Co. of *Roussillon*, on the R. *Tbetis*, at the Foot of the *Pyrenean Hills*, 26 m. W. of *Perpignan*. Lon. 1. 36 E. Lat. 41. 16 N.

Ville-Franche de-Rovergne, a great City of France, in *Guienne*, and the Ter. of *Rovergne*, sub. to the King of France, on the R. *Aveyron*, 27 m. W. of *Rhodes*. Lon. 3. 50 E. Lat. 44. 15 N.

Villena, an ancient Town of Sp. in the Pr. of *Murcia*, the M. of the Ter. of *Villena*. The Earl of *Galway* besieged the Castle of this Place, with ill Success, in April 1707, and fought the Battle of *Almanza*, upon quitting the Siege, with worse. It stands in the Limits of *New Castile*, 38 m. N. of *Murcia*, and near 48 S. of *Valencia*. Lon. 1. 15 W. Lat. 38. 46 N.

Vilna. See *Wilna*.

Vinoxberge. See *Winoxberge*.

Vintimiglia, a City of Italy, in the Com. of *Genoa* and Pr. of *Ponant*, a B. under the A. of *Milan*. It stands on the *Mediterranean*, 17 m. E. of *Nice*. Lon. 17. E. Lat. 43. 15 N.

Vique. See *Vich*.

Vire, a City of France, in the Low. *Normandy*, and Bail. of *Caen* on the R. *Tire*, 34 m. S. E. of *Coutances*. Lon. 1. 5 W. Lat. 48. 55 N.

Virton, a small City of the Low Countries, in the D. of *Luxemburg*, subject to the French, who took it in 1681. It stands on the b. of *Lorraine*, 10 m. al. E. of *Montmedy*. Lon. 5. 23 E. Lat. 49. 45 N.

Vijet, a pretty large Town in the *Netherlands* on the *Maese*, subject to the Dutch. Here the English Army crossed the *Maese* upon two Bridges, upon their expeditious March from the *Moselle*, in 1705. It lies upon the E. Bank of the *Maese*, about half Way between *Maestricht* and *Liege*, 11 m. W. from *Tongerren*. Lon. 5. 40 E. Lat. 50. 54 N.

Viterbo, a great and populous City of Italy, in the Papacy, a B. under the Pope. It stands 14 m. S. of *Orvietto*, and 28 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 12. 45 E. Lat. 42. 16 N.

Vittoria, or *Victoria*, a thriving City of Spain, in the Pr. of Biscay, the M. of the Ter. of *Alava*. It stands 40 m. S. of *Bilboa*. Lon. 4. 45 W. Lat. 43. N.

Vitrey-le-François, a Town of France, in Champagne, on the R. *Marne*, 17 m. S. E. of *Challons sur Marne*. Lon. 4. 50 E. Lat. 48. 45 N. There are several of this Name, but of no Note.

Virstock, a Town of Germany, in Brandenburg, famous for a Battle in 1636.

Viwarex, a Ter. of Languedoc, having *Givaudan* on the W. Foretz and *Velay* on the N. and the R. *Rbosne* on the E.

Viviers, a City of France, in Languedoc, the M. of the Pr. of *Viwarex*, a B. under the A. of *Vienne*. It stands on the R. *Rbosne*, on a steep Hill, 22 m. N. of *Orange*. Lon. 4. 45 E. Lat. 44. 30 N.

Vize, in the Maps *Visa*, a City of Turkey, in the Pr. of Romania, an A. sub. to the Turks. It stands on the R. *Vizo*, 56 m. E. of *Adrianople*, and 94 W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 35. 15 E. Lat. 43. 20 N.

Vizegard, a small but strong City in the Low. Hungary and Co. of *Gren*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 8 m. S. E. of *Gren*. Lon. 22. 50 E. Lat. 48. N.

Ukrain Polish. See *Volbinia*.

Ukrain Muscovian, hath *Belgorod* on the N. the *Don Cossacks* on the E. and S. and the R. *Nieper* on the W.

Vladislav. See *Wladislav*.

Vlissingen. See *Flushing*.

Ulsterbeck, a small Place in *Brandant* and the Quarter of *Louvain*, sub. to the K. of Spain, where the Allies lay incamped for some Time, after the Forcing the French Lines in 1705. It lies on the E. Side of the *Dyle R.* about a m. N. E. from *Louvain*.

Ulm, a great, strong, rich, and populous City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, the M. of the Ter. of *Ulm*; a free Imperial City, but basely surprized by the E. of Ba-

varia in 1702, and put by him into the Hands of the French in 1703. It stands on the Rs. *Danube* and *Iler*, 38 m. W. of *Augsburg*. Lon. 10. E. Lat. 48. 24 N.

Ulm, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of the Low. Rhine and Archd. of *Mentz*, but in the Limits of the D. of *Zweybruck*, sub. to the French. It stands about 17 m. N. of *Zweybruck*. Lon. 6. 36 E. Lat. 50. 17 N.

Necker-Ulm, a Town of Germany in the Low. Cir. and Pal. of the Rhine, sub. to the E. Pal. It stands on the R. *Necker*, 4 m. N. of *Hailbrun*. Lon. 29. 2. Lat. 49. 8.

Neder-Ulm, or *Nid-Ulm*, a little To. in the Low. Cir. and Pal. of the Rhine, sub. to the E. Pal. It stands al. 6 m. S. of *Mentz*. Lon. 10. 50 E. Lat. 50. N.

Ulm, a little Town of Germany, in the Cir. of the Low. Rhine and A. of *Triers*, sub. to this Prince. It stands 27 m. W. of *Coblentz*. Lon. 6. 36 E. Lat. 50. 17 N.

Uma-Lapmark, a Pr. of Swedish Lapland, having *Uma Lapmark* on the N. *Botnia* on the E. *Angermania* on the S. and the *Donsfrent* Mountains on the W.

Umbriatica, a City of Italy, in the Km. of *Naples* and Higher *Calabria*, a B. un. the A. of *St. Severino*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands about 13 m. N. of *St. Severino*. Lon. 17. 35 E. Lat. 39. 15 N.

Underwald, a Swiss Canton, having on the N. *Lucern*, on the E. *Uri*, on the S. W. *Bern* and a Part of *Lucern*.

Ungwar, a small City of Upper Hungary, the M. of the Co. of *Ungwar*, sub. to the Emp. and taken by his Forces in 1685. It stands incircled with the R. *Ung*, 35 m. E. of *Cascow*. Lon. 21. 39 E. Lat. 48. 40 N.

Unna, a small City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia* and Co. of *Mark*, a Hanse-Town, but sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands 10 m. E.

U R

m. E. of Dortmund. Lon. 7. 15
E. Lat. 51. 25 N.

Voghera, a considerable City of Italy, in the D. of Milan and Ter. of Pavia, yielded by Treaty by the Q. of Hungary to the K. of Sardinia in 1742. It stands on the R. *Stapbora*, 12 m. S. W. of Pavia. Lon. 9. 20 E. Lat. 44. 50 N.

Voidenor, a City of European Turkey, in the Pr. of Janna or Thes-saly, on the R. *Atrax*, 54 m. W. of *Larissa*. Lon. 28. E. Lat. 40. N.

Wolfenbittel. See *Wolfenbittel*.

Volinia, or Polish *Ukrain*, a Pr. of Poland, having *Polesia* and *Lituan-ia* on the N. the R. *Nieper* on the E. *Podolia* and *Budziac Tartary* on the S. and *Polesia* on the W.

Volterra, or *Vorterra*, a very an-cient City of Italy, in the Ter. of Pisa, a B. under the A. of Florence, sub. to the D. of Tuscany. It stands about 35 m. al. S. of Pisa. Lon. 11. 50 E. Lat. 43. 17 N.

Volturna, a small City of Italy, in the Km. of Naples and Pr. of the *Capitinate*, a B. un. the A. of Benevento, sub. to the King of the two Sicilies. It stands about 23 m. N. E. of Benevento. Lon. 16. E. Lat. 41. 20 N.

Voville, a little Town of France, in *Orleanois*, 8 m. N. of *Poitiers*, famous for a Battle in 507.

Voutenai, a little Town of France, in Burgundy, 18 m. al. S. of *Aux-erre*, famous for a Battle in 841.

Uplandia, a Pr. of Sweden proper, having *Gestrucia* on the N. the Bal-tic Sea on the E. *Sudermania* on the S. *Nericia* and *Westmania* on the W.

Upsal, a large, rich, and very considerable City and strong Castle of Sweden, in the Pr. of Upland; an A. and an U. sub. to the K. of Sweden, and the usual Place of his Coronation. It stands on the R. *Sala*, 35 m. al. N. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 17. 30 E. Lat. 60 N.

Urago, a Place of Importance in Italy, in the *Brescian*, sub. to *Ve-nice*, possessed by Prince *Eugene*, Oc-tober 1705, after his Disappointment

U S

in endeavouring to pass the *Adda*. It stands on the *Oglio*, 13 m. al. N. of *Crema*. Lon. 13. E. Lat. 45 N.

Uraneborg, a splendid Castle (but now ruined) of Denmark, in the Isle of Huen, built by *Tycho Brabe*, the famous Astronomer, in 1575, about 14 m. al. N. of Copenhagen.

Urbanea, a small, new City of Italy, in the Papacy, a B. un. the A. of Urbino, sub. to the Pope. It stands about 7 m. W. of Urbino. Lon. 16. E. Lat. 43. 30 N.

Urbino, a great and flourishing Ci-ty of Italy, in the Papacy, the M. of the D. of Urbino, sub. to the Pope. It stands on the R. *La Foglia*, near 25 m. S. of *Rimini*. Lon. 13. 50 E. Lat. 43. 40 N.

St. Urbine, a Town of France, in Champagne.

Urbino, a D. in the Papacy, hav-ing the *Adriatic* Sea on the N. *An-cona* on the E. *Spoletto* on the S. and Tuscany on the W.

Urgel, or *La Seu*, a City of Spain in Catalonia, the M. of the Ter. of Urgel, a B. under the A. of Tar-ragon, taken by the Fr. in 1691, and restored to Spain by the Peace of *Reswick* in 1697. It stands on the R. *Segre*, 42 m. S. of *Foix*. Lon. 1. 15 E. Lat. 42. 36 N.

Usiza, or *Usciza*, an open, rich, and populous City upon the Fron-tiers of Bosnia, about 20 Leagues S. W. of Belgrade, taken by the Turks from the Imperialists in 1732.

Uscopia, or *Scopia*, a great and populous City of Turkey, in the Pr. of Servia, the M. of *Hersegovina*; an A. sub. to the Turks, and the Seat of the Sangiac, burnt by the Imperialists in 1689. It lies on the R. *Meratazer*, 60 m. S. E. of *Nis-sa*. Lon. 28. 45 E. Lat. 43. N.

Usedom, an Island in the Baltic, at the Mouth of the Oder, S. E. from the Isle of Rugen, taken by the Danes and Prussians in 1715. Lon. 20. E. Lat. 54. N.

Usserche, a To. of Fr. in Guienne and the Ter. of Limosin, on the C. *Vesers*, 24 m. S. E. of Limoges. Lon.

W A

Lon. 1. 32 E. Lat. 45. 30 N.

Ufbant, an Island in the Chops of the *British Channel*, about 30 m. W. from *Brest*, in *Bretagne*.

Uftiano, a Town of *Italy*, in the *Cremonese*, on the R. *Oglio*, 12 m. N. E. of *Cremona*, sub. to the Emp.

Utrecht, a Pr. of the United *Netherlands*, having *Holland* and the *Zuider Zee* on the N. *Gelderland* on the E. Part of *Holland* and *Gelderland* on the S. and *Holland* on the W.

Utrecht, a great, strong, and populous City of the *Low-Countries*, the M. of the Bar. of *Utrecht*; an A. and an U. formerly an Imperial City, now sub. to the States. It stands on the N. Branch of the *Rhine*, 21 m. al. S. E. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 5. E. Lat. 52. 7 N.

Vuerne. See *Furnes*.

Uxbridge, a Market-Town of *Middlesex*, 15 m. W. from *London*, gives the Title of E. to *Hen. Paget*. Lon. 23. W. Lat. 51. 32 N.

Vylja. See *Vize*.

Vymar. See *Netobausel*.

Uzes, a little City of *France*, in the *Low. Languedoc* and Co. of *Nismes*, a B. under the A. of *Narbonne*, and a D. 17 m. N. of *Nismes*. Lon. 4. 30 E. Lat. 44. N.

W A

W*Agria*, a Pr. of *Holstein*, having the *Baltic Sea* on the N. and E. *Stormar* on the S. and *Holstein proper* on the W.

Walachia, a Pr. bounded by *Transilvania* on the N. *Moldavia* on the E. the R. *Danube* on the S. and *Hungary* on the W.

Walcourt, or *Valencourt*, a To. of the *Low-Countries*, in the B. of *Liege*, sub. to the *French* ever since 1689, but restored to *Spain* by the *Peace of Rastwick*, 1697. It stands 9 m. S. of *Cearleroy*. Lon. 4. 20 E. Lat. 50. 20 N.

Waldeck, a Town of *Germany*, the M. of the Co. of *Waldeck*,

sub. to its own Prince. It stands 24 m. al. S. W. of *Cassel*. Lon. 8. 50 E. Lat. 51. 15 N.

Waldshut, or *Waldhurst*, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Sua-bia* and Ter. of *Kiegorw*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 20 m. W. of *Schaffhausen*. Lon. 8. 47 E. Lat. 47. 40 N.

Wallingford, in *Berks*, 38 m. W. of *London*, sends 2 Memb. to *Parl.* Lon. 1. 8 W. Lat. 51. 36 N.

Walmer. See *Wolmer*.

Waradin, or *Great Waradin*, a large and strong City of *Up. Hunga-ry*, the M. of the Co. of *Waradin*, a B. under the A. of *Colocz*, sub. to the Emp. and taken by his Forces in 1692; it was closely blocked up by the *Hungarian* Malecontents, but relieved by *General Herbeville*, in 1705. It stands by the R. *Keres*, 75 m. al. N. of *Temeswaer*. Lon. 21. 50 E. Lat. 47. 15 N.

Peter Waradin. See in the P's.

Warasdin, a strong To. of *Sclavonia*, the Cap. of the Co. of *Waradin*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Drave*, 19 m. S. E. of *Canisfa*. Lon. 20. E. Lat. 46. 50 N.

Warbeck. See *Derpt*.

Wardbus, a Castle and Port in the N. Part of *Norway*, the M. of the Pr. of *Wardbus*, sub. to the K. of *Denmark*. Lon. 28. E. Lat. 71. N.

Wareham, in *Dorsetshire*, 90 m. S. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to *Parl.* Lon. 2. 15 W. Lat. 50. 45 N.

Warrington, a handsome Market-Town of *Lancashire*, 149 m. N. W. from *London*, gives the Title of Earl to *George Booth*. Lon. 2. 32 W. Lat. 53. 26 N.

W*ARS AW*, a great, fine, and populous City of *Poland*, the M. of the D. of *Masovia*, and the Place of the Courts of Justice and public Dyets. It stands on the R. *Weis-sel*, 146 m. S. E. of *Dantzick*, 154 al. m. N. E. of *Cracow*, 320 N. E. of *Vienna*, and near 440 S. of *Stock-holm*. Lon. 21. 5 E. Lat. 52. 15 N.

Warsavia, or *Masovia*, a Pr. of *Poland*, bounded on the N. by *Prus-*

sa,
sa,
Me
W.
the
Lon
W
iber
the
Lin
dem
N.
E.
W
pulo
Mus
terfe
soel
(wh
far
lin.
W
Soig
a D
170
Slau
Bru
W
Net
wer
W
of C
near
burg
W
in th
of H
49.
W
Germ
the F
temb
W
in th
Will
Lalm
8. 4
W
Germ
a fre
R. 7
Lon.
W

W E

Wisla, on the E. by *Polackia* and *Pole-*
bia, on the S. W. by *Poland* proper.

Warwick, a Co. Town, sends 2
Memb. to Parl. stands 76 m. N.
W. from *London*, and gives the Ti-
tle of Earl to *Edward Henry Rich.*
Lon. 1. 32 W. Lat. 52. 20 N.

Wasseigne, a Village of the *Ne-*
therlands, in the Co. of *Namur*, on
the *Meubaigne*, where the *French*
Lines terminated before they were
demolished in 1703. It lies 8 m.
N. E. from *Namur*. Lon. 7. 20
E. Lat. 50. 38 N.

Waterford, a large, rich, and po-
pulous City of *Ireland*, in the Pr. of
Munster, and M. of the Co. of *Wa-*
terford, a B. under the A. of *Ca-*
shel. It stands on the R. *Shure*
(where is an excellent Haven) not
far off the Sea, 75 m. al. S. of *Dub-*
lin. Lon. 7. W. Lat. 52. 12 N.

Waterloo Chapel, on the Side of
Soignien Wood, which see. Here
a Detachment of the *French*, in
1705, was destroyed with great
Slaughter; it lies 9 m. al. S. from
Brussels.

Wechelsant, a small Village of the
Netherlands, in the Quarter of *Ant-*
werp, 15 m. N. W. from *Antwerp*.

Week, a Parl. Town in the Co.
of *Caithness*, in the N. of *Scotland*,
near the Sea, 166 m. N. of *Edin-*
burgh. Lon. 2. 45 W. Lat. 58. 35 N.

Weiblat, a Town of *Germany*,
in the B. of *Spire*, 12 m. N. W.
of *Hailbrun*. Lon. 11. 45 E. Lat.
49. N.

Weiden, or *Werden*, a Town of
Germany, in the Cir. of *Bavaria*, on
the R. *Nab*, 8 m. N. W. of *Leut-*
tenburg. Lon. 12. 12 E. Lat. 50. N.

Weilburg, a Town of *Germany*,
in the Co. of *Nassau*, sub. to *K.*
William III. It stands on the R.
Lahn, 24 m. E. of *Nassau*. Lon.
8. 40 E. Lat. 48. 40 N.

Weil, or *Weyll*, a small City of
Germany, in the D. of *Wurtemberg*,
a free Imp. City. It stands on the
R. *Worm*, 13 m. W. of *Stugard*.
Lon. 8. 5 E. Lat. 50. 28 N.

Weimar, a City of *Germany*, in

W E

the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, and L. of
Thuringia, the M. of the D. of
Weimar. It stands on the R. *Ilma*.
1 m. E. of *Erfurt*. Lon. 11. 25
E. Lat. 51 N.

Weingarden, a Town of *Germa-*
ny, in the Low. Cir. and Pal. of
the *Rhine*, on the R. *Printz*, al. 6
m. N. of *Durlach*. Lon. 8. 16 E.
Lat. 49. N.

Weinheim, a Town of *Germany*,
in the Low. Cir. and Pal. of the
Rhine, 9 m. al. N. of *Heidelberg*.
Lon. 8. 30 E. Lat. 49. 30 N.

Weisbrun. See *Vesprun*.

Weismar. See *Wismar*.

Weissenburg, or *Alba Julia*, a
great and considerable City of *Tran-*
silvania, the Cap. of *Gulaseirwar*,
a B. and an U. sub. to the Pr. of
Transilvania, and his Seat. It stands
by the Rs. *Ompay* and *Marisch*, 34
W. of *Hermanstat*. Lon. 18. 30 E.
Lat. 47. 22 N.

Weissenburg, a City of *Germany*,
in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*
and *Alsacia*, once Imperial, now
sub. to the *French*. It stands on
the R. *Luter*, 9 m. S. W. of *Lan-*
dau. Lon. 7. 50 E. Lat. 49. N.

Weissenburg, a City of *Germany*,
in the Cir. of *Franconia* and B. of
Aichdat, a free Imp. City, near the
Fountains of the R. *Redmitz*, 8 m.
N. of *Rapenbeim*. Lon. 11 E. Lat.
49. N.

Weissenburg, a Town of *Germa-*
ny, in the D. of *Saxony*, near 20 m.
S. of *Brandenburg*. Lon. 12. 8 E.
Lat. 51. 12 N.

Wells, a City and Post-Town of
Somersetshire, which and *Bath* make
a Bp. It is noted for an ancient and
stately Cathedral, sends 2 Memb. to
to Parl. and stands 96 m. W. from
London. Lon. 2. 35 W. Lat. 51. 20
N.

Weltenburg. See *Abaib*.

Wendover, a Market-Town of
Buckinghamshire, 30 m. W. from
London, sends 2 Memb. to Parl.
Lon. 45. W. Lat. 51. 40 N.

Wenlock, a Market-Town of
Shropshire, 111 m. W. from *Lon-*
don.

WE

don, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 2. 32 W. Lat. 52. 42 N.

Wensyffel, a Ter. of *Jutland*, having the N. Ocean on the N. E. and W. and *Alburg* on the S.

Woolley, a Market-Town of *Hertfordshire*, 108 m. W. from London, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 2. 55 W. Lat. 52. 15 N.

Werden, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia* and Co. of *Mark*, sub. to *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Roer*, 9 m. E. of *Duessburg*. Lon. 12. 28 E. Lat. 53. 5 N.

Werbten, a small Town of the *Netherlands* in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Antwerp*, on the *Demer*, 8 m. E. of *Meeblin*.

Wermeland, a Pr. of *Gotthland*, having *Dalecarlia* on the N. *Westmania* on the E. the Lake *Wener* on the S. and *Dalia* on the W.

Werne. See *Burnes*.

Warsaw. See *Warsaw*.

Wesel, a strong City and Castle of Germany, in the D. of *Cleve*, a Hanse-Town, but sub. to *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Rhine* and *Lippe*, 23 m. S. E. of *Cleve*. Lon. 6. 5 E. Lat. 51. 37 N.

Wesenberg, a small T. of Sweden in *Livonia*, in the D. of *Estland*, which the Swedes burnt, in 1703, to prevent its falling into the Hands of the *Muscovites*. It stood 69 m. W. of *Narva*. Lon. 7. 45 E. Lat. 50. 38 N.

Wesbo. See *Wexico*.

Weslock. See *Wisselock*.

Westbury, a Market-Town of *Wiltshire*, 20 m. N. W. of *Salisbury*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 2. 16 W. Lat. 51. 20 N.

Westerwick, a City and Port of Sweden in *Gotthland*, on the *Baltic* Sea, 54 m. al. N. of *Calmar*. Lon. 16. E. Lat. 58. N.

Westlow, in *Cornwall*, 191 m. S. W. from London, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 4. 50 W. Lat. 50. 25 N.

Westminster, adjoining to London, in *Middlesex*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl.

Westmoreland, a Co. on the W.

WI

of *Yorkshire*, from whence and the *Moors*, barren heathy Grounds, it hath its Name; it gives the Title of Earl to *Thomas Fane*.

Westphalia, a Cir. of Germany, having the German Ocean on the N. the Cir. of *Low Saxony* on the E. the Cir. of the Up. and the *Low Rhine* on the S. and the *Netherlands* on the W.

Westphalia, a D. in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, having the B. of *Paderborne* on the N. *Hefs* on the E. and *Triers* on the S.

Wetzb, the same with *Vienna*.

Wetzlar, a City of Germany in the Lan. of *Hesse*, a free Imp. City, made the Imperial Chamber in 1689. It stands on the R. *Lahn*, 6 m. S. of *Solms*. Lon. 8. 15 E. Lat. 50. 30 N.

Wexico, a City of Sweden in *Gotthland*, a B. under the A. of *Upsal*, 26 m. S. of *Jonocoping*. Lon. 14. 40 E. Lat. 57. N.

Weyl. See *Weimar*.

Weymar. See *Weimar*.

Weymouth, a Market and Post-Town of *Dorsetshire* on the R. *Wey*. It is a good Sea-port, 104 m. S. W. from London, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. and gives the Title of Viscount to *Tho. Thynne*. Lon. 2. 34 W. Lat. 50. 40 N.

Wharton, the Sirname of a Family of great Antiquity, taken from a fair Lordship of that Name in *Westmoreland*, erected by *George I.* into a Marq. and afterwards into a D.

Whitchurch, a Post-Town of *Hampshire*, 49 m. W. from London, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 1. 25 W. Lat. 51. 20 N.

Whitehorn, a Parl. Town of Scotland, in *Galloway*, formerly a Bishop's See, and noted for a Monastery dedicated to *St. Ninian*. It lies on the same Bay with *Newtown*, 93 m. S. W. from *Edinburgh*. Lon. 4. 50 W. Lat. 54. 45 N.

Wiadski, a D. of Russia, having *Permia* on the N. *Siberia* on the E. *Cazan* on the S. and *Oussiuca* on the W.

Wiburg

W I

Wiburg, a Dio. of *Jutland*, having *Aalborg* on the N. *Arhusen* on the E. and *Ripen* on the S. and W.

Wiburg, a considerable City of *Denmark*, the M. of the Pr. of N. *Jutland*; a B. under the A. of *Lunden*, and the Seat of the Courts of Judicature for both *Jutlands*. It stands on a Water about the Middle of the *Peninsula*, 110 m. N. of *Sleswick*. Lon. 9. 16 E. Lat. 56. 20 N.

Wiburg, a City of *Sweden*, the M. of *Carelia*, a B. under the A. of *Riga*. It stands on a Bay of *Finland*, where is a strong Castle 100 m. N. W. of *Notteburg*. Lon. 29 E. Lat. 61. N.

Wick. See *Duerstede*.

Widen, or *Vidden*, a City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Servia* and Ter. of *Rascia*, an A. sub. to the *Turks*, being taken and retaken in the late War. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 70 m. al. N. of *Nissa*. Lon. 24. E. Lat. 43. 50 N.

Wien. See *Vienna*.

Wisseburg, a Town of *Switzerland*, once of great Note, in the Cant. of *Bern*, sub. to this Com. It stands on the R. *Bröyle*, 8 m. W. of *Friburg*. Lon. 26. 36. Lat. 46. 38.

Wigan, a Market-Town of *Lancashire*, 150 m. N. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 2. 33 W. Lat. 53. 37 N.

Wigtoun, a Parl. Town of *Scotland*, in *Galloway*, at the Mouth of the R. *Cree*, 88 m. S. W. from *Edinburgh*. It gives the Title of Earl to the Chief of the *Flemmings*. Lon. 4. 40 W. Lat. 54. 51 N.

Wibitz, or *Vibitz*, a very strong City of *Turkey*, reckoned the M. of *Croatia*, on a small Lake by the R. *Wana*, 42 m. W. of *Jaicza*. Lon. 26. 40 E. Lat. 45. 30 N.

Wilkomirs, a Town of *Poland*, in the D. of *Litwania* and Pal. of *Wilna*, 35 m. N. of *Troki*. Lon. 25. E. Lat. 55. 30 N.

Wilna, a very large and rich City of *Poland*, the M. of the D. of *Li-*

W I

thuania and Pal. of *Wilna*, a B. under the A. of *Gnesna*, and an U. It stands on the R. *Wilna*, 150 m. al. S. of *Riga*. Lon. 25. 45 E. Lat. 55. N.

Wilstet, a Place of *Germany*, in the Mar. of *Ortnaw*, where a Skirmish happened between the *Imperialists* and the *French*, in 1705. It stands on the R. *Kintzig*, 5 m. W. from *Offenburg*. Lon. 12. 30 E. Lat. 48. N.

Wilton, a Market To. of *Wiltshire*, on the R. *Willey*, 72 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 2. W. Lat. 51. 12 N.

Wimphen, a small but free and Imperial City of *Germany*, between the Pal. of the *Rhine* and *Wirttemberg*, on the R. *Neckar*, 7 m. al. N. of *Hailbrun*. Lon. 9. 5 E. Lat. 49. 20 N.

Winchelsea, a Port-To. in the E. of *Suffex*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. stands 58 m. S. E. from *London*, and gives the Title of Earl to *Charles Finch*. Lon. 50. E. Lat. 50 N.

Winchester, the Cap. of *Hampshire*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. is 59 m. S. W. from *London*, and gives the Title of Marquis to *Charles Pawlet*, Earl of *Wiltshire*. Lon. 1. 24 W. Lat. 51. 6 N.

Windaw, or *Ries*, a City of *Poland*, in the D. of *Courland*, at the Mouth of the R. *Weta*, on the *Baltic Sea*, 7 m. N. of *Memel*. Lon. 25. 50 E. Lat. 50. 6 N.

Windsor, in *Berkshire*, noted for its fine Castle on a Hill, with a Park at the Bottom, which is one of the Royal Palaces. It sends 2 Memb. to Parl. gives the Title of Viscount to *Tho. Lord Windsor*, and stands 20 m. W. from *London*. Lon. 37. W. Lat. 51. 28 N.

Winnicza, a strong City of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Podolia* and Pal. of *Bracław*, sub. to the *Cossacks*, who took it in 1560. It stands on the R. *Bug*, near 20 m. E. of *Bracław*. Lon. 29. E. Lat. 49. 15 N.

Wintzbeim, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Franconia* and *Max.*

W O

Mar. of Onspach, a free Imp. City. It stands on the R. *Aisch*, 28 m. W. of *Nuremburg*. Lon. 6. 50 E. Lat. 53. 15 N.

Wirtzburg. See *Wurtzburg*.

Wisbad, a Town of Germany, in the Co. of *Nassau*, sub. to the late K. *William*. It stands about 6 m. N. of *Mentz*. Lon. 10. E. Lat. 50. N.

Wisby, a declining City of Sweden, the M. of the Isle of *Gotbland*, on the *Baltic* Sea, about 100 m. S. of *Stockholm*, having a very good Harbour. Lon. 18. E. Lat. 57. 50 N.

Wisseleck, a Town of Germany, in the Low. Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, on the R. *Elfsatz*, 13 m. E. of *Spires*. Lon. 8. 40 E. Lat. 49. 20 N.

Wismar, or *Weismar*, a City of Germany, the M. of the D. of *Mecklenburg*; a Hanse-Town on the *Baltic* Sea, having a strong Castle and large Harbour, 38 m. E. of *Lubeck*. Lon. 11. 31 E. Lat. 54. 15 N.

Witepski, a City of Poland, in the D. of *Lithuania*, the M. of the Pal. of *Witepski*. It stands on the Rs. *Dwine* and *Widsha*, 17 m. E. of *Polocz*. Lon. 30. E. Lat. 56. N.

Wirtemberg, or *Wurtemberg*, a D. of the Cir. of *Suabia*, having the *Palatinate* on the N. *Baden* on the W. *Furstemburg* on the S. and *Oeting* on the E.

Wirtemberg, a strong and famous City of Germany, the M. of the D. of *Saxony*, and an U. It stands on the R. *Elbe*, 20 m. E. of *Dessau*. Lon. 13. 5 E. Lat. 51. 50 N.

Wladislaw, or *Uladiislaw*, a small City of Greater Poland, the M. of the Pr. of *Cujavia*, and a B. un. the A. of *Gnesna*, 65 m. E. of *Gnesna*. Lon. 23. E. Lat. 52. 43 N.

Wlodzimirz, or *Wolodimir*, a City of Poland, in *Volbinia Superior*, the M. of the D. of *Wlodzimirz*. It stands on the R. *Lug*, 46 m. W. of *Lusuck*. Lon. 28. 35 E. Lat. 50. 32 N.

Woerden, a strong To. of the Low-Countries, in the Pr. of *Holland*, the

W O

M. of *Woerdenlandt*, sub. to the States. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 10 m. W. of *Utrecht*. Lon. 4. 40 E. Lon. 52. 10 N.

Wolaw, a City of *Bobemia*, in the D. of *Silesia*, the M. of the D. of *Wolaw*, near the R. *Oder*, 26 m. S. E. of *Breslaw*. Lon. 16. 38 E. Lat. 51. 22 N.

Wolickmar, a City of Germany, in the D. of *Carintbia*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Drave*, 24 m. E. of *Clagenfurt*. Lon. 18. 20 E. Lat. 46. 45 N.

Wolfsbittel, a great and considerable City of Germany, in the Cir. of the Low. Saxony and D. of *Brunswick*, on the R. *Onacra*, 5 m. S. of *Brunswick*. Lon. 10. 32 E. Lat. 52. 20 N.

Wolgast, a strong City and noble Castle of Germany, in the D. of *Pomerania*, sub. to the *Swedens* ever since 1679. It stands 13 m. S. E. of *Gripfswald*. Lon. 14. 5 E. Lat. 54. 12 N.

Wolkowsoa, a City of Poland, in the Pr. of *Lithuania* and Pal. of *Nowogrod*, on the R. *Ros*, near 54 m. W. of *Nowogrod*. Lon. 24. E. Lat. 53. N.

Wollin, an Island in the *Baltic*, at the Mouth of the R. *Schwynne*, taken in 1715 by the *Danes* and *Prussians*. Lon. 34. E. Lat. 37. 10 N.

Wolmer, or *Walmer*, a small City of Sweden, in the Pr. of *Livonia* and Ter. of *Lettenland*, famous for a Battle in 1218. It stands on the N. of *Riga*. Lon. 25. E. Lat. 57. 30 N.

Wolodimer, a City of Russia, the M. of the Pr. of *Wolodimer*, on the R. *Glesma*, about 160 m. N. E. of *Moscow*. Lon. 30. 5 E. Lat. 57. 40 N.

Wolodimer, in Poland. See *Wlodzimirz*.

Wologda, a great and strong City of Russia, the M. of the Pr. of *Wologda*, and a B. It stands on the R. *Dwina*, about 230 m. N. of *Moscow*. Lon. 42. 20 E. Lat. 59. N.

Woodstock,

Woodstock, in *Oxfordsh.* 51 m. W. of *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 1. 17 W. Lat. 51. 50 N.

Wootton-Basset, in *Wiltsh.* 66 m. W. of *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl.

Worcester, a pleasant Co. To. on the R. *Severn*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. is 94 m. N. W. of *London*, and gives the Title of Marq. to *Henry Somerset*, D. of *Beaufort*. Lon. 2. 15 W. Lat. 52. 15 N.

Worms, a great and famous City of *Germany*, in the Low. Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, the M. of the B. of *Worms*, a free Imp. City, burnt down by the *French* in 1689; noted for a Treaty made here in 1743, between K. *George II*, the Q. of *Hungary*, and the K. of *Sardinia*. It lies on the R. *Rhine*, 23 m. towards the N. E. of *Heidelberg* and *Spire*. Lon. 8. 5 E. Lat. 49. 30 N.

Worotin, a City of *Russia*, the M. of the Pr. of *Worotin*, on the R. *Occa*, about 70 m. S. of *Moscow*. Lon. 40. E. Lat. 52. N.

Wurtzburg, a fair, large, and strong City, the M. of the B. of *Wurtzburg*, a B. under the A. of *Mentz*, and a small U. sub. to its Bp. It stands on the R. *Maine*, 42 m. W. of *Bamberg*. Lon. 9. 50 E. Lat. 49. 46 N.

Wynendale, a Place in *Flanders*, adjoining to the Wood of *Wynendale*, not worth taking Notice of, but for the Defeat given here to the *French*, by a much inferior Body of the *Alles* under Maj. Gen. *Webb*, in *October* 1708. It is 11 m. S. W. of *Bruges*. Lon. 3. E. Lat. 51. 51 N.

Wynxberge, a strong Town and Royal Fort of the Low-Countries, in *Flanders* and the Ter. of *Bergen*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Colme*, 6 m. al. S. of *Dunkirk*. Lon. 4. E. Lat. 51. N.

X *ACCA*, or *Sacca*, a City of *Sicily*, in the Pr. of *Mazira*, sub. to the K. of the two *Sicilies*. It stands at the S. Shore, 23 m. E. of *Mazira*. Lon. 13. E. Lat. 37. 37 N.

Xadraque, Town of *Spain*, in *New Castile*, 16 Leagues N. E. of *Madrid*, where the D. of *Anjou* lay incamped a long While in 1706, while the Confederate Army were Masters of *Madrid*. It lies on the R. *Henares*.

Xativa, or *Chutiva*, a small City of *Spain*, in *Valencia*, and the Ter. of *Segura*, which readily declared for K. *Charles III*. in 1705, and in May, 1706, resolutely stood a vigorous Siege, tho' with a very small Garrison. After the Battle of *Almanza*, the Town was taken by the *French*, who used the Inhabitants barbarously, and the Garrison of the Castle, some Time after detained Prisoners, contrary to Capitulation. It stands on a Rivulet that falls into the *Xucar*, 29 m. al. S. of *Valencia*. Lon. 40. W. Lat. 39. N.

Xelva, a To. of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Valencia*.

Xeres-de-Badajoz, or *Les Cavaliers*, a small City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*. It stands on the b. of *Andalusia*, 24 m. S. of *Badajoz*. Lon. 6. 20 W. Lat. 38. 25 N.

Xeres-de-la-Frontera, a considerable City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Andalusia* and Dio. of *Seville*. It stands in a fruitful Country, on a small R. near the Sea, 15 m. al. N. of *Cadiz*. Lon. 6. 26 W. Lat. 36. 45 N.

Xeres-de-Guadiana, a small City of *Spain*, in the same Pr. and Dio. on the R. *Guadiana*, 78 m. W. of *Seville*. Lon. 8. 14 W. Lat. 37. 15 N.

Xolopois, a Town of *Turkey*, in *Macedonia*, 30 m. N. of *Salonica*.

Y S

Xixona, a Town of Spain, in *Valencia* and the Ter. of *Sigura*, 13 m. N. of *Alicant*. Lon. 7. 24 E. Lat. 38. 35 N.

Xudnograd, a Town of Turkey, in *Croatia*, 33 m. N. of *Sebenico*. Lon. 21. 15 E. Lat. 44. 45 N.

Y A.

Y *Armouth*, in the Isle of *Wight*, *Hampshire*, 75 m. S. W. of *London*, sends 2 Memb. to *Parl.* Lon. 1. 37 W. Lat. 50. 40 N.

Yarmouth, a Port-Town of *Norfolk*, the best Haven in that Co. at the Mouth of the R. *Yare*, sends 2 Memb. to *Parl.* stands 104 m. N. E. from *London*, and gives the Title of Earl to *Wm. Pasfon*. Lon. 2. E. Lat. 52. 45 N.

Yas. See *Jazy*.

Yelvas. See *Elvas*.

Yenne, a Town of *Italy*, in the D. of *Savoy*, sub. to the Fr. on the R. *Rbosne*, near *Bresse* in *France*. Lon. 8. 10 E. Lat. 45. 25 N.

Ygnos. See *Eno*.

Yest, a Town of *West-Friesland* and Ter. of *Westergoe*, sub. to the States, 4 m. S. E. of *Bolffwert*. Lon. 7. 50 E. Lat. 53. N.

York, a fine, large, and beautiful City of great Fame in the Roman Times, and still the second in *England*; the M. of *Yorkshire*, in the N. Riding, and an A. It stands on the K. *Ouse*, 150 m. N. of *London*, sends 2 Memb. to *Parl.* and gives the Title of D. to one of the Royal Family of *England*. Lon. 50. W. Lat. 54. N.

Ypres, a fine and very strong City in the Pr. of *Flanders*; a B. un. the A. of *Mecblin*. It was taken by the Fr. in 1678, but restored to the House of *Austria* by the Treaty of *Utrecht*; and again by the Fr. in 1744, who restored it to the said House by the Treaty of *Aix-la-Chapelle*. It stands on the R. *Uperte*, near 14 m. W. of *Courtray*. Lon. 2. 46 E. Lat. 50. 54 N.

Z A

Yfche. See *Neer-Yfche*, and *Ower-Yfche*.

Yfgebem, or *Isenghem*, a Castle in the Pr. of *Flanders*, 4 m. N. of *Courtray*. Lon. 5. 30 E. Lat. 51. N.

Yfendick, a strong Town in the Pr. of *Flanders*, sub. to the States. It stands near the Sea, 7 m. E. of *Sluys*. Lon. 5. 24 E. Lat. 51. 25 N.

Yfne. See *Isne*.

Yffelburg, a little Town of the Low-Countries, in the Ter. of *Zutphen*, sub. to the States. It stands on R. *Yffel*, 9 m. E. of *Emmerick*. Lon. 8. 50 E. Lat. 51. 45 N.

Yffelstein, a Town in the Pr. of *Holland*, and Ter. of *Rbinland*, sub. to the late K. *Wm*. It stands on the R. *Yffel*, 6 m. S. W. of *Utrecht*. Lon. 7. 15 E. Lat. 52. 5 N.

Yffoire, a Town of *France*, in the Lower *Auvergne*.

Yves. See *St. Ubes*.

Yvica, an Island in the *Mediterranean*, 11 Leagues W. and S. from the nearest Part of the Island of *Majorca*.

Yvica, or *Meyork*, a City of Spain, the M. of the Isle of *Yvica*, having a good Harbour, about 78 m. E. of *Alicant* and *Gordia*. Lon. 1. E. Lat. 39 N.

Yvoix, a small but strong Town of *Luxemburg*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands on the R. *Cbier*, 11 m. S. E. of *Sedan*. Lon. 7. 33 E. Lat. 49. 45 N.

Yurea. See *Jurea*.

Z A.

Z *Aburn*, or *Saburn*, a City of Germany, in the Low. *Alsacia* sub. to the Fr. It stands on the R. *Lorr*, near 16 m. W. of *Strasbourg*. Lon. 7. E. Lat. 48. 30 N.

Zabes, in the Maps *Millambeck*, a City of *Transilvania*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Merisbe*, 7 m. S. E. of *Weissenburg*. Lon. 28. E. Lat. 46. 45 N.

Zabala,

Z E

Zabola, a Town of *Transilvania*, sub. to the Emp. 5 m. S. W. of *Newmark*. Lon. 30. E. Lat. 47. 35 N.

Zagoria. See *Develtus*.

Zagrab, a strong and populous City of *Sclavonia*, the M. of the Co. of *Zagrab*, a B. un. the A. of *Colecz*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Save*, 26 m. N. E. of *Carolstat*. Lon. 16. 33 E. Lat. 46. 25 N.

Zamora, a City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Leon*, a B. un. the A. of *Compostella*. It stands on the R. *Douro*, 36 m. al. E. of *Salamanca*. Lon. 6. W. Lat. 41. 40 N.

Zamofki, a very strong City of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Russia Rubra* and Pal. of *Belz*, 24 m. S. W. of *Chebm*. Lon. 22. 40 E. Lat. 51. N.

Xante, an Island of the *Ionian Sea*, about 20 m. off *Cephalonia*.

Zante, a strong City, the M. of the Isle of *Zante*, overagainst the *Morea*, sub. to the *Venetians*, being a B. un. the A. of *Corfu*. It has a good Harbour on the Sea, 12 m. al. S. of *Cefalonia*. Lon. 21. 30 E. Lat. 37. 50 N.

Zara, a very strong and considerable City (often reckoned) the M. of *Dalmatia*, in the Co. of *Zara*, an A. sub. to the *Venetians*. It is all encompassed with the *Adriatic Sea*, 80 m. S. W. of *Jaicza*. Lon. 17. E. Lat. 44. N.

Zargona, a Town of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Servia* and Ter. of *Rascia*, on the R. *Danube*, 10 m. off *Waden*. Lon. 29. E. Lat. 45. N.

Zatmar, a strong City of the Up. *Hungary*, the M. of the Co. of *Zatmar*, sub. to the Emp. It stands incircled with the R. *Samosch*, 54 m. E. of *Tokay*. Lon. 22. E. Lat. 48. 10 N.

Zator, a Town of the *Lesser Poland* and Pal. of *Cracow*, the M. of a D. It stands on the R. *Weissel*, 24 m. al. W. of *Cracow*. Lon. 19. 30 E. Lat. 50. N.

Zealand, a Pr. of the *United Ne-*

Z I

therlands, having *Holland* on the N. *Brabant* on the E. *Flanders* on the S. and the *Germ.* Sea on the W.

Zeeland. See *Seeland*.

Zeigenheim, a small City of *Germany*, in the Lan. of *Hesse*, the M. of a Co. 12 m. S. of *Fritzlar*. Lon. 9. E. Lat. 50. 55 N.

Zeititz, a small City of *Germany*, in the Mar. of *Misna* and D. of *Naumburg*, once a B. now exempt. It stands 24 m. S. W. of *Leipsick*. Lon. 12. 20 E. Lat. 51. N.

Zell, or *Cell*, a fine strong City of *Germ.* in the D. of *Lunenburg*, sub. to the E. of *Hanover*. It stands on the R. *Aller*, 27 m. N. W. of *Brunswick*. Lon. 10. E. Lat. 52. 52 N.

Zell, or *Zeke*, a small City of *Germany*, in the Mar. of *Baden*, a free Imp. City, but protected by the House of *Austria*. It stands on the R. *Nagold*, 7 m. S. of *Pfortzheim*. Lon. 11. 36 E. Lat. 48. 50 N.

Zemlin, a Town of the Up. *Hungary*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Bodrach*, 23 m. S. of *Coscaru*. Lon. 22. E. Lat. 48. 27 N.

Zena, the same with *Genoa*.

Zeng, or *Senga*, a strong City of *Croatia*, the M. of the Pr. of *Morlachbia*, a B. un. the A. of *Spalato*, sub. to the Emp. It stands by the Sea, near 46 m. S. of *Carolstat*. Lon. 19. 40 E. Lat. 45. 10 N.

Zemvolka, a small but strong Place of *Italy*, in the *Milanese* and Ter. of *Cremona*, between which and *Sorcino*, the D. of *Vendosme* lay advantageously incamped in 1705. It lies about half a League S. from the *Oglio*.

Zernes. See *Trajanople*.

Zenkirk, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*.

Zigenheim. See *Zeigenheim*.

Zigetb, or *Zygetb*. See *Siget*.

Zilacbi, a Town of *Transilvania*.

Zintzheim, or *Sintzheim*, a To. of *Germany*, in the Low. Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, 12 m. S. E. of *Heidelberg*.

Z U

Heidelberg. Lon. 11. 30 E. Lat. 49. N.

Zittau, a City of Germany, in the Mar. of *Lusatia*, sub. to the E. of *Saxony*. It stands on the R. *Neisse*, near 17 m. S. W. of *Gorlitz*. Lon. 15. E. Lat. 51. N.

Znaim, a City of *Bohemia*, in the Mar. of *Moravia*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Taye*, on the b. of *Austria*, 26 m. N. E. of *Krems*, and 45 N. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 16. E. Lat. 48. 50 N.

Zoff. See *Soest*.

Zollern, or *Hoen-Zollern*, a To. of Germany, the M. of the Co. of *Zollern*, about 12 m. S. of *Tubingen*. Lon. 8. 55 E. Lat. 48. 18 N.

Zolnock, a considerable City of the Up. *Hungary*, the M. of the Co. of *Zolnock*, sub. to the Emp. and taken by his Forces in 1685. It stands on the R. *Tey*, 44 m. N. E. of *Coleza*. Lon. 20. 28 E. Lat. 47. 28 N.

Zonigrod, a Fortrefs of *Dalmatia*, on the *Adriatic* Sea, sub. to *Venice*.

Zerlick, in the Maps. *Chicourli*. See *Tzerlick*.

Zuchria. See *Jentzia*.

Zug, a Cant. of *Switzerland*, having *Zurick* on the N. *Switz* on the E. and S. and *Lucern* on the W.

Zug, or *Sug*, a City of *Switzerland*, the M. of the Cant. of *Zug*, anciently an Imp. City, now sub. to this Com. It stands on the Lake of *Zugar*, 11 m. N. E. of *Lucern*. Lon. 11. 10 E. Lat. 47. N.

Zurick, a Cant. of *Switzerland*, bounded by *Schaffhausen* on the N. *Appenzel* on the E. *Zug* and *Switz* on the S. and *Bern* and *Lucern* on the W.

Zurick, a very great and populous

Z Y

City of *Switzerland*, the M. of the Cant. of *Zurick*, an U. formerly an Imp. City, now sub. to this Com. It stands on the R. *Limat*, 38 m. al. S. W. of *Constance*. Lon. 8. 30 E. Lat. 47. 25 N.

Zutphen, with *Gelderland*, makes one of the *United Provinces*, and is bounded with *Over-Yffel* on the N. *Cleve* on the S. and the R. *Yffel* on the W.

Zutphen, or *Sutphen*, a strong City of the *Low-Countries*, the M. of the Ter. of *Zutphen*, sub. to the States. It stands on the Rs. *Yffel* and *Borkel*, 7 m. S. of *Deventer*. Lon. 6. E. Lat. 52. 15 N.

Zweybruck, or *Deux-Ponts*, a City of Germany, in the Up. Cir. of the *Rhine*, the M. of the D. of *Zweybruck*, a Sovereignty, sub. to *Sweden*. It stands on the R. *Swall*, 44 m. al. W. of *Worms*. Lon. 9. 54 E. Lat. 49. 20 N.

Zwickou, or *Swickou*, a small City of Germany, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony* (accounted) the M. of *Voightland*, sub. to the E. of *Saxony*. It stands on the R. *Mulderu*, 16 m. N. E. of *Plawen*. Lon. 12. 35 E. Lat. 50. 38 N.

Zwifaten, a Town of Germany, in the D. of *Wirttemberg*, 24 m. al. E. of *Tubingen*. Lon. 12. 22 E. Lat. 48. N.

Zwingenberg, a Town of Germany, in the Co. of *Darmstat*, burnt by the *French* in 1693. It lies 10 m. S. of *Darmstat*. Lon. 11. 16 E. Lat. 49. 40 N.

Zwoll, or *Swoll*, a strong City (but since dismantled) of the *Low-Countries*, in the Pr. of *Over-Yffel*, once an Imp. and *Hanse-Town*, now sub. to the States. It stands near the R. *Yffel*, 8 m. al. E. of *Campen*. Lon. 6. E. Lat. 52. 37 N.

Zygetb, or *Zigetb*. See *Sget*.

The BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, &c. of all the KINGS, PRINCES, and POTEN- TATES of EUROPE.

A N.

B A.

A *Albertine Line.* See *Saxon Princes.*

Anne (Queen) See *Eng.*

Anhalt Brandenburg (Prince of) *Victor Amadeus* born 1634, succeeded his Father 1665, married *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *Frederick*, Palatine of *Deux-Ponts*, deceased 1677, by whom he had Issue, *Charles Frederick* born 1668, *Lebrecht*, born 1669; he had one Brother and divers Sisters.

Anhalt Dessau (Prince of) *John George II.* born 1627, married *Henricia Catharina*, Daughter of *Henry Frederick*, Prince of *Orange*, by *Amelia* of *Solms* 1658, by whom he has one Son *Leopold*, the Hereditary Pr. born *July 3*, 1676, and five Daughters, *Eliza Albertina* an Abbess, born 1665; *Amelia* born 1666, married to *Henry Casimire*, Pr. of *Nassau*, Hereditary Governor of *West-Friesland*, in 1684; *Mary Eleanor* born 1671, married to *Geo. Pr.* of *Radziewille*, now a Widow; *Henrietta Agnes*, born 1674, married to *Henry D.* of *Saxony* 1689; *Jobanna Charlotta* born in 1682. *Leopold* succeeded his Father 1712, and married *Anna Louisa de Fosen*, by whom he had *William Gustavus* born 1699, *Leopold Maximilian* born 1700, *Dietericus* born 1702, *Frederick Henry Eugene* born 1705, *Louisa* born 1709, and *Maurice* born 1712.

Anhalt Hatzgeroda (Prince of) *William II.* of the Branch of *Haitzgeroda*, born 1643, succeeded his Father *Frederick*, the first of his

Branch, in 1671, and married in 1671 *Julia Elizabeth Albertina*, C. of *Solms* of the Line of *Laubach*, by whom he has no Children.

Anhalt Plotskoro, or *Cattane* (Pr. of) *Immanuel Lebrecht*, born 1671, after the Death of his Father; he also died in 1704, leaving Issue *Leopold*, born 1694, who succeeded his Father, and upon his taking *Glogaw* in *Silisia* by Storm, in 1741, was by the King of *Prussia* declared General of the Foot; *Eleonora Wilhelmina* born 1695, *Augustus Lewis* born 1697, *Charlotta Christiana* born 1702.

Anhalt Zerbst (Duke of) *Charles William* born 1652, succeeded his Father in 1667, and married *Sophia*, Daughter of *Augustus*, Administrator of *Magdeburg*, in 1675, by whom he has two Sons, *John Augustus* born 1677, and *Charles Frederick* born 1678, with one Daughter called *Magdalena Augusta*, born 1679, besides three Brothers now living.

Arch-Duke. See *Emperor.*

Arch-Duchess. See *Emperor.*

Austria (House of) consists of the German Line only at this Time: Which see under *Emperor* and *Sp.*

B A.

B *Aden* (Prince of) *Lewis William*, a Roman Catholic, born in 1655, married *Francis Sibyle-Augusta*, the late Duke of *Sax-Lauenburg*'s Daughter in

Y 3

1691.

1691. He has had several Children by her, particularly *William George*, born 1703, married to *Mary Anne of Swartzemburg*, who succeeded his Father, *Augusta Maria*, born 1704, and *Augustus William*, born 1706. He was a Prince that made himself famous throughout Europe, by his great Exploits in the Field, both against the Turks and French. He died at *Rastadt*, Jan. 1707. He had several Uncles and Aunts, but the most famous was Prince *Herman of Baden*, the Emperor's chief Commissioner at the Diet of *Ratisbon*, and a great Statesman, who died in 1691.

Baden Durlach (Prince of) *Frederick*, a Protestant, born in 1646, married *Augusta Maria*, Sister to *Christian Albert*, Duke of *Holstein*, and Aunt to *Frederick*, late Duke of *Holstein-Gottorp*, in 1690, by whom he had several Children, as well as Brothers and Sisters, besides two natural Sons, stiled Barons of *Minzenbelm*. At his Father's Death in 1709, *Charles William*, born 1679, succeeded him, who had, by his Wife *Magdalena Wilhelmina of Wurtenburg* Stugard, *Charles* born 1701; *Frederick*, born 1703, and *Anna Magdalena* born 1706, but the present Prince is *Charles Frederick*, born Nov. 22, 1728.

Bareith (Margrave of) See Princes of the House of *Brandenburg*.

Bavaria (Elector of) *Maximilian*, born in 1662, first married to *Mary Antonia*, the Emperor's eldest Daughter, by whom he has no Child living (the young Electoral Prince *Ferdinand Joseph* dying of the Small-Pox at *Brussels* in 1696) then to the only Daughter of *John Sobieski*, late King of *Poland*, by whom he has several Children, viz. *Maria Anna Carolina*, born 1696, *Charles Albert*, born 1697, *Philip Maurice*, born 1698, *Ferdinand Mary*, born 1699, *Clement Augustus*, born 1700, and *John Theodore*, born 1703. He has only

one Brother living, viz. *Joseph*, Elector of *Cologne*, and Bishop and Prince of *Liege*, born 1671, and expelled his Country in 1703, and died November 12, 1723. And his Sister named *Violante Beatrix*, born 1673, and married in 1688, to *Gaston*, eldest Son to the Duke of *Tuscany*. He was made Governor of the Spanish Netherlands in the late War, and continued till March 1701, at which Time he had a Letter from the French King, which required his Return to his own Country, where he continued till August 1704, that he was expelled: Both he and his Brother, the Elector of *Cologne*, were degraded, and put to the Ban of the Empire, April 1706, but restored to their Countries by the Peace in 1714. The Electors of *Bavaria*, going some Years ago to visit her Mother the Queen Dowager of *Poland* at *Rome*, has since lived retired at *Venice*. He died Feb. 26, 1726, and was succeeded by his Son *Charles Albert*, the present Elector (lately chose Emperor of *Germany*) who married *Mary Amelia* of *Austria*, by whom he has *Maximilian Joseph*, Electoral Prince of *Bavaria*, born March 28, 1727, *Maria Antonietta*, born July 19, 1724, *Theresa Benedicta*, born December 6, 1725, and died in April 1743, a Princess born Aug. 8, 1734, *Joseph Antonietta*, born March 30, 1739. The Electors his Mother died March 11, 1730. He has a Brother, Duke *Ferdinand*, born Aug. 5, 1699, married in 1719 to *Mary Anne de Newburg*; and *Theodore*, another Brother, Archb. of *Ratisbon* and *Freisingen*, born Sept. 1705; and *Mary Anne*, a Sister, born in 1696, who is in a Convent.

Berry (Duke of) See *France*.

Berwick (Duke of) See *James II.*

Bevern (Duke of) See *Wolfsenbuttle*, &c.

Birkenfield,

Birkenfield, (Palatine) See Princes of the House Palatine.

Bohemia, *Maria Theresa* (eldest Daughter to *Charles VI.* late Emp.) Queen of *Bohemia*, Consort to *Francis Stephen*, Great Duke of *Tuscany*, to whom she was marry'd Feb. 12, 1736, and by whom she has a Princess *Maria Carolina Ernestina*, &c. born January 1, 1740, who dy'd in 1742; Prince *Benedict Augustus John*, &c. born March 2, 1741; one Daughter born in May, 1742, and another in August, 1743. This Queen succeeded to the Hereditary Dominions of the House of *Austria*, according to the Pragmatic Sanction, on the Death of her Father, Octob. 20, 1740, and was born May 13, 1717, and was crown'd both at *Presburg* and *Prague*, as Queen of *Hungary* and *Bohemia*, in 1742.

Bourbon (Duchess of) See *France*.

Bourbon (Duke of) See Princes of the Blood.

Braganza (House of) See *Portugal*.

Brandenburg, (Elector of) *Frederick III.* Son to *Frederick William* the Great, was born July 1, 1657, succeeded his Father April 29, 1681, married *Elizabeth Henrietta*, Daughter of *William*, Landgrave of *Hesse*. And she dying, leaving a Daughter, he married *Sophia Charlotte*, Daughter of *Ernest Augustus*, Elector of *Hanover*, in 1684, who died January 1705, by whom he had a Son named *Frederick William*, born in 1688: And his third Queen was the Princess of *Mecklenburg Swerin*, by whom he left no Issue. He died Feb. 25, 1713, and was succeeded by his only Son, *Frederick William*, married to the Princess of *Hanover*, Nov. 28, 1706; she was born March 16, 1686; and by her he has *Charles Frederick*, born January 24, 1721, *William Augustus*, born Aug. 9, 1722, marry'd Decem. 25, 1741, to *Louisa* Princess of *Wolfenbuttle*, *Frederick Henry Lewis*, born January 18,

1726, *Frederica Augusta*, born July 3, 1709, married to *Frederick William*, Margrave of *Brandenburg-Bareith*, *Frederica Louisa* born Sept. 28, 1714, married, in May 1729, to *Charles Frederick*, Marg. of *Brandenburg-Anspach*, who was born May 12, 1712, *Philippine Charlotte*, born March 13, 1716, married to *Charles of Brunswick-Beveren*, *Dorothy Sophia*, born January 25, 1719, married to *Frederick William*, Margrave of *Brandenburg Schwed*, *Louisa Ulrica*, born July 24, 1720, *Anne Amelia*, born November 9, 1723. He died May 31, 1740, and was succeeded by his Son *Charles Frederick*, married to *Elizabeth Christine*, of *Brunswick Wolfenbuttle*, born November 8, 1715, by whom, as yet, there is no Issue. The Elector had two Brothers living, viz. *Philip William*, born in 1669, who died December 19, 1712, and *Albert Frederick* born in 1670, and two Sisters, *Mary Amelia* born in 1671, married to *Maurice William*, Duke of *Saxony*, and Administrator of *Naumburg*, in 1689, and *Elizabeth Sophia* born in 1674, married in 1691, to *Frederick Duke of Courland*, and in 1703, to the Margrave of *Bareith*. The Elector assumed the Title of King of *Prussia*, in 1699, and has since been owned by all the Potentates of *Europe*; and in 1708, married, a third Time, the Princess of *Mecklenburg Swerin*, and died February 25, 1713, and was succeeded by his Son, his late Majesty.

C A.

C *Arignan* (Pr. of) See *Savoy*.
Chartres (D. of) See *France*.
Clement XI. See *Pope*.

Cologne Clement Augustus, Elector of) born Aug. 16, 1700. See Electors.

D A

Conde (Prince of) See Princes of the Blood.

Conti (Prince of) See Princes of the Blood.

Conti (Princess Dowager of) See France.

Courland (Duke of) **Frederick Casimire**, a Protestant and Minor of about 17 Years of Age, the Son of **Frederick Casimire**, and **Elizabeth Sophia**, Sister to the late King of **Prussia**, married, since **Frederick's** Death, to the Margrave of **Bareith**. He succeeded his Father in 1698. His Uncle Duke **Ferdinand**, who is not turned Roman Catholic, as was reported, was sometime since General under the King of **Poland** in **Lithuania**. He has also three Aunts living, viz. **Louisa Elizabeth**, married to **Frederick Landgrave of Hesse**, of the Line of **Homburg**, 1670. **Mary Amelia**, married in 1673, to **Charles**, Landgrave of **Hesse-Cassel**, and **Charlotte**, who was never married.

Culmbach (Margrave of) See Princes of the House of **Brandenburg**.

Czar. See **Muscovy**.

D A.

Dauphine. See France.

Deuxponts (Palatine) See Princes of the House Palatine.

Denmark (K. of) **Frederick IV**. Son to **Christian V.** and **Charlotta Amelia**, Daughter to **William VI**. Landgrave of **Hesse**, born October 11, 1671, and died March 27, 1714; he succeeded his Father in 1699, married **Augusta**, Daughter to **Gustavus Adolphus**, Duke of **Mecklenburg** **Gustrow**, in 1695; she died March 15, 1721, aged 54, leaving two Sons and one Daughter only, viz. **Christian**, born February 1700, and married to **Christiana Sophia Wilhelmina**, of **Brandenburg Culmbach**, who was born Nov. 28, 1700;

E L

Frederick Charles, born October 1701, and **Charlotta Amelia**, born Sept. 3, 1706; and three Brothers, viz. the Princes **Christian**, born in 1675, **Charles** born in 1680, and **William** born in 1684, but died in November 1705, and one Sister, **Sophia Hedwig**, born 1677. His Uncle was Prince **George**, born in 1653, and married to Princess **Anne** (late Q. of England) Daughter to K. **James II.** of England, in 1683, by whom he left no Issue living, and died October 28, 1708; besides an Uncle, his Father's natural Brother, **Ulrich Frederick**, Count **Guldenliu**, Vice-Roy of **Norway**, and two natural Brothers, which are likewise stiled young **Guldenliu**s, one of which, named **Christian**, was bred to the Sea-Service, and is Admiral of **Denmark**; the other called **Ulrich Christianus**, who is the younger, to Land-Service, and sometime commanded the **Danish** Auxiliaries in the Emperor's Service in **Italy**. **Frederick IV.** died in October 1730, and was succeeded by his Son **Christian VI.** his present Majesty, who was born December 10, 1699, began his Reign October, 13, 1730, and marry'd Aug. 7, 1731, **Sophia Magdalena** of **Brandenburg Culmbach Bareith**, born November 28, 1700. His Sister **Emilia Charlotta** was born October 6, 1708, had Issue **Frederick**, born March 31, 1723 (married, in November 1743, to the Princess **Louisa**, youngest Daughter of K. **George III.** of Great-Britain, and **Louisa**, the Princess Royal, born October 19, 1726.

E L.

Electors Ecclesiastical; **Philipp Charles**, of the House of **Electors** and Arch-Bishop of **Menz**, born Oct. 26, 1663. The Archbishop and Elector of **Trevis**

Treves, named *Francis George Schonborn*, born *June 15, 1682*, chose *May 2, 1729*. 3. The Archbishop and Elector of *Cologne*, *Joseph Clement*, &c. Brother to the late Elect. of *Bavaria*, elected *July 14, 1688*, and since chosen Bishop and Prince of *Liege*; he died *November 12, 1723*, aged 52, and is succeeded by *Clement Augustus*, Brother to *Charles Albert Cajetan*, Elector of *Bavaria*.

Electors Secular; they are five, the Emperor, as King of *Bohemia*; the Count Palatine of the *Rhine*, the Duke of *Saxony*; the King of *Prussia*, as Margrave of *Brandenburg*, and the D. of *Hanover*, which see under their respective Heads.

Emperor (*Roman*) The Emperor, who died *April 1705*, was *Leopold I.* Son to *Ferdinand I.* born *1640*, made King of *Hungary 1655*, of *Bohemia 1656*, and, as such, Elector of the Empire, elected and inaugurated Emperor in *1658*, left by his Empress *Eleanora Magdalena Theresia*, who died *January 19, 1719*, aged 74 Years, Daughter to the late Prince Palatine, two Sons, viz. 1. *Joseph*, born in *1678*, crowned King of *Hungary* in *1688*, chosen King of the *Romans 1690*, and Emperor upon the Decease of his Father; married to *Wilhelmina Amelia*, (born *April 21, 1673*) Daughter to *John Frederick*, Duke of *Hanover*, in *1699*, by whom he has two Daughters living, viz. *Maria Josepha*, born *1699*, married to *Frederick Augustus*, King of *Poland*, and Elector of *Saxony*, and *Maria Amelia Anna Teresa Josepha*, born *Octob. 22, 1701*, married to *Charles Albert Cajetan*, Elector of *Bavaria*, lately chosen Emperor. 2. *Charles*, Arch-Duke of *Austria*, born *October 1, 1685*, declared *September 2, 1703*, King of *Spain*, by the Name of *Charles III.* and three Daughters, Arch-Duchesses. 1. *Mary Elizabeth* born *1680*, who died Governess of the *Austrian Netherlands*, *Aug. 26,*

1741. 2. *Mary Anne* born *1683*, and married *October 27* at *Lisbon*, to the King of *Portugal*. 3. *Mary Magdalen* born *March 26, 1689*. The Emperor *Joseph* died *April 17, 1711*, and was succeeded by his Brother *Charles III.* of *Spain*, who married *Elizabeth* of *Brunswick Wolfenbuttle* in *1703*, born *August 28, 1691*, by whom he had *Don Carlos Arch Duke*, born *April 13, 1716*, N. S. and died the 14th of *November* following. *Mary Theresia*, married *Feb. 1, 1736*, to *Francis Stephen* of *Lorraine*, Great Duke of *Tuscany*, Emp. of *Germany*, by whom she has had a Son born in *March 1741*, and christen'd *Joseph*, &c. and three Daughters, one who dy'd in *1742*, and the other two living, viz. one born in *May 1742*, and the other in *August 1743*; since that she hath another Daughter born *Feb. 1749-50*, named *Immanuel*, &c. King *George II.* standing God-Father by Proxy. *Amelia Christiana* born *May 13, 1717*. *Leonora Wilhelmina Josepha II.* born *September 14, 1718*.

Empire (Princes of) See Princes of the Empire.

Empress. See Emperor.

England (late Queen of) *Anne* born *Feb. 6, 1664*, the 2d Daughter of *James II.* King of *England*, was married *July 28, 1683*, to his Royal Highness *George Pr. of Denmark*, only Brother to *Christian V. K.* of that Kingdom) born in *1653*, by whom she had many Children, but none that survived him; their last, *William D. of Gloucester*, dying in *1700*. She succeeded the Great *William III.* her Brother-in-Law, and first Cousin to the Crown of *England*, on the 8th of *March, 1702*. She became a Widow, by the Death of her Royal Consort the Prince, *Oct. 23, 1708*. In Case she had no Issue, the Succession was settled (and since further confirmed) in the Parliament which ended *June 1701*, upon the Illustrious House of *Hanover*, as being the only Protestant of the

the Blood Royal of England; so that, next to her late Majesty, stood that most accomplish'd Princess *Sophia*, Daughter to *Frederick V.* Elector Palatine, and King of *Bohemia*, and of *Elizabeth* Daughter to *James I. K. of England*, born in 1630, and her Children by *Ernest Augustus*, Elector of *Hanover*, to whom she was married in 1658, which were these living; 1. *George Lewis*, Elector of *Hanover*, born in 1660, and married in 1682 to his first Cousin, *Sophia Dorothea*, only Daughter to *George William*, D. of *Zell*, by whom he had a Son and Daughter, viz. *George Augustus*, born in 1683, and Sept. 2, 1705, married the Princess of *Brandenburg Anspach*, who bore him a Prince, January 31, 1707, named *Frederick Lewis*; and *Sophia Dorothea*, born 1687, married 1706 to *Frederick William*, Prince Royal, the late K. of *Prussia*. 2. *Maximilian* born Decemb. 14, 1666. 3. *Ernest Augustus* born Sept. 17. 1674. 4. *Sophia Charlotta* born 1668, married to *Frederick III.* Elector of *Brandenburg*, afterward K. of *Prussia*, in 1684, by whom she has only one Son living, just mentioned, *Frederick William* born in 1688, but she died in Jan. 1705. Other Princes and Princesses, who are *Roman Catholics*, and therefore excluded by Act of Parliament, tho' nearer of Kin than the Princess *Sophia* and her Descendants, are these, 1. *Anne Mary*, Duchess of *Savoy*, Daughter to the late Duke of *Orleans*, by *Henrietta*, Daughter to *Charles I. K. of England*, who was born in 1669; and her Children, viz. *Victor Amadeus*, Prince of *Piedmont*, born in 1698, *Charles Emanuel D. of Aost*, born 1701, *Emanuel Philibert Duke of Chamblais*, born in Decemb. 1705, *Mary* Duchess of *Burgundy* born 1715, whose Son is *Lewis Duke of Bretagne*, born Decemb. 28, 1706. *Mary Louisa* born 1688, and married Sept. 1701, to the K. of *Spain*, to whom she bore a Son, August 25,

1707, named *Lewis Prince of the Asturias's*. 2. *Charlotta Elizabeth*, Duchess Dowager of *Orleans*, Daughter to *Charles Lewis*, Elector Palatine, born in 1652; and her Children and Descendants, viz. *Philip D. of Orleans*, born 1674, and has four Daughters and a Son *Philip D. of Chartres*, and *Elizabeth Charlotta*, now Duchess of *Lorrain*, who has a Daughter living, born 1701, a Son born Decemb. 1703, and another born in February, 1704, and a Third in 1705. 3. The Children of *Anne*, late Princess of *Conde*, Daughter of *Edward*, Count Palatine, and Grand-daughter to the King of *Bohemia*, viz. *Lewis*, Duke of *Bourbon*, born in 1668, and married to *Aloisa Frances*, natural Daughter to the French King, by whom he has one Son *Lewis Henry*, Duke of *Enguien*, and four Daughters, *Maria Theresa Mademoiselle de Bourbon*, born 1666, married in 1688, to the Prince of *Conti*, by whom he has one Son and two Daughters. *Anne Louisa Mademoiselle d' Enguien*, born 1675, *Louisa Benedicte Mademoiselle de Conti*, married to the Duke of *Maine* in 1692 (by whom he has a Son and Daughter) *Mary Anne Mademoiselle de Montmorency* born in 1678. *Benedicte Henrietta Philippina*, Sister to the Princess of *Conde* above-mentioned, married to *John Frederick*, Duke of *Hanover*, and her three Daughters, *Anne* married to the Duke of *Modena* in 1695, who hath a Son and a Daughter, and *Wilhelmina Amelia* born in 1673, and married to the late Emperor, by whom he has two Daughters living as aforesaid. *Anne Queen of Great Britain*, died Aug. 1. 1714, and (the Electress Dowager Princess *Sophia* dying before) was happily succeeded by *George*, Elector of *Hanover*, late King of *Great Britain*, &c. he died June 11, 1727, on his Way to *Hanover*, and left issue *George Augustus* above-mentioned, now King of *Great Britain*, &c. and *Sophia*

Sophia Dorothea, Queen Dowager of *Prussia*. His present Majesty by *Wilhelmina-Caroline*, late Queen of *Great Britain*, who died *Nov. 20, 1737*, had *Frederick Lewis*, late Prince of *Wales*, born *Jan. 20, 1706-7*, married *April 27, 1736*, to *Augusta*, Princess of *Saxe-Gotha*, by whom he has *Augusta*, born *July 31, 1737*. *George William Frederick*, Pr. of *Wales*, born *May, 24, 1738*. *Edward*, born *March 14, 1739*. *Eliz. Carolina*, born *Dec. 30, 1740*. *William Henry* born *Nov. 14, 1743*. *Henry Frederick*, born *Oct. 27, 1745*. *Louisa Anne*, born *March 8, 1749*. And *Caroline Matilda*, born *July 11, 1751*. 2. *Anne*, born *November 19, 1709*, married at *St. James's* to the Prince of *Orange*, *March 14, 1733*. 3. *Amelia Sophia Eleonora*, born *May 30, 1711*. 4. *Elizabeth Carolina*, born *May 30, 1713*. 5. *William Augustus*, Duke of *Cumberland*, born *April 15, 1721*. 6. Princess *Mary*, born *Feb. 22, 1723*, married to *Frederick*, Prince of *Hesse-Cassel*, *May 8, 1740*, by whom she had a Son born *May 23, 1743*. And 7. Princess *Louisa* born *December 18, 1724*, marry'd in *November, 1743*, to *Frederick* Prince Royal of *Denmark*, now King of *Denmark*. The Queen of *Prussia* has Issue by *Frederick William*, late King of *Prussia*, and Elect. of *Brandenburg*, born of her Aunt *Sophia Charlotte* in *1688*. 1. *Charles Frederick*, now King of *Prussia* and Elector of *Brandenburg*, born *January 12, 1711-12*. 2. *Frederica Augusta*, born *June 22, 1709*. 3. *Frederica Louisa*, born *September 17, 1714*. See *Brandenburg*.

Ernestine Line. See *Saxon Princes*.

F R.

France, *Lewis XIV.* late King, Son to *Lewis XIII.* and *Anne of Austria*, was born *Septemb. 5, 1638*, succeeded his Father in

1643, married *Maria Theresa*, Daughter to *Philip IV.* King of *Spain* in *1660* (who died in *1683*) by whom he had only one Son living, viz. *Lewis*, Dauphin of *France*, married in *1680* to *Mary Anne Christine*, Sister to *Maximilian*, Duke of *Bavaria* (who died in *1690*) and he died *April 4th, 1711*. He had by her three Children; 1. *Lewis D. of Burgundy*, born in *1682*, and after his Father's Death had the Title of *Dauphin*, married *Mary Arbeldred*, eldest Daughter to the Duke of *Savoy*, in *1698*, and died *February 18, 1712*. Of this Marriage there was a Son stiled D. of *Brittany*, who died in *1705*, soon after he was born; and another Son born in *January 1707*, stiled likewise Duke of *Brittany*, and after his Father's Death was Dauphin, but died in *March 1712*. This Duke of *Burgundy* had another Son called *Lewis*, born *Feb. 15, 1710*, who is now King of *France*, upon the Death of his Great Grandfather *Lewis XIV.* *September 1st, 1715*. He married *Mary* Princess of *Poland*, born *June 1703*, by whom he hath the Dauphin of *France*, born the *4th of September 1729*, the D. of *Anjou* born *Aug. 30, 1730*, and three Princesses; two born the *14th of Aug. 1727*, and one *July 28, 1728*. 2. *Philip* Duke of *Anjou*, now King of *Spain*, born in *1683*, and married *September 11, 1701*, to *Maria Louisa*, the Duke of *Savoy's* youngest Daughter, and had by her *Lewis*, Prince of the *Asturias*, born *August 25, 1707*, and another Son called *Philip*, born *June 1712*, both dead. 3. *Gaston* Duke of *Berry*, born in *1683*, and since dead without Issue. *Lewis XIVth's* natural Children were by *Madam de la Valiere*, *Mary Anne de Bourbon*, born in *1666*, and married in *1680* to *Lewis of Bourbon*, Prince of *Conti*, who died without Issue by her. By *Madam de Montespan*, 1. *Lewis Augustus de Bourbon*, Duke of *Main*, born

in 1670, who by his Wife *Louisa*, Daughter to the Prince of Conde, has a Daughter called *Mademoiselle de Aumale*, born in 1697, and a Son *Lewis Augustus*, Prince of Dombes, born in 1700. 2. *Louisa Frances de Bourbon Mademoiselle de Nantes*, born in 1673, and married to *Lewis Duke of Bourbon* in 1685, whose Children are *Mademoiselle de Bourbon*, born 1690, *Lewis Duke of Enghein* born 1692, *Louisa Mademoiselle de Charolois* born 1693, and *Louisa Anne Mademoiselle de Sens* born in 1695. 3. *Lewis Alexander de Bourbon*, Count of *Tbolouse* born 1678, and Admiral of France. 4. *Frances Mary Bourbon, Mademoiselle de Blois* born 1681. The King had one Brother, *Philip Duke of Orleans*, who died June 8, 1701. He was first married to *Henrietta Maria*, Daughter to our K. *Charles I.* by whom there is one Daughter living, viz. the present *Duchess of Savoy*; then in 1671 to *Charlotte Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Charles Lewis*, Elector Palatine, born in 1652, by whom he had *Philip Duke of Chartres* (afterwards Duke of Orleans) born in 1674, and *Elizabeth Charlotte*, now *Duchess of Lorrain*, born in 1676. *Philip*, the present Duke of Orleans, married *Frances Mary de Bourbon, Mademoiselle de Blois*, by whom he had four Daughters and a Son, the D. of Chartres born August 4, 1703; he died December 2, 1723, and is succeeded by his Son, now Duke of Orleans.

G L.

G Lucksburg (Duke of) See
Holftein Ducal Branches.
Guldenlieu (Counts) See
Denmark.

H Anover (Elector of) *George Lewis*, the Son of *Ernest Augustus*, by his *Duchess Sophia*, Daughter of *Fredrick V.* Elector Palatine and King of *Bohemia*, and of *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *James I.* King of England, was born May 28, 1660, succeeded his Father in 1698, married *Sophia Dorothy*, the Daughter of his Uncle *George William Duke of Zell*, in 1682, by whom he had two Children, viz. *George Augustus* born in 1683, made Knight Companion of the Order of the Garter, April 1707, and *Dorothea Sophia* born in 1687, married to the Prince Royal of Prussia, in Novemb. 1706; their Children are accounted for before. Also two Brothers and one Sister, viz. *Maximilian* born in 1666, who died July 26, 1726, *Ernest Augustus* born 1674, who died Aug. 14, 1728, and *Sophia Charlotte*, born 1668, and married 1684 to *Frederick III.* King of Prussia, but died Jan. 1705. See England.

Hesse Darmstat (the Landgrave of) *Ernest Lewis*, born 1667, and married, 1687, *Charlotte*, Daughter of *Albert Marquis of Brandenburg Anspach*; he has divers Brothers and Sisters, whereof *George* signalized himself in our late Wars in Ireland, and afterwards in the Spanish Service, and in 1702 was engaged in the Expedition to Cadix; in 1704 he made a noble Defence at Gibraltar, and 1706 was killed before Barcelona. There is also a Prince of this House called *Henry*, who, in the Campaign 1702, acted as Colonel in the Service of the Confederates.

Hesse Cassel (Landgrave of) *Charles* born in 1654, married *Mary Amelia*, Sister to *Casimer Duke of Courland* in 1673, died 1729, and leaving several Children by her, viz. *Frederick King of Sweden*, born in 1676, and married in 1699 to the Elector

Elect^r of *Brandenburg's* Daugh-
ter, since dead, and afterwards mar-
ried *Eleanora* Queen of *Sweden*, and
succeeded his Father; *Sophia Char-*
lotta born in 1678, *Charles* born in
1680, and died 1702, in the Camp
before *Andernach*, and *William Leo-*
pold born in 1684, who is Gene-
ralissimo of the *Dutch* Forces, in
the Service of the States. He has
also one Brother and one Sister liv-
ing, viz. *Philip* Prince of *Hirch-*
feld, and *Charlotta Amelia*, Mo-
ther to the late King of *Denmark*,
who died *March* 27, 1714. *Fred-*
rick the present Prince of *Hesse-*
Cassel, Son to Prince *William*, and
Nephew to the King of *Sweden*, was
marry'd *May* 8, 1740, to Princess
Mary of *England*, and had a Son
by her in *December* 1741, who dy'd
in *June* 1742, and another born
May 23, 1743. Prince *William*
above-mentioned was born *March*
10. 1682, and married *Dorothy*
Wilhelmina of *Saxe-Zits*, by whom
he had not only Prince *Frederick*
born *August* 2, 1720, but a Daugh-
ter the Princess *Mary*, born *June*
25, 1721.

Hesse Homburg (the Landgrave of)
Frederick born 1673, who has two
Brothers, viz. *Charles Christian*
born 1674, and *Philip* 1676.

Holftein Gottorp (Duke of) *Fre-*
derick, Son of *Christian Albert*, and
Frederica Amelia, Sister to *Chris-*
tian V. late K. of *Denmark*, was
born 1671, succeeded his Father
1696, married *Hedwig Sophia*, Sis-
ter to *Charles XII.* King of *Sweden*,
by whom he had one Son call-
ed *Charles Frederick* born at *Stock-*
holm, *April* 29. 1700, and was D.
of *Holftein Gottorp*, his Father hav-
ing been slain in 1702, in the Battle
of *Liszau* against the K. of *Poland*.
He married *Anne Petrovna*, eldest
Daughter of *Czar Peter* by his se-
cond Wife, in 1725, and, in 1742,
was declar'd Heir to the Crowns of
Sweden and *Russia*. She died at
Kele in *Germany* in 1728, and left a
Son named *Charles Peter Ulrick*,

born *February* 21, the same Year.
He had one Brother, *Christian Au-*
gustus born 1673, now Administra-
tor of the Duchy, and became Bi-
shop of *Lubeck* in 1705, upon his
Uncle's Death; two Sisters, *Sophia*
Amelia, born 1670, and *Mary*
Elizabeth, born 1678; one Uncle,
Augustus Frederick, Bishop of *Lu-*
beck, died 1705, married to *Chris-*
tiana, the Daughter of *Augustus*,
Duke of *Saxony*, and Administra-
tor of *Magdeburg*, by whom he
left no Issue; and three Aunts, viz.
Hedwig Eleanor, born 1636, the
Relict of *Charles Gustavus*, King
of *Sweden*, and the Queen Grand-
Mother of *Sweden*, *Anne Doro-*
thy born 1640, and *Augusta Maria*
married to *Fredericus Magnus*, Mar-
quis of *Baden Durlach*.

Holfstein (Ducal Branches of)
1. *Sunderburg*, of which *Christian*
Adolph born 1641 is Duke, and
has a Son named *Leopold Christian*,
born 1678; besides which, there
are about seventeen Princes more of
this Branch. 2. D. of *Norburg*,
Christian Augustus born 1639. 3.
Christianus Duke of *Glucksburg*,
born 1627, who has three Sons,
viz. *Philip Ernest* born 1673, *Jo-*
achim Adolph born 1679, and *Chris-*
tian Augustus born 1681. 4. *John*
Adolph Duke of *Holfstein Ploen*,
sometime Velt Marshal General of
the States of *Holland*, in the late
War, born 1634, married, 1673.
Dorothy Sophia, eldest Daughter to
Rodolph Augustus Duke of *Wolfem-*
büttel, born 1653, had two Sons by
her, *Adolph Augustus* born 1680,
and *Joachim Ernest* born 1681, and
he is since dead.

J A.

James II. King of *England*,
born *Octob.* 14, 1633, and di-
ed in Exile *Sept.* 6, 1701,
had by his Wife *Anne*, Daughter to
the

the Earl of *Clarendon*, two Daughters, *viz.* *Mary* born 1662, married to the Prince of *Orange*, late King of *England*, in 1677, and died Queen of *England*, childless, in 1694. 2. *Anne* born February 6, 1664, married *George* Prince of *Denmark* 1683, and became Queen of *England* upon the Decease of the Great *William III.* on the 8th of *March* 1702, and died *August* 1, 1714. By his second Wife *Mary*, Sister to the Duke of *Modena*, who died *May* 7, 1728, aged 60, *James* the pretended Prince of *Wales*, born *June* 10, 1688, and a supposed Daughter named *Maria Louisa*, born 1692, besides five natural Children; by the Countess of *Dorchester* one Daughter, sometime Wife to the Earl of *Anglesea*, and afterwards to the Duke of *Buckingham*; and by *Madam Churchill* two Sons, who have the Surname of *Fitz-James*; one *James*, entituled Duke of *Berwick*, and the other *Henry*, entituled Grand Prior and had the empty Title of Duke of *Albemarle*, conferr'd upon him by his Father in his Exile, but died 1702; and as many Daughters, the eldest married to the Lord *Waldegrave*, by whom he has two Sons; the other is unmarried.

K I.

King of the *Romans*. See Emperor.

L E.

Leopold. See Emperor.
Lewis XIV. See *France*.
Liege (Bishop of) See Electors Ecclesiastical.
Lorraine (Duke of) *Leopoldus Jo-*

sephus, &c. the Son of the famous *Charles IV.* and *Elcanora Maria Josephba* of *Austria*, Sister to the late Emperor *Leopold* and Dowager of *Michael*, King of *Poland* (deceased 1697) was born in 1679, restored to his Father's Dominions by the Treaty of *Reswick* in 1697, and married next Year *Elizabeth Charlotta*, the Daughter of the Duke of *Orleans*, by whom he had one Son, entituled the Prince of *Bar*, born 1699, and died 1701, and a Daughter born *November* 1701, and another Son now living, born *December* 1702, and another Son born *February* 1704, and a Princess born *March* 1706, a Son *Francis Lewis* born *December* 28, 1708, who succeeded his Father, *Charles* born *December* 12, 1712, *Elizabeth* born the 15th of *Octob.* 1711, and *Charlotta* born *May* 4, 1714. He has four Brothers, *viz.* *Josephus Johannes* born 1680, chosen Bishop of *Osnabrug* 1698, stood Candidate for the Bishoprick of *Munster*, *August* 1705, but lost it, the Bishop of *Paderborne* being canonically chosen; *Ferdinand Josephus*, &c. born 1683; *Josephus Innocentius*, &c. born 1685, and killed 1705 in *Italy*, in the Battle of *Cassano*, and *Franciscus Antonius* born 1689. He died 1729, and was succeeded by his Son *Francis Stephen*, married *Feb.* 1, 1736, to *Maria Theresa*, eldest Daughter of *Charles VI.* late Emperor of *Germany*, to whom she succeeded in the Kingdom of *Bohemia* and *Hungary*. The Prince her Consort, having ceded the Duchy of *Lorraine* to the K. of *France*, had the Duchy of *Tuscany* in Exchange, to which he succeeded by the Extinction of the *Medici's* Family in *June* 28, 1737 (*Don Carlos* to whom it was destin'd by the Quadruple Alliance having resign'd it) and was succeeded in *Lorraine* by *Stanislaus Leszczinski*, born in *April* 1677, first King of *Poland*, Father to *Mary*, Consort to *Lewis XV.* King of *France*, by *Catherine* his Queen,

ME

Queen, born November 5, 1680, Of this Family is the House of *Elbeuf*, the Prince of which Title was killed in *Italy* in the Service of *France*, in 1705. Prince *Charles*, (Brother to the said *Francis*) born December 12, 1712, was marry'd in 1743 to one of the Archduchesses. The Sister Princess *Charlotta* was born May 17, 1714, and the Dukes Dowager their Mother in 1676.

Lorrain (Duchess of) See *Fr.*

MA.

Maine (Duke of) See *France*.

Mantua (Duke of. *Ferdinand Charles IV.* he first married a Princess of the House of *Gustalla*, but, she dying November 19, 1703, he married *Mademoiselle de Elbeuf*, Daughter of the late Duke of *Elbeuf*, by his third Dukes, and half Sister to the present Princess of *Vaudemont*, November 8, 1704, at *Tortona*. The D. was intirely dispossessed of his Dominions by the Treaty with the *French*, for Evacuating *Italy* in March 1707, lived retired at *Padua*, in the Territories of *Venice*, and died without Issue July 5, 1708.

Mecklenburg Gustraw (Duke of) *Gustavus Adolphus* was the last D. but, he dying without Heirs Male in 1696, this has occasioned the Dispute between the Sons of the late D. of *Mecklenburg Krabow*, and D. *Adolph Augustus*, of *Strelitz*, about the Succession.

Mecklenburg Swerin (Duke of) *Christian Lewis* was the last Duke who, dying without Issue, has occasioned a Dispute between the Sons of his Brother *Frederick D.* of *Mecklenburg Krabow*, and another Brother of his and their Uncle Duke *Adolph Augustus* of *Strelitz*, about the Succession, he having married *Mary*, the Daughter of *Gustavus*

MU

Adolphus, Duke of *Mecklenburg Gustraw*. This D. *Adolph* I take to be the Father of him they called Duke of *Mecklenburg Swerin*, who, May 28, 1708, married the Princess *Hedwig Sophia*, Sister to the Prince of *Nassau Friesland*.

Mentz, *Philip Charles*, Elector, was born Oct. 26, 1665, and succeeded his Predecessor, June 9, 1732. See Electors.

Modena (Duke of) *Reginald* Cardinal d' *Este*, who upon the Death of his Nephew, about 1655, laid down the Purple, and assumed the Duchy, and married *Anna*, a Daughter of *John Frederick*, D. of *Hanover*, in 1695: They had three Daughters, viz. *Benedetta Ernestina Maria* born 1697, *Francisca Maria* born 1698, *Amelia Giuseppa* born in 1699, and two Sons, *Francis Mary*, the present Duke, born in 1699, married to *Charlotta* of *Orleans*, born Oct. 2, 1700, and hath Issue by her a Pr. born December 22, 1727. *Gio Frederico Ernesto* born in 1700, and two Princesses, the one born October 6, 1726, the other February 7, 1729. His Sister is *Mary Eleanor Beatrix*, married in 1673, to *James* Duke of *York*, afterwards King of *England*, who abdicated the Throne in 1688, and retired in *France*, where she died May 7, 1718. This and the Duchies of *Mantua*, *Parma*, *Placentia*, and *Milan* belonging for the most Part to the House of *Austria*.

Muscovy (Czar of) *Peter Alexowitz*, the Son of *Alexis Michaelowitz*, born in 1672, succeeded his Father jointly with his elder Brother *John*, who dying in 1696, and leaving three Princesses; *Catherine* married in 1716 to *Charles Leopold*, Duke of *Mecklenburg Swerin*; *Anna* married in 1718, to *Frederick William*, Duke of *Courland*; and *Pescovia*, who is still unmarried. Czar *Peter* became sole Possessor of his Father's Dominions; he married, in 1688, *Ottokesa Federowna*, Daughter of the Boyar *Fedar Abromovitz*

movitz Lapuchin, by whom he had *Alexius Petrovitz*, born in 1690, married in 1711, to *Charlotta Cbristiana Sophia*, Daughter to *Lewis Adolpbus*, Duke of *Brunswick Wolfembittel*, Sister to the Empress Dowager, Consort to the late Emp. *Charles the VIth*; he died in 1721, and left Issue, Princess *Natalia*, born in 1714, who died in 1728, and *Peter Alexovitz*, born in 1715. He married a second Time *Catherine*, Widow of Lieut. Col. *Tiefenhausen*, which Marriage was not declared till 1711; he had by her *Anna Petrowna*, born in 1708, and married to *Charles Frederick*, late Duke of *Holstein Gottorp* in 1725; she died in 1728, by whom he has a Son *Charles*, born the same Year, who is the present Duke of *Holstein Gottorp*. *Elizabeth Petrowna*, Prince *Peter* born in 1715, and died 1719, Prince *Paul*, born at *Wexel* in 1717, and died the same Day, and himself died in 1725, leaving his Dominions to his Widow, who also died 1727, and was succeeded by *Peter Alexovitz*, Son of Prince *Alexius Petrovitz*, and Grandson of Czar *Peter*; he also died in 1721, and was succeeded by *Anna Ivanowna*, who was born June 7, 1693, Relict of *Frederick William*, Duke of *Courland*, and declared Empress Jan. 31, 1730, and she dying Oct. 17, 1740, was succeeded by *John III.* at three Months old, Son of *Anne* (Daughter of *Catharina*, second Daughter of *John*, Brother to *Peter the Great*) Consort to *Anthony Ulrick*, Duke of *Brunswick*, to whom she was marry'd July 14, 1739. During this young Czar's Minority, his Mother was declared Empress Regent, and administer'd as such, till December 5, 1741, when there was an unexpected and sudden Revolution, in favour of the Princess *Elizabeth*, Daughter of the late Czar *Peter*, who deposed her, and banished her to *Germany*, after being proclaim'd Empress on the Day that was allotted for her Confinement to a Convent.

Nassau (Prince of) *William III.* King of *England*, and Prince of *Orange*, was the Chief at least of one Branch of the Family of the *Nassaus*; he was the Son of *William II.* Pr. of *Orange*, and of *Mary* eldest Daughter of *Charles I.* King of *England*, born November 4, 1630, and married November 14, 1677, *Mary*, eldest Daughter of *James Duke of York* (since King of *England*) and with her was proclaimed King and Queen of *England*, *France*, and *Ireland* (the executive Power being lodged in him) February 13, 1689, proclaimed King of *Scotland*, April the 11th of the same Year: He had no Children by that incomparable Princess, who died December 28, 1694. After which he continued a Widower till the fatal 8th of *March*, 1702, the last Day of his Glorious Life, when he was succeeded by Queen *Anne*.

Nassau Dietz, and *Friesland* (Prince of) *John William Casimir*, Hereditary Stadtholder of *Friesland* and *Groningen*, Lieutenant-General of the Army of the States, Son to Prince *Henry Casimir* and *Amelia* Daughter to *John George II.* Prince of *Ansbalt Dessau*, who was left universal Heir to *William III.* late King of *England*, by his last Will. He was drowned in the *Texel* in 1711, returning from the Confederate Army in *Flanders*, and left divers Sisters, and one Son, born a little after his Death, viz. *William Charles Henry* Prince of *Nassau-Friesland*; his Highness was marry'd March 14, 1734, to *Anne* Princess Royal of *England*, by whom he has had two Children, but only one living, a Daughter. In 1742 he was declared Lieutenant-General of the *Dutch Forces*; he has a Sister, viz. *Anne Charlotta* born October 2, 1710, marry'd

N O

ry'd to the Margrave of *Baden*.

Nassau Dillenburg (Prince of) *Henry* born 1641, married *Dorothy Elizabeth*, the Daughter of *George*, Duke of *Lignitz* in *Silesia*, by whom he has six Children living, viz. *Sophia Augusta*, born in 1666, *George Lewis* in 1667, *Albertina* in 1668, *William* in 1670, *Adolph* in 1673, and *Frederica Amelia* in 1674, one Brother named *Adolphus*, and divers Sisters.

Nassau Saarbruck (Prince of) *Marbad*, made a Prince of the Empire by a Patent from the last Emperor *Leopold* I. in 1680, and Velt Marshal General of the Army of the States of *Holland* in the late Wars. He died *October* 17, 1702, after he had signalized himself in the taking of *Keiserswaert*, *Venlo*, and *Ruremond*, and has divers Children left behind him: This Prince I take to be the chief of all the *Nassaus*, as being descended from *Walrom*, the elder Brother of *Otho* the common Father of the rest of *Nassau*.

Nassau Siegen (Prince of) All that I can learn of Certainty, concerning this House, is that the present Prince's Name is *John Hyacinthus*, a Roman Catholick, the Son of *John Francis Desideratus* deceased, who is one of the Pretenders to the Succession of the late K. of *England*, as Prince of *Orange*, and appears to me to be next of Kin in the direct Masculine Line to that Prince, as being lineally descended from *John* Count of *Nassau*, only Brother to *William* I. King *William*'s Great Grandfather, that at least had any inheritable Issue. *Frederick Adolph*, Prince of *Nassau Siegen*, and a Protestant, I find, was married in *March*, 1708, to *Amelia Louisa*, Sister to the Duke of *Courland*.

Nerburg (Duke of (See *Holstein Ducal Branches*.

P A

O R.

O RLEANS (Duke of) See *France*.

P A.

P Alatine Elector; *John William Joseph*, born in 1659, succeeded his Father in 1690, married the Daughter of *Cosmus* III. now Grand Duke of *Florence*, in 1691, and died *June* 8, 1716, aged 58 Years. He had four Brothers and four Sisters. The Brothers are *Charles Philip*, born in 1663; the present Elector, married in 1678, to *Louis Charlotta de Radzeville*, Widow of *Lewis* Marquis of *Brandenburg*, and succeeded his Brother in 1716; *Alexander Sigismund* born *April* 16, 1663, and chosen Bishop of *Augsburg* in 1690; he was before President of the Chapter of *Constance*; *Francis Lewis* born 1664, made Bishop of *Breslau* 1683, and upon the Decease of his Brother *Lewis* chosen Grand Master of the *Teutonic* Order in 1694; *Philip Augustus*, another Brother, born 1686, died in *Bohemia* in 1693, where he had married *Ann Mary Frances*, Daughter to *Julius*, D. of *Sax-Lauenburg*, 1690, and left by her two Daughters, viz. *Leopoldina* born 1691, and *Mary* born 1691. The Sisters living, are *Leopora Magdalena Theresia* born in 1655, and married to the last Emperor *Leopold* in 1667. *Mary Anne* born 1667, married to *Charles* II King of *Spain* in 1689, and is now his Widow. *Dorothy Sophia* born 1670, married in 1698 to the present D. of *Parma*. *Hedwig Sophia Amelia*, born 1673, married to *James* eldest Son of the late King of *Poland*; the other Sister, the late Queen of *Portugal*, is dead. The Electress Dowager died in *March* 1743.

Parma (Duke of) **Francis V.** Son of **Rainutio** or **Radolphus II.** was born 1678, married to a Daughter of the Elector Palatine, who was formerly married to his elder Brother, by whom he has a Daughter named *Elizabeth*, married to **Philip V.** King of *Spain*, he died 1731; he has still living a younger Brother, viz. **Gio Francisco Farnese**, born in 1679, who went but lately under the Name of the Marquis de *Sala* in *France*, and the *Netherlands*. **Henrietta Maria** the Duchess Dowager was born May 27, 1702.

Ploen (Duke of) See *Holfstein Ducal Branches*.

Poland (King of) **Frederick Augustus**, Elector of *Saxony*, born in May 1670, was, after the Decease of **John Sobieski**, elected in 1697 King of *Poland*; he married *Christiana Eberberdina*, eldest Daughter to the Margrave of *Brandenburg Bareith*, and has one Son called **Frederick Augustus**, born in 1696; he quitted his Pretensions to *Poland* by the Treaty of *Alt Ranstadt*, in October 1706, but afterwards took Possession again of that Country. He died Feb. 1, 1733, and is succeeded by his Son.

Pope of Rome; Cardinal **Prospero Lambertini**, a *Bolognese*, was elected Pope by the Conclave August 17, 1740, born March 31, 1674, promoted to be a Cardinal in 1725, by **Benedict XIII.** He took on him, when elected Pope, the Name of **Benedict XIV.**

Portugal (King of) **Don Pedro** born in 1648, declared Regent on the Deposing of his Brother **Alphonso** in 1668, succeeded in the Throne 1683, died in December 1706, married first **Maria Frances Elizabeth**, Daughter to the Duke of *Nemours*, and had by her one Daughter named **Mary Elizabeth** born 1669, and died 1690; and by his second Queen, **Mary Sophia**, Daughter to the late Duke of *Newburg*, and Elector Palatine, who died in 1699, had four Sons and one Daughter,

viz. **John Prince of Brasil**, now K. of *Portugal*, born 1689, **Francis** born May 25, 1691, **Antonio** born 1695, **Manuel** born August 3, 1697, and **Franc.** born 1699. His Sister was **Catherine** the Queen Dowager of *England* born 1638, married to **Charles II.** 1662, and died 1705 at *Lisbon*. The present King **John** in 1729 married the Archduchess **Mary Anne** of *Austria*, the late Emperor's second Sister, October 27, 1708, by whom he has **Don Joseph**, Prince of *Brasil*, born June 6, 1714, married in 1729 to **Mary Anne Victoria**, Infant of *Spain*, born in 1718, by whom he has three Daughters born in 1734, 1736, and 1739; **Charles** born May 2, 1716, **Peter** born July 5, 1717, **Mary** born December 4, 1711, and married to **Ferdinand** Prince of *Asturias*, the King of *Spain's* eldest Son.

Princes of the Blood of *France*.

1. **Henry Julius** of *Bourbon* born 1643; who, by **Anne**, Daughter to Prince **Edward** Palatine of the *Rhine*, had 1. **Mary Theresa**, *Mademoiselle de Bourbon*, born 1668, married 1688, to the late Prince of *Conti*, to whom she has borne *Mademoiselle de Conti*, born 1689, the Prince de *la Roche sur Yen* born 1604, but since dead, the Count de *la Marche* born 1695, and *Mademoiselle de Alais* born 1697. 2. **Lewis** Duke of *Bourbon*, married 1639 to **Louisa Frances**, the late French King's natural Daughter, by whom he has *Mademoiselle de Bourbon* born 1690, **Lewis D.** of *Enguieu* born 1692, **Louisa Mademoiselle de Carolois** born 1673, **Louisa Mademoiselle de Sens** born 1697. 3. **Mary Anne** *Mademoiselle de Montmorency*, born 1675. 4. **Anne Mary Victoria**, *Mademoiselle de Enguieu*, born 1676. 5. **Louisa Benedicta**, *Mademoiselle de Cordes*, born 1677, married to the Duke of *Maine* in 1692, by whom he has *Mademoiselle de Aumale* born 1697, and **Lewis** Prince of *Dombes* born 1700.

1700. II. *Francis Lewis de Bourbon*, Prince of *Conti*, born 1668, who in 1677 stood for the Crown of *Poland*, and deserved a better; he died *Feb. 22, 1709*, but of his Marriage and Children you have already an Account.

Princes of the House of *Brandenburg*; 1. *Christian Ernest* Margrave of *Baireith*, born in 1644; married *Sophia Louisa*, Daughter of *Eberhard III.* late Duke of *Wirtemberg*, in 1671; she died about 1702, but had borne to him several Children, the most noted of which is *Christiana Eberhardina*, K. *Augustus's* Queen, who, for her Constancy in the Protestant Religion, deserves immortal Praises. The Hereditary Prince of this Family died of his Wounds before *Landau*, *Sept. 1, 1702*; *Christian Ernest* his Father was married a second Time *March 30, 1703*, to the Duchess Dowager of *Courland*, a Daughter of *Frederick William*, Elector of *Brandenburg*. 2. *Christian Henry*, Margrave of *Culmbach*, born 1661; died *March 1708*. This present Margrave of *Brandenburg Culmbach* was contracted to the eldest Daughter of the Prince of *Holstein Beck*, at *Berlin*, in *February 1709*. 3. *Christian Albert*, born 1675, succeeded his Father *Frederick* 1688, and has also several Brothers and Sisters.

Princes of the House *Palatine*; 1. *Christian Augustus*, Count *Palatine of Sultzbach*, born 1692, married *Amelia* of *Nassau*, deceased, by whom he has had divers Children, whereof the Hereditary Prince is named *Theodore* born 1659, besides Brothers and Sisters. 2. The Count *Palatine of Deuxponts*, the chief of which Family was *Charles XII.* the late King of *Sweden*, of whom see under *Swedeland*. Besides which there are three Sons and as many Daughters of *Adolph John*, Brother to the famous *Charles Gustavus* King of *Sweden*, and Great

Uncle to the present King, viz. *Adolph John* born 1666, he died (as I take it) *April 1701*; *Gustavus Samuel* born 1670, *Catherine* born 1671, and *Mary Elizabeth* born 1673. 3. *Christian II.* *Palatine of Birkenfeld*, who by *Catherine Agatha*, Daughter to *John James* last Earl of *Rappalsteid*, has divers Children.

Princes of the Empire; 1. *Hesse*, whereof there are three Branches, viz. the Landgrave of *Hesse Cassel*, of *Hesse Darmstadt*, and of *Hesse Homburg*. 2. Of *Mecklenburg*, consisting of two Branches, the Duke of *Mecklenburg Swerin*, and *Mecklenburg Gustraw*; the latter being extinct in the Male Line, the Duke of *Strelitz* (as I take it) succeeded. 3. *Wirtemberg*, subdivided into four Houses, viz. the Dukes of *Wirtemberg Stugard*, *Wirtemberg Newstad*, *Wirtemberg Mompelgard*, and the *Silesian* or *Oelsen* Line. 4. *Baden*, which are two, viz. the Princes of *Baden Baden*, and of *Baden Durlach*. 5. *Anhalt*, which are five Houses; viz. the Princes of *Anhalt Dessau*, *Anhalt Bernburg*, *Anhalt Hartzgeroda*, *Anhalt Plotskow* or *Cothane*, and *Anhalt Zerbst*. 6. *Nassau*, of which there are five Branches, viz. *Nassau Siegen*, *Nassau Dillenburg*, *Nassau Dietz*, *Nassau Hadamar*, and *Nassau Sarbrug*; All which see under their respective Heads.

Prussia (King of) *Frederick I.* (but III. as Elector of *Brandenburg*) assumed that Title with the Consent of the Emperor in 1700, and has since been congratulated as such by all the Princes of *Europe*. See *Brandenburg*. The present King is *Charles Frederick*, and is Grandson to the above *Frederick I.* *Sophia Louisa* of *Mecklenburg Swerin*, Q. Dowager of *Prussia*, died in 1735.

S A

Q U.

Queen Dowager of *England*. See *Portugal*.

Queen of the *Romans*. See *Emperor*.

Queen of *Spain*. See *Spain*.

S A.

Savoy (Duke of) *Victor Amadeus* II. born in 1666, succeeded his Father *Charles Emanuel* in 1675, married *Anne Mary*, Daughter to the late Duke of *Orleans*, in 1684; she died in 1728, leaving five Children, viz. *Mary Adelbert* born in 1685, and married to the Duke of *Burgundy* in 1698, whose Son is *Lewis* Duke of *Bretagne* born *January* 1707; she died *February* 12, 1712, aged 26. *Maria Louisa*, born 1688, and married in 1701, to *Philip V.* King of *Spain*, and has a Son *Lewis* Prince of the *Asturias* born *August* 25, 1708; she died *February* 14, 1714, aged 26. *Victor Amadeus*, Pr. of *Piedmont*, born 1698; he died *March* 22, 1713, aged 15. *Charles Emanuel* D. of *Aost*, now K. of *Sardinia*, born *Apr.* 27, 1701, in whose Favour the Father resigned both Kingdom and Duchy, in 1732; but, not satisfy'd with his Son's Administration, made a vain Attempt to remount the Throne. He first married *Anne Christiana Louisa* of *Sultzbach*, who dying without Issue, he, in 1714, married *Polyxena* of *Hesse Rhinfelt Kottenburg*, by whom he hath *Victor Amadeus*, Prince of *Piedmont*, born *June* 6, 1726, a Daughter born *Feb.* 28, 1727, and a Prince born in 1729. She died in *January* 1735. In 1737 he married *Elizabeth Theresa* of *Lorraine* (Sister of the present D. of *Tuscany*) born *Oct.* 15, 1721, by whom he hath *Charles Francis Mary* Duke of *Aost*, born

S A

Dec. 1, 1738, and a Princess born *May* 22, 1740, and a Prince born in *June* 1741, but his Queen dy'd in Childbed. The Duke of *Savoy* was made King of *Sicily* by the Treaty of *Utrecht*; and since, upon his Ceding the Kingdom of *Sicily* to the late Emperor *Charles VI.*, was made King of *Sardinia*. See *France* and *Spain* for the Alterations in his Female Issue, and their Posterity. The Princess of this House, are 1. *Emanuel Philibert*, Prince of *Carignan*, born in 1628, who by *Catherine d'Este* had two Sons, *Emanuel Philibert*, and Prince *Amadeus* of *Savoy*. 2. *Thomas* Count of *Soissons* (another Branch born 1658, and who, having married *Urania*, Daughter to the Seignior de *Beauvais*, was forced to leave the Court of *France*, and retired into *Germany*, where he lived ever since, but died in 1701, *Aug.* 22, of his Wounds before *Landau*; his Children are, 1. *Mademoiselle de Soissons*, born 1687, Prince *Maurice* of *Savoy* born 1688, Duke of *Carignan* born 1690, Prince *Eugene* born 1695, and another Son born 1697. This Count of *Soissons* had four Brothers; *Philip* born 1659, died at *Vienna* of a Bruise he received from his Horse at the Action of *Petronel* against the *Turks* in 1683. The other three are *Lewis Julius*, Chevalier de *Savoy*, who, I think, lives still in *France*; *Emanuel Philibert* Count of *Dreux*, but he died young. But the last and by much the more famous of all of them, is the most renowned *Francis Eugene*, Prince of *Savoy*, General of the Imperial Army in *Italy*. He was born *October* 18, 1663, and the Relation between him and the Duke of *Savoy* stands thus, whereby it appears they were second Cousins. :

Charles Emanuel.

Victor Amadeus I. *Thomas Francis.*
Charles Emanuel. *Eugenius Maur-*

II.

Victor Amadeus. *Francis Eugene,*
Pr.

Pr. Eugene was also first Cousin to the D. of *Vendosme*, who was General of the French Army in Italy, against him; for their Mothers were Sisters, and the Nieces of Card. *Mazarine*, their Sirname being *Manzini*. Pr. Eugene had also two Sisters, viz. *Maria Joanna Baptista*, *Mademoiselle de Soissons*, born 1665, and *Louisa Philiberta*, *Mademoiselle de Carignan*, born 1667; but the first died unmarried at Milan in 1705. This Prince died in March 1736.

Sax-Lawenburg (Duke of) the last was *Julius Francis*, who died without Issue Male in 1688, left only two Daughters behind him, viz. *Anne Mary* born in 1672, and married to the brave Prince *Lewis of Baden* in 1691; and *Francisca* born in 1675, and married in 1690, to *Francis Lewis*, the Elector Palatine's Brother, who died in 1696, but had two Daughters by her, viz. *Leopoldina* born in 1691, and *Maria* born in 1693.

Saxe-Weissenfels (Duke of) *John Adolphus*, died in 1736.

Saxony (Electors of) *Frederick Augustus* born May 12, 1670, succeeded his Brother *John George IV.* in the Electorate in 1694, married *Christiana Eberhardine*, Daughter to the Margrave of *Brandenburg Bareith*, by whom he had one Son, the present King, *Frederick Augustus*, born Oct. 17, 1696, married to *Mary Josepha*, Arch-Duchess of *Austria*, born Dec. 8. 1699, by whom he has *Frederick Christian*, born Sept. 5, 1722, and another Prince *August* 5, 1730, and another born Sept. 28, 1739, besides five Princesses; one born Nov. 24, 1724, and married to *Don Carlos*, King of the two *Sicilies*; another born Aug. 29, 1728, another Nov. 4, 1731, another Feb. 12, 1735, and another Feb. 9, 1736. This Elector turned Roman Catholic, and was chosen King of *Poland* in 1697, but, in Sept. 1706, abdicated the Crown of *Poland*, and made Peace with the

King of *Sweden*; and on his Death his Son, *Augustus III.* was elected his Successor Oct. 5, 1733, and crown'd at *Cracow* the 27th of January following.

Saxon Princes; they consist of two Lines, the *Ernestine* and *Albertine*, the first of which is divided into two Branches, viz. that of *Weimar* and *Gotha*: Of the first of which are the Dukes of *Weimar*, *Eysenach*, and *Jena*, as principal Heads of the Family; and as to the other, viz. *Sax-Gotha*, belong divers petty Dukedoms, not any ways memorable. The present Duke, whose Father, *Frederick II.* died March 12, 1732, is Pr. *Frederick III.* Brother to the Princess of *Wales*, and was born Apr. 14, 1699, and marry'd to *Louisa Dorothy* of *Saxe-Meiningen*, born July 30, 1710. And as to the *Albertine* Line, the principal of it are the Duke of *Sax-on-Weissenfels*, the D. of *Mersburg*, and the D. and Administrator of the Bishops of *Naumburg* and *Ceitz*.

Sicilies, *Don Carlos I.* Infant of *Spain* (King of the two) born January 20, 1716, married to *Mary Amelia* of *Saxony*, Princess Royal of *Poland*, born Nov. 24, 1724, who was delivered of the Princess *Mary Elizabeth*, born Sept. 6, 1740, and of another April 30, 1743. He was crown'd at *Palermo* K. of the two *Sicilies* in July 1735.

Soissons (Count of) See *Savoy*.

Spain (King of) *Philip* the Vth, 2d Son to the Dauphin of *France*, was born Nov. 9, 1683, succeeded *Charles* the Second the 11th of Sept. 1701, married *Maria Louisa*, second Daughter to the D. of *Savoy*, by whom he has a Son *Lewis* Pr. of the *Asturias* born Aug. 25, 1707, who married *Lewis Mary Eliz.* Sister to *Lewis* Duke of *Orleans*, born Dec. 1709, in whose Favour his Father renounced the Crown in 1723. but he died soon after, and, after his Death he re-assumed the Crown; she is since dead, and he is married.

S W

married again to *Elizabeth Farnes* Princess of *Modena*, by whom he has *Ferdinand* born *Sept.* 1713, and married in 1729 to *Donna Maria Infanta of Portugal*, born *Decem.* 1711. *Don Carlos* born 1716, K. of the two *Sicilies*. *Philip* born *March* 1720, married in 1739 to *Louisa Elizabeth*, First Daughter of *France*, born *Aug.* 14, 1727. *Lewis Antbo-ny* born *July* 1727. In 1735 he was made *Archb. of Toledo*, and afterwards a *Cardinal*. *Mary Ann Victory Infanta of Spain* born *March* 1718. This is she that was sent to *France* to be *Lewis* the 15th's *Queen*, and is now married to the Prince of *Brasil*. *Mary Theresa* born *June* 1727. See *Savoy*. Note, *Spain* and the *West-Indies* were confirmed to him by the Courts of *England* and *France* at the Treaty of *Utrecht*.

Succession of *Eng.* See *England*.
Saltzbach (Count Palatine of)
 See Princes of the House of Palatine.

Sultan of the *Turks*; *Achmet III.* upon the Deposing of his Brother *Mustapha*, *Aug.* 1703, was put upon the Throne, and now is about 69 Years of Age. He had a Son born *Dec.* 1707, named *Solym*.

Sunderburg (Duke of) See *Holstein Ducal Branches*.

Sweden (King of) *Charles XII.* the Son of *Charles XI.* and *Ulrica Eleanora Sophia*, Sister to *Christian V.* late King of *Denmark*, was born *June* 17, 1682, succeeded his Father in 1697. He had two Sisters, viz. *Hedwig Sophia* born in 1681, married to *Frederick Duke of Holstein Gottorp*, by whom there is a Son named *Charles Frederick Duke of Holstein*, born in 1700, but he died at *Stockholm*, *Dec.* 22, 1708, and *Ulrica Eleanora* born in 1688, and married in 1715 to the Hereditary Prince of *Hesse-Cassel*. The King of *Sweden* was at first very successful against the *Muscovites* and *Poles*, but routed at last in a great Battle by the *Czar* in *Ukrania*,

T U

forced to flee into *Turkey*, where he continued a Sort of Prisoner some Years, but was set at Liberty by a League betwixt *Fr.* and the *Port*; and renewing a War, in the North of *Germany*, was routed of almost all his Dominions in the Empire. This King had a natural Uncle, Count *Gustavus Carelson*. This *Charles XII.* being shot before *Frederickstad* in *Norway*, *Dec.* 21, 1718, the States of the Kingdom immediately made Choice of the Princess *Ulrica*, above-mentioned, who reigned as *Queen* till *April* 4, N. S. 1720, when she resigned with Consent of the States, and her Consort *Frederick*, Hereditary Prince of *Hesse Cassel*, was by the States Order proclaimed King, and is now reigning. This Prince was born *April* 28, N. S. 1676, and married to his first Wife *Louisa Dorothea Sophia*, Daughter to *Frederick III.* King of *Prussia*, who dying in *December* 1705, he on *April* 4, 1715, married the late *Queen* of *Sweden*, but she died without Issue *Nov.* 24, 1741.

T H.

T *Holouse* (Count of) See *Fr.*
Treves (Elector of) See *Electors*.

Tuscany (Grand Duke of) *Cosmo III.* born in 1670, succeeded his Father *Cosmo II.* in 1672, married *Margaret Louisa*, Daughter to *Gaston*, late Duke of *Orleans*, Uncle to the *French King*. By her he had two Sons and a Daughter, viz. *Ferdinand*, who in 1688 married *Violante Beatrix*, Sister to *Maximilian Elector of Bavaria*; he died *Octob.* 30, 1713, aged 50 Years. *Gaston* born *May* 24, 1671, and in *June* 1697, married one of the Daughters of the Duke of *Sax-Lawenburg* at *Dusseldorp*, and a Princess married to the present *Elector Palatine* in 1691, and died *Oct.* 31, 1723, aged 18 Years,

W I

18 Years. The Grand Duke's Uncle is *Francis Cardinal de Medicis* born 1660, and made a Cardinal 1686, but lately laid down the Purple with a Design to marry, as did his Dukes, *Eleonora Guastalla*, in March 1732. The Grand Duke died in 1736, and is succeeded by the Duke of Lorrain, who is *Francis Stephen*. See Lorrain.

V E.

Venice (Doge of) *Seignior Mocenigo*, in the Room of *Seignior Sylvestro Valieri*, who died the 6th of July, 1700. *Seignior Cornaro* was chosen Doge in 1709, and is succeeded by *Seignior Mocenigo*.

W A.

W Aldgrave (Lady) See *James II. Wales* (pretended Prince of) See *James II.*

Wirtemberg Mompelgrad (Duke of) *George II.* born 1626, deprived of his Country by the French King in 1684. restored to it by the Peace of *Reswick* in 1697. He married *Anne* Daughter of *Gaspar de Coligni*, Marshal of France in 1648, who died in 1680, but he had several Children by her.

Wirtemberg Newstadt (Duke of) *Frederick Augustus* born in 1654, whose Brother was the late *Ferdinand William* born 1659, a famous Soldier, who signalized himself in *Ireland* and *Flanders*, as Lieutenant General of the Danish Forces in his Britannic Majesty's Service; was afterwards General of the Danish Army in *Holstein* in 1700, and died June 7, 1701.

Wirtemberg Silesian, or *Oelsen*, consists of three Houses, 1. *Silvius Fredericus* D. of *Oelsen* (his Mother being the last Heiress of the Princ-

W O

pality of *Oelsen*) who married *Ekanora Charlotia* of *Mompelgrad* in 1672. 2. *Christian Ulrick*, D. of *Bernstad*, born 1652, and first married in 1672, to *Anne Elizabeth* of *Anbalt*, by whom he has one Daughter living; then to *Sibil*, Daughter of *Christian Administrator* of *Mersburg*, 1683, by whom he has also one Daughter living. 3. *Julius Sigismund*, who resides in the Castle of *Juliusburg*, married in 1677 *Anna Sophia*, Sister to *Christian Lewis*, late D. of *Mecklenburg Swerin*, by whom he had some Children. He died in 1684.

Wirtemberg Stutgard (Duke of) *Eberhard Lewis* born in 1676, married to *Jane Elizabeth* of *Baden Durlach*, by whom he hath *Frederick Lewis* born Dec. 14, 1698, has two Sisters, viz. *Eberhardina Louisa* born 1675, and *Magdalena Wilhelmina*, born after her Father's Death in 1677. His Mother is *Magdalen Sibil*, Daughter to *Lewis VII.* late Landgrave of *Hesse Darmstat* born 1652; his Uncle *Frederick Charles* was Administrator of *Wirtemberg*, during his Minority, who by *Ekanora Juliana*, Daughter of *Albert Marquis of Brandenburg Anspach*, has two Sons and a Daughter, besides several Brothers and Sisters living.

Wolfembuttle (the House of) consists of three Branches, 1. *Rodolph Augustus* D. of *Wolfembuttle* born 1629, married 1650 to *Christiana Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Adolph Frederick* last Count of *Rarbién*, by whom he has two Daughters living, viz. the now Duchess of *Holstein Ploén*, and *Christiana Sophia* married to her Cousin German Prince *Augustus William* in 1681. 2. *Anthony Ulrick*, who had the Joint Administration of the Government with his eldest Brother *Rodolph Augustus* born in 1633, excluded from it in 1702, by a Treaty with the House of *Hanover*, for his Adherence to the French Interest, but re-assumed it upon his Brother's Death in 1704.

He

W O

He married *Elizabeth Juliana*, Daughter of *Frederick D. of Holstein Norburgh* in 1656, by whom he has had several Children, the most remarkable of which are *William Augustus*, the now Hereditary Prince, married to his Cousin German as aforesaid; *Elizabeth Eleonora*, first married to *John George Duke of Mecklenburg Swerin*, and then to *Bernberd Duke of Meinigen of Gotba*; and *Anne Sophia* married to *Charles Gustavus, Margrave of Baden Durlach*. 3. *Gustavus Ferdinand*, Duke of *Bevern*, born 1677, succeeded his Father in 1687, and has divers Brothers and Sisters. A young Princess of the House of *Wolfembuttel*, and a Grand-daughter of Prince *Anthony Ulrick* (as I take it) is married to the King of *Spain*, *August 1, 1708*. *Louis Rodolphus*, D. of *Wolfembuttel*, died in *Sept. 1735*, and *Ferdinand Albert Prince*

Z E

of *Bevern* died in the same Year. Prince *Lewis Ernest* of this Family was, in 1741, elected Duke of *Courland*.

Z E.

Z E L L (Duke of) *George William*, born 1624, died 1705, married the Lady *Eleanora Desiniers*, Daughter of *Alexander*, Baron of *Olbrencé* in *France*, first with his left Hand, and has by her one Daughter named *Sophia Dorotby*, born in 1666, and married in 1682, to *George Lewis*, Elector of *Hanover*, her first Cousin (whereby the two Duchies, now the Duke of *Zell* is dead, are become united) to whom she has borne two Children, viz. *George Augustus* born in 1683, and *Dorothea Sophia* born 1687, of whose Marriages and Issue before.

F I N I S.